



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*

**FALL 1970**

Tense Moments—Frank  
Discussions—A GAC Report

Meet the Executive Council

Tennessee Zeta Installed at Memphis State

Early Pledging Returns



Volume 91 No. 1



An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 91 • Number 1 • Fall • 1970

### In This Issue

- 1 55TH GAC REPORT
- 6 GAC REGISTRATION
- 8 REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT—*Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.*
- 10 MEET THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
- 13 REPORT OF THE 11TH ELC
- 14 ELC REGISTRATION
- 15 GRAND SERVICE CHAPTER ORGANIZED
- 16 TENNESSEE ZETA INSTALLED, MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY
- 20 NAMES IN THE NEWS
- 24 PLEDGING RETURNS—IDENTIFICATION, ONCOMING GENERATION
- 25 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 28 FRATERNITY NEWSFRONTS
- 28 EDGAR FAHS SMITH AWARD
- 29 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS
- 53 MYSTERY PIX—ANSWERS, SPRING 1970
- 54 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 61 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 62 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 63 DIRECTORY

**COVER:** Indiana Alpha's (DePauw) fall pledge class typifies Phi Psi's oncoming generation. Chapters across the country are completing the renewal process—so important to each generation. Turn to page 24 to see how your chapter fared.

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

Richard S. Lynch, Assistant Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

DEADLINE • WINTER ISSUE • JANUARY 15, 1971

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## About This Issue . . . .

■ With this issue, 1,725 new subscribers are added to THE SHIELD mailing list, bringing the total circulation to over 43,000. Through the action of the 1970 Grand Arch Council, all living members of the Fraternity initiated prior to 1930, when the life subscription plan went into effect, have been granted life subscriptions. They have been receiving the annual report issue each year, so this will give them three additional issues which we hope they will look forward to receiving.

■ Also with this issue we are joined by Richard S. Lynch, *Ashland '67*, as assistant editor of THE SHIELD. He brings to THE SHIELD experience gained as a student in college publications. The editor is grateful for the help which he has provided in the completion of this issue. See page 22 for more complete information about Rick Lynch.

■ The 1970 Grand Arch Council is now history, and its accomplishments are set out in the story "Tense Moments and Frank Discussions" beginning on page 1. You will want to pay particular attention to the section, "What the GAC Did," as it offers, in capsule form, the legislation adopted and major decisions made by the 55th Grand Arch Council. Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., who guided the Fraternity through the last two tumultuous years in higher education, reports on his stewardship beginning on page 8.

■ The new ten member Executive Council is introduced beginning on page 10. The EC directs the affairs of the Fraternity between meetings of the GAC, and has been unique in the fraternity world in that it is made up of six undergraduates and only four alumni. Phi Psi has been ahead of its time in view of the demands of students for greater participation in decision making on all levels. Undergraduate representation on the Executive Council has been continuous since 1886 when our present form of government was adopted. The new leadership, under President Philip M. Cornelius, is young and ready to meet the challenge of change.

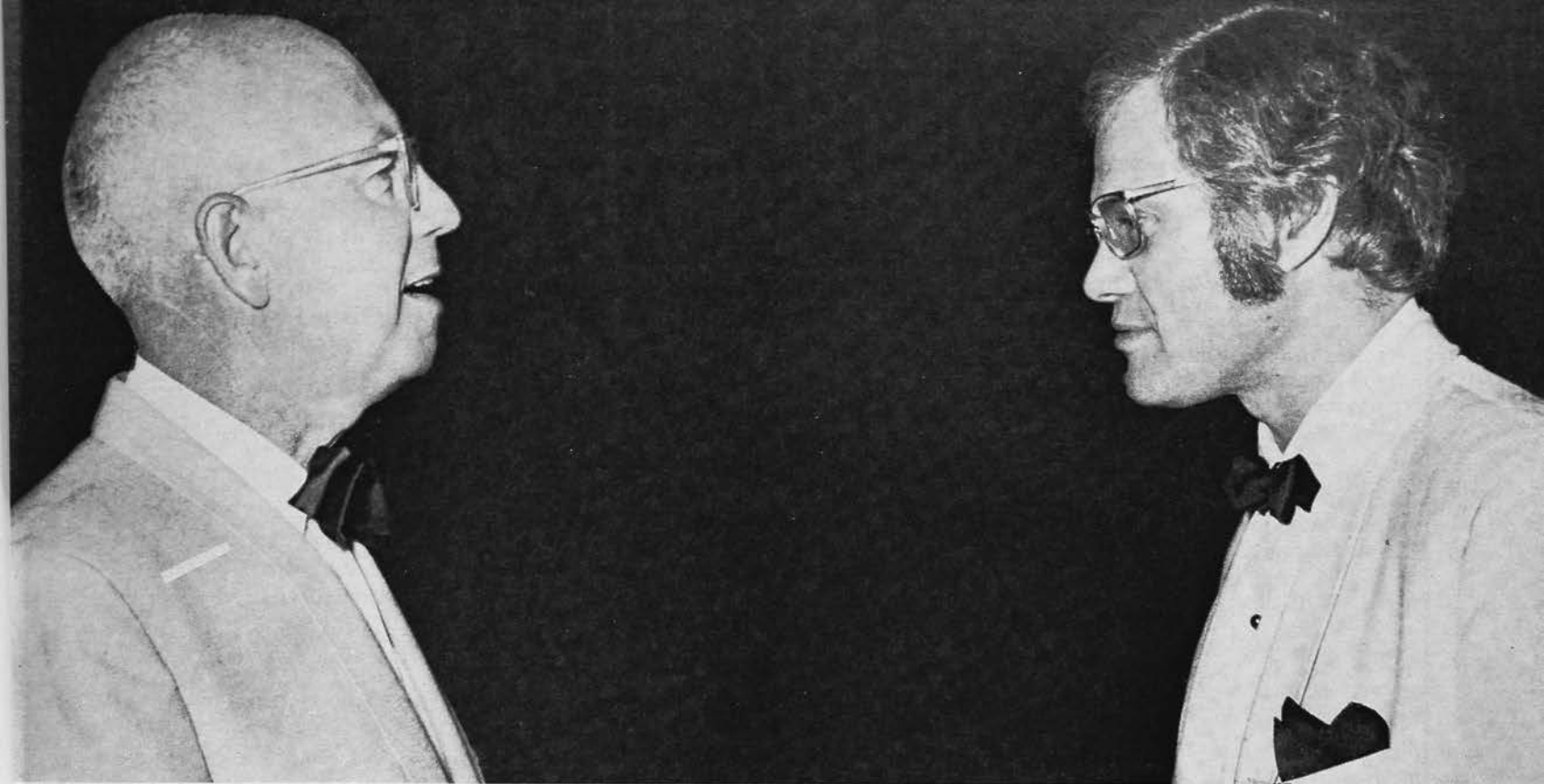
■ The 1970 Educational Leadership Conference, in a new format, is reported on briefly on page 13. The critiques of the conference provided a salute to ELC Director John F. Levy, *Trinity '66*. The ELC has been an annual event, but through the recommendation of the Executive Council, future conferences will be conducted biennially on the even years. It is felt that the number of days required to complete the series of meetings on years when the GAC is held is too exhausting, what with two days for the Executive Council meetings, two and a half days to three days for the ELC, and four days for the GAC. However, Regional Conferences, under RC Chairman Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., *Arizona State '62*, will be conducted annually with emphasis on undergraduate and alumni participation. You will hear more about the Regional Conference plans later.

■ A Grand Service Chapter was organized at the 1970 GAC. Its purpose is to provide Phi Psi fellowship for those in the armed services. How it operates is described on page 15.

■ Tennessee Zeta Chapter at Memphis State University was installed on June 13, 1970, as the Fraternity's 76th active chapter. Report of the installation begins on page 16. This brought to seven the number of chapters installed during the last biennium, compared to four losses for the same period—Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins), New York Gamma (Columbia), Illinois Beta (Chicago), and Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)—all for varying reasons.

■ Additional news is offered in the usual departments of THE SHIELD. We try to make it interesting, educational, and informative. Your comments and suggestions will help us to do a better job.

■ The oncoming generation of Phi Psis is here, and we have featured 17 of them on the cover. We think they are representative of the fine young men on our college campuses that you will want to meet.—*Ralph D. Daniel, Editor*



NO GENERATION GAP HERE! SCers J. Robert Meserve, Stanford '34 (left), and William Recht Jr., Cornell '49, are de rigueur as they share Phi Psi fellowship at the 1970 Grand Arch Council at Philadelphia.

## Tense Moments, Frank Discussions Marked the 55th Grand Arch Council

THE 55th Grand Arch Council, highlighted by tense moments and frank discussions, was held September 1-5, 1970, at the Marriott Motor Hotel in Philadelphia, with Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29, the Fraternity's 41st President, presiding. The biennial meeting of the supreme governing body of the Fraternity opened informally on Tuesday evening, September 1, with Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47, introducing past presidents, officers of the Fraternity, alumni, and guests in attendance. Attorney Bayard M. Graf, Northwestern '44, General Chairman of the GAC, offered welcoming remarks and extended the hospitality of the Philadelphia Alumni Association and the 1970 GAC Committee, responsible for the success of this "city of brotherly love GAC."

### GAC Committees Hard Working

The hard working, serious committees of the GAC proved to be the capable agents on which the convention as a whole relied. These were appointed promptly on Wednesday morning, September 2, following the formal opening of the GAC by President Sheppard. The committee chairmen named were:

Alumni Affairs: Richard F. Gregory, *Ohio Wesleyan '54*  
 Constitution: Caswell J. Crebs, *UCLA '31*  
 Sub. 1: Bayard M. Graf, *Northwestern '44*  
 Sub. 2: Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan State '59*  
 Sub. 3: G. Kent Yowell, *Colorado '46*  
 Credentials: Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57*  
 Dispatch of Business: John F. Levy, *Trinity '66*  
 Extension: Robert H. George, *Michigan State '54*  
 Sub. 1: Bruce F. Dearborn, *Oklahoma State '67*  
 Sub. 2: Earl W. Friend Jr., *W. & J. '60*  
 Finance: John W. Burkhart Jr., *DePauw '54*  
 Sub. 1: Robert E. Sutton, *Rider '65*  
 Sub. 2: Michael W. McKinney, *Texas '69*  
 Sub. 3: Michael Hannah, *Memphis State '70*  
 Fraternity Education: Stephen D. McWhorter, *West Virginia '60*  
 Grievance and Resolutions: all Past Presidents  
 Membership: David C. Williams, *Alabama '70*  
 National Headquarters: H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09*  
 Publication: Hyatt L. (Pat) Eby, *Swarthmore '12*  
 State of the Fraternity: J. Robert Meserve, *Stanford '34*

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

August 18, 1970

There is a time of great challenge and even greater opportunity for all who are concerned with the future of American higher education. I have every confidence that the members of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will continue to contribute to the strength and progress of colleges throughout the nation in the critical years ahead.

Your proud history is the best assurance of your future role in a society where the priority objective is to extend the opportunities of self-fulfillment through education to every man and woman.



- Sub. 1: William Recht Jr., *Cornell '49*
- Sub. 2: Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '30*
- Sub. 3: Randolph C. Slone, *Louisiana State '66*
- Scholarship: John R. Donnell Jr., *Case W.R.U. '59*
- Sub. 1: Wesley C. Brashear, *West Virginia '40*
- Sub. 2: Kenneth H. Chase, *Pennsylvania '63*

The invocation was offered by Rev. Stephen D. McWorter, *West Virginia '60*, rector of the Church of the Redeemer in Oakland, Pa. Permanent officers of the GAC were then named and installed, with Claude A. Ferguson, *Oklahoma '21*, the Fraternity's Attorney General administering the oath. They were:

- SWGP . . . . . Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *Cornell '29*
- SWVGP . . . . . Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25*
- SWP . . . . . Richard H. Gibson, *Colorado '56*
- SWAG . . . . . Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61*
- SWPHU . . . . . Dr. Theodore J. Urban, *Northwestern '46*
- SWHods. { . . . . . John F. Levy, *Trinity '66*
- { . . . . . Michael A. Bloom, *Dickinson '66*
- { . . . . . A. Ross Tuckwiller, *West Virginia '66*
- { . . . . . Tracy E. Stafford, *Florida '67*
- { . . . . . Donald F. Russell, *Texas '69*
- { . . . . . J. Peter Mortimer, *Arizona State '66*
- SWHi . . . . . Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '33*

The reports of the President and Attorney General were read into the record and all other reports of officers, included in the printed materials presented to each delegate, were received and referred to the appropriate committees of the GAC.

## Governor Shafer Declares Phi Psi Day

Hon. Perrin C. Hamilton, *Dickinson '40*, Pennsylvania State Secretary of Property and Supplies, welcomed the convention to Philadelphia on behalf of Pennsylvania Governor Raymond P. Shafer, *Allegheny '38*, who was unable to attend, but who sent his special greetings and declared through proclamation Friday, September 3, Phi Kappa Psi day in the state of Pennsylvania.

## Memorial Address/Tour of Historic Shrines

A memorial address was presented by Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, *Franklin & Marshall '16*, retired president of Hood and Anne Arundal Community Colleges, at famous Christ Church on Wednesday afternoon, September 2. He was introduced by Rev. Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '30*, the Fraternity's chaplain. Brother Truxal's moving address was one of the highlights of the GAC, and masterably and appropriately memorialized those who had joined the Chapter Eternal during the last two years. Following the memorial service a walking tour of Philadelphia's historical points of interest was conducted by Mrs. C. Ashley Roach.

## S. C. Marks 50th Anniversary

The 25th meeting of the Order of the S. C. was held Thursday evening, where three were inducted into the famed order, having no counterpart in Greekdom. The 55th Grand Arch Council marked its 50th anniversary (THE SHIELD for summer 1970). Those inducted were James H. Coleman, *West Virginia '29*, Caswell J. Crebs, *UCLA '31*, and Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55*. Eligibility to membership is limited to those who have attended seven or more Grand Arch Councils.

## New Archons Elected

The remainder of the business of the GAC was handled on Thursday and Friday with adjournment shortly after noon on Saturday. Activities which highlighted this portion of the agenda were the Alumni Bloody Mary Breakfast, the Awards Luncheon, the GAC Banquet, and the District Council meetings, at which the Archons were elected. Those elected to serve their Districts and sit as members of the Executive Council of the Fraternity were Curtis B. Ward, *Syracuse '69*, District I; Clark G. Ross, *Pennsylvania '69*, District II; David C. Vanosdall, *Bowling Green '69*, District III; Tracy E. Stafford, *Florida '67*, District IV; Don F. Russell, *Texas '69*, District V; and J. Peter Mortimer, *Arizona State '66*, District VI. Archons Stafford and Mortimer were elected to second terms.

## Deserved Recognition Highlights Awards Luncheon

The Awards Luncheon was presided over by SWVGP Philip M. Cornelius, who as symposiarch guided the luncheon through the following pre-

sentations: The awarding of Phi Kappa Psi's Sixth Silver Bowl Award to Elizabeth Link Elliott, wife of Past President Robert R. Elliott, *Ohio Wesleyan '35*, and mother of Steven Elliott, *Ohio Wesleyan '68*. (She joins the distinguished ranks of previous Bowl recipients: Mrs. H. Fort (Sarah) Flowers, daughter of Charles F. M. Niles, President of the Fraternity 62 years ago, 1960; Mrs. C. F. Dab (Ruby) Williams, 1962; Mrs. Harlan B. (Louise) Selby, 1964; Miss Alice Pfaller, 1966; and Mrs. Carter L. (Moyné) Williams, 1968. New York Alumni Association Publication Awards: best newsletter, Indiana Beta at Indiana University; best rush booklet, Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University; the Ralph R. Haney Financial Excellence Award, Pennsylvania Lambda at Pennsylvania State University; the Edward Hussey Knight Award, presented biennially to that member present who has attended the most GACs, Eddie Knight, *Wabash '93*, present for his 39th consecutive GAC!; two Distinguished Service Awards, especially created for this GAC by the Executive Council, to Edward H. Knight and Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting, *Chicago '11*; for scholarship—Most Improved Chapter, Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt University; chapters First On Campus for academic year 1968-69, Texas Beta at Texas Tech University, New Mexico Alpha at Eastern New Mexico University, and Ohio Eta at the University of Toledo; the chapter with the Highest Academic Average within the Fraternity, Ohio Eta; a gift from the Executive Council members to SWGP Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., in appreciation for the privilege of serving in his cabinet; Golden Council Certificates for 50 or more years standing as members of Phi Kappa Psi, Charles C. Homer, *Johns Hopkins '20*, and Past President Harlan B. Selby, *West Virginia '18*; two Certificates of Appreciation, to Past President Louis D. Corson, *West Virginia '34*, for his outstanding service as chairman of the Permanent Fund

Trustees, 1964-70, and to Past President Winston R. Tate, *Kansas '18*, for his outstanding service as chairman of the Endowment Fund Trustees, 1964-70.

### GAC Banquet

The symposiarch of the GAC Banquet was Hon. W. Lyle (Casey) Jones, *West Virginia '27*, Judge of West Virginia's Court of Claims. The banquet featured remarks by President Sheppard and an address by Hon. Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr., *Lafayette '26*, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. The invocation was pronounced by Rev. Edward E. Tate. While the Brothers enjoyed the traditional GAC banquet, the Phi Psi ladies participated in their own banquet at the nearby Overbrook Country Club. Each in attendance at the GAC banquet received a parchment facsimile of the Declaration of Independence. The banquet menu was a reprint of the Edict from the first GAC held in Philadelphia in July, 1876.

### Officers Elected

On Saturday, September 5, following the balloting conducted in the usual manner, the 55th Grand Arch Council elected the following to the Executive Board: Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25*, President; Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57*, Vice-President; Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61*, Treasurer; and Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61*, Secretary. The Executive Board, together with the six Archons elected at the District Councils, compose the Executive Council of the Fraternity. Brief biographical sketches of each of the new Executive Council Officers are offered on page 10.

### The Lamplighters

Phi Psis attending the 55th Grand Arch Council formally expressed their appreciation to the local committee—the "Lamplighters" for their work and hospitality. General Chairman Bayard Graf headed



H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09, Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55, and Carter L. (Bones) Williams, Missouri '13 (left to right), discuss Phi Psi matters with Permanent Fund Trustee John R. Donnell, Case WRU '31, during SC banquet which marked the Order's 50th anniversary.



GAC banquet Symposiarch W. Lyle (Casey) Jones, West Virginia '27, was inimitable in unfolding affairs of the evening.

a most helpful committee, composed of William C. Ashley, *Rider '65*; John W. Batdorf, *Pennsylvania State '27*; Carl C. Colket, *Swarthmore '35*; Wilmer D. Greulich, *Bucknell '30*; Alfred W. Hesse Jr., *Pennsylvania State '30*; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *Cornell '29*; and Robert N. Sutton, *Rider '65*. The ladies attending the GAC left no doubt that they thought the program designed especially for them was the best in many years. The ladies committee was composed of Mrs. John W. (Christine) Batdorf, Mrs. Bayard M. (Ruthann) Graf, Mrs. Alfred W. (Elizabeth) Hesse, and Mrs. Robert E. (Jacqueline) Sutton.

#### Attendance Down

Attendance at this GAC was disappointing, with only 268 registered compared to 324 two years ago. Ten chapters failed to send undergraduate delegates, seven of these ten also being absent from the ELC. The early start of classes accounted for the absences in most cases.

Much work was accomplished at this busy GAC, which could be called one of forward action. Highlights of the 55th Grand Arch Council appear on this page.

There were tense moments and frank discussions—but fellowship and abiding interest in the greatness of Phi Kappa Psi was the over-riding consideration for practically all in attendance. It has been said many times before, and we say again, to attend the Grand Arch Council is to see the Fraternity in action and it will reinforce your desire to be sure to attend the next one. If you did not participate in the 55th GAC, plan to be present for the 56th.

## What the Grand Arch Council Did:

- Elected Maurice J. Warnock, *Oregon '23*, to succeed Winston R. Tate, *Kansas '18*, as a trustee of the Endowment Fund.
- Empowered the Executive Council to call special meetings of the GAC to act on matters of extreme urgency or to submit a referendum by postal ballot to all organizations entitled to vote at a GAC.
- Empowered the Executive Council to grant to a Chapter a waiver or dispensation against the application of any basic law of the Fraternity in time of emergency.
- Provided that in the dissolution of Chapter House corporations the net assets be transferred to a Fraternity tax exempt trust to be returned to the house corporation in the event the Chapter is reestablished within a period of 21 years.
- Provided that upon the dissolution of the Fraternity all assets shall be distributed to the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi or a similar organization, exempt from Federal taxes under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.



Past President Andrew G. Truxal, Franklin and Marshall '16 (center), and Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, Oklahoma '21 (right), help Edward H. Knight, Wabash '93, to celebrate his 39th consecutive Grand Arch Council.



President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29, is flanked by two state supreme court justices, banquet speaker Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr., Lafayette '26, Pennsylvania (left), and Caswell W. Crebs, UCLA '31, Illinois.



President Sheppard, Cornell '29 (right), congratulates President Elect Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25, and turns over traditional gavel of office to the 42nd President, who assumed his duties at the close of the 1970 GAC.

- Amended the laws of the Fraternity to allow each alumni association to determine its own fiscal year, but to also require each alumni association to hold an annual meeting on or near February 19, for the election of officers and the transaction of business.

- Changed the time for the District Council meetings and the election of Archons to the odd numbered years between the Grand Arch Councils.

- Prohibited gambling in any *illegal* form in the chapter house or other place of gathering of the members of the Fraternity.

- Required each chapter to provide in its by-laws for the punishment of members who are illegally involved with drugs and for offenses involving drunkenness.

- Established a Law Review Board (3 undergraduates and 2 alumni) to be appointed every 10 years starting in 1970, to serve for two years for the purpose of reviewing and studying the laws and statutes of the Fraternity.

- Granted life subscriptions to THE SHIELD for all alumni members not previously qualified.

- Authorized the creation of the full-time office of Alumni Director of Fund Raising.

- Revoked the colony status of Wisconsin Delta at Marquette University.

- Authorized a committee to investigate the desirability of establishing chapters at two year institutions of higher learning.

- Placed the following Colleges and Universities on the accredited list:

- University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.
- Murray State University, Murray, Ky.
- Pembroke State College, Pembroke, N.C.
- Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.
- University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Fla.
- University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Miss.
- Notre Dame University, South Bend, Ind.
- University of Tennessee-Martin, Martin, Tenn.
- Arkansas State University, Jonesboro, Ark.
- Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.
- Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas
- University of Texas at Arlington
- University of Texas at El Paso
- Lamar State College of Technology, Beaumont, Texas
- Louisiana State University, New Orleans, La.



Congenial Bayard M. Graf, Northwestern '44, General Chairman of the 1970 GAC, and his committee of hospitable "lamplighters," left no doubt as to the friendliness of the City of Brotherly Love.

Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.  
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho

■ Reapproved the following Colleges and Universities, which were placed on the accredited list by the 1968 GAC:

- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- University of Maine, Orono, Me.
- University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
- University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
- Denison University, Granville, Ohio
- Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio
- University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
- Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga.
- Colorado State College, Greeley, Colo.
- University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
- University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D.
- University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.
- Angelo State College, San Angelo, Texas
- Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz.

■ Resolved that the President of the Fraternity shall appoint a long-range planning committee, which shall deal in depth with the problems and opportunities facing Phi Kappa Psi and report their findings at the 1972 Grand Arch Council.

## 1970 GAC REGISTRATION

AGNESS, Kent E. .... Indiana '69 ..... Amboy, Ind.  
 ALLEN, Mark ..... Indiana '69 ..... So. Bend, Ind.  
 ALLENDORPH, George P. III. .... Purdue '69 ..... Park Ridge, Ill.  
 ALMES, Kenneth P. .... Indiana (Pa.) '70 ..... Saltsburg, Pa.  
 ANGSTADT, Gary ..... Indiana '70 ..... Muncie, Ind.  
 ANSPACH, Christian H. P. .... Ind. (Pa.) '70 ..... Bethlehem, Pa.  
 BARDWIL, Steven ..... UCLA '70 ..... Encino, Calif.  
 BARKMAN, Jon A. .... W & J '66 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 BASSETT, Frederick P. .... Brown '30 ..... Evanston, Ill.  
 BEACHUM, W. B. Jr. .... Southwest Texas '69 ..... Mission, Texas  
 BENDFELDT, John M. .... Case WRU '69 ..... Kirtland, Ohio  
 BENNETT, George C. .... Bowling Green '69 ..... Middleburg Hts., Ohio  
 BENNETT, Thomas ..... California '69 ..... Danville, Calif.  
 BITTING, Brian ..... Penn State '70 ..... E. Greenville, Pa.  
 BLAKE, Robert W. .... Indiana '42 ..... Indianapolis, Ind.  
 BLOHM, Michael J. .... USC '70 ..... Arcadia, Calif.  
 BLOOM, Michael A. .... Dickinson '66 ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 BLUME, Rafael ..... Akron '70 ..... Akron, Ohio  
 BOHANNAN, Robert H. .... Arizona State '69 ..... Paradise Valley, Ariz.  
 BORABABY, George M. .... Cornell '69 ..... Utica, N.Y.  
 BRANTLEY, Flynn E. .... South Carolina Colony ..... Charlotte, N.C.  
 BRASHEAR, Wesley C. .... West Virginia '40 ..... Dover, Del.  
 BREIDINGER, William ..... Rhode Island '67 ..... Homer, N.Y.  
 BRICCIOTTI, Albert B. .... Johns Hopkins '59 ..... Hyde Park, Mass.  
 BROWN, Edmund L. .... Rider '69 ..... Drexel Hill, Pa.  
 BROWN, Lawrence G. .... Vanderbilt '70 ..... Nashville, Tenn.  
 BROWNING, Roger S. .... Oklahoma State '67 ..... Van, Texas  
 BURCHETT, Keith ..... Nebraska '70 ..... Harlan, Iowa  
 BURKHART, John W. III. .... DePauw '54 ..... Indianapolis, Ind.  
 CABANYES, Cayetano ..... Pennsylvania '69 ..... Madrid, Spain  
 CAGLE, David B. .... Alabama '70 ..... Huntsville, Ala.  
 CARLSON, Glenn A. .... Southwestern La. '69 ..... Bound Brook, N.J.  
 CARPENTER, Philip J. .... Swarthmore '08 ..... Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
 CARROLL, Robert D. .... Toledo '64 ..... Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 CHASE, Kenneth H. .... Pennsylvania '63 ..... Greenwich, Conn.  
 CLAY, Fred H. Jr. .... Alabama '67 ..... Birmingham, Ala.  
 CLOSE, Greg ..... UCSB '68 ..... Encino, Calif.  
 COLEMAN, James H. Jr. .... West Virginia '29 ..... Buckhannon, W.Va.  
 COOKE, Robert H. .... Indiana (Pa.) '70 ..... New Hyde Park, N.Y.  
 CORNEILLE, Eddy ..... Akron '70 ..... Buffalo, N.Y.  
 CORNELIUS, Philip M. .... Indiana '25 ..... Indianapolis, Ind.  
 CORSON, Louis D. .... West Virginia '34 ..... Annapolis, Md.  
 COSTLOW, Gary L. .... Brown '69 ..... Sidman, Pa.  
 CRAIG, Rex M. .... Indiana '69 ..... Carmel, Ind.  
 CREBS, Caswell J. .... UCLA '31 ..... Robinson, Ill.  
 CRUMPECKER, Brad ..... Westminster '69 ..... Stikeston, Mo.  
 DALGLISH, Alexander R. .... F & M '68 ..... Levittown, Pa.  
 DANIEL, Ralph D. .... Arizona '47 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
 DANIELSON, Robert M. .... Oregon '61 ..... Corvallis, Ore.  
 DEARBORN, B. F. .... Oklahoma State '67 ..... Seattle, Wash.  
 DEGRUSH, Claude ..... Syracuse '69 ..... S. Glens Falls, N.Y.  
 DELANY, Tom ..... California Poly '69 ..... Fresno, Calif.  
 DERONER, Daniel P. .... Lafayette '68 ..... Easton, Pa.  
 DICK, Haldon C. .... Bowling Green '55 ..... Corvallis, Ore.  
 DICKINSON, John W. .... Michigan State '65 ..... Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

DISBRO, Larry G. .... Kent Colony ..... Mentor, Ohio  
 DONNELL, John R. .... Case WRU '31 ..... Findlay, Ohio  
 DONNELL, J. R. Jr. .... Case WRU '59 ..... Atlanta, Ga.  
 DOWNS, James R. .... Rhode Island '69 ..... Cherry Hill, N.J.  
 DRISCOLL, J. Joseph Jr. .... Cornell '41 ..... Drexel Hill, Pa.  
 DUPUY, Harvey J. Jr. .... Southwestern La. '69 ..... Lafayette, La.  
 EBERT, Scott ..... Arizona State '69 ..... Scottsdale, Ariz.  
 EBY, Hyatt ..... Swarthmore '12 ..... Birmingham, Mich.  
 ECKERT, Dennis P. .... Ashland '68 ..... Maple Hts., Ohio  
 EGGLESTON, Mark ..... Iowa '68 ..... Waverly, Iowa  
 ELLIOTT, Barrett S. .... Florida '70 ..... Garden City, N.Y.  
 ELLIOTT, Robert R. .... Ohio Wesleyan '35 ..... Hudson, Ohio  
 ETTENBERG, Alan S. .... SFVSC '70 ..... Canoga Park, Calif.  
 EVANS, Richard E. .... Stanford '70 ..... San Diego, Calif.  
 FELD, Lawrence ..... Florida '67 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
 FERGUSON, Claude A. .... Oklahoma '21 ..... Los Angeles, Calif.  
 FIELDS, Michael J. .... Tennessee '69 ..... Zeeland, Mich.  
 FILTER, John C. .... Michigan State '69 ..... East Lansing, Mich.  
 FLOWERS, H. Fort ..... Vanderbilt '09 ..... Houston, Texas  
 FREEMAN, John J. .... Virginia '70 ..... McLean, Va.  
 FRICKER, Jake ..... Westminster '68 ..... Istanbul, Turkey  
 FRIEND, Earl W. Jr. .... W & J '60 ..... Camden, S.C.  
 FRIESEN, Christopher P. .... Okla. State '69 ..... Stillwater, Okla.  
 GALETA, Thomas C. .... Monmouth '69 ..... Bound Brook, N.J.  
 GALLO, Larry F. .... Dickinson '69 ..... Harrisburg, Pa.  
 GARBE, Ernest H. .... Columbia '40 ..... New York, N.Y.  
 GARFUNKEL, Ronald H. .... Lafayette '60 ..... New York, N.Y.  
 GEORGE, Robert H. .... Michigan State '54 ..... Franklin, Mich.  
 GIBSON, Richard H. .... Colorado '56 ..... Stamford, Conn.  
 GOODRICH, Frederick A. .... Arizona State '69 ..... S. Burlington, Vt.  
 GRAF, Bayard M. .... Northwestern '44 ..... Devon, Pa.  
 GREEN, Richard ..... Florida '68 ..... Dunnellon, Fla.  
 GREGORY, Richard F. .... Ohio Wesleyan '54 ..... Columbus, Ohio  
 GREULICH, Wilmer D. .... Bucknell '30 ..... Wynnwood, Pa.  
 GROSSI, Gerald J. .... Michigan State '67 ..... Detroit, Mich.  
 GUIDO, John F. .... Akron '70 ..... N. Tonawanda, N.Y.  
 HANNAH, Michael ..... Memphis State '70 ..... Arlington, Tenn.  
 HANZALEK, William V. .... Lafayette '68 ..... Ramsey, N.J.  
 HARM, Nick ..... Nebraska '70 ..... Gothenburg, Neb.  
 HARPER, Randall ..... UCSB '69 ..... Piedmont, Calif.  
 HARRINGTON, Charles ..... Texas '67 ..... Ft. Worth, Texas  
 HARRIS, Randy ..... Toledo '67 ..... Toledo, Ohio  
 HAUVER, T. L. .... Louisiana State '68 ..... Hagerstown, Md.  
 HAZLETT, William A. .... Johns Hopkins '33 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 HEDMAN, Dale A. .... Ohio Wesleyan '70 ..... Rochester, N.Y.  
 HENNING, Godfred III. .... Mississippi '69 ..... Biloxi, Miss.  
 HEPNER, Jeff ..... Toledo '68 ..... Toledo, Ohio  
 HESSE, Alfred W. Jr. .... Penn State '30 ..... Gladwyne, Pa.  
 HEUP, Timothy J. .... S. Carolina Colony ..... Bowie, Md.  
 HIGGINS, Charles S. Jr. .... Vanderbilt '67 ..... Memphis, Tenn.  
 HILL, J. Vickers ..... Mississippi '61 ..... New York, N.Y.  
 HOLDEN, John W. .... Illinois '70 ..... Tuscola, Ill.  
 HOLLOWAY, Richard G. .... ENMU '70 ..... Norristown, Pa.  
 HOMER, Charles C. .... Johns Hopkins '20 ..... New York, N.Y.  
 HOPE, Roger E. .... Penn State '67 ..... Souderton, Pa.  
 HOUCEK, Richard A. .... Missouri '70 ..... Kansas City, Mo.  
 HUFFMAN, Jeffery L. .... West Virginia '69 ..... Parkersburg, W.Va.  
 HULICK, Scott L. .... ENMU '69 ..... Alexandria, Va.



IZZO, Jeffrey.....F & M '68.....Lancaster, Pa.

JAGODA, Peter D.....Ashland '66.....E. Longmeadow, Mass.  
JENNINGS, Michael.....Mankato '70.....Cottage Grove, Minn.  
JONES, John W.....Indiana '69.....Bloomington, Ind.  
JONES, W. Lyle.....West Virginia '27.....Bridgeport, W.Va.

KELLER, Alfred W. Jr.....Vanderbilt '70.....N. Little Rock, Ark.  
KEMPER, John T.....Wabash '69.....Shelbyville, Ind.  
KENNEDY, Sam III.....Iowa State '70.....Clear Lake, Iowa  
KINCAID, George H.....West Virginia '54.....Oak Hill, W.Va.  
KLAHEHN, Gary.....Eastern New Mexico '70.....Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
KNIGHT, Edward H.....Wabash '93.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
KNIPP, John C.....W. & L. '70.....Devon, Pa.  
KOHBERGER, Joseph W.....Bucknell '36.....Havertown, Pa.  
KORFMANN, Robert Neil.....Vanderbilt '69.....Mentor, Ohio  
KORSAK, Joseph C.....Pennsylvania '68.....Emerson, N.J.

LANDWEHR, Mark S.....Wittenberg '68.....Perrysburg, Ohio  
LATHAM, Luther C. Jr.....Vanderbilt '70.....Vicksburg, Miss.  
LAWRENCE, Ruddick C.....Washington '31.....Bronxville, N.Y.  
LAZZELL, Bob.....West Virginia '42.....Falls Church, Va.  
LEBER, Robert E.....Gettysburg '46.....Chicago, Ill.  
LEPPER, Thomas E.....Illinois '69.....Rochelle, Ill.  
LETTERMAN, Gordon S.....Missouri '38.....Washington, D.C.  
LEVY, John F.....Trinity '66.....Weston, Mass.  
LEVY, Steven D.....Trinity '70.....Weston, Mass.  
LINDSEY, David D.....Louisiana '70.....Baton Rouge, La.  
LONERGAN, Clint A.....Washington '69.....Portland, Ore.  
LUBIN, Wayne E.....Washington '70.....Seattle, Wash.  
LYNCH, Richard S.....Ashland '67.....Cleveland Heights, Ohio

MACKEOWN, Lance R.....Case WRU '70.....Streetsboro, Ohio  
MAGILL, John P.....Tennessee '70.....Maryville, Tenn.  
MANNON, George W. Jr.....Tennessee '69.....Charleston, W.Va.  
MARR, Edward L.....Southwestern La. '68.....Morgan City, La.  
MASINGILL, John H. III.....Alabama '68.....Russellville, Ala.  
MAXSON, Timothy.....Buffalo '68.....Gloversville, N.Y.  
MAY, John.....Washington '70.....Old Greenwich, Conn.  
MCCAMMON, Thomas C.....Mankato State '69.....Mankato, Minn.  
MCCLAUGHRY, Gary.....Oregon State '70.....The Dalles, Ore.  
MCGOWAN, Robert E.....Gettysburg '70.....Pottstown, Pa.  
MCKINNEY, Michael W.....Texas '69.....Austin, Texas  
MCKNIGHT, Dale J.....Washington '32.....Summit, N.J.  
MCLAUGHLIN, Larry.....Toledo '69.....Toledo, Ohio  
MCNUTT, Walter B.....Pennsylvania '49.....Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.  
MCWHORTER, Stephen D. W. Virginia '60.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MESERVE, J. Robert.....Stanford '34.....Newport Beach, Calif.  
MESSERSMITH, Gary.....Indiana '69.....Marion, Ind.  
MIHOIC, Robert A.....Wittenberg '68.....Lakewood, Ohio  
MILLINGER, Terry R.....Bowling Green '63.....Genoa, Ohio  
MIZE, Webb M.....Mississippi '30.....Gulfport, Miss.  
MOORE, C. J.....West Virginia '47.....Paila, Pa.  
MORRIS, Joseph N.....South Carolina Colony '66.....Farmingdale, N.J.  
MORTIMER, J. Peter.....Arizona '66.....Tempe, Ariz.  
MUND, Frank B. Jr.....Memphis State '70.....Memphis, Tenn.  
MURPHY, Gary E.....Oregon State '67.....Portland, Ore.

NAPIER, Randall A.....Northwestern '70.....Wayne, Pa.  
NAYLOR, James Elliott.....Oklahoma '70.....Northfield, Ill.  
NEBEL, George R.....Allegheny '70.....Sea Girt, N.J.

O'LEARY, David C.....W & J '69.....Beaver, Pa.  
O'MALLEY, Dennis J.....Creighton '70.....Omaha, Neb.  
O'NEILL, Joseph D.....Pennsylvania '50.....Abington, Pa.  
OPFER, Darrell.....Bowling Green '60.....Elmore, Ohio  
OWENS, Samuel W.....Alabama '69.....Weaver, Ala.  
OUELLETTE, Daniel S.....Southwest Tex. '69.....Seguin, Texas

PANTELL, Lloyd.....U.C.L.A. '70.....Studio City, Calif.  
PEACOCK, Keith A.....Mankato State '69.....Minneapolis, Minn.  
PEARSON, Daniel S.....California Poly '70.....Porterville, Calif.  
PERRY, John B.....Louisiana State '69.....Marietta, Ohio  
PIERSON, Paul B.....Case WRU '68.....Warren, N.J.  
PHILLIPS, Robert M. Jr.....Duke '69.....Chester, Va.  
POLL, Charles.....Ohio State '69.....Toledo, Ohio  
POMEROY, Thomas W. Jr.....Lafayette '26.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
POTTER, John W. Jr.....Toledo '64.....W. Berlin, N.J.  
PRICE, Stephen D.....Butler Colony '69.....New Lenox, Ill.

RACCIATTI, Tom.....California Poly '68.....San Luis Obispo, Calif.  
RECHT, William Jr.....Cornell '49.....New York, N.Y.  
REGNIER, Michael G.....Wabash '64.....Euclid, Ohio  
REGNIER, Richard O.....Wabash '48.....Tipton, Ind.  
REVEZZO, John N.....Kent Colony '69.....Niles, Ohio  
RHODES, Stuart W.....Indiana '69.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
RHODES, Wayne E.....Purdue '30.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
RITTER, William T.....Indiana (Pa.) '70.....Wilmerding, Pa.  
ROBB, John M.....Minnesota '70.....Minneapolis, Minn.  
ROBINSON, Stephen W.....W & L '69.....Alexandria, Va.  
ROSS, Clark G.....Pennsylvania '69.....Gloucester, Mass.  
RUBAC, Edward L.....Oklahoma '69.....Oklahoma City, Okla.  
RUSSELL, Don F.....Texas '69.....Orange, Texas  
RYKKELI, Steven.....Mankato State '69.....Robbinsdale, Minn.

SAITO, Gary E.....Oregon State '68.....Salem, Ore.  
SANDERS, Neil W.....Bowling Green '61.....Seabrook, Md.  
SARGENT, Ed.....Buffalo '68.....Grand Island, N.Y.  
SCARAFILE, Nicholas.....ENMU '69.....Newburgh, N.Y.  
SCHAMU, David J.....Ohio State '68.....Perrysville, Ohio  
SCHARNBURG, Steve K.....Iowa '68.....Everbly, Iowa  
SCHEIDKER, Steven L.....Missouri '70.....Glendale, Mo.  
SCHNEIDER, Bruce E.....Brown '69.....Rosemont, Pa.  
SCHREURS, Gerald F.....Creighton '68.....Rock Rapids, Ia.  
SCHROEDER, Ed.....Iowa '68.....Eagle Grove, Ia.  
SCOTT, Dean A.....Kent Colony '69.....Portsmouth, Ohio  
SELBY, Harlan B.....West Virginia '18.....Morgantown, W.Va.  
SHAFFER, Calvin R.....Vanderbilt '70.....Northbrook, Ill.  
SHEPPARD, Howard H.....Pennsylvania '29.....Philadelphia, Pa.

SHEPPARD, Walter L. Jr.....Cornell '29.....Havertown, Pa.  
SHERIFF, Thomas H.....Butler Colony.....Erlanger, Ky.  
SHOEMAKER, Craig M.....Penn. State '68.....Tampa, Fla.  
SHREFFLER, Ronald A.....Akron '70.....Akron, Ohio  
SILVERBERG, Daniel M.....Cornell '68.....Bethlehem, Pa.  
SIMONDS, J. Roger Jr.....Mankato State '69.....N. Plainfield, N.J.  
SIMPSON, Charles C. III.....Duke '69.....Huntsville, Ala.  
SLONE, Randolph C.....Louisiana State '66.....Baton Rouge, La.  
SMITH, Leonard R.....Bucknell '41.....Chevy Chase, Md.  
SPRINGMAN, Robert W.....Monmouth '68.....West Long Branch, N.J.  
STAFFORD, Tracy E.....Florida '67.....Gainesville, Fla.  
STALEY, Ira M.....Allegheny '69.....Milford, Pa.  
STELWAGON, John W.....Lafayette '48.....Wynnewood, Pa.  
STOJKOVICH, Eric.....Purdue '70.....East Chicago, Ind.  
STUART, Fred F.....California Poly '70.....San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
SULLIVAN, Mark D.....Northwestern '57.....New York, N.Y.  
SUTTON, John E.....Texas '70.....Austin, Texas  
SUTTON, Robert E.....Rider '65.....Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

TATE, Rev. Edward E.....Virginia '30.....Atlanta, Ga.  
TATE, Edward E. Jr.....So. Carolina Colony.....Atlanta, Ga.  
TAYLOR, Robert H.....Bucknell '43.....Narberth, Pa.  
THOMAS, James H.....W & J '69.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
THOMAS, Lynn R.....Wabash '70.....Columbia City, Ind.  
TIMM, Robert A. Jr.....Indiana (Pa.) '70.....St. Marys, Pa.  
TROUTMAN, Keith G.....Indiana (Pa.) '70.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
TRUXAL, Andrew G.....F & M '16.....W. Severna Park, Md.  
TUCKWILLER, A. Ross.....West Virginia '66.....Charleston, W.Va.

URBAN, T. J.....Northwestern '46.....Omaha, Neb.

VANOSDALL, David C.....Bowling Green '69.....Ashland, Ohio  
VELLEMAN, Michael L.....Purdue '70.....South Bend, Ind.  
VOELGER, John S.....Oklahoma State '70.....Blackwell, Okla.

WALKER, William A.....Oklahoma State '69.....Bartlesville, Okla.  
WARD, Curtis B.....Syracuse '69.....Billings, Mont.  
WEBB, Timothy J.....Rider '68.....Miami, Fla.  
WEBER, Richard.....Ashland '68.....Oak Park, Ill.  
WEBRE, Alvin A. Jr.....Southwestern La. '69.....Metairie, La.  
WILHELMUS, Kirk R.....Indiana '69.....Evansville, Ind.  
WILLIAMS, Carter L.....Missouri '13.....Kansas City, Mo.  
WILLIAMS, David C.....Alabama '70.....Gadsden, Ala.  
WILLIAMS, W. A. Jr.....Mississippi '34.....McComb, Miss.  
WILSON, Scott A.....Southern Calif. '69.....San Diego, Calif.  
WILSON, Wayne W.....Michigan State '59.....St. Clair Shores, Mich.  
WINGROVE, Alan S.....Texas '69.....Austin, Texas  
WINSTON, R. D. Jr.....San Fern. Valley '69.....Northridge, Calif.  
WINTENBERG, J. Scott.....Indiana (Pa.) '70.....Bethlehem, Pa.  
WITTENBERG, Mark.....Toledo '69.....Lambertville, Mich.  
WITTERN, Michael S.....Mankato '69.....St. Paul, Minn.  
WOOD, Thomas W.....Virginia '70.....McLean, Va.  
WOOLLEY, John C.....Mississippi '69.....Memphis, Tenn.

YOUNG, Steve.....Gettysburg '70.....Wallingford, Pa.  
YOWELL, G. Kent.....Colorado '46.....Glencoe, Ill.

ZERVOS, Chris.....Toledo '67.....Toledo, Ohio  
ZIEGLER, John T.....Gettysburg '49.....Carlisle, Pa.  
ZIMMERMAN, William L.....Illinois '69.....Peru, Ill.  
ZIPPERER, Randall.....Akron '70.....Akron, Ohio

## LADIES AND GUESTS

BASSETT, Mrs. Frederick P. (Ruth).....Evanston, Ill.  
BRASHEAR, Mrs. Wesley C. (Helen).....Dover, Del.

CARPENTER, Mrs. Philip J. (Gertrude L.).....Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
COLEMAN, Mrs. James H. (Catherine S.).....Buckhannon, W.Va.  
CORNELIUS, Mrs. Philip M. (Cecilia).....Indianapolis, Ind.  
CREBS, Mrs. Caswell J. (Mary).....Robinson, Ill.

FLOWERS, Mrs. H. Fort (Sara).....Houston, Texas

GEORGE, Holly L.....Franklin, Mich.  
GEORGE, Mrs. Robert H. (Suzette).....Franklin, Mich.  
GIBSON, Mrs. Richard (Sue Carol).....Stamford, Conn.  
GRAF, Mrs. Bayard M. (Ruthann).....Devon, Pa.

LAZZELL, Frances.....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Harlan.....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Kathy.....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Mrs. Robert (Lucille).....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Robert II (Bob).....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Valerie (Val).....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Walter.....Falls Church, Va.  
LAZZELL, Walter (Nona).....Falls Church, Va.  
LETTERMAN, Mrs. Gordon S. (Elma).....Washington, D.C.

MESERVE, Mrs. J. Robert (Dorothy).....Newport Beach, Calif.  
MESERVE, Pam.....Newport Beach, Calif.

PFALLER, Alice.....Lakewood, Ohio

REGNIER, Mrs. Michael G. (Diana).....Euclid, Ohio  
RHODES, Mrs. Wayne E.....Indianapolis, Ind.

SELBY, Mrs. Harlan B. (Louise).....Morgantown, W.Va.  
SUTTON, Mrs. Robert E. (Jacqueline A.).....Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

TRUXAL, Mrs. Andrew G. (Deldee).....W. Severna Park, Md.

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Carter L. (Moyné).....Kansas City, Mo.

# Our Purpose . . . Our Values . . .

## Our National Affiliation

*President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29, as he wound up his two year stewardship of the Fraternity, presented the following report to the 1970 Grand Arch Council at Philadelphia.*

**I**NCREASINGLY over the past years fraternities have been having difficulties with anti-Greek college administrators, faculty, and students. Increasingly fraternities have been having difficulties in rushing, with fewer candidates available, while enrollments increase and less real energy is devoted to person-to-person contact—which is of course the only way either to *sell* a fraternity or to *know* the man you are seeking to pledge. Increasingly we find our more recent Brothers do not understand our purposes, our values, and the value of a national affiliation.

We often hear two criticisms of fraternities—and in fact these two criticisms seem to be the principal matters that “turn off” the non-affiliated and the rushee. These are, first—“fraternities are not relevant to today’s student world,” and second—“fraternities take a stereotype and force their membership into a pattern of sameness—the fraternity type—, while today’s student wants to join societies and groups where he will know *all* types and *all* kinds.”

I want to discuss these two points briefly. First relevance.

As all of us know, our Fraternity was founded 118 years ago by men who had been brought together by a mutual bond of service. An epidemic, probably influenza, had swept the small college town of Canonsburg, and faculty, students, and townsmen had fallen ill . . . many had died. College classes were recessed, the school was not functioning, and those not themselves ill and having the courage to face contagion were nursing the sick. Our Founders, and probably many of our earlier members at Jefferson College, had so served their fellow man, and in doing so came closer together in the understanding of the principles so clearly laid down in the obligations and the charge of our Ritual. They believed in self-sacrifice, in the bonds of fraternal love, and in serving first each other, and then those around them, to make the world a better place in which to live.

This is still our ideal and our obligation today, and it is expressed clearly and forcefully in the Gospel according to St. Mark, chapter 12, verses 30 and 31.

“Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength. . . . And thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.”

You do not have to be a Christian to be a Phi Psi. We find parallel injunctions in the holy writings of all religions, but surely this injunction to love each other on which commandment “hang all the law and the prophets” . . . is relevant today!

On every side we see demonstrations . . . some by flower children . . . some by strange persons mouthing obscene language . . . but all *say* they are involved in love, in the improvement of the world, in seeing that all mankind gets equal treatment. Isn’t it strange that this is exactly what our Phi Kappa Psi is all about? This has been our ideal for the last 118 years, an ideal that we are now being told is not relevant?

Only about five years ago a girl named Kitty Genovese was cut, sliced, and stabbed—slowly tortured to death, by a sadist in the lobby of a small apartment complex in Greenwich Village, N.Y., while some 35 of her neighbors heard her screams for help, but never came to her assistance, or even called the police—because they did not want to “get involved!” This tragic lack of interest in one’s neighbors, this unwillingness to give up even the seconds of time to phone for help, the shortest period for a court appearance to testify against a rapist or a thug, or to take a chance on a personal injury to rescue a girl or a child from some man’s abuse, has been all too frequent, all too common an occurrence over the intervening years.

Then this spring came the voyage of Apollo 13. The explosion in the engines of the spacecraft on the outbound leg of the flight brought the world up short, and the reports followed nearly hourly on the progress of the flight while the astronauts and the headquarters in Houston worked out their plans to bring the crew safely home. All the civilized world watched. The man on the street stopped what he was doing to follow their progress. Prayers were offered by Pope and peasant, and men and women left work or took special days off to attend services for them. The irony, the paradox, will not have escaped you. Would these same people have been willing to involve themselves in anything that would have cost them something to help these astronauts? If one of these same astronauts were to be attacked on the street by a cut-purse or mugger, and if the astronaut were not recognized, would these same people . . . any of them . . . have stopped to help, or even taken the trouble to call the police?

Let us look now at our average chapter. Its members have supposedly been educated—that is fraternity educated—into these same ideals of self sacrifice and service. How does the chapter live up to them?

In the average chapter the older Brothers *do* usually try to help the lower classmen to learn to live peacefully together and to handle their studies properly. If one is in trouble usually the Brothers can be depended on to rally around him. And of course they vie with other fraternities in the quality of their social affairs and in their efforts in intramural sports. But are they doing anything of lasting value in the service of others? Do they operate a tutoring service to help slow learners or underprivileged boys and girls complete their studies, to enter college? Do they have work programs to help those without funds to repair fire, storm, or other damage to their homes? Do they support any program of a continuing nature, as for instance a legal, health, or counseling service? If they are not doing something constructive, then they are not living up to our ideals and obligations, those accepted at initiation. Such chapters, such Brothers are indeed not relevant. But the Fraternity itself *is* relevant, and our obligations and ideals are most relevant of all.

Our chapters will become visibly relevant if they are careful in their membership selection to pledge men who want to be activists, who want to accept our ideals and obligations as challenges, and to live by them. After we have pledged such men, there must be no let down in enthusiasm. We must continue to educate them and to inspire them to act and live within these obligations and ideals. If we do as we have sworn, no one will ever be able to say that we are not relevant to today's students, today's society.

The second charge is that we force all our membership into one mold, that all fraternity men are alike, all one type, and that only this type is desired or desires fraternity membership.

How many of us have looked at a demonstration on TV and heard all the chanting in unison for "just and non-negotiable demands"? Don't all these people look alike? Aren't they all doing, in unison, their same "thing"?

Fraternities in general and Phi Psi in particular seek not all-alike members. We contain within our membership all kinds and conditions of men—and we always have. We have engineers and classical students, liberal and conservative, Republican and Democrat, doctor, lawyer, merchant, chief, soldier, sailor . . . and so on. Our organic law has never denied membership to anyone on the basis of race, color, creed, or national origin.

When Thomas Woodrow Wilson, *Virginia '79* (*Johns Hopkins '83*), was first mentioned as a Democratic candidate for the Presidency of the United States, Joseph Benson Foraker, *Ohio Wesleyan '66*, was under consideration for the Republican nomination. John W. Davis, *Washington and Lee '89*, was the Democratic nominee for President in 1924. Four years ear-

lier William C. Sproul, *Swarthmore '89* (past treasurer of our Fraternity and past governor of Pennsylvania), stood aside to permit Warren G. Harding to be nominated by the Republicans.

We have often noted our Brothers in sincere and deep debate on matters of strong personal difference—but this should never interfere with our brotherly love for each other. No—fraternities do not suppress personality. They *do* widen horizons. They expose us to all opinions—not just those in a demonstration. We learn how each other thinks, and why, and we honor and respect each other's opinions when we have tried unsuccessfully and in a reasonable and responsible debate to change them to our own. Fraternities demand only that their members love one another, abide by our majority decisions, live by reasonable discipline and the rule of law—not that of a mob. The more diverse the membership, usually the stronger and more cohesive the chapter.

In music as we all know—that which is played with single notes is a melody. It can be a lovely haunting thing that we carry with us, that we find it impossible to forget. But when we add other notes to it—different notes paired with those of the melody, we find harmony—a richness of sound that makes us enjoy the melody even more. Our diverse membership and diverse thought give us this harmony.

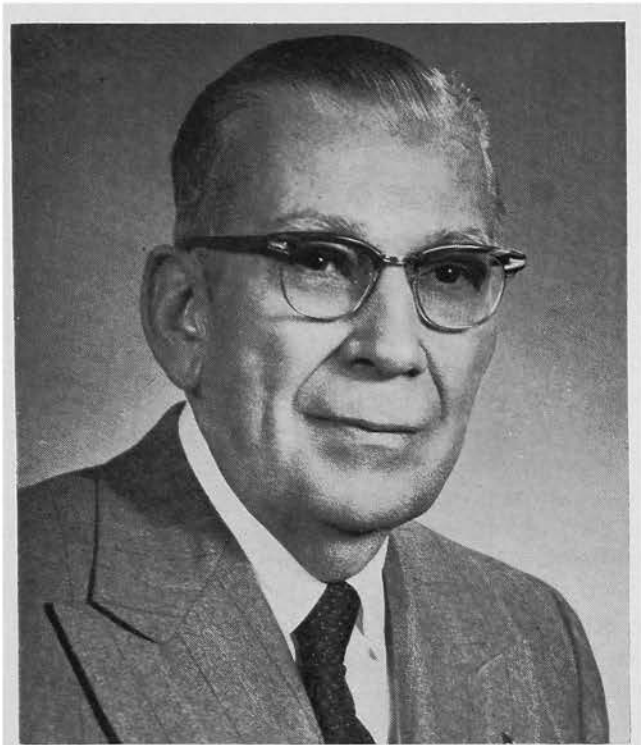
The relevance that I mentioned earlier gives us peace, and this paired with our harmony of membership gives us our benediction.

Six years ago, when I was first elected to office in our Fraternity—a Brother, a dear and old friend who had earlier served in elected office but had decided against continuing, came up to me after the close of the GAC and said to me—"I won't congratulate you. The coming years will be increasingly hard and busy and you will have a great many serious problems. I don't envy you in the slightest."

He was correct about the increasing problems. We could all see them—and they continue to grow today. But if he thought that these difficulties could deter a Brother who loves his Fraternity from serving her when she calls—then he was very wrong. Yes—it has been difficult, and the work has taken many hours. I am an impatient person and I have probably offended some of my Brothers—though I can assure you that any offense was entirely unintentional. I have done my best to serve you and our beloved Fraternity—and have done so gladly and happily. I will fight to the end for it and for you, my Brothers, and will always try to live up to the obligation that I took on the altar of Phi Kappa Psi.

It has been a joyous service, and one I shall always remember. But the credit—if any there be—for the accomplishments of the past years are shared with the other dedicated members of the Executive Council, and the Executive Secretary's office.

I thank you all from the bottom of my heart for the trust that you have reposed in me.



PHILIP M. CORNELIUS, Indiana '25  
President

**PHILIP M. CORNELIUS, Indiana '25  
President**

The Fraternity's new President, Philip M. Cornelius, has been Vice President of Phi Kappa Psi for the last two years, and was Treasurer and Director of Alumni Affairs.

Chairman of the Board of the Cornelius Printing Company in Indianapolis. A member of the board and past president of Printing Industries of Indiana, and former president and treasurer of the Rotary Forms Council, an association of printers who manufacture continuous and carbon interleaved printed business forms.

Phil is also a member of the Central Indiana Council, Boy Scouts of America, has been active in the Indianapolis Columbia Club of Indianapolis.

He is a member of Irvington Lodge No. 666, F. & A.M., Scottish Rite Valley of Indianapolis, Murat Temple Indianapolis Shrine, Keystone Chapter and Knights Templar.

Also a member of the Order of the S.C. of Phi Kappa Psi, having attended 10 GACs. A past president of the Indiana Beta house corporation, he was treasurer of that organization during the fund drive which permitted the construction of the chapter's present house. Presently a member of the Indiana Zeta House Corporation and Indiana Beta House Corporation.

The 1924 Culver graduate, and his wife, Cecelia, have seven children, four grandchildren, and make their home in Indianapolis.

# Meet The Executive Council

*All appointed officers  
will be introduced in the  
winter issue of The Shield*

**MARK D. SULLIVAN, Northwestern '57  
Vice President**

Mark D. Sullivan, Vice President of the Fraternity, was elected to office at the 55th Grand Arch Council in Philadelphia. Prior to his election, Brother Sullivan had been serving the Fraternity as Director of Alumni Affairs.

Brother Sullivan, a resident of New York City, is a native of Chicago and was initiated in the Illinois Alpha Chapter at Northwestern University. He earned a B.A. degree from the University in 1958.

Since his graduation from Northwestern, Brother Sullivan has been active in several of the Fraternity's Alumni Associations including those in Washington, Chicago, Dallas, and New York. He has served as an officer in both the Dallas and New York City Associations and is presently Chairman of the Board of Governors in New York.

Professionally, Brother Sullivan is a noted producer-director who has been responsible for the production of more than 500 shows embracing all media—stage, film, concert, audio-visual, and multimedia. Additionally, he is also an author, and his voice has been heard by thousands over radio and television.

Brother Sullivan served three years on active duty with the United States Army, is a graduate of the Army Language School (Monterey, California), and has attended the New School for Social Research (New York City).

In addition to his fraternal activities, Brother Sullivan is a member of the New York Athletic Club,

the Illinois Athletic Club, the United States Power Squadron, Actors' Equity Association, and the Northwestern University Alumni Association. He is a member of Holy Family Church in New York City and has been active in numerous civic and charitable organizations.

**NEIL W. SANDERS, Bowling Green '61**  
**Treasurer**

The Fraternity's new Treasurer is Neil W. Sanders, the former Secretary. He is presently Director of Cultural Affairs and Assistant Director of Student Activities at The University of Maryland. He also served the Fraternity as Field Secretary, 1964-65. A 1969 graduate of Bowling Green State University with a B.S. in Journalism, he was fraternity advisor and student activities advisor at Indiana University, where he earned an M.S. in Education degree in 1967.

Neil is formerly of Ashland, Ohio, where he was instrumental in the founding of a national fraternity system at Ashland College, resulting in the establishment of Ohio Theta Chapter at that institution.

He has attended three GACs and four ELCs, a faculty member at the last three ELCs. His brother, Dr. Keith P. Sanders, *Bowling Green '57*, is Associate Professor at The University of Missouri's School of Journalism.

He and his wife reside at 9763 Goodluck Road, Apt. 7, Seabrook, Maryland 20801.

**ROBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon '61**  
**Secretary**

Robert M. Danielson was elected Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi at the 1970 GAC. He will serve in that capacity on the Executive Board and the Executive Council.

On May 31, 1970, Bob resigned as Phi Psi's projects director to move to Corvallis, Oregon, where he and Brother Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55*, former assistant executive secretary and SHIELD editor, established COMCOA, Inc., a communications

consulting firm serving organizations. Before his appointment as projects director, he served successively as field secretary, assistant to the executive secretary, and services coordinator. During his tenure on the executive staff, he had the opportunity to visit nearly seventy chapters and become acquainted with many alumni, as well as directing the updating and maintenance of the Fraternity's membership records and mailing systems.

Brother Danielson graduated with a B.S. degree from the University of Oregon. As an undergraduate, he served his chapter as IFC representative, pledge educator, and was twice elected chapter president.

Bob has attended four GACs and six ELCs.

His home town is Woodland, California, where he was born July 6, 1941.

**CLAUDE A. FERGUSON, Oklahoma '21**  
**Attorney General**

Beginning his third term on the Executive Council is Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, *Oklahoma '21*. Claude was born in Kansas City. He was treasurer and president of Oklahoma Alpha as an undergraduate. He earned his law degree at Oklahoma, and then returned to Kansas City where he was associated with, and later a member of, the law firm of Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Sawyer & Mersereau (now Lathrop, Righter, Gordon & Parker).

Claude is a Past Master of Ivanhoe Lodge No. 446, A.F. & A.M. of Kansas City Mo.; former District Deputy Grand Master of Masons of Kansas City, Mo.; and presently is a member of Al Malaikah Shrine Temple of Los Angeles.

In 1934, he was president of the Kansas City Alumni Association, and in 1957, president of the Southern California Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. He has attended five GACs.

Mrs. Ferguson is the former Elton Davis of Waco, Texas. She and Claude live in the Westwood section of Los Angeles, and are members of the Westwood Presbyterian Church.



MARK D. SULLIVAN, Northwestern '57  
 Vice President



NEIL W. SANDERS, Bowling Green '61  
 Treasurer



ROBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon '61  
 Secretary

**CURTIS B. WARD, Syracuse '69**  
**Archon, District I**

Curtis B. Ward, District I Archon, was born and raised in Billings, Montana. A sophomore at Syracuse University, he is majoring in Forestry Engineering at The Forestry School. Brother Ward, who also serves as VGP of New York Beta, expressed his views of his office: "I intend to satisfy my curiosities regarding the national operation and convey this (knowledge) to the individual chapters . . . to express the desires of the undergraduates and vote accordingly as a member of the EC."

**CLARK G. ROSS, Pennsylvania '69**  
**Archon, District II**

Clark Grant Ross was elected the archon from District II in the summer of 1970 at the GAC. An undergraduate at the University of Pennsylvania, he will receive his B.A. degree in economics in May, 1971, after which he plans to pursue graduate study in economics.

As a Brother of Pennsylvania Iota, Clark has served his fraternity as President, rush chairman, steward, BG, and Interfraternity Council representative; further, he has devoted time to improving alumni relations at Pennsylvania Iota.

Interested in Massachusetts' politics, he served as the city canvassing coordinator for the O'Donnell gubernatorial campaign this summer. After his education Clark intends to return to Massachusetts to pursue a career in politics or economics. Clark was born and lives in Gloucester, Massachusetts, where he graduated from Gloucester High School in June, 1968.

**DAVID C. VANOSDALL, Bowling Green '69**  
**Archon, District III**

Dave Vanosdall is a junior at Bowling Green University where he is majoring in American Studies and Philosophy. He eventually hopes to go either to law school or obtain a doctorate in American Thought.

As a member of Ohio Zeta Chapter, Dave has served as pledge trainer, house manager, and treasurer. He is very interested in developing new pledge programs and in the ideals of the Fraternity.

Dave has attended one GAC and one ELC. He was born and continues to live in Ashland, Ohio.

**TRACY E. STAFFORD, Florida '67**  
**Archon, District IV**

A charter member of Florida Beta, Tracy Stafford has served his chapter as corresponding secretary, pledge educator, rush chairman, vice president, and president. This is his second term as Archon, having also served the past two years. He has attended two GACs and three ELCs. Tracy will graduate from the University of Florida in February with a major in English.

He was born in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, on January 2, 1948, and now lives in Wilton Manors, a Fort

**THE ARCHONS**



WARD

ROSS

VANOSDALL



STAFFORD

RUSSELL

MORTIMER

Lauderdale suburb. During his senior year at Fort Lauderdale High School, he was awarded one of two Freedoms Foundation awards in the State of Florida for an essay on the American Constitution.

**DON F. RUSSELL, Texas '68**  
**Archon, District V**

Don F. Russell from Orange, Texas is the new Archon from District V. Don, who has either chaired or served on every committee in his chapter, also served as the chapter AG.

His campus activities include staff membership on *The Cactus*, the Texas yearbook, and participation in the Pre-law Association's three-month study in Europe.

A political science major, graduating in 1971. Don plans to attend law school.

**J. PETER MORTIMER, Arizona State '66**  
**Archon, District VI**

Pete Mortimer is a senior political science major at Arizona State University. Arizona Beta has had his services as rush, scholarship, and alumni relations chairman, as messenger, recording secretary, governing board member for three terms, and as IFC delegate for four terms.

He has also been scholarship chairman of the ASU Interfraternity Council.

Pete, who has attended the last three GACs and last four ELCs, an archon since 1968, is a graduate of Culver Military Academy. He was born in Detroit, Mich., and lives in Glenview, Ill.



# The 11th ELC:

## Emphasis Fraternity Relevance

THE eleventh Annual Education Leadership Conference was held August 30, 31, and September 1, 1970, at Rider College, Trenton, N.J. immediately preceding the GAC. The purposes of the conference are to maintain our Fraternity's standard of excellence and to help perpetuate the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi through intensive leadership training; an educational experience intended to better equip undergraduates for positions of authority and leadership on their campuses. The theme of this year's ELC was "Emphasis: Fraternity Relevance." Its conception and direction was basically undergraduate lead, a departure from previous years.

### Format Changed

John F. Levy, *Trinity '66*, personnel director of Zayre department stores in Boston, and former Archon of District I, was the 1970 conference director.

The format this year divided the undergraduates into six groups according to District, each with a discussion or seminar leader. These discussion groups considered the following four related topics during the two and one half day meeting: "The Atlanta Conference—New Direction or Old" (consideration of ideas advanced at a meeting of the Archons in Atlanta), "Why Can't We Capture the Frosh," "The Problem and the Ritual—Can We Advertise?," and "New Direction Fraternity Education." The able faculty members included: Neil Sanders, *Bowling Green '61*; Peter D. Jagoda, *Ashland '66*; Tracy E. Stafford, *Florida '67*; Robert W. Chamberlain, *Arizona '62*; J. Peter Mortimer, *Arizona State '66*; A. Ross Tuckwiller, *West Virginia '66*; Scott L. Hulick, *Eastern New Mexico '69*; and the Director, Levy.

Drugs was the subject of a convocation speech given

by Virgil Keels, Program Consultant, National Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse and Education. Dr. R. Barry Farrell, Delta Psi, Associate Professor of political science at Northwestern University, a speaker at the last 3 ELCs, once again presented a stimulating convocation speech on student organizations in open and closed political systems.

As has been the tradition, the Fraternity's officers fielded questions from the floor at the "Officers on Call" session, and a "walk through" of the initiation ceremony was conducted by President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.

### Attendance Down

For the third consecutive year, registration for the conference was down from the previous year. 182 registered for the 1970 ELC, compared to 194 in 1969, and 221 in 1967, the highest recorded. The 1970 figure includes 166 undergraduates and 16 alumni and guests. All colonies and all but 12 chapters sent undergraduate representatives. These chapters—Beloit, Bowling Green, Bucknell, Buffalo, DePauw, Dickinson, Florida State, Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, Texas Tech, and Valparaiso, missed an excellent opportunity to gain additional knowledge about the Fraternity of direct benefit to the chapter. A number of these chapters, however, were unavoidably absent due to the early start of classes for academic year 1970-71.

The largest undergraduate delegations came from Toledo, Indiana, and Illinois, with 8, 7, and 6, respectively.

Robert W. Chamberlain, Director of Fraternity Education, and Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, were again on hand to become the only Brothers to attend all 11 ELCs.

# 1970 ELC REGISTRANTS

AGNESS, Kent E.....Indiana	'69.....Amboy, Ind.	LEPPERD, Thomas E.....Illinois	'69.....Rochelle, Ill.
ALLEN, Mark S.....Indiana	'69.....South Bend, Ind.	LEVY, John F.....Trinity	'66.....Weston, Mass.
ALLEN DORPH, George P. III. Purdue	'69.....Park Ridge, Ill.	LINDBORG, Douglas A.....Wittenberg	'70.....South Bend, Ind.
ANGSTADT, Gary B.....Indiana	'70.....Muncie, Ind.	LINDSEY, David D.....Louisiana State	'70.....Baton Rouge, La.
ARMBRUSTER, Steven A.....Allegheny	'69.....Glen Ridge, N.J.	LONERGAN, Clint A.....Washington	'69.....Portland, Ore.
BACH, Robert O.....Illinois	'70.....Indianapolis, Ind.	LUBIN, Wayne E.....Washington	'70.....Seattle, Wash.
BARDWIL, Steven C.....UCLA	'70.....Encino, Calif.	MACKEOWN, Lance R.....Case WRU	'70.....Streetsboro, Ohio
BARTER, James F.....W & L	Pledge.....Bethesda, Md.	MAGILL, John P.....Tennessee	'70.....Maryville, Tenn.
BEACHUM, Wm. B. Jr.....Southwest Tex.	'69.....Mission, Texas	MALONEY, Paul L.....Case WRU	'69.....Lighthouse Point, Fla.
BENDELDT, John M.....Case WRU	'69.....Kirtland, Ohio	MARKS, Edwin H.....Virginia	'69.....West Point, N.Y.
BENNETT, Thomas L.....California	'69.....Danville, Calif.	MARR, Edward L.....Southwestern La.	Pledge.....Lafayette, La.
BENNETT, William L.....Rider	'65.....Westbury, N.Y.	MASINGILL, John H. III.....Alabama	'68.....Russellville, Ala.
BISHOP, Steven E.....Illinois	'69.....Normal, Ill.	MAUPIN, Steven.....Memphis State	'70.....Memphis, Tenn.
BITTING, Harold B.....Penn State	'70.....East Greenville, Pa.	MAY, John L.....Washington	'70.....Old Greenwich, Conn.
BLACK, Curt.....Toledo	'70.....Toledo, Ohio	MCCLAUGHRY, Gary J.....Oregon State	'70.....Sunnyvale, Calif.
BLACKBURN, Alan E.....UCSB	'69.....No. Hollywood, Calif.	MCCOY, William E.....Syracuse	'69.....Waterford, Conn.
BLOHM, Michael J.....USC	'70.....Arcadia, Calif.	MCLAUGHLIN, Larry A.....Toledo	'69.....Castalia, Ohio
BOHANNAN, Robert H.....Arizona State	'69.....Paradise Valley, Ariz.	MELONAKOS, Anthony.....Toledo	'70.....Monroe, Mich.
BRANTLEY, Flynn E.....South Carolina	Colony.....Charlotte, N.C.	MERKEL, Lee D.....Wittenberg	'69.....Cleveland, Ohio
BROWN, Edmund L.....Rider	'69.....Drexel Hill, Pa.	MESSERSMITH, Gary A.....Indiana	'68.....Marion, Ind.
BROWN, Lawrence G.....Vanderbilt	'70.....Nashville, Tenn.	MORTIMER, J. Peter.....Arizona State	'66.....Phoenix, Ariz.
BRUMM, Richard.....Toledo	'70.....Toledo, Ohio	MURPHY, Gary E.....Oregon State	'67.....Portland, Ore.
BYRNE, Dennis M.....Lafayette	'69.....Seaford, Del.	NAPIER, Randall A.....Northwestern	'70.....Wayne, Pa.
CAGLE, David B.....Alabama	'70.....Huntsville, Ala.	NATOLI, Jackie.....Ashland	'69.....Massillon, Ohio
CAIN, Michael E.....Gettysburg	'68.....Somers Point, N.J.	NAYLOR, James Elliott.....Oklahoma	'70.....Northfield, Ill.
CALAMARI, John J.....F & M	'69.....Hillsdale, N.J.	NEMSER, Michael S.....Case WRU	'70.....Wellesley, Mass.
CARLSON, Glen A.....Southwestern La.	'69.....Bound Brook, N.J.	O'LEARY, David C.....W & J	'69.....Beaver, Pa.
CARRUTH, Jeffrey C.....West Virginia	'70.....Morgantown, W.Va.	O'MALLEY, Dennis J.....Creighton	'69.....Omaha, Nebr.
CELENTANO, William R.....Rider	'70.....South Plainfield, N.J.	ONGLEY, Craig G.....Iowa State	'70.....Freeport, Ill.
CHAMBERLAIN, Robt. W. Jr. Ariz. State	'62.....Phoenix, Ariz.	OUELLETTE, Daniel S.....Southwest Tex.	'69.....Seguin, Texas
CHMURA, Michael S.....Rhode Island	'68.....Pawtucket, R.I.	OWENS, Samuel W.....Alabama	'69.....Weaver, Ala.
CINOTTI, Donald J.....Wabash	'69.....Glenridge, N.J.	PANTELL, Lloyd S.....UCLA	'70.....Studio City, Calif.
CLAY, Fred H. Jr.....Alabama	'67.....Birmingham, Ala.	PASS, James A.....Memphis State	'70.....Nashville, Tenn.
CLOSE, Greg F.....UCSB	'68.....Encino, Calif.	PEARSON, Daniel S.....Calif. Poly	'70.....Porterville, Calif.
COLLINS, Jeffrey M.....Ashland	'70.....Villanova, Pa.	PHILLIPS, Robert M. Jr.....Duke	'69.....Chester, Va.
CONKLIN, William W.....Toledo	'70.....Toledo, Ohio	PORTERFIELD, John L.....Virginia	'68.....Bronxville, N.Y.
COOKE, James D.....Gettysburg	'69.....Ridgewood, N.J.	PRICE, Stephen D.....Butler	Colony.....New Lenox, Ill.
CORNEILLE, Eddy F.....Akron	'70.....Jamaica, N.Y.	RACCIATTI, Thomas M.....Calif. Poly	'68.....San Luis Obispo, Calif.
CORNELIUS, Phillip M.....Indiana	'25.....Indianapolis, Ind.	REEVES, William R. III.....Colgate	'68.....Nutley, N.J.
COSTLOW, Gary L.....Brown	'69.....Sidman, Pa.	REVEZZO, John N.....Kent State	Colony.....Kent, Ohio
CRAIG, Rex M.....Indiana	'69.....Carmel, Ind.	RIFTER, William T.....Indiana (Pa.)	'70.....Indiana, Pa.
CRUMPECKER, Bradbury R. Westminster	'69.....Sikeston, Mo.	ROBB, John M.....Minnesota	'70.....Minneapolis, Minn.
DALGLISH, Alexander R.....F & M	'68.....Levittown, Pa.	ROSCOE, Jeffrey C.....Toledo	'68.....Toledo, Ohio
DANIEL, Ralph D.....Arizona	'47.....Cleveland, Ohio	ROSENTHAL, David S.....Trinity	'70.....Worcester, Mass.
DAVIS, Curtis W.....Ohio State	'70.....Toledo, Ohio	ROSS, Clark G.....Pennsylvania	'69.....Gloucester, Mass.
DELANY, Thomas J.....Calif. Poly	'69.....Fresno, Calif.	RUBAC, Edward L.....Oklahoma	'69.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
DISBRO, Larry G.....Kent State	Colony.....Mentor, Ohio	RUSSELL, Don F.....Texas	'69.....Orange, Texas
DOW, James P. III.....Cornell	'69.....Cranford, N.J.	SAITO, Gary E.....Oregon State	'68.....Weiser, Idaho
DOWNS, James R.....Rhode Island	'69.....Cherry Hill, N.J.	SANDERS, Neil W.....Bowling Green	'61.....Seabrook, Md.
DUNN, John W.....Michigan State	'70.....Lodi, Wis.	SAVOLDI, Gregory K.....Wabash	'69.....Lafayette, Ind.
DUPUY, Harvey J. Jr. Southwestern La.	'69.....Lafayette, La.	SCARAFILE, Nicholas P.....ENMU	'69.....Newburgh, N.Y.
EGGLESTON, Mark J.....Iowa	'68.....Waverly, Iowa	SCHARNBERG, Steven K.....Iowa	'68.....Everly, Iowa
ELLIOTT, William S.....Penn State	'70.....Spring House, Pa.	SCHNEIDKER, Steven L.....Missouri	'70.....Glendale, Mo.
ETTENBERG, Alan S.....SFVSC	'70.....Freehold, N.J.	SCHNEIDER, Bruce E.....Brown	'69.....Rosemont, Pa.
EVANS, Richard E.....Stanford	'69.....San Diego, Calif.	SCHREURS, Gerald F.....Creighton	'68.....Rock Rapids, Iowa
FARRELL, R. Barry, Northwestern Faculty (Delta Psi), Evanston, Ill.		SCOTT, Dean A.....Kent State	Colony.....Kent, Ohio
FECTEAU, Kenneth A.....Rhode Island	'68.....Coventry, R.I.	SHAFFER, Calvin R.....Vanderbilt	'70.....Northbrook, Ill.
FERGUSON, Claude A.....Oklahoma	'21.....Los Angeles, Calif.	SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr.....Cornell	'29.....Philadelphia, Pa.
FIELDS, Michael J.....Tennessee	'69.....Zealand, Mich.	SHERIFF, Thomas H.....Butler	Colony.....Erlanger, Ky.
FRICKER, Jacob E.....Westminster	'68.....Greenwich, Conn.	SHERLEY, Bill A. Jr.....Colorado	'70.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
FRIESEN, Christopher P. Oklahoma State	'69.....Stillwater, Okla.	SIEFKEN, Bruce F.....Purdue	'69.....Kokomo, Ind.
GALETA, Thomas C.....Monmouth	'69.....Bound Brook, N.J.	SIMPSON, Charles C. III.....Duke	'69.....Huntsville, Ala.
GILMOUR, Thomas J.....Bucknell	Pledge.....Rumson, N.J.	SLONE, Randolph C.....Louisiana State	'66.....Baton Rouge, La.
GONIA, John.....Toledo	'69.....Toledo, Ohio	SOUTHMAYD, Jeffrey D.....W & L	'70.....Bethesda, Md.
GROESBECK, Carl T.....Illinois	'70.....Wheaton, Ill.	SPINK, David F.....Michigan	'69.....Waterloo, Ont., Canada
GROSSI, Gerald J.....Michigan State	'67.....Detroit, Mich.	SPRINGMAN, Robert W.....Monmouth	'68.....West Long Branch, N.J.
HANZALEK, William V.....Lafayette	'68.....Ramsey, N.J.	STAFFORD, Tracy E.....Florida	'67.....Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
HARDESTY, David A.....Michigan	'69.....Dearborn, Mich.	STALEY, Ira M.....Allegheny	'69.....Milford, Pa.
HARM, Kevin S.....Indiana (Pa.)	'70.....Pittsburgh, Pa.	STUART, Frederick F.....Calif. Poly	'68.....San Luis Obispo, Calif.
HARPER, Randall W.....UCSB	'69.....Piedmont, Calif.	SUTTON, John E.....Texas	'70.....Austin, Texas
HAUVER, Terence L.....Louisiana State	'68.....Hagerstown, Md.	TATE, Rev. Edward E.....Virginia	'33.....Atlanta, Ga.
HEDMAN, Dale A.....Ohio Wesleyan	'70.....Rochester, N.Y.	TATE, Edward E. Jr.....South Carolina	Colony.....Atlanta, Ga.
HENNIG, Godfred III.....Mississippi	'69.....Biloxi, Miss.	THOMAS, James H.....W & J	'69.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
HEUP, Timothy J.....South Carolina	Colony.....Bowie, Md.	TIMBERLAKE, Thomas C.....Case WRU	'69.....Chautauqua, N.Y.
HOLDEN, John W.....Illinois	'70.....Tuscola, Ill.	TROUTMAN, Keith G.....Indiana (Pa.)	'70.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
HOLLOWAY, Richard G.....ENMU	'70.....Norristown, Pa.	TRUCKWILLER, A. Ross. West Virginia	'66.....Charleston, W.Va.
HOUCEK, Richard A.....Missouri	'70.....Kansas City, Mo.	VOGLER, John S.....Oklahoma State	'70.....Blackwell, Okla.
HULICK, Scott L.....ENMU	'69.....Alexandria, Va.	WAGNER, Brent L.....Purdue	'70.....W. Lafayette, Ind.
JACKSON, John H.....Cornell	'69.....Cranford, N.J.	WALKER, William A.....Oklahoma State	'69.....Bartlesville, Okla.
JAGODA, Peter D.....Ashland	'66.....Long Meadow, Mass.	WEBB, Timothy J.....Rider	'68.....Miami, Fla.
JENNINGS, Mike K.....Mankato State	'70.....Cottage Grove, Minn.	WEBER, Richard L.....Ashland	'68.....Oak Park, Ill.
JONES, John W.....Indiana	'69.....Bloomington, Ind.	WERNDLI, Phillip A.....Florida	'70.....Orlando, Fla.
KANARIOS, Michael N.....Akron	'70.....Akron, Ohio	WILHELMUS, Kirk R.....Indiana	'69.....Evansville, Ind.
KARUFMAN, Gary W.....Northwestern	'69.....Evanston, Ill.	WILLIAMS, David C.....Alabama	'70.....Gadsden, Ala.
KELLER, Alfred W.....Vanderbilt	'70.....North Little Rock, Ark.	WILSON, Scott A.....USC	'69.....San Diego, Calif.
KENNEY, Sam III.....Iowa State	'70.....Clear Lake, Iowa	WINSTON, Robert D. Jr.....SFVSC	'69.....Northridge, Calif.
KIRBY, Christopher D.....Pennsylvania	'69.....New Rochelle, N.Y.	WITTERN, Michael S.....Mankato State	'69.....South St. Paul, Minn.
KLAEHN, Gary R.....ENMU	'70.....Ft. Wayne, Ind.	WOOLLEY, John C.....Mississippi	'69.....Memphis, Tenn.
KORFMANN, Robert N.....Vanderbilt	'69.....Nashville, Tenn.	ZERVOS, Chris J.....Toledo	'67.....Toledo, Ohio
LATHAM, Luther C. Jr.....Vanderbilt	'70.....Vicksburg, Miss.	ZIMMERMAN, William L.....Illinois	'69.....Peru, Ill.
LEONARD, Thomas B.....Trinity	'70.....Chadds Ford, Pa.		



## *For Those in the Armed Forces*

# Grand Service Chapter Organized

WHEN a member graduates from college he ends his active chapter life and becomes an alumnus. He will always feel closer to his chapter than to an alumni association, and particularly so during the years while those he knew in college are still there.

If his job takes him farther than he can travel conveniently to maintain contact, he may be drawn closer to the alumni association nearest to him—and it is for the purpose of retaining and revitalizing these ties that the alumni associations exist, and through them that Phi Kappa Psi seeks to keep our interests directed into fraternal channels.

But when our Brother leaves college to enter military service he may be sent anywhere at home or abroad, and his old ties broken. It was to try to assist him to retain fraternal ties, and to locate for him other Brothers in the services nearby, and to form some basis of organization and communication that the Grand Service Chapter was established on Thursday, September 3, at the Philadelphia Grand Arch Council by those present and past members of the armed services in attendance.

The bylaws adopted at the organizational meeting made it possible for any two Phi Psis at any military, naval, air force, or coast guard installation anywhere, ashore or afloat, to write to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity and obtain from him a charter on letterhead stationery designating their organization as the . . . . . Service Chapter (named with the name of their installation or unit), which then will become a functioning part of the Fraternity, receiving from the Executive Secretary the names of Phi Psi service personnel in that vicinity, and expected to supply their news to the Cleveland office. It will, in fact, be a nucleus for however active an organization its members wish it to be.

At a fixed installation it may later develop such size and activity that its members may wish to seek a charter as an alumni association. If they should decide to do so they have the option either of returning their Service Chapter charter or of continuing it. The charter may be passed from one set of members to another, but if all Phi Psis leave the installation or unit, it is requested that the charter be returned to the Executive Secretary with a statement to that effect.

The membership, activities, and bylaws of the Service Chapter are matters for the decision of its members. It is expected, however, that the Executive Secretary will be kept informed at all times of its changing membership.

The government of the Service Chapters is by the Grand Service Chapter, which is composed of those Phi Psis who are present at a Grand Arch Council and are past or present members of the armed forces or the coast guard of the United States. Its president is the senior officer of the Grand Arch Council who is also a member of the Grand Service Chapter. It meets no more than once during the Grand Arch Council on the call of the President or of any five of its members. During intervals between Grand Arch Councils its business is conducted by the Executive Council with the senior member of that body who is a past or present member of the armed services acting as President, and the Executive Secretary acting *ex officio* as Secretary.

We who joined in establishing this organization within our Fraternity hope that it will serve its purpose of keeping alive fraternal connections and the spirit of brotherhood during the period when we are satisfying our obligations to our country. It is entirely conceivable that a similar arrangement might be worked out for the Peace Corps or any other arm of service. We hope that our Brothers in the services will test these ideas out and keep us informed of their values, and of any changes that they may recommend to improve them.—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.

### What Is a Brother to Say?

## *Gibble-fisted, cow-pawed, what is their left to say?*

DURHAM, England—Are you squiffy, quippy and gibble-fisted?

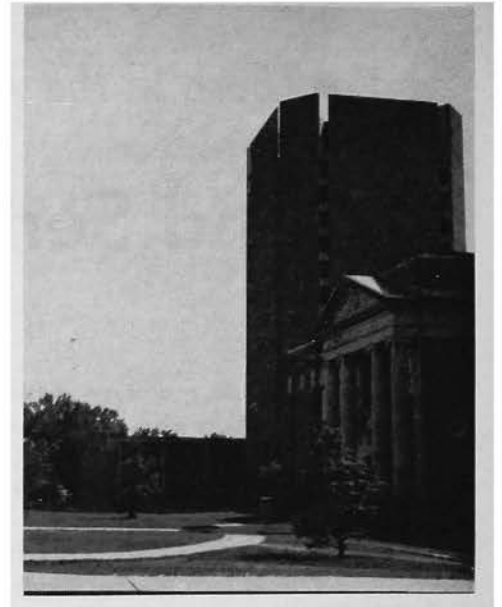
Or merely watted, keggy and cow-pawed?

Or possibly scoochy, skiffy and bang-hand?

Whichever it is, they all mean the same thing. They are, says Prof. Harold Orton, among 88 English ways of saying left-handed.

Orton, emeritus professor of English language at Leeds University, found the 88 variants during 25 years of research into English rural dialects.

He told the annual meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science that he had made his researches just in time. Television and radio are helping standardize spoken English and the old words are being fast forgotten, he said.



The old and the new—Willard Brister Library and Tower.

# Tennessee Zeta

*Installed June 13, 1970*

by WILLIAM C. EVANS, Memphis State '70

## Memphis State University

THE Tennessee Zeta colony was established on the Memphis State University campus in the spring semester of 1967 by Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona '59*. From a small nucleus of four men, Tennessee Zeta has grown slowly, always with the vision of a charter from the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

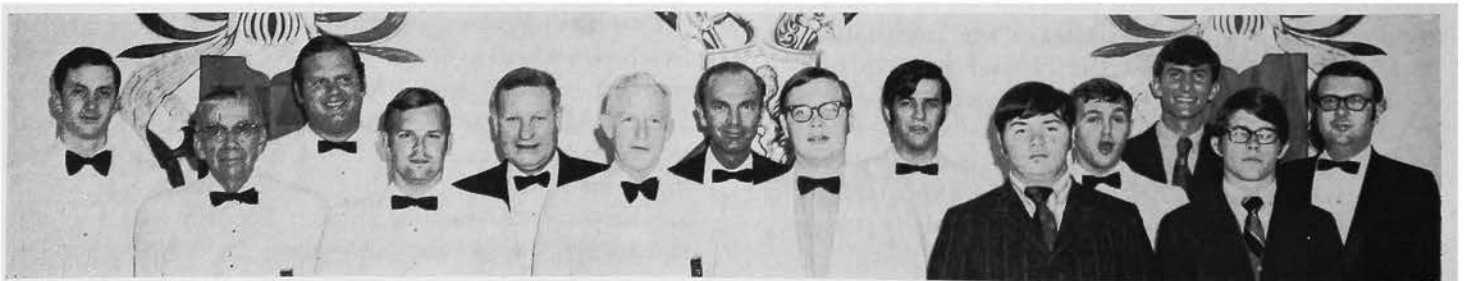
In the fall of 1967, the Tennessee Zeta Colony pledge class had grown from the original four men, to a class of 11. During this time, it was without a house and meet-

ings and rush functions were held in the homes of the Memphis area alumni. On September 26, the first four members of the colony were initiated. These were Frank Mund, Paul Maum, Andy Morgret, and Frank Bruce. In November, Paul Maum was elected president of the colony. During this period, the Memphis Alumni Association was contributing much to the spirit and enthusiasm. On November 23, with the help of alumni, Tennessee Zeta moved into its first chapter house. The

search for furnishings and appliances to equip the house began.

By the spring of 1968, the new chapter house was completely furnished, and the Brothers took pride in having the "cleanest house on campus." Shortly after occupying the house we had our first party, and almost immediately thereafter, we had our first money crisis. Our first Founders Day banquet was held at the Chickasaw Country Club. We were privileged to have several Brothers from Mississippi Alpha

Tennessee Zeta's installation team





THE HEAD TABLE AT THE INSTALLATION BANQUET. LEFT TO RIGHT, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY DUD DANIEL, DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION VIC PHIL, VICE PRESIDENT Philip M. Cornelius, MSU's Director of Men's Activities, Skip Moore, Speaker Dick Gregory, Symposiarch Horton DuBard, President Lee Sheppard, Tennessee Zeta President Wayne Naro, Secretary Neil Sanders, Chapter Advisor Bob Blecken, and District IV Archon Tracy Stafford.

as guests, along with several of our alumni. We were also privileged to have Richard F. Gregory, *Ohio Wesleyan '54*, as our Founders Day speaker.

Academics were heavily stressed in this spring semester at Tennessee Zeta. This added concern for academics led to Andy Morgret making the Dean's List.

In the fall semester of 1968, Tennessee Zeta devoted more time for campus activities. John Ridgway was nominated spirit commissioner by the Student Government Association, and a campus wide spirit contest was in high gear. At the same time, Brother Ridgway was also elected head cheerleader, the Memphis State Tiger. As a result of the spirit contest, Phi Psi placed second out of the 16 fraternities.

Open rush privileges were extended to the colony and several new pledges were gained through formal rush.

Even though new on campus, tradition was being started. Now in its third semester at Memphis

State, Tennessee Zeta held a dinner for all campus sorority presidents. When the girls left, they all knew Phi Kappa Psi was at Memphis State to stay, even though some of them had not heard of us before the dinner.

During the break before the spring semester of 1969, Tennessee Zeta moved into its second chapter house, and the project of cleaning was well under way.

During this semester, Phi Kappa Psi ranked second academically on the Memphis State campus in a field of 16.

In April, campus elections were held and we were proud to report that John Ridgway had been elected president of the Student Government Association.

All during these months, the Brothers had actively been rushing, and the colony was constantly gaining new pledges. During this semester, six were added to the roles.

Again in the fall of 1969, a dinner was held for all sorority presidents, and it was an overwhelm-

ing success.

The hard work of the men in the colony paid off this semester with a full voting membership in the Interfraternity Council, something which is unprecedented for a colony on the Memphis State campus.

Spring of 1970 meant election of new officers. Under the guidance of President Wayne Naro, increased emphasis was placed upon memberships and academics. This new emphasis on membership resulted in the initiation of 15 by the end of the semester.

All members of the colony were proud when Paul Maum was elected IFC vice president in charge of rush. John Porter, David Wildman, and Bill Evans were all active members of the University Center Program Board. This was not the extent of Phi Psi's activities on campus. For the first time we were actively competing in intramural activities, and the colony made it to the playoffs before being defeated in volleyball.

Also in this semester, Wayne



Former Field Secretary Pete Jagoda, left, and Men's Activities Director Skip Moors—formerly a Chapter Supervisor for Sigma Alpha Epsilon—talk shop before the installation banquet.



New Chapter President Mike Hannah, left, receives chapter charter for Tennessee Zeta from outgoing president Wayne Naro who guided the colony through installation.

Naro, Frank Mund, Paul Maum, and Mike Sutton were selected for the Order of Omega, an honorary organization for those who have made contributions to the Greek systems at Memphis State University.

Spring, 1970, was also a time of great expectations for Tennessee Zeta. Plans for a June installation were under way, and nothing could stop us now!

## INSTALLATION WEEKEND

Preparations for the installation of the Tennessee Zeta Colony into the Fraternity of Phi Kappa Psi began sometime in the spring semester of 1967, and the dream of a charter from Phi Kappa Psi became a reality on June 13, 1970.

Installation weekend began on Friday, June 12, at 8:00 p.m., with a reception at the Colony House honoring the Fraternity officers. In attendance that evening were President Walter Lee Shepard Jr., Vice President Philip M. Cornelius, Secretary Neil W. Sanders, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Archon Tracy E. Stafford, and Director of Extension J. Vickers Hill. The colony members

guided these special guests through the colony house, and then proceeded to become better acquainted.

Saturday, June 13, proved to be a day worth waiting almost three years for. At 9:00 a.m., the colony members gathered at the colony house, waiting with anticipation for the installation ceremonies to commence. At 9:30 a.m., the group moved to the Buntyn Presbyterian Church. Almost immediately, the installation ceremonies began and by 3:00 o'clock that afternoon, 30 newly initiated Brothers were added to the roles of Phi Kappa Psi. The Tennessee Zeta Chapter charter was officially signed at the end of the ceremonies, and 30 proud new members emerged from the church building.

That evening, the installation banquet was held, and Dr. Horton G. Dubard, *Mississippi '30*, a member of the Memphis Alumni Association, acted as symposiarch for the evening's festivities. The invocation was given by Chapter Chaplain Don Holcomb, and the singing of "Noble Fraternity" preceded the dinner.

After the dinner, the welcoming address was given by Mr. Richard L. Moore, Director of

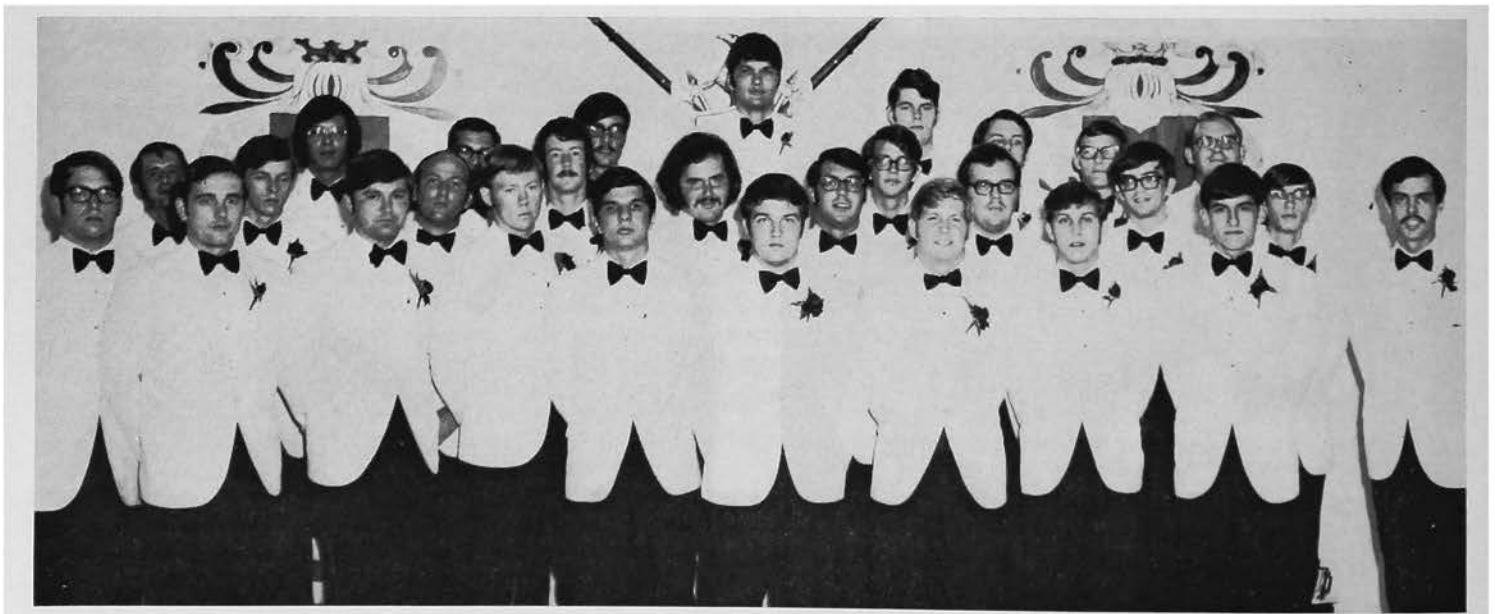
Men's Activities at Memphis State.

Among the honored guests at the banquet were MSU IFC President Gil Schulman and Brothers from the Ohio Iota, Tennessee Delta, Florida Alpha, and Mississippi Alpha chapters.

The main address of the evening was given by Richard F. Gregory, *Ohio Wesleyan '54*, talking on how to make Tennessee Zeta a "blue chip" chapter. After formal and informal presentation of gifts, the banquet was closed with the singing of "Amici."

On Sunday, the men of Tennessee Zeta attended the model chapter meeting, conducted by President Sheppard and Executive Secretary Daniel. At this time, the procedures of the chapter meeting were explained, and various aspects of the ritual were reviewed.

At 1:00 p.m. an open house was held at the chapter house for parents and guests, at which time gifts from the various chapters were displayed. The open house brought the installation ceremonies at Tennessee Zeta to a close. The end of a most impressive ceremony proved to be only the beginning for the men of Tennessee Zeta.



Charter Members of Tennessee Zeta Chapter: front row, from left, Barry Sanderson, Randy Crowder, Cliff Swann, David Wildman, Wayne Naro, Bill Evans, Dick Chiles, Jim Pass, Ernie Lancaster, and John Lay. Second row, Randy Darnell, Mike Hannah, Ollar Fuller, Mike Sutton, John Ridgway, Joe Pensak, Paul Maum, Alan Hall and Steve Maupin. Back row, Andy Morgret, Mike Evans, James Bottrell, Jim Underwood, Don Holcomb, Doug Winters, Frank Mund, Doug Whitney, and Don Forkum. Not pictured, David Knouff, and Dick Lounsbury.



Memphis State's Music Building—part of the Fine Arts Center which includes speech, drama, and music.

## MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**I**N 1909 the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee enacted a general education bill which provided for the establishment and maintenance of normal schools for the training of teachers, one such school to be located in each of the three grand divisions of the state. Memphis and Shelby County contributed \$350,000 and a site of approximately 80 acres near the eastern edge of the city. On Sept. 15, 1912, West Tennessee State Normal School was formally opened.

During the intervening years, the name, nature, and functions of this school have undergone numerous changes. In 1925 it became a senior college, and the name was changed to West Tennessee State Teachers College. In 1941 the liberal arts curriculum was considerably enlarged, and the name was changed to Memphis State College. In 1950 a graduate school was added, and the undergraduate program was reorganized into three schools. On July 1, 1957, by action of the Tennessee State Legislature, the school was designated Memphis State University.

Today the college is home to more than 17,000 students, 16 fraternities and 15 sororities.

## TENNESSEE ZETA CHAPTER MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY

### CHARTER MEMBERS 6-13-70

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Frank B. Mund Jr.    | 16. Joseph A. Pensak     |
| 2. Wayne E. Naro        | 17. Ollar S. Fuller III  |
| 3. Paul H. Maum         | 18. Randolph S. Crowder  |
| 4. Andrew J. Morgret    | 19. Barry L. Sanderson   |
| 5. Michael L. Sutton    | 20. William C. Evans     |
| 6. John W. Ridgway      | 21. Richard A. Choles    |
| 7. Richard D. Whitney   | 22. Randall J. Darnell   |
| 8. Carl A. Hall         | 23. Steven Maupin        |
| 9. David G. Knouff      | 24. Michael C. Evans     |
| 10. Edward C. Swann III | 25. Douglas L. Winters   |
| 11. James R. Underwood  | 26. John D. Lay          |
| 12. James T. Bottrell   | 27. W. David Wildman     |
| 13. Michael Hannah      | 28. Donald L. Forkum Jr. |
| 14. James A. Pass       | 29. Ernest L. Lancaster  |
| 15. Donald A. Holcomb   | 30. Richard W. Lounsbury |



Former Field Secretary Pete Jagoda pins the Newman Die badge on Tennessee Zeta's first president who will pass it along to future presidents.

# Names in the News



AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Stanford '39  
President and Chairman  
Santa Monica Bank

## Banker Austin Is Reagan Appointee

Aubrey E. Austin Jr, *Stanford '39*, has been appointed councilman-at-large on the executive council of the Western Independent Bankers.

Earlier this year, Brother Austin was named to the New California Transportation Board by Governor Ronald Reagan. The board, created last year by the California legislature, advises the state in the planning and coordination of transportation in California.

When Brother Aubrey was named president of Santa Monica Bank in 1950, he was the youngest bank president in the United States. He was elected Chairman of the Board in 1962.

Active in national and local civic affairs, Brother Austin was a special assistant to the Undersecretary of the Army, and a commissioner of the Los Angeles Housing Authority. He is currently chairman of the Los Angeles County Small Craft Housing Commission and a member of the

board of directors of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. He was the first chairman of the Design Control Board for the Marina del Rey Small Craft Harbor of Los Angeles County.

## Warner Brothers Vice President

Thomas G. Kuhn, *Northwestern '54*, has been appointed vice president in charge of program development for Warner Brothers Television.



THOMAS G. KUHN, Northwestern '54  
Vice President, Program Development  
Warner Brothers Television

Brother Kuhn's prime responsibility will be the supervision of all Warner Brothers television nighttime program development in both the film and live-on-tape areas of program production. His responsibilities will include network films and tape series as well as the development and supervision of network specials, documentaries, and syndicated series projects.

Tom Kuhn has been Director of NBC's West Coast live nighttime programs and specials since July, 1968, after having been manager of that department for three

years. He joined the NBC network as a talent contract negotiator in 1963, after having been an account executive for KNBC-TV in Los Angeles.

Brother Kuhn, 34, graduated from Northwestern University with a B.S. in business administration in 1957. He was a professional singer recording for Roulette Records and formed a singing group which performed throughout the Chicago area. After moving to California in 1961, he completed his masters of business administration at the University of Southern California, achieving highest honors and membership in Beta Gamma Sigma, the academic fraternity of business schools.

## Named Federal Trade's Information Director

David H. Buswell, *Illinois '53*, has been appointed Director of Information for the Federal Trade Commission in Washington, D.C. The Commission, an independent regulatory agency, is responsible for enforcing a broad range of anti-trust and consumer laws.

Before joining the FTC in the public information post, Brother Buswell had served since 1964 on



DAVID H. BUSWELL, Illinois '53  
Director of Information  
Federal Trade Commission

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

the staff of the National Academy of Sciences in Washington. From 1962 to 1964 he was with the public relations department of the Maryland headquartered international trade association, the Asphalt Institute, and from 1960 to 1962 he was senior editor with the Martin-Marietta Corporation's aerospace division in Baltimore.

While an undergraduate at the University of Illinois, Brother Buswell was on the staff of the Daily Illini and active in a number of campus activities.

He graduated from Northern Illinois University in 1957 and served for two years on active duty with the United States Coast Guard. In 1959, he returned to Northern Illinois as a graduate assistant in the Department of English.

## Elected Young Man of the Year

Fred A. Reddel Jr., *Valparaiso '58*, President of Dynac Corp., has recently been named as one of America's outstanding young men for 1970. The "Young Man of the Year" award is sponsored by the Outstanding Americans Foundation, and honors young men who have distinguished themselves by exceptional service, achievement, and leadership.

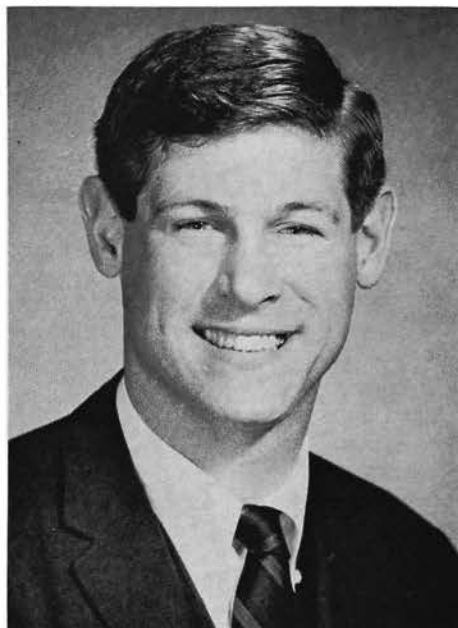


FRED A. REDDEL JR., Valparaiso '58  
President, Dynac Corporation  
"Young Man of the Year"

Brother Reddel, who graduated from the University of Arizona after attending Valparaiso University for three years, founded Dynac Corp. in 1962. The corporation, which now employs about 150, is a manufacturer of aluminum and zinc die castings.

Brother Reddel is an active member of the St. Joseph-Benton Harbor Rotary Club, the Society of Die Cast Engineers, the Southwest Michigan Economic Club, and the Trinity Lutheran Church of Saint Joseph.

## Reid Peace Corps Special Assistant



ROBERT H. REID, Oregon '66  
Special Assistant to  
Peace Corps Director

Robert H. Reid, *Oregon '66*, has been appointed Special Assistant to the Director of the Peace Corps. Brother Reid will work out of the Peace Corps, Washington, D.C. Office and will concentrate on liaison activities with the executive branch.

Prior to his Washington appointment, Reid managed the campaign for Attorney General of State Senator George Deukmejian (R-Long Beach, Calif.).

From 1967 through June of 1969, Brother Reid was a field director and legislative liaison for the Republican State Central Committee of California based in Sacramento.

Other Phi Psis on the Peace Corps Washington Staff include

Joseph H. Blatchford, *UCLA '53*, Director of the Peace Corps; William W. Inglis, *UCLA '51*, director, Office of Volunteer Placement; and G. Douglas Burck, *UCLA '55*, Director of the Office of Staff Placement.



RICHARD M. WESTERFIELD, Iowa '34  
President  
National Newspaper Association

## Westerfield Heads Newspaper Association

Dick Westerfield, *Iowa '34*, is serving this year as president of the National Newspaper Association (NNA), representing 7,000 daily and weekly papers in all 50 states.

Publisher of "The Fayette County Union" at West Union, Iowa since his graduation from the University of Iowa, he finished a 10-year stint on the Board of Directors of the Iowa Press Association by serving as its president in 1969-70. He also serves as secretary of the Board of Directors of American Newspaper Representatives, the business arm of NNA.

With his wife, Jannes, also a graduate of the University of Iowa, he just returned from a month's tour of Scandinavia, England, and Scotland where he headed a Study Mission of NNA members which met with top officials of the host countries and U.S. embassy staffs in a continuing study of U.S. relations abroad.



FLETCHER L. BYROM, Penn State '37  
Chairman, Koppers Company

## Fletch Byrom Is Koppers Chairman

Fletcher L. Byrom, *Penn State '37*, has been elected chairman of the board of Koppers Company. He has been president of the company for nine years and chief executive officer since 1967.

Brother Byrom joined Koppers in 1947 and held numerous positions in the marketing and production operations of the Organic Materials Division. In 1958 he was named vice president and general manager of the division, the company's largest operating unit. He became Koppers' president and a director in 1960.

Already a member of the board of trustees at Pennsylvania State University, he was accorded a further honor when he was renominated to that position for a three-year term by Raymond P. Shafer, *Allegheny '35*, Governor of Pennsylvania.

Born in Cleveland in 1918, Brother Byrom was graduated from Penn State in 1940 with a Bachelor of Science degree in metallurgy. He is a board member of the Regional Industrial Development Corp., the Pittsburgh Regional Planning Association, the Allegheny Conference on Community Development and Com-

munity Services of Pennsylvania. Brother Byrom is also vice president of the board of trustees of Presbyterian University Hospital, chairman of the board of Kiskiminetas Springs School and of the Hospital Planning Association of Allegheny County, a trustee of Allegheny College and Duquesne University Foundation, and is on the board of Blue Cross of Western Pennsylvania.

In the business field he is on the board of Phillips Electronics and Pharmaceutical Industries Corp., Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, and Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.

## Directors of Paddock Publications



HAYES



GOSS

Charles E. Hayes, *Wittenberg '50*, and Fred L. Goss, *Illinois '49*, have been elected to the Board of Directors of Paddock Publications Inc. Paddock Publications is a chain of ten daily and five tri-weekly newspapers serving 18 Chicago suburbs.

Brother Hayes, who has received state and national recognition for journalistic excellence, editorial achievement, and community service, joined Paddock in 1954 as a reporter and worked his way to vice president in February, 1970.

Brother Goss served in various management capacities with the Miehle-Goss-Dexter Inc., formerly the Goss Printing Press Co., until September, 1969, when he retired from the firm to open an office as production consultant to newspaper publishers.

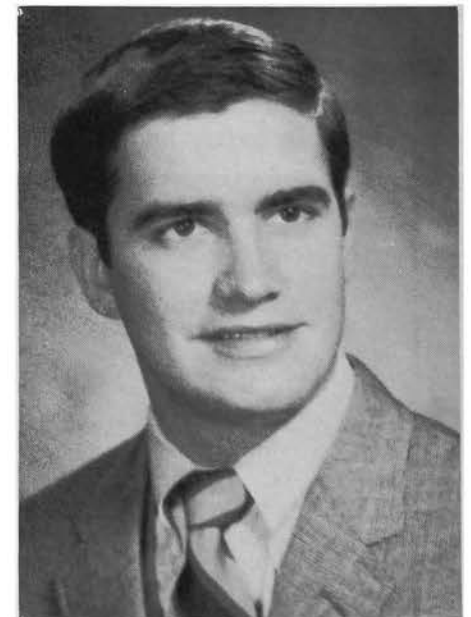
## Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar

William C. Greenough, *Indiana '32*, chairman and chief executive officer of TIAA and CREF, has been appointed a Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar for 1970-71. An economist on the faculty of Indiana early in his career, he authored *A New Approach to Retirement Income*, an economic study of common stock performance which led to the establishment of CREF and the first variable annuity.

As a participant in the Visiting Scholar Program, Brother Greenough will visit six schools in the months to come: Colby College and the University of Maryland in December; Hollins College, Ohio Wesleyan, and Allegheny College in February and March; and Sweet Briar College in April.

## Named The Shield's Assistant Editor

Richard S. Lynch, *Ashland '67*, is the new Assistant Editor of THE SHIELD, beginning with this issue. Brother Lynch graduated from



RICHARD S. LYNCH, Ashland '67  
Assistant Editor, THE SHIELD

Ashland College in June, 1970, with a B.A. in Political Science. He is now attending full time at Cleveland-Marshall Law School of Cleveland State University in



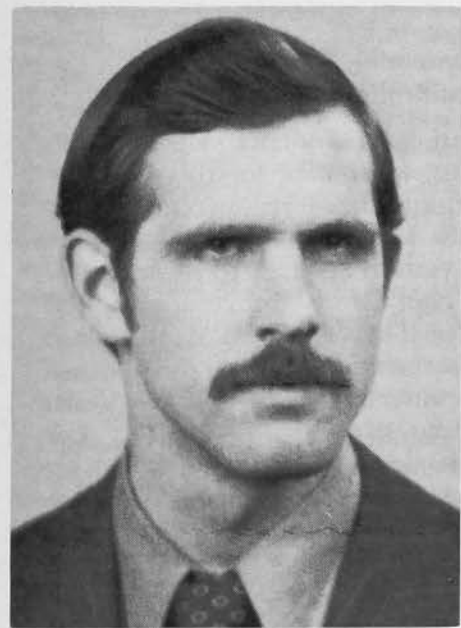
addition to his part-time duties with the executive offices.

While at Ashland Brother Lynch served Ohio Theta in various capacities, principally those of Historian, and chairman of the membership and finance committees. He was elected vice president of his class in both his junior and senior years, and served as business manager of the *Pine Whispers*, the Ashland College yearbook, his senior year. In April, 1969, he was one of 50 undergraduate students across the nation chosen to attend a seminar given by the Foundation for Economic Education in Irvington, N.Y. He was named to the Dean's List both semesters of his senior year.

## Appointed as Field Secretary

On October 19, 1970, R. Bruce Kirk, *San Fernando Valley State '67*, assumed the duties of field secretary. Graduating in 1969, he received a B.A. in political science.

A charter member of California Theta and past Solon E. Summerfield winner, Brother Kirk served his chapter as historian, cor-



R. BRUCE KIRK, *San Fernando Valley '67*  
Field Secretary

responding secretary, and representative to the IFC. He also chaired or served on many of his chapter's committees.

A member of the college fenc-

ing team, he was assistant fencing coach on a volunteer basis for one year while taking postgraduate courses.

Brother Kirk is a native Californian, being born and raised in Los Angeles. When his duties with Phi Psi are complete, he plans to return to the west coast to continue his education.

## Dick and Danielson Form COMCOA, Inc.

Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55*, and Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61*, have formed COMCOA Inc., a communications consulting and public relations firm serving Oregon's Willamette Valley. It is headquartered in Corvallis.

Brother Dick was Assistant Executive Secretary of the Fraternity for the last seven years, and a Field Secretary for the previous two years. He served as Assistant Editor of *THE SHIELD* in 1963-64, and was Editor from then until June, 1970.

Brother Danielson was a member of Phi Kappa Psi's professional staff for four and a half years, serving successively as Field Secretary, Assistant to the Executive Secretary, Services Director, and Projects Director, before resigning on May 31, to become a COMCOA partner. He was elected to a two-year term as Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi at its 55th biennial convention early in September. Brother Danielson graduated with a B.S. degree from the University of Oregon.

## High Medical Post for Gen. Meiling

Dr. Richard L. Meiling, *Wittenberg '27*, was appointed to the position of vice president for Medical Affairs at Ohio State University in September, 1970. This appointment won him a place on the cover of *The Ohio State Medical Journal*, October, 1970 issue. He has been dean of the OSU College of Medicine and director of the University Hospitals since 1961.



Gen. RICHARD L. MEILING, *Wittenberg '27*  
Ohio State's VP for Medical Affairs

Brother Meiling's impressive list of credentials includes service as assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Health and Medical Affairs, as a member of the Hoover Commission, and as the United States representative to the World Health Organization.

## MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr.

Name (please print)

Address (new, if for change of address)

Apt. No.

City State Zip

SUBSCRIPTIONS  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:  
THE SHIELD of  
Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114

**OFFICIAL AND UNOFFICIAL EARLY PLEDGING RETURNS**

**Pledges—Sept., Oct., Nov., 1970**

Alabama	Alpha	13*
Arizona	Beta	
† California	Beta	
California	Gamma	18
California	Delta	17
California	Epsilon	8
California	Zeta	
California	Eta	12
California	Theta	9
Colorado	Alpha	2-8
Connecticut	Alpha	7
Florida	Alpha	
Florida	Beta	4
Illinois	Alpha	
Illinois	Delta	12
Indiana	Alpha	19*
Indiana	Beta	17*
Indiana	Gamma	3-24*
Indiana	Delta	1
Indiana	Epsilon	
Indiana	Zeta	3*
Iowa	Alpha	
Iowa	Beta	31
Kansas	Alpha	13
Louisiana	Alpha	29
Louisiana	Beta	20
Michigan	Alpha	1
Michigan	Beta	6
Minnesota	Beta	
Minnesota	Gamma	
Mississippi	Alpha	42
Missouri	Alpha	23
Missouri	Beta	10
Nebraska	Alpha	
† Nebraska	Beta	9
† New Jersey	Alpha	10
New Jersey	Beta	
New Mexico	Alpha	16
New York	Alpha	
New York	Beta	8
† New York	Epsilon	
New York	Eta	
† North Carolina	Alpha	
† Ohio	Alpha	1
Ohio	Beta	7
Ohio	Delta	7*
† Ohio	Epsilon	
Ohio	Zeta	7*
Ohio	Eta	7
† Ohio	Theta	2
† Ohio	Iota	1*
Ohio	Kappa	9

Oklahoma	Alpha	11
Oklahoma	Beta	14*
Oregon	Alpha	
Oregon	Beta	4*
Pennsylvania	Alpha	8*
† Pennsylvania	Beta	
Pennsylvania	Gamma	
† Pennsylvania	Epsilon	22
† Pennsylvania	Zeta	
Pennsylvania	Eta	6
Pennsylvania	Theta	
Pennsylvania	Iota	3*
Pennsylvania	Lambda	1
Pennsylvania	Nu	6
Rhode Island	Alpha	25
Rhode Island	Beta	3
South Carolina	Alpha	11
Tennessee	Delta	4
Tennessee	Epsilon	5
Tennessee	Zeta	4-25*
Texas	Alpha	1
Texas	Beta	16*
† Texas	Gamma	5
Virginia	Alpha	18
Virginia	Beta	19
Washington	Alpha	13
West Virginia	Alpha	32*
TOTALS:		499 + 193* = 692

\* Indicates not officially reported.  
 † Indicates not pledging deferred until later term.

**The Oncoming Generation  
Cover Identification, Fall 1970 Issue**

The identification of Indiana Alpha's Fall, 1970, Pledge Class, cover men for this issue, is: (left to right) front row, Jerry Sweeney, Hinsdale, Ill.; row 2, Bill Whitehead, Evansville; Steve Erickson, Western Springs, Ill.; row 3, Jim Cunning, and Tom Mote, Indianapolis; Jeff Lewis, Carmi, Ill.; Tod Beynon, Poland, Ohio; row 4, Dave Lancaster, Indianapolis; Bruce Grossnickle, Warsaw; back row 5, John Voltz, Fort Wayne; Mike Wanchic, Lexington, Ky.; Steve Lewis, Indianapolis; John Flickinger, Norwalk, Ohio; Greg Reed, Kokomo; Russ Rose, Wayne, Ill.; Mike Terry, Louisville, Ky.; Gary Klotz, Kokomo.

The listing of pledges reported, officially and unofficially, on this page is a compilation of the early returns as compiled by the editors. While this tabulation is not complete or final, it will give you an idea of how your chapter may be faring in pledging. Bear in mind that some chapters (identified by a dagger) are on deferred pledging programs.

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



William T. (Bud) Blair, Ohio Wesleyan '47, was elected president of the Great Lakes States Industrial Development Council at the group's 18th annual conference at Lake Geneva, Wis. He was a member of the Board of Directors and First Vice President of the Council as well as a member of the Advisory Council to the Department of Development in Ohio.

**WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.**, Cornell '29, immediate past SWGP, was elected president of the American Society of Genealogists on October 3, 1970. The society is composed of 50 living fellows, world-wide, elected on the basis of the quality and quantity of their published genealogical works.

**ROBERT L. FOSS**, Florida State '62, is the new director of public affairs for The Florida Bar. He was previously director of advertising and public relations for a Tallahassee savings and loan and is currently serving as president of The Tallahassee Advertising Federation.

**CHARLES A. COCHENER**, Allegheny '48, has been appointed Director of the State Model Cities/Partner Cities Agency of Pennsylvania. Brother Cochener, who joined the Department of Community Affairs in 1967, had been the Liaison Officer to the Philadelphia Model Cities unit and the Chester Partner City program.

**STEPHEN B. SCHNACKE**, Wabash '62, has accepted a position as Assistant Professor of Guidance and Counseling in the Graduate School of Western Kentucky University in Bowling Green. He received his M.A. from Ball State in 1968, and his Ed.D. degree from the same institution in August, 1970.

**TOM BURROWS**, Southern California '48, is the west coast producer of "The Advocates," a Peabody Award-winning public TV series that investigates vital national issues each week.

Brother Burrows, who has been executive producer for news and public affairs for KCET-TV in Los Angeles since 1966, holds a Bachelor of Music degree from the University of Southern California and has done graduate work with USC's Department of Telecommunications. In 1967 he was the recipient of a Los Angeles area "Emmy" award as producer of a special series of programs dealing with Los Angeles City Council investigations into the Century Plaza confrontation between police and demonstrators during a visit by President Johnson.

**WALTER J. MOLO JR.**, University of Illinois '46, superintendent of West Northfield School District 31 in Illinois, received his doctoral degree in education from Loyola in October, 1970. Brother Molo's dissertation was on the "Effects of Student Activities Upon Decision-Making of Selected Suburban Elementary School Superintendents."

**CLARENCE E. HINKLE**, Washington and Lee '23, has been awarded the George Ehinger Award for Distinguished Alumni Service to New Mexico Military Institute at Roswell, N.M. He helped the school establish the New Mexico Military Institute Foundation which has brought a substantial amount of income producing property for the purpose of providing scholarships to needy cadets. Brother Hinkle has held the position of president of this foundation since 1967.

**LEONARD A. ROMAGNA**, Brown '39, was elected to the Inter-Collegiate Sailing Hall of Fame by the Inter-Collegiate Yacht Racing Association of North America. He was one of the ten sailors chosen from the years prior to 1958. The selection was made from those former college sailors who have made notable contributions to yachting. Brother Romagna's credentials include leading the Rhode Island Alpha Chapter to interfraternity sailing championships for three years running while he was there.

**THOMAS W. CHURCH**, Penn State '31, was elected president of Commercial Credit Corp., the installment finance and personal loan subsidiary of the Commercial Credit Co. Brother Church, a Navy veteran of World War II, has been with the company for over 30 years. He is also a member of the American Industrial Banker Association and the Greater Baltimore Chamber of Commerce.



**Ernest F. Stebbins**, Syracuse '50, has been appointed vice president of the iron and steel division of Interlake Inc. A member of the National Society of Professional Engineers and the American Institute of Industrial Engineers, he joined Interlake in 1962 as chief industrial engineer after serving 11 years as an industrial engineering supervisor with U.S. Steel.

**HAROLD BARRY YAP**, Indiana '56, is working at Knobby's Mai Tai Restaurant in Indianapolis, where he is announcer, choreographer, costume supervisor, singer, dancer, director, and creator of the Polynesian Mini Revue.

**JAMES R. HENLEY JR.**, Texas Tech '62, has received his Ph.D. in Sociology from Florida State University and accepted an assistant professorship at Texas Christian University.

**LCDR J. ASHLEY ROACH**, JAGC, USN, Pennsylvania '57, is attending the International Law program leading to an LL.M. at George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

**FRED L. DAVIS** and **RALPH C. DUSIC**, both West Virginia '57, were elected to national posts of the American Bar Association's Young Lawyers Section. Brother Dusic will represent West Virginia, Ohio, and Michigan on the executive council and Brother Davis will be the assembly clerk.

**JOHN J. KEVILLE**, Columbia '31, was presented with the Eastern Intercollegiate Football Association's Life Pass Award at the University of Connecticut on August 28, 1970. The former Captain of the Columbia Track Team has officiated Eastern Intercollegiate Football Association contests since 1942.



**JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL**, Amherst '98, Mystagogue Emeritus, who composes daily prayers for publication in the *Centre Daily Times* of State College, Pa., had his 5,600th such prayer offered to readers on Sept. 3, 1970.

**H. BAILEY GALLISON**, Missouri '43, has been appointed the Director of Public and Community Relations for Mercy Hospital and Medical Center in San Diego. Prior to his joining Mercy Hospital, Brother Gallison was a Marketing Officer and Director of Advertising and Public Relations for Security Pacific National Bank in San Diego.

**DR. JOHN W. OSWALD**, DePauw '35, has resigned as executive vice president of the University of California to take a post as the President of Pennsylvania State University. The former President of the University of Kentucky for five years, received his Ph.D. in plant pathology from the University of California in 1942 and was credited with the discovery of a cereal virus disease in 1951. Brother Oswald is a Navy veteran and recipient of the Sports Illustrated Silver Anniversary All-American Award in 1962.



Dr. JOHN W. OSWALD



**Robert T. Prater**, Oklahoma '46, has been elected President of Delta Refining Co. in Memphis, Tenn. Delta is a subsidiary of Earth Resources Co. of Dallas. Brother Prater joins Delta after 19 years with the Phillips Petroleum Co., most recently with that firm's Executive Department in Bartlesville, Okla.

**ELTON D. PHILLIPS**, Oregon State '49, was appointed vice president of business affairs for The University of Southern California as part of the university reorganization program. Brother Phillips has been the USC business manager since 1946.

**E. MARK FERREE**, Indiana '23, whose career as a top executive in the new York general management offices of Scripps-Howard Newspapers spans 25 years, retired February 1. He relinquished the position of executive vice president but will continue on the board of directors of the E. W. Scripps Co. and as a member of the executive committee of Scripps-Howard Newspapers. A past president of the American Newspaper Publishers Association, Ferree received the Distinguished Alumni Service Award in 1959, and in that year also was named "Hoosier of the Year" by the Sons of Indiana in New York. He spent five years in the U.S. Foreign Service, in embassies in London and Johannesburg, prior to joining Scripps-Howard, and he earlier had been advertising manager for *The Washington Daily News*, and advertising director of *The Indianapolis Times*.

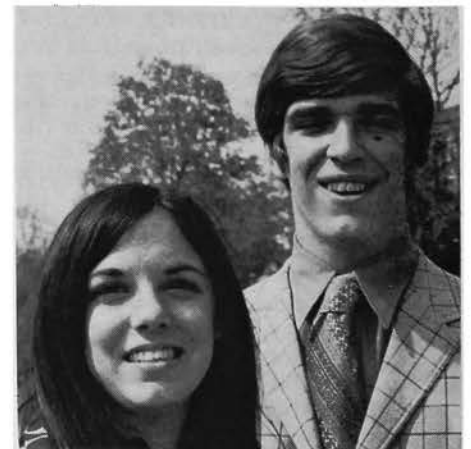
**BEN AMES JR.**, Colorado '21, **ELLIS L. SPACKMAN**, Colorado '19, and their wives followed much of the route of Ulysses this past summer in Ames' 36-foot cutter "Picta." Brother Ames lives at Palma de Mallorca and Spackman in San Bernardino, where he is a daily columnist for California newspapers. Thirty-five years ago, the two friends cruised the Aegean Sea and climbed Mount Olympus.



**JOE AXELSON**, Northwestern '45, is executive vice president and general manager of the Cincinnati Royals professional basketball team. Prior to his assuming this position in April, 1969, he was assistant executive secretary of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics in Kansas City, Mo.

**RICHARD A. THARP**, DePauw '67, 22-year-old scholar-athlete has been named winner of a \$1,000 National Collegiate Athletic Association post-graduate fellowship. The Kansas City, Mo., senior was among 15 scholar-athletes in the nation chosen for the award. Announcement was by Walter Byers, Iowa '41, executive director of the NCAA. Brother Tharp is a Phi Beta Kappa and plans a career in law. He is also a member of the freshman honor society Phi Eta Sigma, the advertising honorary Alpha Delta Sigma, and served, when a freshman, as president of the freshman Inter-fraternity Council.

**Ned Rose**, West Virginia '70, a political science major, has been elected president of the sophomore class. Beside him is the new vice president, Miss Sherry Simon. Miss Simon reportedly said that it would be a pleasure for her to serve with any Phi Psi from West Virginia Alpha.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Lester Kenneth Kloss, Duke '45, was elected one of the new vice presidents at A. T. Kearney and Co., Inc., Management Consultants. He joined the company in 1963 after serving as Assistant to the President of Gateway Industries.

**MAJOR RONALD L. LOY**, Southern Cal '52, has received his second award of the Air Force Commendation Medal for meritorious service. The medal was presented to Brother Lop at Phu Cat Air Base, Viet Nam, where he is serving as chief of the intelligence division of the 12th Tactical Fighter Wing of the Pacific Air Forces.

**COL. J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL**, Gettysburg '34, opened the 1970-71 Army ROTC Enrichment Program at Gettysburg College when he delivered an address titled, "The Undisciplined Rabble at Valley Forge versus the Disciplined Army at Morristown." Historian Campbell was formerly Editor of THE SHIELD, Secretary of Fraternity, and was co-author of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi.

**LT. JEROME GATTO**, Ohio State '65, was recently promoted to 1st Lieutenant in the Army's European Command. Brother Gatto is a procurement officer assigned to the U. S. Embassy, Copenhagen, Denmark, and is responsible for the purchase of agricultural components.

His tour of duty will end in December, when he will return to his wife, Jane, and continue his graduate work at Ohio State University.

FALL, 1970

**RICHARD M. JACKSON**, Case Western Reserve '68, was selected for the second time by the National Junior Achievement Conference as a judge in the selection of a National JA President. Brother Jackson, now a senior at CWRU, was selected twice during high school as the outstanding Northwestern Ohio JA President. Last year he was elected President of Ohio Epsilon, and now serves as vice president of the Case IFC. He is also a member of the Blue Key, senior men's honorary fraternity, and a delegate to the University Undergraduate Government organization.



MUMFORD

also the president-elect of the Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association, Sales and Marketing Division.

**JAMES ALEXANDER MUMFORD**, West Virginia '42, has been named president at the Rhodes' Furniture Warehouse and Showroom Division. The former vice president of Byrd Furniture Co., and Wunda Weve Carpet Co., he is

**EDWARD W. SLOAN JR.**, Colgate '27, retired President of the Oglebay Norton Co., was presented with the 1970 Business Statesmanship Award by the Harvard Business School Club of Cleveland on May 14, 1970. This award is presented each year to a Cleveland businessman who, in addition to his community contributions in business, has taken a leadership role in civic affairs to the betterment of the entire community. His contributions in recent years have been in the interests of Educational Television, and on behalf of Cleveland State University.



KRAUT

also a director of the New Britain Jaycees, an incorporator of the New Britain Boys Club and a member of the Y.M.C.A. and the Coast Guard Reserve.

**DANIEL H. KRAUT**, Trinity '64, insurance specialist at the Cimino and Grace General Insurance Agency, New Britain, has been named an associate of National Life Insurance Company of Vermont.

Brother Kraut is

## Military

**CAPT. DAVID H. HICKCOX**, Colorado '65, now serving in Viet Nam, reports the following Brothers from Colorado Alpha on duty with the Armed Forces in Viet Nam: Bruce Kennard '63, Jim Higby '63, Bob Hudson '65, and Bob Posner '65. Brother Hickcox also

mentioned that he has run into the following Brothers from Colorado Alpha stationed in the U.S.: Dennis Steiner '66, Mike M. Mitchel '65, George S. Gleason '63, Doug L. Smith '64, and Kenneth H. Shaleen '63. While stationed in Germany he met Randy Guyer, Oregon '64.



Army Major Elliott R. Worthington recently received two medals for heroism from the Navy. His wife hints that he might do well to "Go Navy!"

# Fraternity Newsfronts

## A CAPSULE REPORT ON FRATERNITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION

*Willing to Give a Year?* A nationwide study of 2,000 high school students showed 91% of them willing to defer their personal interests and work for a year on one of the nation's problems. The study conducted by Purdue University's Measurement and Research Center found most students willing to give a year to work on pollution, poverty, race and education problems.

*Fraternity Grades* The Commission on Fraternity Research study which shows that 65% of the members of fraternities persisted to graduation in 1969, has new meaning. With campus moratoria increasing some colleges are unable to compare or compute regular scholastic statistics. The percentage which persist to graduation can be compiled even with interruptions in campus programs.

*The Commission on Fraternity Research* will announce the results of two further studies this fall. The results of the first definitive study of rushing regulations is being tabulated as is an even more important study on colleges and universities which want more fraternity chapters.

*Pot Replacing Suds?* A major brewery has embarked on a campaign to "bring young people back to beer." The reason for the crusade is not that young people have turned to temperance, but to pot. In some parts of the country marijuana appears to be making inroads on the sale of liquor, especially beer. While most liquor salesmen deny that the joint has replaced the jigger, or even will, there are signs of at least a partial trend toward drugs at the expense of drinks. A Denver beer distributor said that 1969 sales at one college tavern were down 27% from 1967 figures.

*College Presidents Serving Shorter Terms* Perhaps you have noticed the statistics on the increasing number of college presidencies which are vacant. Most college prexys serve for four to five years according to a profile developed by Harold L. Hodgkinson at the University of California, Berkeley, as part of a study of changes in higher education.

*Presidents Getting Younger* College presidents are getting younger, and the average age is 50. The youngest reported was 28 and the oldest 78. Sixty percent held no previous position on their campus before becoming president. While 47% of the presidents have earned a Ph.D., and 20% an Ed.D., about 30% of all chief college officials have attained less than these conventional termal degrees.

*Campus Press Advertising Up* Advertising revenues are up in most college newspaper budgets. Last year the student newspaper at the University of California, Berkeley had an ad revenue of \$160,000 making it third richest.

"A Tradition of Excellence"



JAMES V. ORTMAN, Creighton '68  
Receives Edgar Fahs Smith Award

## Ortman Wins Edgar Fahs Smith Award

"Fraternity membership has, without a doubt, been the most rewarding experience of my college life."

So says James V. Ortman, *Creighton '68*, who is the winner of the 1970 Edgar Fahs Smith Award. The award, which bears the name of a co-founder of THE SHIELD, is presented annually to the outstanding undergraduate SHIELD correspondent. The winner receives a specially engraved Newman Die Badge.

Jim, a lifetime resident of Omaha, is a senior English major in the College of Arts and Sciences at Creighton University. He is attending on a full tuition President's Scholarship and has maintained a 3.3 average on a four point system. He is president of his class and also serves on the Arts Senate. He is planning to go to medical school next year.

Jim succeeds two other Nebraska Beta AGs, Pat Higgins and John Dillon, as a recipient of this award.

"I was present at the 1968 GAC in Indianapolis when John Dillon . . . was announced winner of The Edgar Fahs Smith Award."

"My predecessor as AG, Pat Higgins, was last year's winner. So when elected to the post, I realized there was definitely a tradition of excellence to live up to."

Jim has certainly lived up to this "tradition of excellence" very well.

Phi Kappa Psi depends on each SHIELD correspondent as a vital link in the communications framework which makes ours a lifetime, national Brotherhood.

# NEWSLETTERS

## CHAPTERS · COLONIES · ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

### CHAPTERS

#### **University of Akron New Rush System**

It is a happy occasion for Akron to be writing to THE SHIELD for the first time as a chapter. Since our last report the house has cooled off a bit from the unfortunate fire in our kitchen. Our spirit, however, has not cooled.

Since the spring we have gained new Brothers and elected new officers. The new initiates include: Stan Kovalak, Warren; Stan Mazur, Lorain; Gene Sitarz, Parma; and Scott Wexler, Tonawanda, N.Y. Soon to be initiated is Cliff Reust, Parma, Ohio. We have one pledge remaining from last spring: Dave Sholar, Rittman. New officers elected last spring and this summer are: Richard Kury, GP; Greg Hollinger, VGP; Dale Kelly, P; Scott Wexler, AG; David Fantini, BG; John Yanok, SG; Eddy Corneille, Hod; John Guido, Phi; Randy Zipperer, Hi.

Last spring our Brothers were hard at the books because we had the honor of being second in scholarship on the campus with a 2.7 average.

An important part of fraternity success is having the chapter involved in University affairs. Richard Kury was elected to student council and Stan Mazur is a defensive tackle on the now second place Akron University Zips football team. In addition, Gene Sitarz and Stan Kovalak are freshmen counselors this fall.

Ron Shreffler, John Guido, Eddy Corneille, Rafael Blume, Randy Zipperer, Mike Kanarios, and Richard Kury were elected our delegates to the GAC this summer. Also attending the ELC were Richard Kury, Rafael Blume, Randy Zipperer, Eddy Corneille, and Mike Kanarios. Rafael Blume was elected Second Deputy Archon of District III.

The Interfraternity Council at Akron has decided to conduct rush a little differently this year. The students will be exposed to an all Greek rush instead of the customary disparate rushing practices of individual fraternities. IFC and University advisors have also suggested that we present the more constructive side of fraternity life such as Brotherhood, fellowship, service, etc., along with the normal "partying" side of fraternities. Our delayed rush began on October 12 and ended with pledging on October 23.

This summer some of our ambitious Brothers made visits to many neighboring chapters. On September 25 we went to the Kent State Colony for a pre-term rush party in their well-kept house.

As a group in existence since 1967, we are beginning to graduate our own alumni. Until now our contact with alumni was with Phi Psis from other chapters who have helped us along. Our new alumni are working along with and advising us in our Chapter. We offer the opportunity to all area alumni to stop by 429 E. Buchtel Ave. in Akron for a visit.

GREG L. HOLLINGER, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Alabama Foresee Successful Intramural Season**

Under a new rush system, Alabama Alpha pledged thirteen men for the fall semester. They are Bill Caldwell, Atmore; Jack Keel, Huntsville; Teddy Grogan, Piedmont; John Carey and James Flanagan, Birmingham; Jack Harris and Danny Creekmore, Russellville; Rick Perry, Hurtsboro; Steve Smallwood, Tuscumbia; Ed Wesson and Hunter Byington, Montgomery; Ed Lowery, Leighton; and Richard Gil, Hampton Bays, N.Y.

New Brothers initiated on September 27 were Claude Bryan, Montgomery; John Moorman, Huntsville; Bill Burnell, Spruce Pine; and Jim Webb, Russellville.

The results of last spring's scholarship

list showed some improvement. Grades picked back up to move us up four notches into the top ten among fraternities.

Phi Psi is eagerly anticipating the new intramural season after taking three first place trophies last year. Already our football, tennis, volleyball, and bowling teams have victories under their belts.

October 29 was the date for our Halloween party for mentally retarded children. This was a joint function we sponsored along with Delta Zeta sorority. And, of course, our popular Redneck Party will be December 5.

Of particular interest to the alumni will be the "Psi" which will be out in mid-October. The "Psi" is a bi-annual newsletter directed to our alumni informing them of the chapter's activities.

The Alabama Alpha House Corporation continues the sale of its stock certificates. These certificates are our way of soliciting donations for our house fund.

Congratulations are due David Williams who was recently appointed Deputy Archon for our district.

MARTIN BRADFORD, *Correspondent*

#### **Allegheny College Bids Farewell to Old 543**

With the condemning and destruction of their 63 year old chapter house over the summer, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta are



The old Pennsylvania Beta Chapter house at Allegheny College, home to hundreds of Phi Psis during the last 63 years, is no more. It was sold to the college and was razed during the summer. The chapter is moving to new quarters.

residing for the 1970-71 school year in Allegheny Hall, a small dormitory on the fringe of the campus. The Brotherhood will take up residency at Highland Hall in September, 1971. Highland is a modern, split level, 40 man dormitory which, with the \$80,000-\$100,000 addition to be completed next summer, will provide an excellent chapter house. Although some hardships are being experienced this year, such as the lack of a chapter room, the necessity of eating in college cafeterias, and the obvious disadvantages for rushing, Penn Beta is looking forward eagerly to the 1971-72 school year and the christening of its new house.

Because of the obvious changes that take place in a brotherhood as a result of such a move, and also because of a generally increased desire among the Brothers to strive more determinedly to live up to the ideals of our Fraternity, Pennsylvania Beta is actively seeking better relations and communications with its alumni. Luncheons and coffee hours are being held for those alumni in the Meadville area, and a large Founders Day ceremony is being planned this February to open the cornerstone of the old chapter house. In addition, many aspects of chapter organization have been changed; the pledge program is being revamped and the committee system is being strengthened. Major offices of Pennsylvania Beta are held by: David Anderson, GP; Charles Kaye, VGP; Ira Staley, BG; and William Henry Humphries, P. Last spring the chapter received a total of 13 pledges, eight from second term and five from third term. All have activated and have assumed responsible positions in the Brotherhood. One of the big reasons for the many shifts in chapter policies and direction is the predominance of underclassman influence, since there are only five seniors in the chapter.

The third annual Phi Psi 500 tricycle race is being planned for November 7, to be followed by an all-IFC party that night at the Theta Chi chapter house (due to the limited space at Allegheny Hall). Because of the recent collapse of three Allegheny sororities (Alpha Xi Delta, Alpha Chi Omega, and Kappa Alpha Theta), this year's 500 will feature competition by freshman women. The prize for the over-all winner is a party after the race.

DOUGLAS PRATT, *Correspondent*

### **Ashland College Autumn Action**

The beginning of the fall semester has found the Brothers busy with rush, Homecoming, and studying.

Fifteen men were initiated into Ohio Theta in October: Blair Olson, Chagrin Falls; John Scholastice, St. Clairsville; Dave Logan, Mansfield; John Hoover, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Tony Lagando, Huron; Eric

Wieddenmann, Parma; Ray Turck, Tiffin; Greg Klaus, Geneva; Eric Knudson, Richmond Hts.; Denny Marcell, Westlake; Gorden Gibb, Rocky River; Rick Dunning, Port Washington, N.Y.; Tom Vitaz, Ashtabula; Mark Riehle, Toledo; and Jon Daup, Shiloh. The shiny pins celebrated their activation at the "Downtown," a party enjoyed by all. We also welcomed Alumnus Steve Harper to the activation ceremony and party.

Upperclass rush was held September 27 through October 11. Only 34 rushed this semester and we pledged three. These upperclassmen are: Glenn Lyle, Silver Lake; Mike Duplay, Geneva; and Steve Delorn, Rochester, N.Y. Our thanks go to Scott Bailey, Chuck Condit, and Rockie Natoli for organizing the Fall rush program. Bruce Brelsford and John Thomas took over the duties of educating the new pledges.

All the Brothers welcome our new house lady, Alice Benthall, into the Phi Psi regime. Alice resides in Mansfield, which is convenient for her in case she wants to "get away from it all."

Homecoming plans went into effect following fall rush. With continuous help and planning from Denny Eckert the float was creatively built and unveiled to the public at the Homecoming game. Homecoming weekend started with a party at the American Legion in Ashland. On Saturday a lunch was held at the house for the Brothers, their dates, and alumni, followed by the football game. Our Homecoming candidate, Miss Sue Burns, was one of ten finalists. Later in the evening, a dinner dance was held at the Ashland Country Club preceded by a 5th Dimension Concert. The next day a breakfast was prepared for couples with a picnic at Mohican Park ending the festivities of our Homecoming weekend. A special thanks to Dennis Box and the social committee.

There are a number of Brothers active in varsity sports this fall. Fred Hargrove, Gary Forquer, Tony Legando and Gary Olson are hitting harder than ever on the A.C. football team. The backbone of the lacrosse team are Brothers Marino, Fanning, Karpowich, Dunning, Natoli, Collins, and Scholastice. The soccer team had their best record ever with a number one state ranking. Help from co-captains Rick Weber and Ron Heitz, with assistance from Bud Young and Jeff Collins gave the soccer team an extra kick.

Ashland College has taken on a new look this fall with a new convocation center. Such celebrated personalities as Mike Wallace, Art Linkletter, and Peter Lind Hayes have lectured there as part of the Ashland College lecture series. Also, only a stone's throw away from the Phi Psi house is a new nine story dorm with 390 freshmen women.

The biggest thrill thus far in intramural sports was the Phi Psi Machine's domination in football. Our A team was undefeated with the B team a close second. Brothers Fanning and Henschler were an unbeatable passing attack. We must

not forget to include the Natoli-Curtis duo guiding the B team on to victory. Gary Marino and John Scholastice were "wet contenders" in the intramural canoe race. They only capsized three times, but showed their spirit by finishing the race. Who said the Phi Psis can do everything anyway?

The alumni of Ohio Theta, headed by Jerry Dunlap planned a "Duffer's Invitational Tournament" for Saturday, September 26. It turned out to be exactly a duffer's day. Randy Smith and Tom Tuttle captured the coveted trophy even though only nine of the scheduled eighteen holes were played because of rain. There was strong competition from Brothers Shryock and Foltz, followed by Gary Muckenthaler and Chuck Condit. The other participating alumni must have spotted some attractive lady linksters because their scores indicated a lack of concentration. We all had an enjoyable afternoon.

**To show the spirit of Thanksgiving, canned goods were collected from the Ashland community for Associated Charities. The goods were distributed to needy families in order to make their Thanksgiving one for which they could be thankful.**

The Brothers are looking forward to a different kind of year with a closer knit bond of friendship and fellowship.

SCOTT FOLTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Home of District III Archon— Seven Initiates—Scholarship Trophy**

Special congratulations are in order for the following Brothers of Ohio Zeta: Haldon C. Dick, who was initiated into the Order of S.C.; Neil W. Sanders, newly elected Treasurer of the Fraternity; and David C. Vanosdall, new District III Archon. Brother Vanosdall's previous chapter contributions include pledge trainer and treasurer.

The following were initiated September 21 at the Trinity United Methodist Church in Bowling Green: Kurt Dietsch, Swanton; Mark Adams, Port Clinton; David Hughes, Norwalk; John Ulrich, Upper Sandusky; Philip Gilbert, Rocky River; and James Korona, Elyria. A special activation ceremony was held on October 6 for Earl Hawke, Ashland.

Phi Psis here at Bowling Green were recently awarded a rotating trophy by the Sigma Chi Foundation for the most improved grades on campus for the 1969-70 school year. Various chapter improvements included revision of the House Rules by house manager Barry Pleska and the adoption of a more conservative pledge program, as outlined by Robert Chamberlain in previous issues of *The Shield*.



Perhaps the most significant issue at BGSU within the past ten years has been the recent approval of beer and liquor on campus by the University Board of Trustees. Mixed opinions still rise from the surrounding community and many students also question this move on the part of the school's administrators. One must realize that more responsibility is placed upon the students along with such added privileges.

On the social scene, Miss Linda Lou Paul was chosen as the 1971 Sweetheart of Ohio Zeta. Miss Paul is the pin-mate of Bruce Skeeles. Our first party of the fall quarter was a hillbilly theme. Music was provided by Bob White and the Candy Mountain Boys who were quite appropriate for the occasion.

BARRY M. PLESKA, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University 25 Pledges Defeat Actives**

Shortly after the commencement of the fall semester, Rhode Island Alpha conducted its pledge ceremony, starting an excellent pledge class on the road to Brotherhood. Members of the class, which numbers 25 include: Rich Chermak, Bill Conway, John Covell, Steve Dallemura, Norb Donnelly, Steve Elliot, Mike Forni, Jeff Frey, Al Gilbert, John Goldwithe, Bob Hansen, Kevin Hart, George Kapner, Larry Kondra, Matt Lulich, John Mindnich, Bob Nelson, Chip Regine, Roger Reynolds, Ernie Roenbeck, Mark Rouzar, Robin Silcox, Don Silverson, Roy Stiff, and Craig Tillery.

**Indicative of their athletic prowess, a day after the ceremony the pledges proceeded to beat the Brothers in a pre-season pseudo-intramural football game, as Norb Donnelly emerged as the surprise star of the game. The team of Brothers that was beaten are the Brown intramural university champions, who in spite of their loss to the pledges, have continued an unbeaten string that stretches over three years, by emerging victorious in all official games thus far this season.**

Beside chapter's dominance of Brown intramurals, we have also been quite well represented on this fall's varsity teams. Leading Frosh scorer George Kapner is having an excellent first year for the varsity soccer team, as are his fellow pledges John Mindnich, Jeff Frey, and Steve Elliot. The Brown varsity football team also includes three Phi Psis, Bruce Hoening, Kevin Condon, and the sophomore sensation, pledge Chip Regine.

Socially this semester, Phi Psi's home football game celebrations have been as successful as its athletic endeavors. Particularly pleasing to the Brothers has been the appearance of a large number of recently graduated alumni, who have returned to Brown to partake in the weekend festivities. Among those lending their

flavor to the parties have been Boston Bill Carr, David Tardy, Jack Stankovic, Harris Brown, George Armstrong, and Richard Higgenbotham, who has been replaced at the piano by pledge Bob Hansen. We are hopeful that the alumni will continue to show their interest.

PETER FEINSTEIN, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Deaths Sadden Brotherhood**

The Brotherhood of Pennsylvania Gamma was startled and deeply grieved by the untimely deaths over the summer of three chapter alumni; Warren S. "Speed" Reed, '23, Henry N. "Hank" Peters, '38, and Charles A. Infante, '65.

"Speed" Reed, as he was affectionately known to the Brotherhood, died June 18, 1970, in Lewisburg. He spent his youth in Union County, Pennsylvania, and attended both Williamsport Commercial College and Bucknell University. During World War I, he served as a member of the U.S. Ambulance Service in France, and in World War II he was on the enemy alien board for Pennsylvania. He was President of the Lewisburg National Bank, as well as a director of several other companies when he passed away. Brother Reed was undoubtedly the most influential and dedicated Brother of Penn Gamma. For 30 years he was our financial advisor, helping us over the rough spots. It is a result of his leadership that the house is solvent today. He was very receptive to the suggestions of the Brotherhood, and was endeared to all. In addition to his numerous activities, Speed found the time to attend 17 GACs.

"Hank" Peters, the Bucknell tennis coach, was one of our most gregarious Brothers. As an assistant gym coach, Hank knew every Brother in the house. He came to Bucknell after two years at Wilkes-Barre Junior College and received a B.S. and an M.S. here before obtaining a master's degree in physical education at Penn State. He then returned to Bucknell and coached the soccer team from 1952 to 1964 before he became "Mr. Tennis." His last two teams had a combined record of 25-2, going undefeated in 1970, and winning the MAC Championship both years. Hank could often be seen around the house, where he was to serve as house manager after the death of Speed Reed. Hank passed away August 15, at the age of 62, while directing Lewisburg's first Invitational Tournament.

Pennsylvania Gamma's third loss was Charlie Infante. Charlie attended Bucknell from 1964 to 1968. He served the house well as a waiter and as a stalwart on the intramural handball team, as well as as being a member of the Sky-Diving Club. After graduating from Bucknell, Charlie, who was a "do-er" rather than a "talker," joined VISTA and spent a year working in Alabama. Always a standout at Homecoming and Houseparty Weekends, Charlie will be mourned for a long

time by all of us. He died last summer in a swimming mishap.

All three of these men were regulars at the house; they could always be counted upon to show up numerous times during the year to visit the Brothers, meet the new pledges, and recall "when they were pledging. . . ." The Brotherhood of Pennsylvania Gamma will never forget them, for they have left a hole in the ranks of the Brotherhood that can never be filled.

DANIEL G. WATSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of California, Berkeley Successful Rush Revives Chapter**

The Greek system, like everything else at Berkeley, has undergone a renaissance of sorts. What was once, four years ago, a weak IFC of 52 fraternities has evolved into a strong system of 25 houses. People weren't rushing, chapters were folding one by one, and the future of most chapters was to be determined by the Fall 1970 Rush. For Cal Gamma, rush was crucial. If we weren't successful, we simply wouldn't or couldn't be around for another year.

As a result, we were left with little alternative. The outcome, however, was astonishing: eighteen pledges. We now have the largest pledge class on campus, the largest pledge class the chapter has had in seven years, perhaps the *best* in ten. These men are: Jeff Boyes, Alex Case, Tim Collins, Paul Cruz, Roger Cubicciotti, Dave Evans, Ed Gallagher, John Glenhill, Steve Hall, Steve Lamson, Jim McBride, Bill Nicholas, Dan O'Donnell, Mark Ryan, Mike Schott, Eric Seedman, Steve Tisdale, and Tony Walsh.

This year's newly elected officers are Rod Lee, GP; Pete Guernsey, VGP; Randy Wallace, P; Tom Bennett, house manager; Pat Mahoney, BG; and Ray Goebel, rush chairman. Through the efforts of these and the rest of the Brotherhood, the summer and fall rush programs proved most effective. Strong leadership will certainly continue to be the characteristic of these fine officers as they confront the problems facing a large living group like ours.

In matters academic, the chapter has spoken well of itself. The overall house grade point average for the 1969-1970 academic year is a respectable 3.0. Carlos Mao, a senior in electrical engineering has been offered a full fellowship in Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honors society. Bob Middleton, a senior in Rhetoric, has just returned from a summer's study grant at Oxford College in England.

In intramurals, for the first time in four years, the Phi Psis are a prime contender for the crown. California Gamma is also sponsoring and coaching Alpha Omicron Pi sorority in powderpuff football. Only time will tell whether the Phi Psi coaching staff can turn seven smiling Sallies into a powderpuff powerhouse!

In closing, I would take this opportunity to wish all chapters and Brothers the best of luck this year and extend a sincere invitation to stop by and visit California Gamma if their travels ever take them to the Golden State.

VIC ROLLANDI, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of California at Los Angeles Fraternity Spirit Maintained**

With the fraternity system at UCLA slowly emerging from a general recession, California Epsilon has again not only survived but grown in membership and spirit. Acting on this faith, the following officers were elected: Dick Sessler, GP; Steve Krueger, VGP and pledge trainer; Steve Bardwil, P; Craig Burke, BG; Randie Lintz, AG; Dick Irvin, Phu; Jim Stinson, Hod; and Bob Metcalf, Hi.

New initiates are Bob Rayburn, and Lloyd Pantell who has served as Rush Chairman to successfully draw eight outstanding pledges for the fall quarter. They are: track stars Pete Jones and Rick Fletcher, Chuck McClean; basketball standout Greg Lee, Ron Coon from UCLA volleyball, Everatt Kennedy, Steve Lasika, and footballer Bob Lenord. A completely revised pledge program has been initiated in accordance with recommendations of alumni and necessary to perpetuate the house.

With this fine class of athletes added to the already strong Green Wave teams, the intramural football and basketball titles are again within reach. Our influence in the world of sports was also felt this summer as All American Kirk Kilgour traveled to the World Games in Bulgaria as a member of the United States volleyball team.

Two other Brothers traveling this summer were Steve Bardwil and Lloyd Pantell who attended the GAC. Explaining the state of the fraternity system at UCLA gave the council a better understanding of the situation and the need for change. Both Brothers were impressed with the moral support.

Financially, the house corporation and mothers club have assisted in covering costs for badly needed structural repairs. The house is now in great shape following a couple of weekends of painting and general clean-up. With the new pledges, initiates and returning Brothers, California Epsilon can look forward to another favorable year. Special thanks is also to be mentioned to Richard Bardwil, *UCLA '41*, for his time and energy spent in redecoration.

Fall activities are centered around our fabulous UCLA football and basketball teams with the Phi Psi "Fun Bus" providing transportation.

Academic success at UCLA requires much time devoted to studying which explains California Epsilon's numerous high achievers.

RANDIE LINTZ, *Correspondent*

### **University of California at Santa Barbara New Chapter House**

Cal Zeta has moved to a new house on the beach located at 6770 Del Playa, Goleta, California. There was some conflict over the zoning of the new building but we were able to triumph through the local judicial system.

We initiated three new Brothers this quarter, John Grant, Raymond Harper and Richard Lee. Lindsay Fisher was elected pledge educator for the fall pledge class and is doing a great job.

Some of the activities the chapter has gotten into this year are two intramural football teams, a house rock and roll band and a Don't Bank on Amerika party which included an open air concert that was greatly enjoyed by the Brothers as well as the neighborhood. We enjoyed the visits of Brothers from other chapters last year and hope to see more of them this year.

GEOFFREY GROSECLOSE, *Correspondent*

### **California State Polytechnic College Campus Activity**

San Luis Obispo proved a haven for traveling Phi Psis this past summer. Our couches were often filled with Brothers from all around the country enjoying the benefits of Brotherhood as they traveled the California coast. We enjoyed having them and hope to see more Brothers from around the country next summer.

California Eta is starting strong this year with ten new Brothers and twelve pledges. Installed at the end of spring quarter were Dave Ashby, Lawndale; Paul Downy, South Lake Tahoe; George Rosenberger, Visalia; Bob Stebbins, Lemoore; Tony Barrett, Santa Ana; Rod Higgins, Whittier; Vic Keaton, Riverside; John Anderson, Lompoc; Carson Kalin, Brawley; and Steve Stagnaro, Stockton. Through the fine efforts of Rush Chairmen Wally Geer and Dan Pearson, we have pledges John Anderson, Arroyo Grande; Art Anderson, Brawley; Tom Belcher, Oxnard; Steve Everett, Orange; Dave Lawry, Stockton; Ron Higgins, Whittier; Glen Mervine, Danville; Tom Kier, Corona Del Mar; Ben Jones, Los Angeles; Ken Ruggles, Camarillo; Rick Overley, Lawndale; and Rod Reynolds, Brawley, embarking down the road towards Brotherhood.

Phi Psi is the reigning champ in I.F.C. sports at California Polytechnic. We won the coveted All Sports Trophy after having placed first in football, baseball, and Greek Week track. We had talent, but the desire and spirit of everyone in the chapter was that little extra it took to win.

At Cal Poly, Phi Kappa Psi is noted for its active participation in campus activities. Tom Racciatti headed Summer Programs this year. Randy Dettmer is the treasurer of this year's annual Poly Royal. Mike Gordon is chairman of Rec-

reation and Tournaments Committee. Rod Higgins leads spirit on campus as a cheerleader, as does his twin brother, pledge Ron Higgins. Numerous other Brothers are active on campus in committees, councils, and clubs.

Recent awards for the Brothers at California Eta include the "Most Improved G.P.A." award for Wally Geer, an architecture major, and the Lee Epperson Memorial Scholarship for Fred Stuart, an Industrial Technology major.

The newly elected officers that will lead our chapter this year are: Tom Racciatti, GP; Randy Dettmer, VGP; Bill McKee, P; Fred Stuart, AG; Greg Hessick, BG; Mark Burroughs, Hi; Kimo Lemes, SG; Ray Bennett, Phu; Carson Kalin, Hod; and Bob Schildknecht, Pledge Educator.

High on our list of priorities for this year is the location and purchase of a new fraternity house. Our present leased quarters are no longer suitable and something must be done. We're looking forward to when THE SHIELD can publish a picture of a new fraternity house for the California Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

FRED F. STUART, *Correspondent*

### **Case Western Reserve University Change Dominates Chapter Life**

Change seems to have become the norm of life at Case. For instance, our rather drab rooms got a face-lifting consisting of pastel paint, colorful curtains, and matching bedspreads. Also newly revamped, albeit with less salutary effect, is our football team. The merged university for the first time has a merged football team, the Spartans, so that our hapless Case Tech Roughriders grid squad is now defunct.

Many familiar faces are gone now. The president of CWRU resigned suddenly on October 6, to be seen no more. More directly felt, though, is the void left by absent Brothers. Wayne Thayer is temporarily gone as he spends his "Junior year abroad" studying in England. Lance MacKeown has been enlisted by the Fraternity to help reorganize the flagging Florida State chapter this year. Joe Grossner's and Mike Mosman's services likewise have been enlisted, and they also are now in Florida, but their service is to our country in the form of Reserve training.

Another difference this semester is the new group of chapter officers. They are: Paul Pierson, GP; John Bendfeldt, VGP; David Schnelzer, P; Thomas Strauch, AG; Timothy Kendall, BG; Richard Woods, SG; Jon Schneider, Hod; Robert Enz, Phu; Joseph Cotellessa, Hi. In our pattern of change, Tim Kendall is the lone rock, serving his third consecutive term as BG. Pat Norton is handling the difficult job of Rush Chairman for us this year, and has already engineered a successful open house, October 11.

Gerald Norman is reflecting credit on the Fraternity as a campus leader, having

been elected vice-president of the Case Student Assembly, and Charles Brandman is likewise representing Phi Kappa Psi well in his capacity as editor of the *Case Tech*.

In intramural sports we are off to a fast start, winning the first two sports decisively. In golf Mike Nemser led the way, supported strongly by his teammates, while in tennis, our doubles teams took first and second place, with Dave Wilkins reaching the finals in singles.

The chapter has assumed new responsibilities this year. We are actively supporting a student-sponsored, student-run Day Care Center for children of faculty, university employees, etc. We believe it to be an eminently worthwhile service to the community, and recognize its philosophy of service to be closely related to the highest Fraternity ideals.

Set against the background of continuous change, this steadfast reaffirmation of the best that is in us and in the Fraternity becomes the proper focus of Fraternity life.

THOMAS STRAUCH, *Correspondent*

### University of Colorado Colorado Alpha Impressive in All Activities

After much work Colorado Alpha has finally moved into a house we can call our own. Our new address is 1134 Pleasant Street, Boulder.

We have spent a busy fall studying most of the time but not neglecting fun on the weekends. Both actives and pledges are doing well in their studies under the watchful eye of scholarship chairman Don Hunt. We received honors for the highest scholastic average for the spring semester 1970 of all the fraternities on campus.

The weekends have included football games, Shipwreck Party, woodies, the annual Gotcha Game, and a very successful Homecoming.

Rush has been very successful with eight men pledging who will all be activated before Christmas. The pledges are; Gerry Wilbourn and Craig Hage, Aurora; William Bryant, Kirkwood, Ill.; Don Renke and Paul Freund, Glenrock, N.J.; Mike Moody, Wheatridge; Brian Smith, Oberlin, Ohio; and Rick Reninger, Seattle, Wash.

Officers for fall are the same as reported in the spring with the exceptions of Bill Shirley, VGP, Dave Hamann, BG, and Gary Paddack, Hi.

The chapter is very active in intramurals and is doing very well. We placed third in ping pong and water polo and first in football, and received trophies in the spring for a second in softball and a first in track and decathlon. We also placed first in the Greek Blood Bank competition.

Congratulations to Brother Tom Brunn and his wife Linda who were married in June.

We are looking forward to another wonderful ski season in the Rockies, and encourage all Brothers to stop and see us when they are in Colorado.

GREG LIKES, *Correspondent*

### Cornell University IFC Leaders

Twenty-six new Brothers of New York Alpha were initiated this fall. They are David Benn, Pleasantville; Jon Buhl, Syracuse; William Byron, Sylvania, Ohio; Russell Chandler, Edina, Minn.; Joseph DeVincent, Massapequa; John Dullela, Baltimore, Md.; Gerald Erb, Tokyo, Japan; Charles Feiszli, Sandusky, Ohio; James Gilroy, New Hartford; Michael Ionata, Warwick, R.I.; Alan Lopena, Long Beach; Milo Mason, Robinson, Ill.; David Meckley, York, Pa.; David Mercaldi, Beverly, Mass.; Eugene Phillips, Copiague; Michael Ramey, St. Louis, Mo.; Ronald Refsnider, Richlandtown, Pa.; John Reynolds, Hudson, Ohio; William Sheehan, Gowanday; Jon Shure, Dewitt; Christopher Miller, Arlington, Va.; Jeffrey Stern, Highland Park, Ill.; Brett Strong, Harrison; Richard Sterns, Liverpool; and Stephen Williams, Schenectady.

Several Brothers are now active in fall sports. Bruce Peterson and Harold Wiese are competing, respectively, in heavyweight and lightweight crew, Neil Marzell, Scott

Johnson, and Jeffrey Stern are members of the track team, and Robert Wagner is now a key senior on the lacrosse team.

Results of fall elections this year are: George Borababy, GP; Neil Marzella, VGP; Harold Wiese, P; Scott Johnson AG; Wallace Auser, BG; James Gran, SG; David Carlstrom, Hod; John Braymiller, Phu; Paul Lewis, Hi.

New York Alpha now has several Brothers active in key positions in the IFC. They are Donald Kovalevitch, treasurer, Richard Ferraro, chief prosecutor, Joseph Richardson, IFC Week committee, and James Gilroy is on the IFC Rush Committee.

Fall rush is beginning earlier this year than ever before at Cornell. James Cooper is handling the duties of rush chairman.

Our chapter has been granted the waiver by the G.A.C. pertaining to the local autonomy provision of Cornell's Saperstone Report. So New York Alpha remains in good standing here at Cornell.

SCOTT JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

### Creighton University Third Edgar Fahs Smith Award

If the first few weeks of the fall term are any indication, Nebraska Beta can look forward to a lively, challenging—and rewarding—year.



As the Brothers returned to Creighton in September, they were greeted with the news that Jim Ortman had been named the recipient of the Edgar Fahs Smith Award. As the outstanding SHIELD correspondent of the past year, Jim joins an illustrious and talented group of past winners, two of whom, John Dillon and Pat Higgins, his immediate predecessors, are also alumni of Nebraska Beta.

More sobering news was brought to the chapter from this summer's GAC by delegates Denny O'Malley and Jerry Schreurs, who reported that Nebraska Beta had been granted a waiver in regard to the unit rule. Since Creighton University regulations prohibit the unit rule, the chapter reluctantly concluded that we had no choice but to conform to university policies, which stipulate 75 per cent acceptance, rather than unanimity.

However, if the change is to cause any problems, it certainly isn't evident this semester, judging from this fall's exceptional pledge class. Although Creighton fraternities are restricted to pledging only upperclassmen first semester, we nevertheless pledged eleven fine men, all of them sophomores, in ceremonies held October 6. They are: John Brodston, Tim Carroll, Denny O'Connor, and Jerry Weremy, all of Omaha; Tom Collins, Evergreen Park, Ill.; Jim Dishman, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Rick Goins, Carroll, Iowa; Jim Keister, Pipestone, Minn.; Phil Popelka, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Mike Tobin, Sioux Falls, S.D.; and Larry Voitik, Aurora, Ill.

In charge of pledge education is Pat Lysaught, VGP. Other officers elected for the fall term are: Dennis O'Malley, GP; John McNeill, P; Mike Reilly, AG; Jim Becker, BG; Tom Pugliano, SG; John Edney, Hod; Jim Edney, Phu; and Bob Spagnola, Hi. Nebraska Beta has instituted a new elective office, that of Lodge Chairman, and sharing this responsibility are Scott Anderson and Mike Gallagher.

Our intramural football team, sparked by the outstanding play of such "lettermen" as Jim Becker, Brad Manatt, John McNeill, Denny O'Malley, and Jerry Schreurs, is undefeated but must battle traditional rivals Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Delta Sigma Pi, all three of whom are in contention for the league championship.

Marty Halbur, a varsity letterman while only a freshman, is once again running on Creighton's cross-country team, and golfer Jim Becker has been elected secretary of Creighton's Lettermen Association.

Phi Psis are serving important leadership roles at Creighton, in the persons of such Brothers as Student Board member John Wieland, senior class president Jim Ortman, senior class and Student Senate Vice-president Greg Jahn, and IFC president Phil Pechman. In addition, Brothers O'Malley, Jahn, Tom Egan, Bill Helget, and Mick Ohman have been designated Distinguished Military Students by Creighton's Military Department. An even more impressive indication of Nebraska

Beta's participation in Creighton government is the fact that sixteen Brothers are serving the student body as members of various Student Board committees. The chapter is also very proud of Dr. Richard Shugrue, one of our faculty advisors, who has been appointed chairman of Creighton's Political Science Department.

Nebraska Beta can boast of eighteen Brothers with a grade average above 3.00 after last semester. Six of these were on the Dean's List last term, and two, Pat Higgins and Greg Jahn, had a perfect 4.00. Cliff Potts and Bob Spagnola received the chapter's Most Improved Grades award.

Socially, Phi Psi began the year by co-sponsoring the 4th annual Freshman Sports Day with Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority. Parties have been highlighted by a hayrack ride and a dance at the Birchwood Club, both of which were well-attended and praised by actives and alumni alike.

Nebraska Beta also held the now-traditional lodge clean-up day in September. In the space of one day, the Brothers completely revitalized the lodge, although we are hoping to soon relocate in a more spacious and modern building, with the eventual goal being a house of our own. Permanent fraternity residencies face an uncertain future at Creighton, but all Creighton fraternities are eagerly looking forward to the day when the university gives us permission to begin definite plans for houses. Meanwhile, Delta Chi has followed Phi Psi in becoming the second Creighton fraternity to acquire a lodge.

We wish the best of luck to transferred Brothers Mike Bauer (now at Kansas), Ron Cavataio (Baylor) and Frank Keller (Minnesota). Keep in touch, fellas, and let us know how you're doing.

MIKE REILLY, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University 19 New Pledges**

The Indiana Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi perpetuated its outstanding record on the DePauw campus, beginning the 1970 academic year by pledging nineteen fine men. The new pledges include: Tod Beynon, Poland, Ohio; Jim Cunning, Indianapolis; Steve Erickson, Western Springs, Ill.; John Flickinger, Norwalk, Ohio; Bruce Grossnickle, Warsaw; Bill Hamm, Greencastle; Elvin Hughes, Norfolk, Va.; Gary Klotz, Kokomo; Jeff Lewis, Carmi, Ill.; Steve Lewis, Dave Lancaster and Tom Mote, Indianapolis; Greg Reed, Kokomo; Russ Rose, Wayne, Ill.; Jerry Sweeney, Hinsdale, Ill.; Mike Terry, Louisville, Ky.; John Volz, Fort Wayne; Mike Wanchic, Lexington, Ky., and Bill Whitehead, Evansville.

Initiation ceremonies conducted September 20, 1970 saw three men initiated into the Brotherhood. The new initiates include: Sky Baab, Hinsdale, Ill.; Stu

Walker, Jackson, Miss.; and Steve Wirth, New Athens, Ill.

Under the able leadership of David N. Marks, GP; Robert Brown, VGP; James W. Gesler, P; Steven P. Schmidt, AG; Trace Christenson, BG; David Emison, SG; Paul Beck, Hod; Gregor Herricks, Phu; and Mark Payne, Hi, the Phi Psis have once again assumed a strong leadership role in both the academic and social, as well as athletic realms of DePauw University. With an overall chapter grade-point average of 2.99, the Phi Psis finished second on campus among male living units in scholarship. Indiana Alphas are playing on every varsity team this year and have contributed greatly to the smooth functioning of the Union Building Boards and Student Senate.

Dick Tharp received the DePauw scholar/athlete award plus an NCAA scholarship while on his way to setting a new DePauw basketball scoring award in April of 1970. In addition, Tharp, from Kansas City, Mo., and two other seniors, Dave Scanivino, Olney, Ill., and Tom McCormick, West Lafayette, Ind., achieved Phi Beta Kappa honors.

STEVE SCHMIDT, *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson College Active on Many Fronts**

Under the leadership of new GP John Rizzi, Pennsylvania Zeta is off to a very promising year. Other new officers include Jeffrey Coho, VGP; Barry Gutman, AG; Larry Patterson, BG; and Al Gesser, SG. More importantly, *all* of the Brothers are taking a bigger interest in the government of the Fraternity this year than ever before, and committee members are pursuing their tasks with commendable earnest. As a result we are already benefiting from strong social, rush, and governing committees. Our house spirit won us second place in the ten-house Greek Week competition, and so many of the best freshmen are rushing Phi Psi.

Individually, all of the Brothers have managed to distinguish themselves one way or another. Barry Gutman, house thespian, is again appearing in a major role in the latest school play. In addition Barry has been nominated for a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship, and is a committee member of the English department. Steve French has just completed a summer of research in plasma physics, thanks to a grant he was awarded from the National Science Foundation. Bernie Clark and John Miller currently set the school pace in academics, thanks to their 4.0's. Larry Patterson is working with retarded children under the auspices of the Cumberland County Special School of Systems. Laird Davis spent last semester on an academic round-the-world cruise, for which he was specifically selected; the entire house is benefiting from all of the cultural artifacts he brought back from such spots as Bangkok, Bombay, and Calcutta. John Miller adds a vital voice to

the highly selective and talented Chapel Choir. Larry Gallo has emerged as a leader of the Student Senate.

Athletics play a major role in the Penn Zeta Chapter. Rush co-Chairman John Zarafonitis was named most valuable player on the school tennis team. Bob McIntire is the leading scorer on the school soccer team, and Jeffrey Coho spearheads the defense. Rich Hoerner is currently getting in shape to top his own record in the 190 lb. wrestling class this season. Craig Kneeland also shows considerable promise for this season's wrestling team. Aquatically speaking, All-American Dave Zeski is preparing for another season as Captain of the swimming team, and Larry Patterson is a potential All-American swimmer this year.

Interfraternity Athletics is also very important to the Brothers of Penn Zeta, and Athletic Chairman Dave Cook sees a promising year ahead. Jim Landis and Larry Burke are leading players in IF football. Dennis Gesser looks like the probable star of the house basketball team. Bernie Clark is the current leader of the house golf team.

Socially speaking, Jim Landis was married over the summer to the former Miss Linda Robbins of Lancaster. Rush co-Chairman Bill Coale has announced his engagement to Miss Sharon Smithy, who currently attends Ohio Wesleyan (Greeting, Ohio Alpha!). Kim Ikeler became pinned over the summer to Miss Jill Aserinsky of Philadelphia.

**Penn Zeta is planning several big community service projects for the future, in order to adequately express our gratitude for a long and happy relationship with Dickinson College, the town of Carlisle, and the national Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.**

BARRY M. GUTMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Duke 20 Per Cent on Dean's List**

A high point was reached for North Carolina Alpha early in the fall semester with a visit from National Field Secretary, Daniel S. Ouellette on September 25. Brother Ouellette's visit was warmly appreciated by all the Brothers of the chapter. Besides being the life of the party that weekend, he provided a considerable number of creative and imaginative ideas for fall semester rush and for chapter operation in general. We hope he enjoyed our "Southern hospitality" as much as we were grateful for his visit.

The Duke Interfraternity Council has considerably modified and liberalized rush regulations this year. Contact between fraternities and freshmen will be maximized by the new rules in order to incorporate rushees into the Greek system earlier in their college experience. These are welcome changes indeed, for they will greatly aid N.C. Alpha in meeting more

freshmen. The accelerated program will, however, put some added strain upon the chapter to keep up with the schedule.

Although Duke University no longer computes all-fraternity or all-men's academic averages, N.C. Alpha keeps account of the scholastic standing of its brothers and pledges. In the spring semester 1970, the fraternity average showed a significant increase, with one-fifth of the active membership attaining recognition on the Dean's List.

A considerable portion of the fall semester budget was invested in improvements to the chapter house facilities. Alumni are cordially invited to see the new trappings and reaffirm old ties with the chapter; the atmosphere has changed so completely, it is doubtful that even recent alumni would recognize it!

Rush chairman Jim Henderson and the rest of the chapter would like to thank alumni throughout the country for the rush recommendations which we received during the summer. They have helped us meet rushees we might otherwise have overlooked. All other alumni recommendations we may continue to receive will be appreciated very much.

In closing, N.C. Alpha would like to congratulate our brethren at Ohio Delta on their fine Ohio State football team. Even though the Buckeyes may have downed the Blue Devils 34-10, we are still one up on them. The skin commemorating Duke's 1955 win over O.S.U. hangs prominently in our chapter room.

RICHARD EPLING, *Correspondent*

### **Eastern New Mexico University Fourth Scholarship Trophy**

**New Mexico Alpha ended the spring semester with the good news that we had, for the fourth consecutive semester, won the IFC scholarship trophy by two hundredths of a point.**

The spring also brought many awards to the chapter members. Ron Hickman and Perrill Stribling were both elected to Blue Key. Rick Holloway, Jeff Lucas, Phil Lucero, and Tom Rollog were initiated into Sophos, a Sophomore Honorary organization. Ken Hare won the first IFC scholarship. On election day Pal Daily and Babbington were elected vice president and secretary of the senior class.

On October 1, Frank Webb was initiated into the Fraternity.

During the summer some major improvements were made on the house. We paneled the chapter room and the upstairs hall. The rooms upstairs were textured and painted. We now have 11 Brothers living in the house.

We want to thank the Brothers of Nebraska Beta for their fund raising idea. We are currently in the process of selling the Student-Merchant Handbooks and they are going very well.

With rush about over we have picked up 19 pledges. They are: Otis Davis, Alan

Wall, Ted Glasscock, Don Stark, and Mickey Morgan, Portales; Dan Reeves, Clovis; James Romero, Valarde; Robert Meketa, Los Alamos; Eugene Keenan, Michael Durant, and Alan Moreland, Albuquerque; Terry Stevenson, Pinon; James Castle, Deming; Ron Riales, Ruidoso; Jim Brewer, Hobbs; Tal Smith, Alamogordo; Arthur Rolley, Clovis; Clayton Stallings, Tucumcari; and Barry Jennings, Lima, Ohio.

Our officers for the fall are: Alan McAlister, GP; Rusty Ables, VGP; Phil Lucero, P; Charlie Money, AG; Ron Hickman, BG; Lester Coursey, SG; Rick Holloway, Hod; Alan Runcorn, Hi; and Gary Klaen, Phu.

With the coming of fall and winter our little sisters organization is in full swing. We now have 22 little sisters under the supervision of Larry Bell.

CHARLES MONEY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Florida Strong Base for Growth**

Florida Beta returned this fall with a completely refurbished living room area and kitchen. The decor is Mediterranean and it has helped tremendously in lending a degree of dignity and permanence to a very old structure.

We initiated six at the end of last year. They are: Carl Lynn, Ft. Lauderdale, Joe Vallejo, Ocala; Ron Rawls, High Springs; Kirk Hubbard, Cocoa Beach; Barrett Elliot, Pensacola; and David Wynn, Lake Placid. The enthusiasm of these returning new Brothers has keynoted the chapter's rush activities this fall.

Rush has produced some high quality pledges. Numerically, rush has been a disappointment; however it is far too early to hypothesize on the relative success or failure of the program. The new pledges are: Ray Van Sandt, Melbourne; Bruce Kaiser, Montreal, Canada; Gary Price and John Tucker, Miami. These men join with the chapter in continuing our rush effort.

One of the most enjoyable and productive events of the new school year was the return for rush of many of the chapter's young alumni. Their migration *en masse* was an occasion for high spirits and reminiscence of colony and installation activities. Four of them came from out of state (one from as far as Los Angeles) and among them were all but one of the past chapter presidents. Those present included our colonizer David Hague, Allen Porter, Ev Howe, Joel Aptaker, Jerry Lahey, and Wayne Harly.

Probably the greatest honor ever received by Florida Beta was to accept a huge trophy from IFC for placing first in scholarship among the 29 national fraternities on campus. The award is for the 1969-70 academic year. Its realization represents a great deal of effort and interest on the part of the chapter.

Florida Beta, we concede, is growing slowly. However she is not stagnant and

is constructing a strong base on which to build a great chapter. We appreciate the financial aid and encouragement received from our own alumni, as well as the great response from other Phi Psis in Florida. We are confident that our combined efforts will make Phi Psi an integral part of the University of Florida.

PHILLIP A. WERNDLI, *Correspondent*

### Florida State University Finding Friends

With the idea in mind to "find friends" in the University and the community, Florida Alpha presented local youth organizations with over one thousand dollars in Halloween treats. The Florida State student body president also was presented with two one-quarter in state tuition grants to be used by worthy students. An open rush smoker was held the following week in the University Union to further expose the new look of Phi Kappa Psi and Florida Alpha as a place to "find friends."

The actual reorganization of the chapter began on September 10 with the arrival of George P. Allendorph III, *Purdue* and Lance R. MacKeown, *Case Western Reserve '70*, in Florida's capital city. On September 15, 1970, the first reorganizational chapter meeting of Florida Alpha was held. Under the direction of Field Secretary Daniel S. Ouellette and District Archon Tracy E. Stafford, and in the presence of Florida Alpha alumni Tim Kerns, Bob Foss, Jim McDaniel, Sam Ashdown, David Arnold, and Tom Heisler, George Allendorph was elected GP, and Lance MacKeown elected VGP.

The chapter now operates in a lodge situation with meetings in the Student Union. The remainder of the year will be devoted to increased rush activity and community service. We encourage any visiting Phi Psi to stop and say hello.

GEORGE P. ALLENDORPH, *Correspondent*

### Gettysburg College Alumni Reunion

Pennsylvania Epsilon has had an active fall semester at Gettysburg. Open contact with freshmen is now allowed for the entire first semester with rush week scheduled in February. Therefore we have been very busy meeting prospective rushees at smokers and informal parties. This effort was greatly aided by Clyde Mosteller, John Fleming, Mike Cain, and Lee High who served as Orientation Leaders for the freshmen, thereby making many initial contacts for us. Our thanks also to those alumni who recommended rushees to us as this has been a valuable aid.

This year we made a special effort to bring back our alumni on October 24, Homecoming Weekend. We treated those who were able to return to a most enjoyable day. We prepared for them a collection of artifacts from historic Miller Hall, including scrapbooks which were

assembled at various stages of Pennsylvania Epsilon history. Those of you who were unable to attend were missed by your Brothers. Make plans now to attend next year! Any time you are in the area, please stop in, you are more than welcome here at Gettysburg.

JAMES YAHRES, *Correspondent*

### University of Illinois Activities Focus on Homecoming

As the activity and exuberation of the summer came to a halt for most, a resurgence of fraternal and school spirit arose to take its place at Illinois Delta. Leading the way were Brothers Bach, Bishop, Holden, Lepperd, Groesbeck, and Zimmerman who, returning from the GAC and ELC in September, offered many new ideas and recommendations to the Brothers.

The new officers for the fall semester are as follows: William L. Zimmerman, GP; David G. Bernthal, VGP; Richard A. Jackson, AG; David L. Nemeyer, BG; Thomas E. Lepperd, P; Robert A. Raiman, Hod; Greg J. Gundlach, Phu; and Cecil Woolridge, Hi. They returned to lead the chapter through another successful semester, which began with the initiation of William L. Allyn, Palos Park, and John D. Aiken, Benton. Replacing them are the fruits of both formal and informal rushes. The following men constitute the fall pledge class of 1970: Tom Bacon, Chicago; Gary Carlson, Pekin; Glenn Fencl, Villa Park; Doug Gilmore, Mahomet; Steve Gross, Villa Park; John Hales, Pekin; Patrick Keefe, Skokie; Bob Lukosis, Spring Valley; Al Murphy, Chestnut; Mario Stefanini, Brookfield; Dennis Tangilos, Elmhurst; Jim Thomas, Peoria; and Paul VanArsdall, Mahomet.

This pledge class has many diverse talents, ranging from a member of the Fighting Illini Marching Band to a member of the freshman football team, and shows great promise and enthusiasm. Directed by Pledge Trainer Charles Ostrander, this pledge class is the first under Illinois Delta's new pledge policy which proves to be one of the most progressive and yet successful on the University of Illinois campus.

Elsewhere in campus functions, both the chapter and individual Brothers are actively involved. This fall we participated in intramural football, and the pledges likewise in their league. The chapter also participated in two volleyball leagues and a Greek intramural golf tournament. Although our success wasn't measured in victories, our pride and spirit were demonstrated in the unified effort.

Surpassing the chapter, many individual Brothers have brought recognition not only to themselves but to all Phi Psis as well. Brother Lepperd is serving as ticket manager of *Star Course*, the student-run university entertainment sponsor. Gregory Proteau is serving as the chairman of the Interfraternity Council

Communications Committee. Finally, Brothers Lepperd and Zubinski were recently elected to *Sachem*, the junior men's honorary.

Finally, we welcome all rushee recommendations. Please send them to the following address: Bob Lewis, Rush Chairman, 911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820.

RICHARD A. JACKSON, *Correspondent*

### Indiana University Summer Rush Pays off

Registration came, classes started, and the Indiana Betans were busy rushing around getting settled to begin a new fall semester.

On October 10, nine happy men were initiated into the Fraternity, swelling the chapter roll to 1,652. They are: Steve Henke, Holland; Ed Rutledge, Vincennes; Pete DeWitt, Michigan City; Kurt Hankins, Greenwood; Dana Carpenter, North Manchester; Dave Messerlie, Greenfield; Bob Wilson and Dave Dixon, Indianapolis; and Bart Gauker, Cambridge City.

The newness of initiation had just worn off the chapter and it was time to begin forming our little sister pledge class for the year. We gave several parties for about one hundred freshman women and have pledged fourteen into the class. These pledges will go through a semester of pledgship, helping the chapter with rush functions and various other social activities. The first function was a rousing football game with the chapter. Someone should consider sending the little sisters to represent the midwest at the Rose Bowl next year.

Three very successful summer rush functions under the direction of Steve Bone '69 and Art Schlemmer '69 resulted in 17 new pledges. They include: Scott Owens, Andy Jones, and Tom Dagy, Bloomington; Brad Seger and Jim Siebert, Jasper; Tom Stokes, Michigan City; Dave Daniel, Ft. Wayne; John Weyerbacher, Boonville; Bill Meier, Huntington; John



Indiana Beta's new initiates: from left to right, Bob Wilson, Steve Henke, Dana Carpenter, Curt Hankins, Pete DeWitt, Dave Dixon, Ed Rutledge, Dave Messerlie, and Bart Gauker.

Coulis, Munster; Rick Bixby and Jon Murray, Indianapolis; Scott Simpson, Columbus; Randy Benner and Scott Wilhelmus, Evansville; John Shields, Whiting; and Bob Dorman, Noblesville.

The Betans decided to challenge tradition this year for Homecoming. Instead of building a float or lawn display, the chapter and our co-sponsor, Alpha Epsilon Phi sorority, gave a Halloween party for a group of children for the local Head Start project. The children trick-or-treated from room to room in the chapter house and then enjoyed themselves at a party given in their honor.

The chapter congratulates Indiana Beta Brother Phil Cornelius, '25, on his election as SWGP. May the Fraternity prosper under his guidance!

RANDY ROLLER, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania Get Acquainted Program Started**

The start of a new school year for Pennsylvania Nu has brought about much activity. With only three weeks to prepare for Homecoming, there were many items that needed tending to. Getting the house into shape, selecting our Homecoming Queen candidate, never ending work on our float, and preparations for the dinner-dance all had to be completed in a relatively short time. When September 26 rolled around, just about all the preparations had been completed, and our returning alumni were welcomed back to IUP in style.

Fall rush ended on October 11, 1970, and we are proud of our fine fall pledge class, thanks to a job well done by rush chairman, Dan Hegeman. Our pledge class consists of Dave DiBiase, Denny Donovan, Mike Fleishman, Jim Hoover, George Hunter, Dale McMillen, and Mike Vance. Our pledge class makes up in quality what it lacks in quantity.

Now that formal rush, and Homecoming are complete for this semester, we are in the process of getting acquainted with other, nearby chapters. The Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta have been invited to our chapter for a party on Halloween. In their honor, the theme will be "Great Monsters." Also the Brothers of Ohio Iota were asked to come to our victory celebration, held the weekend of the IUP-Akron football game on November 14. We hope to continue this get acquainted policy in the future.

At this time, we, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Nu, would like to formally thank our alumni association for their installation gift. Our living room has been furnished through their generosity. We hope that we may live up to their greatest expectations in return for their gift.

An active charity committee has been publicizing the good name of Phi Kappa Psi in the Indiana, Pa. area. We have been involved in several projects, including work at a recent Muscular Dystrophy carnival, and reading to blind students until the proper equipment could be sup-

plied. Plans for the future include working with a Saturday program for underprivileged children in the surrounding area. Rob Rogers, our charity committee chairman, worked himself right into the hospital, and we are anxiously awaiting his return home.

The fall intramural program is in full swing at IUP. Phi Psi has been represented in each activity. While we are not noted for our athletic ability, we give it the old Phi Psi try. However, our archery team is presently involved in the playoffs. Could Pennsylvania Nu be on the verge of an athletic victory? Although we don't always win, it's the spirit and pleasure received that make our futile attempts worthwhile.

DAVE MITNICK, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Records 31 Pledges**

Due to an intensive spring and summer rush program, Iowa Beta found herself with 31 pledges at the end of rush week, making our pledge class the third largest on campus.

Many Brothers will be saddened to learn that Frank G. Freeman, a charter member of Iowa Beta died in Santa Ana, Calif., September 19. Brother Freeman was the house president just before we received our charter in 1913.

We have just completed a \$6,000 redecorating job on the main floor of the chapter house. The living room, foyer and solarium were carpeted in burnt-orange pile and the living room has all new furniture. The solarium has been converted into a T.V.-study room with the purchase of a new color television and the addition of some new furniture. The Mother's Club made a donation of \$300 for the redecorating, and added a pair of brass chandeliers for the solarium.

The social life at Iowa Beta was kept as diverse and interesting as ever. During rush week we had a house dance with Road Runner cartoons and 1930's films shown on the outside of the house during band breaks. A pajama party, where the Brother's dates made costumes for the couple highlighted early October, while a costume party on Halloween constituted our annual fall house party. These functions, plus our numerous wood-sies kept our weekends busy and enjoyable.

Those pledged were: Rob Hurst, Eldora; Dave Benson, Pat Kapaun, Bob Wolter, Marshalltown; Jim Redmond, Dubuque; Terry King, Muscatine; Tom Blythe, Ogden; Ron Rocca, Rick Garrett, Jim Bacher, Greg Awbery, Dave Windus, Cedar Rapids; John Dulaney, Des Moines; Jerry Kennon, Stanton; Rich Hauschild, Dave Moenk, Kurt Anderson, Marion; Tom Johnson, Cedar Falls; Doug Peterschmidt, Davenport; Dan Hall, Tim Bredow, Kim Foster, Waterloo; Denny Stanley, Gilman; Eric Nelson, Jim Schmitt, Naperville, Ill.; Dana Rowlands, East Moline, Ill.; Stuart Kinkade, Lisle, Ill.; Al Roper,

Brookfield, Ill.; Gary Peckhart, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Kurt Voss, Freeport, Ill.; Ross Stafford, Omaha, Neb.

Craig Ongley, pledge educator, has designed a new pledge program with the help of the Brothers and the ideas from the most recent ELC. The program reduces our pledgship to ten weeks, and replaces the traditional preinitiation activities with an educational retreat. We have found that this type of program has much higher retention rate than the old-style pledgship.

The remaining officers, serving until January are: Jim Hoffman, GP; Tom Miller, VGP; Byron Hoover, AG; Norm Klootwyk, BG; Brian Prall, P; Bill Good, AG; Sam Kennedy, SG; Gary Walker, Hod; Tom Marsden, Phu; Mike O'Banion, Chaplain.

Iowa Beta had its Alumni Weekend on October 10 and 11. Although there was only a small turnout, everyone enjoyed it, especially the social hour at the chapter house following the banquet. At present we are attempting to compile an alumni directory, hoping that more alumni will send us their present addresses and a brief description of their occupations.

BYRON HOOVER, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas University 18 Initiates, 13 Pledges**

Kansas Alpha is exceptionally proud of her 1970 pledge class. Our rush saw troubles in numbers this year at Kansas but we fared better than most houses, pledging thirteen outstanding men. The thirteen are: James F. Jae, Hannibal, Mo.; James Jackson, and Wojtek Dolski, Des Moines, Ia.; Steve Brady, Mark Affeldt, Randy Rhoads, and Dick Holloway, Kansas City; John Lill, Plainville; M. L. Everett, Scott City; Randy Kensinger and Mike Ducy, Erie, and Frank Wharton of Hutchinson.

On August 23, the chapter initiated eighteen men from last year's pledge class. They are: Jock Taylor, Hutchinson; Mark Munger, John Welsh, Kevin Lyons, Steve Wright, Dave Day, Lynn Lippoldt, John Ziegelmeyer, Hank Bauer, Joe Capenter, Tom Jones, John Allen, John Bagby, and Dan Lorch, all of Kansas City; Eric Hardman, Salina; Terry Jones, Scott City; Bob Johnson, Hinsdale, Ill.; and Chip Spirson, Meridian, Miss.

Our annual Shipwreck party was a big success. The pledges spent many hours decorating and painting the barn. The annual Jefferson duo was held October 17, commemorating the Phi Gamma Delta and the Phi Kappa Psi founding. For Halloween we held a party and hay ride for underprivileged children in the Lawrence area with the Pi Beta Phis.

Our current officers are: Jim Ballinger, GP; Chan Horner, VGP; Mark Munger, P; Steve Taul, SG; Mike Springer, AG; Tom Finholm, BG; Gary Anderson, Phu; and Terry Jones, Hi.

Our new rush chairman is John Welsh.

We are actively rushing many good men who did not participate in fall formal rush. With the help of our alumni we hope to pledge more good men throughout the year. We have sent letters to the alumni of Kansas Alpha for assistance in our upcoming rush program. We hope to gain the men needed to fill our small but strong pledge class.

Last year the house compiled a 1.74 grade point average on a 3.0 scale. This year we anticipate doing even better with hope of competing for the hill academic trophy. Besides academic achievement this year the house has eleven players on the Kansas rugby team, which is ranked second in the nation, and members on the soccer, tennis, and gymnastic teams.

MICHAEL SPRINGER, *Correspondent*

### Lafayette College Chapter House Undergoes Renovation

Pennsylvania Theta began the scholastic year at Lafayette by initiating 16 men. They are: Mark D. Alspach Jr., Moorestown, N.J.; John H. Barber, Armonk, N.Y.; Robert S. Cameron Jr., Wyckoff, N.J.; William J. Carroll, Saginaw, Mich.; David B. Doolittle, Jamesville, N.Y.; Peter E. Doyne, Oradell, N.J.; Bruce S. Graham, Beach Haven, N.J.; Lewis S. Kurland, Cape May, N.J.; Richard D. Mayer, Rockaway, N.J.; William B. Meyer, Moorestown, N.J.; Lee D. Mishler, Fair Lawn, N.J.; David L. Nowak, North Haven, Conn.; Paul L. Rhebergen, Baldwinsville, N.Y.; James J. Stevens, Piscataway, N.J.; Scott C. Taylor, Moorestown, N.J.; and Christopher H. Wain Jr., Madison, N.J. This brings the number of Pennsylvania Theta undergraduates to 48.

In September Chapter elections were held. Those chosen for offices are Arthur G. Stoubelis, GP; Roger S. Newton, VGP; Robert M. Chase, Commissar; Bruce S. Graham, BG; Matthew L. Vadnal, SG; Frederick C. Hanft, Phu; William E. Turner, Hod; and Mark D. Alspach, Hi.

This fall saw the renovation of the Pennsylvania Theta Chapter House. Construction, which began in early November, will result in a new kitchen and the "fire-proofing" of the house. Much time is to be devoted by both undergraduates and alumni to fund raising campaigns. Once present financial goals are reached, excess monies will be directed towards the purchase of new rugs and an exterior paint job.

During the past spring semester, Pennsylvania Theta managed to raise its academic average but, at the same time, dropped slightly in relation to campus scholastic ranking.

News concerning the Lafayette Campus focuses on coeducation. Approximately 150 women were admitted into the College as of this past September. The women are being accommodated in New Fresh-

man Dormitory which was converted for this purpose during the past summer. As a result, the number of men admitted to the College was decreased by 30% to approximately 350 male students. This trend will probably increase over the next few years.

Other points of interest include the construction of a new Alpha Chi Rho house, located next to the Delta Kappa Epsilon house on March Field, and the near completion of a new athletic complex, two miles north of the campus at Metzgar Field. The latter includes a new gymnasium which, however, will not be functional for at least another three years.

DENNIS M. BYRNE, *Correspondent*

### Louisiana State University Pledges and Plans

The most important factor in a fraternity's life is its ability to get good pledges and keep them. This year Louisiana Alpha had a rush which we felt has given her a good deal of momentum. We pledged twenty-eight new men. They are: Vincent Borrello and William E. Hazel, Point-a-la-Hache; David B. Bru, Montrose, Ala.; Kurt L. Chatelain, Laurel, Miss.; John T. Fontenot, New Providence, N.J.; Kinnis W. Gilbert, Covington; Dudley W. Jenkins, Jerry Kirkwood, Andrew Laborde, James Oubre, Bruce Trahern, Stephen Wimberly, and Stephen J. Herbert, New Orleans; Gary R. Hude, Overland Park, Kans.; Robert K. Kelly, Slidell; Daniel Kern, Norco; William T. Lowery and Stephen McConnell, Baton Rouge; Louis J. Muro, Birmingham, Ala.; Robert Myers, Covington; Phillip A. Nodurft, Destrehan; Stephen N. Normand, Sorrento; Joe W. Robertson, Calgary, Alberta; Jeffrey Schoen and Timothy W. Schurtz, Covington; John D. Temple, Vidalia; Jacques S. St. Dizier, Lake Charles; and Paul M. Williams, Norco.

The LSU fraternity system has a rule that pledges who make below a C average cannot be initiated. Therefore, we have developed what we feel is a very effective pledge study program to help insure their eligibility.

Arthur Amato and William E. Isler became eligible for initiation this semester and joined the Brotherhood on September 22, 1970.

Interfraternity football has started, and it would be safe to say that our record is as full of surprises as LSU's in that sport. The LSU fraternity system is also getting together on some football parties and pledge exchanges for the first time this year.

We are glad to have two of our alumni, Michael Umble and Owen Manning, on the faculty at LSU. Also, our Field Secretary, Dan Ouellette, paid us a visit in October.

The new officers for this semester are: Terence Hauver, GP; Wade Shows, VGP; David Lindsey, P; Taylor Thompson, AG; Richard Celia, BG; Ray Tomkins,

SG; Alton J. Blunschi, Hod; Charles Palmisano, Phu; and Richard Hazel, Hi.

Louisiana Alpha has much left to do this semester and much is still in the planning stage. But we are hoping most of the plans will become reality again this year.

JOHN T. THOMPSON, *Correspondent*

### Mankato State College 7 Brothers Serving Uncle Sam

As fall commenced on the Mankato State College campus, Minnesota Gamma focused its attention on the upcoming rush and homecoming activities. Our rush program is under the direction of Mark Gruss and he has outlined a very ambitious and productive schedule of events. Following rush week, the Phi Psi spirit was again at its maximum for Homecoming participation. We were proud to sponsor Miss Barb Anderson, a junior from Albert Lea, Minn., as our candidate for Homecoming Princess for 1970.

As in the past, we are busily caught up in formulating our fall athletic teams. The captains are compiling their rosters and planning their strategy. Dave Ross will be coach of our number one football squad, while Keith Peacock will general the second squad. The Phi Psis will be competing in football, basketball, bowling, volleyball, and soccer this fall quarter.

The Brothers of Minnesota Gamma would like to congratulate Steve Rykkeli, Mike Jennings, Keith Peacock, Roger Simonds, Mike Wittern, and Tom McCammon for their fine showing at the GAC, and Mike Jennings and Mike Wittern for the participation at ELC.

During the past summer we scheduled two reunions and both were successful. The second gathering was to honor Jim Le Beau as he took that long walk down the aisle to marriage.

This year we will feel perfectly safe because we have seven Brothers and one pledge serving in Reserve and National Guard units. Steve Brown, Bob Bonk, Jim Weideman, Mark Dray, and Pledge Don Wheatley are in Fort Polk, La. At Fort Campbell, Ky., are Mike Huspek, John Buck, and Jim Poulton.

On October 2, 1970, we initiated six new Brothers. They are: Bob Krava, New Prague; Doug Nicolai, Hector; Jerry Renning, Rochester; Darrell Hunter, St. Louis Park; Dick McKinny, Rochester; and Rich Ebbenga, Butterfield.

Minnesota Gamma again continues its leadership in campus activities. Darrell Hunter is associate editor of the school's literary magazine, the *Plaintiff*. Tim Mur-

Before going to press, word was received that Minnesota Beta's chapter house was gutted by an early morning fire. There were no injuries or loss of life.



phy continues his term as President of the Student Senate, and Jay Lenz has been elected President of the Interfraternity Council.

In October we were awarded the IFC Scholarship Trophy for the third consecutive time, thereby retiring the trophy.

TOM G. SCHAECHER, *Correspondent*

### **Memphis State University New 10 Week Pledge Program**

The Memphis State University Interfraternity Council took a very progressive step in the realm of pledging this fall. The MSU administration approved an IFC motion to do away with university-controlled approval for initiation of fraternity pledges. Under the system, men are activated by their chapters with no academic stipulations other than those imposed by the individual chapters. The only university regulation is that men must be initiated within 10 weeks of pledging. The program is voluntary, with any chapter not wishing to participate remaining on the full semester, C average program. This idea was long sponsored by members of Tennessee Zeta and the chapter welcomes its commencement with ready realization of its potential to help increase chapter size. With this realization, however, comes another, that now our chapter must handle initiation procedures carefully to guard chapter scholastics, a responsibility calling for mature action.

Fall semester got off to a booming start with a very successful fall rush. Tennessee Zeta proudly announces a 25-man pledge class taken from the IFC's unstructured fall rush which was under the direction of IFC Vice-president Paul Maum. Paul's efforts were well rewarded as a good fall rush opened the semester, and it was especially good to Tennessee Zeta. The members of the 1970 fall pledge class are: Otho Webster, Bob Beach, Eddie Petrone, Lloyd Bearden, Todd Victor, and Jack Dennis, all from Nashville; Kim Roberts, Steve Bowers, Vernice Haines, Charlie Stilz, Randy Hicks, Joe Jamison, Lee Roy Beard, Chuck Croom, Mike Champion, Keith Robertson, Paul Cavnor, Eddie Ganeles, Robert Hall, David Fiske, Steve Perry, and Mike Hanna, all from Memphis. Dudley Griffin is from Clarksville, and Marc Leffler is from Paris, Tennessee.

Phi Kappa Psi is well represented on the Memphis State Campus this fall. Barry Sanderson was nominated to hold the post as Student Government Association Spirit Commissioner. Paul Maum is the Interfraternity Council Vice-president in charge of rush. John Porter is on the Executive Board of the University Program Board, and is Chairman of the Films Committee. Pledge Lee Roy Beard is also on the Executive Board of the University Program Board and is also the Chairman of the Recreation Committee.

Of the 13 girls in Tennessee Zeta's little sister club, five of them have been selected for campus competition, includ-

ing Homecoming Queen, DeSoto Beauty Revue, and Miss Memphis State.

Tennessee Zeta showed their enthusiasm for football by winning the Spirit Stick at the homecoming football game in which Memphis State defeated Florida State.

BILL EVANS, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University Enthusiasm Growing**

There are a lot of new people at Michigan Beta this year, and the enthusiasm around our chapter has skyrocketed to a new high. The Brothers are working hard in the process of "getting it together!" In so doing, Timothy K. Morris from Pontiac, was initiated on September 27.

New officers for this term are the following: Gerald J. Grossi, GP; John C. Filter, VGP; Edward A. Dudgeon, AG; Dwight D. Wittenberg, BG; Harold R. Schreiner, SG; John E. Farland, Hod; John W. Dunn, Phu; and Peter C. Steilstra, Hi. In addition, Andrew W. Frank was elected P.

In terms of "earth-shattering news," our chapter has very little to offer. We are still gathering steam for this year, and in the process, have initiated six new pledges. They are: Richard J. Gilmartin, Stoughton, Mass.; David R. Houdek, Saline; Harold W. Nestle, Gladwin; Thomas A. Swartzloff, Niles; and John M. Wilson, Stamford, Conn.

Homecoming this year for M.S.U. was observed on October 24. As always, we held an open house and welcomed our alumni and friends.

EDWARD A. DUDGEON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Forty-three Pledges**

Mississippi Alpha is proud to begin the new academic, athletic, and social year with 43 pledges. With three summer rush parties and a very successful formal rush we were able to pledge a new group of scholars, athletes, and gentlemen which includes: George Blackledge, Laurel; Steve Blue, McComb; William Bush Jr., Hous-

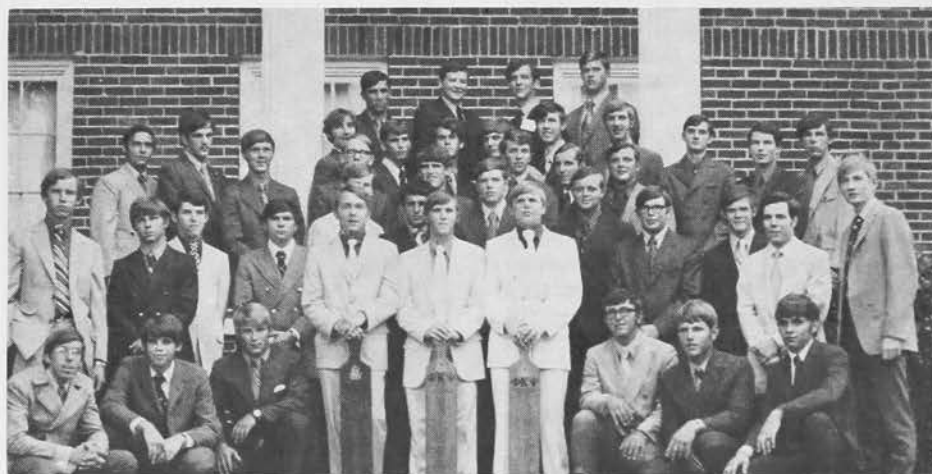
ton, Texas; Mike Callender and Gerald Haskett, West Memphis, Ark.; John Cobb, Bob Shannon, New Albany; Gene Coleman, Columbus; Steve Cox, Vicksburg; Frank Crayton, New Bern, N.C.; James Gable, Lee Pergram, Lee Shelton, Pat Harrison, and Danny Goolsby, Ripley; Mike Hameric, Owensboro, Ky.; Blake Hendrix, Germantown, Tenn.; Andy Homan, Shannon; Joel Howell, Oxford; Don Johnson, Gulfport; Al Kearns, High Point, N.C.; Terry Levy, Pascagoula; Don Littleton, Sikeston, Mo.; Tom McDonough, New Albany; Tim Mortimer, Belzoni; Jim Parkin, Ronny Lott, Richard Stone, and Marc Patterson, Jackson; Weldon Perkins, Moss Point; Wayne Persons, Gary Turner, Glenn Case, and Jimmy Wadlington, Memphis; John Phane, Natchez; P. J. Schlosser, Sikeston, Mo.; David Smothers, Tupelo; Steve Stanford, Oxford; Greg Ton, Gulfport; Warner Wadlington, Sledge; Gil Weaver, Marion Junction, Ala.; Steve Wells, Nashville, Tenn.; French Wynne, Warren, Ark.

The membership roll of Mississippi Alpha swelled to 675 when six men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. Our new Brothers are: Dan Tucker, Oxford; Carl Hartley, Lucedale; John Lewelyn, Bethesda, Md.; John Marshall and Noel Bailey, Memphis, Tenn.; and Gary Washington, Forrest.

With our new pledges augmenting the already strong teams, intramural chairman Bill Bruce looks for more Phi Psi championships. We hope to top last year's record of the intramural softball championship and runner-up to the football championship. So far this year, Mississippi Alpha has been victorious in its first two football games.

A strong tradition of graduate support has been given new impetus by E. C. McCracken who is currently organizing a Jackson alumni association. Interested Brothers may contact him at 1008 Post Road, Clinton, Miss. 39056.

Through the efforts of our Mother's Club our chapter house has undergone several interior renovations: a new mantle arrangement, overhead mirror, redecoration of the girl's powder room, lamps, and a new trophy case.



The 1970 pledge class of Mississippi Alpha Chapter at Ole Miss.

Mississippi Alpha's representatives at the GAC in Philadelphia were Fred Henning of Biloxi and John Woolley of Memphis, Tenn., who returned with several new ideas of fraternal improvement.

With the spirit of "High, High, High" Mississippi Alpha is pushing forward into what we hope will be the best year for Phi Kappa Psi at Ole Miss.

DANNY H. DICKEY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri "500" a Success**

Even before the fall semester opened at the University of Missouri, an initiation ceremony was concluding at the Missouri Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. Tim Supranowich and Bill Poteet were initiated into our mysteries on September 6, 1970. Tim is from Berkeley, and Bill, the son of William Poteet Sr., *Missouri '48*, hails from Chesterfield. Congratulations to two fine brothers.

The first official act of chapter business after the opening of school was the election and installation of two new chapter officers. Eric Ruegg was elected VGP, and Mark Halter, P. They followed into office these men elected last May: Dick Yukes, GP; Glen Buttrey, AG; Bob Parks, BG; Bill Southworth, SG; Rick Houcek, Phu; Rand Hale, Hod; Mark Williams, Hi; and Randy Engel, Pledge Trainer.

A fine pledge class of 23 members brightens the future for Missouri Alpha. Thanks to the fine efforts of rush chairmen Bob Bax and Tom Zago, this pledge class represents a fine cross-section of the state. In addition pledges have come from Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, and even Alaska. Of this group five have already distinguished themselves through their activities on campus. Gene Morrow is a member of the Marching Mizzou, the university band, and Randy Mead, Mike Fowler, Terry Niblett, and Nick Papagianis are competing for places on the Missouri Tiger wrestling team. They have good reason to be optimistic for Mead and Papagianis both placed in last year's Missouri high school wrestling tournament. Of no lesser notoriety are Mike Fowler, state champion of his weight class in Alaska, and Terry Niblett, Missouri state champion who was named to the High School All-American Wrestling Team.

In the Chapter house itself new carpet has been laid and the rest rooms have been remodeled. Both are a beneficial addition to the Phi Psi house.

Despite the moderate success of the Missouri Tiger football team, the school spirit of Phi Kappa Psi remained undampened. Having won the award for best spirit during Mizzou games the past two seasons, the Phi Psis, led by Dick Yukes, called upon adjoining fraternities and sororities to cheer with them. A good time was had by all.

The "Phi Psi 500" was once again a tremendous success. As last year and previous years the Queen Candidate Dinner was held on Wednes-

day with the Parade and sorority tricycle-obstacle race the following Saturday morning, followed by the Queen's Coronation that evening on the Chapter house parking lot. The public dance featured Crystal and Congress, a popular rock group and attracted the largest crowd to date at a "Phi Psi 500." Glen Buttrey acted as chairman, with Steve Scheidker assisting, and together with all the Brothers upheld the "500" as the institution it is at Missouri Alpha. Look for more innovations next year, incidentally.

To date that is all from the Midwest and Missouri Alpha, with optimism for a fine year, bids farewell.

GLEN BUTTREY, *Correspondent*

### **Monmouth College Successful Halloween Party**

The fall semester of 1970 has been a rewarding one for New Jersey Beta. The recently purchased chapter house underwent a complete face-lifting. Both the interior and exterior have been painted under the supervision of Robert Springman, GP, and Peter Vloyanetes, House Chairman.

The other new officers for the fall semester are: Gregory Cotty, VGP; Thomas Galeta, P; Edward Crescenta, AG; Joseph Di Marco, BG; Robert Rudman, SG; Robert Malcolm, Hod; Christopher Byrne, Phu; and Bruce Orsino, Hi.

The New Jersey Beta Chapter had a successful sports season this year. The chapter's intramural football team compiled in a seven-and-two won-lost record. The team consisted of the following Brothers; Jay Law, Gary Feath, Jeff Buchner, Chris Byrne, Mario Florianni, Gary Shambough, Guy Brown, George Morgan, Albert Suleski, Sandy Baldanza, Tom Capaldi, Ed McGrath, Jim Rutherford, Larry Browning, and Glenn Saverese. The Monmouth College Varsity Soccer Team has 5 Phi Psis. They are Bob Springman, Scott Southerland, Les Palmer, Jack Sahl, and Sam Ostrander.

The Chapter's mascot Boris Von Esterhazy, nicknamed Max, has undergone a



New Jersey Beta's recently purchased chapter house on Cedar Avenue.

rare and complicated operation. The operation on the 158 pound Great Pyrenees was a success, though he was in the dog clinic for one month.

The Brotherhood had a Halloween Party for the underprivileged children in the Long Branch area. The purpose of the service project was to help the underprivileged, improve community relations, and strengthen Brotherhood in our chapter.

Our Chapter's Founders Day was October 17, 1970. A semi-formal affair was held at the Chapter house. The party was attended by the founding Brothers and other alumni. This affair was planned and organized by Wayne Henry, Social Chairman and members of his committee. We hope that next semester will be as successful as this one was.

EDWARD CRESCENTA, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State University Rush and Social Functions**

Spring Quarter at Ohio Delta saw the election of new chapter officers. They are: Mark W. Darling, GP; Douglas L. Witwer, VGP; Christopher P. Noon, AG; William A. Strong, BG; Bock DeVennish, P; Curtis W. Davis III, Phu; John A. Eshenfelder, SG; Benjamin L. Hicks, Hod; and Charles H. Poll, Hi.

Our softball team advanced to the semifinals of the intramural softball tournament, only to be defeated by Delta Tau Delta 7-5 in the final game.

Chapter activities were disrupted for two weeks due to the closing down of the University as a result of a student strike.

Upon returning from the layoff, the chapter resumed its normal functions for the last four weeks of spring quarter.

The social highlight of the quarter was the annual Jamaican Run party, held this year at Jackson Lakes over Memorial Day weekend. The party featured a trip to Cedar Point by some of the Brothers and their dates, and the traditional all-day party on Saturday.

*Our Fall Rush Week activities, held Sept. 23-26, netted Ohio Delta seven fine pledges. The new pledges are Charles A. Pietra, Liverpool, N.Y.; Terry Dillahunty, Charles E. Cighinger, Thomas Dellatore, and William A. Redington, Columbus; Craig P. Miller, Worthington; Dennis Reeves, Upper Arlington; and Thomas Dellatore, Columbus.*

The Rush Week Functions included the annual Alumni Dinner held at the Desert Inn, and a date party held at Rathbone Ranch.

Our football team won its first intramural game, defeating Alpha Gamma Sigma 2-0, by the grace of a safety scored by Bill "The Evil Count" Thompson.

Homecoming was celebrated on October 17, the weekend of the Ohio State-Minnesota game. The game was followed by the Homecoming Concert, featuring Dionne Warwick and Sha-Na-Na.

CHRISTOPHER P. NOON, *Correspondent*

## **Ohio Wesleyan University Active in Sports**

The Brothers of Ohio Alpha are active in leadership, varsity athletics, intramurals, and social activity this fall.

In the area of leadership, Robert Judkins retains his seat on Men's Court. Kevin Bower is chairman for the IFC intramural program. And Brothers Bower, Judkins, Ferguson, and Cole are participating on the Ohio Wesleyan Debate Team. The Phi Psis at Ohio Alpha are also represented in the Ohio Wesleyan A Cappella Choir and Men's Glee Club. This year Brothers Bishop, Lips, Williamson, Judkins, Buckley, and Collins are all serving as dormitory counselors. Dale Hedman was our chapter's representative to the GAC and the ELC. He reported that the activities were very worthwhile and rewarding.

Our chapter still remains on top at Ohio Wesleyan in the area of varsity athletics. Captain Greg Subtelney and fellow Brothers Roblin, Kreider, Crecraft, Glenney, M. Brooks, Searl, Young, Bishop, and S. Brooks are leading the soccer team in an undefeated season. Jim Hart and Thomas Hern are representing the chapter on the gridiron. And returning to the wrestling squad this year are Van Brunt, Wright, and Collins. Brothers Helm, Hoesterey, Young, and McKuen are anticipating another fine season on the swimming team. Outstanding skipper Fritz Hanselman is once again proving himself as one of America's finest young sailors.

The Brothers of Ohio Alpha are likewise working hard on our intramural program. At the very end of last year we discovered that for the fourth consecutive year the Phi Psis had won the All Year Trophy at Ohio Wesleyan. We hope to do just as well this year.

In the area of social activities the chapter has had a number of parties including a very successful hayride. This year, because of a more liberal deferred rush policy, freshmen may be invited to fraternity parties during the fall term. Consequently, rush chairman David Loverin would appreciate any recommendations from alumni or other actives. And speaking of alumni, we did have some Brothers visit the house during homecoming. We hope that even more will do so in the future.

DANIEL AUSTIN, *Correspondent*

## **University of Oklahoma Oklahoma Alphans Pledge Thirteen**

This year a new rush system was instituted at Oklahoma. Jamie Cobb, our summer rush chairman, worked hard during the summer, and on pledge day we pledged 13 fine men. They are: Eddie Elliot, Norman; Charles Killam, Oklahoma City; Bill Longmire, Wagoner; Mike Loring, San Antonio, Texas; Rob Mercer, Edmond; Raymond Metzger, Muskogee; J. D. Moore, Collinsville; Dan Omtvedt, Ardmore; Paul Ruble, Taloga; Bob Sumpter, Laverne; Steve Thatcher, Fair-

field, Conn.; Eric Varty, Greenwich, Conn.; and David Witt, Bartlesville. We congratulate these men and welcome them. Keith Kernek, the fall rush chairman, is expecting a good open rush.

After the excitement of work week, Campus Chest Week started. Campus Chest was a fund-raising carnival held to aid needy orphans. Lynn Rainwater, our activities chairman, did an excellent job. Oklahoma Alpha raised more money than any other single group.

Oklahoma Alpha celebrated its semi-centennial on November 7, which coincided with Homecoming weekend. We thank all the alumni who were there to renew old acquaintances.

CHARLES D. LORING III, *Correspondent*

## **Oklahoma State University Open Rush Nets 14**

Oklahoma Beta has a new look this year—primarily because of the many new faces around the chapter house. With 14 pledges picked up in the new open rush system implemented for the first time this past summer, plus six spring semester pledges, Oklahoma Beta now has the largest pledge class of its history. The new pledges include: David McCook, San Francisco, Calif.; Bert Glass, New Orleans, La.; Brandon Ned, Midwest City; Kent Stutsman, Burlington, N.J.; Duane Russell, Ochelata; Roger Johnson and Mitch Salyer, Oklahoma City; Gary Ramsdell, Ponca City; Larry Elder, Purcell; Paul Buck and John Smallwood, Stillwater; and Curtis Carver and Mark Andrews from Tulsa.

Returning spring semester pledges are: Ken Eaton, Ardmore; Bob Gurry, Checotah; Ron Bullard, Comanche; Tom Dixon, Okeene; Bob Bowman, Oklahoma City; and Steve Cotton, Watonga.

Besides some active rush this past summer by the men of Oklahoma Beta, some sweethearts of the chapter put on a hard rush . . . and got their men! Wedding bells rang this summer for David Anderson and Lynnaia Metz, David Bramlett and Chris Jimison, Gary Carver and Mary Liekam, Bill Heydenburk and Lori Iglecias, George Lynch and Merlene Jones, and Tom Wilson and Diana Wright. All of these couples now reside in Stillwater. With such a fine group of new brides on hand we are considering the formation of a women's auxiliary.

During the summer months the Interfraternity Council compiled figures to determine the scholastic ranking of the 26 fraternities on campus. Oklahoma Beta had a second semester grade average of 2.805 on a 4.00 scale which placed the chapter 4th among the 26 OSU fraternities.

The chapter was represented at both the GAC and ELC by undergraduates Allen Walker, Chris Friesen, and Steve Vogler. The official alumni delegate of the chapter at the GAC was Bruce Dearborn, founder of Oklahoma Beta.

On the weekend of September 12 the pledge class took a trip to Tulsa combining a sneak and a service project into a weekend's list of activities. The 20 pledges and captive Larry Roach spent that Saturday working at the Hissom Memorial Center, which is a rehabilitation center for the mentally handicapped. Their activities of the day were centered around preparation for a Western Day at the institution and included the setting up of bleachers, the erecting of a tent, the building of a concession stand, the cleaning of concession equipment, and general maintenance of the grounds.

On September 19 Oklahoma Beta presented its second annual Phi Psi 500. The race and all of its connected activities were a roaring success with all 12 campus sororities participating. The activities included a steak banquet on the night prior to the race for the Phi Psi 500 Queen contestants, a "car caravan" parade beginning at the Phi Psi house on the day of the race, the race itself which was attended by approximately 800 persons, and an all-campus dance in the evening at which the "500" Queen was announced. Approximately 400 persons were in attendance at the free dance.

Athletically Oklahoma Beta is on the move. In the four fraternity intramural league divisions we have moved from our last year's position in the number four league to competition in the number one league this year. We lost our first two football games by margins of one touchdown, but we feel this is not bad for our first ventures in this league.

Some of the projects we will undertake in the coming weeks are: the establishment of a women's auxiliary, revision of the chapter by-laws and rules, initiation of five spring semester pledges, participation in Greek Week activities, and a number of service and money-making projects. We anticipate a year full of successful activities which are fast making Oklahoma Beta THE fraternity at Oklahoma State University.

JOHN STEVEN VOGLER, *Correspondent*

## **University of Oregon Rebuilding Begun**

This year has been one of chaos and confusion for the Brothers of Oregon Alpha.

Upon returning to campus from summer vacation there was much doubt as to whether the house would be opening at all. This situation could be attributed to many events but the principal ones were: 1. Apathy among Brothers living in the house at the end of last year; 2. Financial difficulties caused by large amounts of past due house bills which placed the burden upon those who did pay; and 3. General uncleanness and inconveniences of the physical structure of the house. This was in part due to the irresponsibility of Brothers and boarders living in the house during the summer who took advantage of their lodgings.



Everyone "got it on" for Oregon Beta's fall term house dance held near Portland.

Therefore, because of this doubt about the house opening, several Brothers found apartments or other living quarters during the summer. This depletion of our numbers seriously hurt us as we began the year with only 12 living in and about 10 boarders whom we allowed to stay because of our financial position. At that time we assumed these would be only temporary arrangements as we were all under the impression the house was definitely closing and it would be only a matter of time until it was sold and we would have to leave.

Then the alumni had a meeting in Portland to decide what should be done about the house. This was attended by several of the undergraduates and together we hashed out several of our problems. This was followed by another alumni meeting at the house in Eugene where we once again discussed our problems, alternatives, and future course of action.

Briefly, it was decided that there was still hope of salvaging the house through the coordinated efforts of the undergraduates and the alumni. We would start an all out rush program as well as trying to convince the Brothers who had previously moved out to return and give us a hand in rebuilding. The alumni pledged their financial support and it was agreed that a letter requesting a \$100 donation be sent to each of the alumni in the hope that we will be able to meet our past due bills as well as make needed structural improvements on the house. Any contributions would be greatly appreciated and should be sent to the house manager (Marty Alter) in care of Phi Kappa Psi.

Already repairs are being made such as plumbing needs and plaster in several areas.

Our rush program is also getting into shape as we already have four new pledges. They are Skip Adler and Jim Faulk, Klamath Falls; and Tony Ackard and Rick Spears, Los Angeles, Calif.

Around Christmas, or shortly after, we shall once again review our position. If at that time it is assumed that the Brothers have failed in their part or the alumni in theirs, then there will be little alternative other than to close the house. This responsibility rests with all of us and it will take all our support if it is to survive. Therefore, any help you can offer, either physically or financially, will be sincerely appreciated and will assuredly be put to good use.

ROGER LAMB, *Correspondent*

### **Oregon State University 12 Pledges**

The Oregon Beta Chapter kicked off what we think will be a good term by the Fall term house dance. Held on a hill outside of Portland the function featured a side of beef cooked over an open fire, a live band and a vast quantity of liquid refreshment. We just got it on!

The chapter pledged 12 men during formal rush. These are, Randy Bunch and Tim Esch, Portland; Scott Christiansen, Lebanon; Armando DeLeon, Dan McFarland, Todd Hartman, Matt Firzmaurice and Neal Goodswarrd, Salem; Chris Colebank, Long Creek; Gary Gray, Medford; Doug Gifford, Lake Oswego, and Mickey Ford, Eugene.

New officers for the first half-year are Brad Seaton, GP, Gary McClaughry, VGP, Gary Saito, P, Quinton Smith, AG, Jim Mulehauser, BG, Pete York, SG, Jim Ross,

Hod, Rob Brodie, Phu, and Dick Altree, Hi.

On the sports scene Oregon Beta Phi Psi rebounded from a heartbreaking defeat by the ATO's (6-0) by trouncing the Fijis 18-6. Jeff Saito ran for two long touchdowns as he led the strong aerial and ground attack. The volleyball team also looks in good shape as they breezed by Delta Chi in straight sets of 15-4 and 15-0.

QUINTON SMITH, *Correspondent*

### **University of Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Iota Rejoins IFC**

Penn Iota, host chapter for the 1970 Grand Arch Council in Philadelphia, has rejoined the University of Pennsylvania IFC.

The chapter had originally withdrawn from that organization in April, 1969, as a result of attempts by the IFC to interfere with the Phi Psi policy of membership selection. At that time, Penn Iota could not comply with the IFC regulation outlawing the one- and two-ball system. A new ruling at the GAC, however, allows the Executive Council to grant a petitioning chapter a waiver from any law of the national fraternity.

In April of 1970, the IFC reviewed Penn Iota's case and had this chapter suspended—a full year after our voluntary withdrawal.

Having considered our situation carefully, the Penn Iota Brotherhood felt that it would serve our best interests to rejoin the IFC. Our decision to rejoin, however, in no measure reduces our opposition to University interference with our internal policies. Under the present circumstances, Penn Iota believes that it can best oppose such measures by becoming an active and vocal member of the IFC once again.

We appreciate the support which our local alumni and, indeed, the entire national fraternity gave us in this dispute, especially that of J. Stokes Adams and former President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. The Brotherhood of Penn Iota hopes that it can further count on this support in our continuing efforts to strengthen Phi Psi.

This fall, the Brotherhood welcomed to the house three new pledges from our spring rush program: Dennis Bechara, Puerto Rico; George Twine, Greenwich, Conn.; and Peter Van Deusen, Cobleskill, N.Y., as well as a new house advisor, Brother William Robertson Paton, Killington, Conn.

CHRISTOPHER D. KIRBY, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Celebrates Chapter Founder's Birthday**

Our chapter is operating at near full house capacity this term, with 24 Brothers and 15 pledges. Spring rush provided the chapter three new pledges; Bob Spiegall, Philadelphia; Ray Ban, Pittsburgh; and Peter Sildve, Lansdale.

Due to the watchful eyes of our corporation, Chapter treasurer, and accountants, our house appears to be in better financial shape than in past years. A badly needed fire escape was added to the south side of the house.

We placed twelfth in intramural standings last year, but have great plans for a better record in '71. This year's football team with quarterback Randal Iles has already proven to have better success than last year's team. As in the past, our chapter continually strives to keep the athletic incentive instilled in every new member.

On October 10, we celebrated the 90th birthday of John Henry Frizzell, at his old State College home, and are glad to report that he is in good health. Furthermore, he was thankful to be able to celebrate the following day the anniversary of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter he founded 58 years ago.

Our social calendar includes the traditional Cave party, Homecoming events, two Jammies, and four sorority socials.

ERICH C. MEHNERT JR., *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University New Rush System**

On October 8, 13 were initiated into our Fraternity. They are: Steven E. Barnes, Lawrence T. Clem, Gary C. Schlensker, and Bruce W. Stephanoff, Indianapolis; James A. Burrows, Pepper Pike, Ohio; Morris A. Hoevel, Fort Wayne; David R. Koloszar, South Bend; Richard E. Lodde, Lafayette; Charles L. MacCallum, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; James J. Miller, Goshen; Donald L. Norman and Ronald A. Regich, Lafayette; Robert D. Nyhus, Evanston, Ill.

Rush at Purdue has undergone a change from last year. The interfraternity council voted to have completely open rush, which means that a chapter can ask a rushee to pledge or take a pledge class at any time. Rush Chairmen Dave Navikas and Bob Grabham are planning an intensive rush schedule and hope to take a pledge class by Thanksgiving.

Indiana Delta has been active both academically and athletically. Our grade average has increased greatly over the past semester. Intramural sports are also progressing. The chapter has been active in all sports, placing high in golf and table tennis.

Purdue Phi Psi golfers have done well. Varsity golfers Jeff Radder and Fred Clark led the golf team to ninth place in the NCAA. Both also had successful summers. Jeff, a second team All-American last year, won the Madison Wisconsin City Championship. Fred, also a second team All-American, placed well in a number of amateur tournaments. He won the KX amateur tournament in Fargo, N.D., was third in the Minnesota open, and was on the winning team in the J. R. Williams better ball tournament in Rochester, N.Y.

The Deltan, the Chapter newsletter, is in the works and is scheduled to come out soon.

RICHARD M. McEWEN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Rhode Island Outstanding Participation**

The fall semester this year was highlighted by elections and initiations. The following men were elected to fraternity offices: Robert Pease, GP; James O'Reilly, VGP; John Spagnolo, BG; Steward Cowen, Hod; Richard Rydberg, Hi; Donald Brien, Scholastic Chairman; Douglas Fahy, Rush Chairman; Mark Fortier, Steward; and Thomas Linhares, House Manager. On October 10 the following men were initiated: Stephen Ball, Plainfield, N.J.; William Bliven, Coventry; Michael Damian, West Warwick; Alfred Ellis, Newport; Ross Gardner, Riverside; James Grueb, North Providence; William Jacobs, Linden, N.J.; Raymond Marshall, Portsmouth; Thomas Nugent, Newport; Dennis Peltier, West Warwick; Christopher Reich, Huntington Woods, Mich.; Glenn Straton, Springfield, Pa.; Steven Zimmerman, Waltham, Mass.; Richard Gannon, Warwick; Ronald Pollini, North Tarrytown, N.Y.; and Donald Schollin, Cumberland. Following initiation the Brotherhood attended U.R.I.'s first home football game this year. In the evening a party was held at the Midvill Country Club in Warwick. During the party Steven Ball was awarded the Outstanding Pledge Award and Thomas Seydewitz was awarded the Outstanding Brother Award.

In spring athletics, Paul Deslauriers and Bill Chan finished third in intramural tennis doubles. The golf team manned by Doug Pearson, Don Kuebert, Mike Chmura, Jim Downs, and Steve Prince, finished third overall in spring in-

tramural golf. The spring intramural track team continued the winning by placing third also. Among those participating in spring track were Larry Smith, who placed third in the high jump and 100 yard dash events; Steve Hackett, capturing second place in the 100 yard dash; and Andy Marcoux, who tied with Brother Smith for third place in the 100 yard dash. Our four man relay team composed of Andy Marcoux, Steve Hackett, Larry Smith, and Arthur Andolfo finished second in their race. The softball team, led by the accurate pitching of Doug Pearson, was undefeated in its division. Unfortunately the team lost its first game in the playoffs in a close game with Phi Gamma Delta. In fall cross country, the Phi Psi team finished fifth. Outstanding runners in this event were: finishing 16th, 17th and 20th, respectively, Tom Warner, Pat Grogan, and Pledge Jim Cavaretta. Other scorers were Dave Chace and Dennis Pelleteir, with George Leach, Tom Sheckles, Bill Jacobs and Steve Masuck. In intramural football with a midseason record of 3-2-0, veteran backs John Desilets and Ken Fecteau along with rushers Paul Shawver and Doug Fahy provide the psyche and drive for a winning team once again this season. Other promising men on the squad include Art Andolfo, Andy Marcoux, Don Kuebert, Steve Hackett, Chip Pew, Paul Rollins, Pat Grogan, Ross Gardner, and George Leach.

In the annual inter-Greek Greek Week, R.I. Beta's drive and spirit pushed Phi Psi to win first place overall. Phi Psi under the direction of Reed Holden barely missed third place in the annual Greek Sing. Paul Deslauriers and Doug Pearson are to be credited for their organization of teams and practices during Greek Week. In the Chariot Appearance Contest, our chariot, designed and built for the most part by Rich Rydberg, John Ruggiero, and Bob Rodier, placed second in that contest. Also in this contest dressed as gladiators were Stu Cowen, Steve Masuck, Dennis Pelletier, and Glenn Straton, with Paul Deslauriers as the chariot rider. In the chariot race, Andy Marcoux, Steven Hackett, Larry Smith, and Tom Sheckles, carrying Jay Pease in the chariot narrowly missed second place. For the second year in a row, the tug-of-war team manned by Don Kuebert, Doug Fahy, and Stu Robinson, gained second place in that event. George Leach made a good showing in the roller skating race and pie eating contest. In the medley race the ability to work together proved to be the important factor in winning first place. Led off by Paul Shawver in the Chug-a-lug contest, the lead was maintained during the Piggy-back section of the race by Tom Warner. As the race continued Andy Marcoux led the three-legged race section passing the lead on to Bill Chan who ran the back-to-back section of the race. Gary Hubard then pulled out to increase the lead by an even greater margin. The last section of the medley was the quarter-mile run by Steve

Hackett. Overall the total elapsed lead was twenty-three seconds. This lead won the medley by a comfortable margin.

The annual Spring Weekend Rose Formal was held at the Grist Mill in Seakonk, Mass. Among the awards presented were: the Summerfield Award to Richard Rydberg; the Outstanding Senior Award to Gary Yeadon; the Davison Award to M. William Seiple; and the Sweetheart Award to Miss Karen Bliven.

Phi Psi's representation on varsity athletics include: Jim O'Reilly, University Sailing; Bill Jacobs and Steve Zimmerman, University Crew; and Ken Fecteau and Glenn Straton, University Track.

Scholastic Chairman, Don Brien, reports that signs reminding the Brotherhood of quiet hours are successful in keeping the noise down. On October 10 the Brotherhood was proud to pledge Dennis Angelone from Providence.

THOMAS F. LINHARES, *Correspondent*

### **San Fernando Valley State College "All the Way" in Intramurals**

The Brothers of California Theta are proud to announce some exciting changes which have taken place since last Spring. These include the initiation of four new Brothers into our chapter. They are: Tim Gerrity, Woodland Hills; Ron Stover, Granada Hills; Bob Wells, Santa Monica; and Dave Weiss of Sepulveda. Along the same line we would like to introduce our Alpha Epsilon pledge class for Fall. They are: Ralph Buoncristiani, Rick Chavez, Neal Gluckman, Carlos Morgner, Alan Rudolph, Howard Rosen, Larry Partidge, Marty Strand, and Dave Thomson.

Our newly elected officers are as follows: Jim Berson, GP; Andy Weissman, VGP; Al Ettenberg, P; Eric Floreen, AG; Mark Engman, BG; Bob Winston, SG; Ken Stern, Hod; Rich Owens, Phu; and Howard Friedman, Hi.

In the field of sports, we plan to go "all the way" this year in Intramural Football, with last year's second place win as our primary motivation. Our volleyball team went on record for winning not only the two-man and six-man championship, but the coed championship as well! With this championship record in mind, we would like to mention Skip Efler and Mike McClure's participation in the NCAA college baseball championship back east. Mike played shortstop and Skip played second base.

In closing we would like to express our sincerest sympathies over the recent death of Edward Everett Horton, prominent Phi Psi who lived here in the valley.

ERIC FLOREEN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California Wins First Place in Intramurals**

The California Delta Chapter has started the fall semester with a total of 17 new pledges. They are: Scott Abel, Scott Alevy, Sayle Brown, Dave DeLouch, Brett DeLawter, Lonnie Dunn, Doug Econn, Ron

Hasbach, Marty McDermit, Kelly Napel, Pete O'Connor, Geoff Randall, Eric Simison, Craig Terpstra, Steve Terpstra, Dave Williams, and Jeff Williams. The pledge class has several men on the football, baseball, and basketball teams here at USC. All of the Brothers anticipated a great turnout and they got it with a series of great parties including the luau, a cocktail party, several swim parties, and a stag party which was held at the Olympic Auditorium for the professional wrestling matches.

On November 7 we had our initiation and party. It was a great party and neophytes Greg Econn, John Hazelton, Jim Moody, Tom Wells, and Bob Wilson all became members of the chapter.

At the present the chapter is engaged in the intramural sports competition including such events as football, baseball, basketball, handball, tennis, swimming, etc. Recently we received the 1st place trophy for winning the intramural competition last year. In so doing, the California Delta chapter received more points in one year than any other fraternity chapter in the history of U.S.C. This year we are already winning football and should place high again.

The newly elected chapter officers for the current semester are: Larry Arnold, GP; Scott Wilson, VGP; Tom Purcell, P; Gary Arnold, AG; Greg Hickey, BG; Mike Blohm, SG; Tom Taylor, Hod; Jeff Miller, Phu; and Steve Jenkins, Hi.

Recently, a tragic death occurred within the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, President Ralph R. Haney passed away and funeral services were conducted October 23, 1970, at Forest Lawn Mortuary in Glendale, Calif. Brother Haney was not only President of the California Delta Alumni Association, our advisor, and co-founder of our chapter, but he also was a national president of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. He will long be remembered in Phi Kappa Psi history.

GARY ARNOLD, *Correspondent*

### **Southwest Texas State University Elects New Officers**

Texas Gamma Chapter elected the following Brothers to serve as officers for the fall semester of 1970: Dennis Zavadil, GP; Jim Bergstrom, VGP; Terry Wende, AG; Ken Dailey, BG; Ed Ahrens, P; Jack Bratcher, SG; Jim Ray, Hod; B. G. Myers, Phu; and Dennis Teichelman as Hi.

The Fraternity acquired five outstanding pledges in rush this fall. They are: Donny Bishop, Temple; John Steven Kent, Cisco; Tracy Schiemenz, Midland; Robert Tait, Schulenburg; and David Wilson, San Marcos.

Phi Kappa Psi initiated four Brothers on October 8. They are: John Parks, Harry Truex, Lonnie Stocking, and Gary Stella.

Homecoming for Southwest Texas State University was held on November 7 this



Texas Gamma won the 1969 "Toilet Bowl" game with Sigma Nu's Southwest Texas chapter. Dennis Zavadil, left, accepts congratulations from a Sigma Nu player who looks almost flushed.

year as the University football team took on a rough Howard Payne College.

The Fall Carnival for the University was held on Friday, October 9. The Chapter displayed two booths: one a mud-throwing "contest," and the other a ping-pong ball throw for prizes. The night was quite successful, and provided extra funds to aid the Fraternity.

Texas Gamma is proud to announce that alumnus Dan Ouellette has now taken on further duties for Phi Kappa Psi as Field Secretary for the Fraternity. (See THE SHIELD, Summer '70.) As an undergraduate, Dan strove earnestly to make Phi Kappa Psi the best fraternity on campus. He definitely will be a great asset to Phi Kappa Psi Cleveland office.

A hard pre-season practice proved to be beneficial as Texas Gamma began the intramural football season with a 33-0 victory over Alpha Kappa Psi. Again this season, the game of the year will be the annual Phi Psi-Sigma Nu contest in the Toilet Bowl. Appropriately enough, the winner loses the toilet.

TERRY WENDE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southwestern Louisiana Chapter Awards Five Scholarships**

Louisiana Beta began the fall semester of 1970 by awarding its five \$100 Phi Psi 500 scholarships. The elated winners were: Mary Baham, Kathleen Denny, Debbie Anselmo, Lula Guillory, and Janice Bordelon. The scholarships were financed by the brochure for our Phi Psi 500 tricycle race which we held in March this year.

Our understanding of Phi Psi policies has been increased with the information brought back by our delegates to the GAC and ELC. This information will be of great value during the coming year.

Despite a rather small enrollment for fall rush at USL, we acquired 19 pledges ready to embark on the journey to Brotherhood under the guidance of Robert Brossette Jr., our pledge trainer, and his assistant, Thomas Watts. The new pledges are: Stephen Bradley Jr.; Charles Parker-son; Scot Taylor; Randall LaBorde; Louis Arceneaux; Christopher Simpson; Zafoul-arc Merchant; Jerome Orgeron; Robert Davis Jr.; Michael Purpera; Daniel Du-hon; Thomas Burke; Randall Bracy; Mah-boob Ali Merchant; Kenneth Dejean; Al-len Cartier; Nicholas Cascio; Richard Bentley; and Frank Cormier.

Our officers for Fall 1970 are: Harvey Dupuy, GP; Glenn Carlson, VGP; Ricky Nini, P; Theodore Bremer, BG; Mark Leach, AG; Charles Soileau, SG; Shelly Thibodeaux, Hi; Frank Miller, Hod; and David Powell Jr., Phu.

MARK LEACH, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Brothers Work to Improve House**

With the opening of another academic year, New York Beta once again became the focus of much and varied confusion. As the Brothers drifted back from their summer vacations, they were greeted by piles of boards, discarded clothes and the remains of last spring's senior parties. After a week or so of tearing down, building up and cleaning out, the house began to faintly resemble a living facility. A special note of thanks needs to be extended to Brothers Miller and Barrington who unselfishly spent the better part of the first two weeks of the semester doing such undesirable jobs as cleaning the basement, the boiler room and the garbage pit besides helping the other Brothers with the general house cleaning.

House improvements and additions that had taken place during the summer months were quite extensive. The most notable improvement is that of the kitchen, which was amazingly transformed from a quaint precivilization decor to one of a more contemporary design—a vast and greatly appreciated modification. Other needed additions were the new roof and the new living room and dining room furniture, and thanks to the persistence of Brother Martens, new shower curtains were procured for the bathroom. An inconspicuous shade of fungus green was chosen to complement the existing facilities.

The new officers for the fall semester are: Claude Degrush, GP; Wilbur Ward, VGP; Jim Breuer, P; Jim Kaine, BG; Mike Sing, AG; Ron Hauck, Hi; Wally Howe, Phu; and Bob Boyd, Hod. And finally, Jeff Chick was elected to the highly coveted position of bathroom monitor after a long, hard and victorious campaign against favored candidate Tom Barrington.

Fall rush has been quite a sluggish and confusing affair this year due largely to the lack of organization on the part of the IFC rush committee. But thanks to the fine direction of our rush co-chairmen Brothers Hunter and Martens, we have fared relatively well thus far in the rushing season and due to more extensive publicity the remainder of the rush program looks even more promising.

Brothers in the spotlight this semester include Tony Oliver who is presently studying in Florence, Italy, as a participant in the Syracuse University Semester Abroad program. "Blood and guts" Bob Connor was chosen as this year's chairman of Campus Chest Weekend which is a fund-raising drive for various charities, and Bob is serving as a trustee for the LTE Scholarship Fund and was recently re-elected president of the S.U.V. Club which is a type of men's honorary. Bob is also teaching a course in university governance with Joe Richardson. Wilbur Ward was elected an Archon of District I while attending the GAC this summer with Claude Degrush.

On the athletic scene, Andy Cross deserves a special mention having won the highly competitive City of Syracuse football championship. Aside from the obvious prestige of such a championship, Andy also won a gross of deflated foosballs and a box of broken foosball handles, the inherent value of which is readily apparent. Our intramural chairman Steve Clark has been doing an extremely fine job of organizing the Phi Psi jocks who are a formidable mass of athletic prowess and are recognized as such around the campus. We owe much to Steve for his incessant hounding, expert coaching and his inspiring example of both physical and mental stamina that is so necessary in the development of fine athletes.

Social chairman Andy Cross has launched a rather extensive social program for the fall. Thus far we have had a number of successful functions including a Phi Psi Saturday night at the movies featuring a variety of Hollywood rejects and then some. On Sept. 26 we co-sponsored a Campus Chest party with the sisters of Sigma Kappa. Such upcoming parties including a dorm party, a pool party and a barn party, along with special Parents Weekend and Homecoming activities promise an active and varied social season.

We wish a successful and rewarding school year to our Brothers around the country and we extend our welcome to the same.

MICHAEL J. SING, *Correspondent*

### **University of Tennessee Academic Honors**

Tennessee Epsilon initiated four new members this fall. They are Sam Hopkins, Brownsville; George Poitras, Tolin, Conn.; Kevin Martin, Sweetwater; and Walker Johnson, Maryville.

Fall rush netted five more pledges for

us. They are Stewart Joe, Memphis; Lincoln Doren, Gadsden, Ala.; Rick Marshall Hartford, Conn.; John Mark, Lynchburg, Va.; and Reid Evans, Columbia.

Tennessee Epsilon finished ninth out of twenty-six academically last year. Attaining individual honors were John Proft, elected to Phi Kappa Phi national honor society and Charles Carmichael, Phi Beta Kappa and Solon E. Summerfield scholar, now working on his masters.

Spring sports found us placing well in track, softball, and golf and winning the university swimming championship for the second straight year.

Officers elected this spring were George Mannon, GP; Mike Fields, VGP; Charles Niles, P; Jack Ducsay, AG; Ernie Batman, BG; Dana Hamilton, SG; and Curt Collins, Hod.

We are still awaiting payment of two skins from South Carolina and a long overdue one from our absent minded Brothers at UCLA.

JACK D. DUCSAY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas House Improvement Program**

Texas Alpha started the year off right, thanks to the delegates we sent to the GAC. Undergraduates Don Russell and John Sutton and alumni Alan Wingrove and Michael McKinney saw the week of hard work and activity climaxed with Don's election as archon from District V. It has been quite awhile since the archon was from our chapter, and we are most proud and pleased that Don has made this "our year."

Meanwhile, the Brothers back in Austin were also getting off to a promising start by initiating three men into the Brotherhood. Robert Alexander Charpiot, Bellville; John Robert Jameson III, Lubbock; and Larry Anthony Lopez, San Antonio, were exposed to the mystics of Phi Kappa Psi during the traditional initiation ceremony held August 25 at St. George's Episcopal Church. As always, the initiation was a greatly meaningful service, not only to the new Brothers, but to those of us who have gone through it in the past.

Our chapter house has met with a re-decoration program recently, thanks to the efforts of the Brothers who are living in it this year. Many of us decided that the rooms could use some brightening up, and new paint and wallpaper have certainly done the job. The rooms have been decorated with designs ranging from Peter Max motifs to herds of lions to op art.

Continuing with our house improvement program, we are at this time constructing a chapter room in the basement. Financed by contributions from actives and alumni, we are now in the process of walling off a portion of the basement. When it is completed, the room will be panelled, carpeted, and have large carved doors. Since we are doing the work

ourselves, the finished room, which we hope to have completed by December, will have a special significance, not only as a place seen and entered only by Phi Psis, but also as a part of each of us that will remain in the house long after we are gone.

A University of Texas football season always is a time of much partying and fun. Costume parties held so far have included a Western dance and a "Fall of the Roman Empire" party, complete with togas and wine. As always, THE social event of the fall was Texas-University of Oklahoma football weekend in Dallas, October 9-11. The Tower Motor Inn was Texas Alpha's "center of operations" this year, and we doubt that it will ever be the same! Small parties Friday night and a real blowout on Saturday night, held with our Oklahoma Brothers at the Marriott Motel, along with the annual North Texas Alumni Association buffet before the game joined with our rousing victory to make this one of the best O.U. weekends yet.

Saturday, October 3, was Homecoming at Texas, and we had a special buffet at the house for our alumni before our football game against UCLA. The highlight of the luncheon was the presentation of a recognition certificate to Lawrence B. Jones in honor of his 50 years of membership in Phi Psi. Brother Jones has al-

ways been one of our most interested and generous alumni, and this presentation gave us much pleasure.

Texas Alpha's "A" and "B" intramural football teams both did well this fall. The two teams reached the semi-finals before being eliminated. We are now taking part in swimming intramurals, and in the one meet held so far, our team took several first place ratings.

The annual Greek Sing-Song took place November 15, and we are once again entering it with Sigma Delta Tau sorority. We will be singing a medley of songs made popular by The Fifth Dimension, and we hope to do even better than our last year's rating of fifth out of 33 fraternities.

In campus activities, after a series of interviews Randy Rodgers was selected for the Union Entertainment Committee which plans and books all performing groups which come to the campus. David Tipple is an adviser for Freshman Encounter and Jeff Davis was recently elected to the student board of the School of Communications. Bill Kellough is a staff member of *Riata*, the student literary magazine, and Lyke Thompson is city editor and Henry Wells is a reporter for *The Daily Texan*, the campus newspaper. All of these positions are very selective and quite a privilege to obtain.

DAVID F. TIPPLE, *Correspondent*

## Texas Technological College Show Stopping Performance

The infamous Lubbock tornado of May 11 struck our lodge two days after most Phi Psis had left for summer vacation. Damage was extensive throughout the new house, causing broken windows, missing shingles and tiles, water leakage and uprooted trees.

Due to the lack of building materials, all repairs had to wait until the end of summer. However, with the arrival of the necessary equipment and the return of an enthusiastic Brotherhood, the lodge was restored in better shape than ever in time for fall rush.

Led by Barry Brooks, rush teams pledged 16 in the first two weeks of Tech's new open rush. Under this system, fraternities have another month before the final pledging date. Without a doubt, the enthusiasm Texas Beta has shown during the initial phases of rush will continue and Phi Psi will take many more pledges.

Pledge Trainer Terry Winn has already started an intensive and constructive pledgship. The first week the pledges were together, they held a retreat at the lodge and found the unity that makes a pledge class truly great.

Social life has already played a big part in our fall activities. Co-chairmen Steve Atwood and Tommy Blackwell have thus far planned four parties, three smokers and one mixer. No Texas Betan will ever forget the efforts they displayed in planning Super Dog Party No. 1 or the Second Annual Choo Choo Dance. Nor will any of the Brothers forget our illustrious smokers, which proved to be the catalyst of our rush.

**Not forgetting what college is for, the Brothers of Texas Beta posted a 2.6 overall grade average. That GPA placed us on top of all other national chapters on campus. It also brings our record to number one for the last nine of ten semesters.**

Phi Psi is again a top contender for the intramural football championship. Having placed second last year, we are going out for all the marbles in 1970. Led by Mike Bolen and a host of other returning starters, we certainly have the ability to go all the way this season.

Our 14 newly initiated Brothers are: Danny Allen, Ken Caldcleugh, Johnny Clay, Bob Gates, Ed Harrell, Jeff Hopkins, Bob Jordan, Boyd Milner, Donnie Skidmore, Gary Thompson, Mike Ward, Don Weaver, Skip Wobig, and Ron Witten.

RANDALL C. ELKINS, *Correspondent*

## University of Toledo Ohio Eta, Campus Leaders

Ohio Eta, which has produced many participants in campus politics, reached what has to be a record this year! At the University of Toledo, Ohio Etans hold four of the top offices along with many



These members of Texas Beta's "Intensified Study Committee" led Phi Psi to the top in grades of all fraternity chapters at Texas Tech. The chapter has been number one on campus scholastically nine out of the last ten semesters.



key senators and chairmen. Heading this list is Bill Fall, president of the student body. Bill previously served as a senator and as the vice president. Another president claimed by the Ohio Eta Chapter is Chris Zervos, who is serving as the president of the IFC. The two other top offices held by Brothers of Ohio Eta are Larry McLaughlin and Pat Dowling who are, respectively, editor of the yearbook and chief justice of the Student Judiciary Council.

More emphasis is being placed on sports this year by the chapter as we placed first in intramural football and will be in contention for the all sports trophy. Leading this aspect of Ohio Eta life is Chip Carstenson, our sports chairman.

Leading the Brothers in spirit is Jeff McGill, who engineered a Homecoming float which placed second out of 15 floats.

To keep the spirit and activity of the Ohio Eta Chapter rolling, seven very enthusiastic pledges were taken by Mike Brown, our rush chairman. These pledges include: Craig Barrow, Robert Jennings, Ronald Korvas, Louis Kountouris, David McLaughlin, and John Wieck, all from Toledo, and Pat McGookey of Sandusky.

Even with the many activities by the various Brothers, Ohio Eta still hopes to

remain first in scholarship and in the ideals of her beloved Fraternity, which was enhanced by active attendance to the ELC and the GAC.

JEFFREY C. ROSCOE, *Correspondent*

### **Trinity College Brothers Renovate Chapter House**

On pickup night this year Connecticut Alpha collected seven new pledges: Kenneth Grass, Cleveland, O.; David Heinlein, New London; David Kleeman, Litchfield; Mark Splaingard, Collinsville, Ill.; Dick Vane, Stamford; Gary Taylor, West Islip, N.Y.; and Paul Zolan, Fairfield. Under the wise guidance of Brother Kennedy the pledges have started their task of learning how to be useful members.

With anticipated financial help from the national office, some badly needed repairs on the Chapter house were started. Brothers Messler and Leonard remodeled the kitchen giving the Chapter's cook and sweetheart, Mrs. Johnson, better facilities in which to work. Some other much needed repairs as windows in the front room were also accomplished.

On the sports scene, Brother Nichols stars as flanker on the Trinity football team, while, Pledge Taylor supports Trinity soccer as a fullback. In intramural sports, the Chapter ballplayers guided by Brother Black have racked up one win and one loss with Brother Griggs snagging passes and Brother Heard calling plays.

HOWARD LEWIS III, *Correspondent*

### **Valparaiso University New Alumni Program**

Indiana Epsilon started off the fall semester with its newly elected officers: Ray

Justinac, GP; Curt Hora, VGP; Dennis Wohlgemuth, P; Gary Sahn, BG; Tom Wierdsma, AG; Ross Bauman, Hi; Randy Carson, Hod; Mike Green, Phu.

The Phi Psis are strongly represented on the university's varsity football team. The Phi Psi Gridders are: Randy Carson, Steve Ihde, Paul Fluegge, Dave Heffernan, Ross Bauman, Keith Krueger, Ray Justinac and Carl Olson. Halftime of the first football game saw the Phi Psis receive the Intramural Participation Trophy. Ninety percent of the Brothers participated in intramural athletics in the spring semester, coming in second place for the Intramural All Sports Trophy. The Phi Psis have won the trophy ten out of the past thirteen years.

This semester, the chapter is involved in an extensive Alumni Relations Drive, with hopes of a large turnout on our Homecoming Weekend.

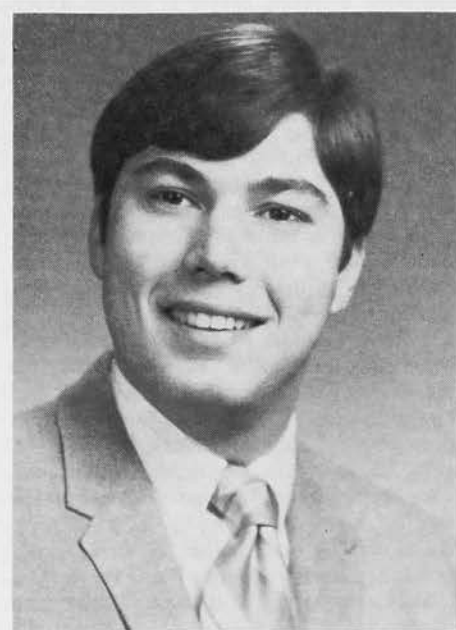
On the social scene, we started out our fall semester with a party for rushees. Saturday followed with Valparaiso's first football game of the season and a "Spodie Odie" party afterward to celebrate the victory. A successful start for the year.

TOM WIERDSMA, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University Leadership and Membership**

Tennessee Delta is again pleased to announce that the Brothers have obtained prominence in campus leadership. This fall sees four of five officers on the Engineering Council as Brothers of Phi Psi with John Thom as president, Rudy Carver as vice-president, Larry Hargett as sophomore representative, and Doane Shipley as sophomore representative. Other Brothers holding political positions this fall are Jim Pruitt (junior class cabinet member and a member of Vucept, an advisory organization for freshmen); Byron Cain (member of Young Republicans executive council); Cleve Latham (representative to the Interfraternity Council, staff member of *Versus*, one of the two campus newspapers, a member of Vucept and Young Republicans), and Mark Browning (sophomore class cabinet member, a member of Vucept and photographer for the yearbook).

As well as being active in campus af-



Ohio Eta Chapter at the University of Toledo boasts four top student leaders. Pictured above, left to right, are Bill Fall, president of the student body; Chris Zervos, president of the IFC and a member of the Fraternity's Law Review Committee; Larry McLaughlin, editor of the year book; and Pat Dowling, chief justice of the Student Judiciary Council.

fairs, the Brothers of Tennessee Delta have worked hard to improve the Greek position on campus and to strengthen Chapter position from within. There has been one major change concerning all fraternities, since last spring, dealing with rush. Led by Chuck Higgins and Tom DeWitt, the previous fall rush program for freshmen has been discarded and spring rush for freshmen has been instituted. This new program still allows for upperclassmen rush from which we have pledged four men this fall: Fred Fort Flowers, Findlay, Ohio; Nathan Robison, La Paz, Bolivia; John Hoganson, Freeport, Ill.; and Randolph Millar, Ft. Pierce, Fla.

The major change within the Chapter has been in the area of the treasury. In late spring of 1970 the Chapter approved a plan for the restructuring of the treasury. The plan was the result of prolonged investigation and had been the recommendation of the Chapter's financial advisor. Under the new plan, the Chapter finances are being administered from four separate accounts: the house, capital improvements, regular, and kitchen accounts.

The officers for this fall are Chuck Higgins, GP; David Trowbridge, VGP; Bill Noble, P; Carroll Kroeger, AG; Mark Browning, SG; John Dredge, BG; Steve Wilgus, Phu; Norris Matthews, Hod; and Rick Dearman, Hi.

The Brothers of Tennessee Delta cordially invite all Brothers and Alumni to Phi Psi Weekend on December 10. We would also like to announce the publication of this year's *Deltan* which will be mailed in the near future.

CARROLL KROEGER, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Chapter Centennial**

In celebration of our centennial year, we at Indiana Gamma conducted a gala celebration on October 17, with over one hundred in attendance, including alumni, chapter actives, Wabash faculty, local businessmen, and other friends of Phi Psi. A brief dedication was held in the morning, followed by the Homecoming football game against Valparaiso. Later in the evening a banquet was held, with Fraternity President Philip M. Cornelius as speaker. Celebration activities were concluded with an alumni reunion at the Chapter House.

Under new leadership, many extensive changes have been made at Indiana Gamma. The new slate of officers, elected last spring, is as follows: GP, Steven Vint; VGP, Timothy J. Juhlke; BG, David Milenbach; AG, Lynn Robert Thomas; SG, Jeffrey Hicks; Hod, Terry Weston; Phu, Michael Bryan; and Hi, James Ball.

Our first task this fall was to move into our new study wing, completed in August. We had to move our house furnishings half a block, piece by piece, with muscle power only! In an effort to fill our new

seventy-man house, and get the jump on the college's new rush program, we at Indiana Gamma became the first house on campus to allow uncertain freshmen and upperclassmen to live in our house temporarily without pledging. Under this system, we were able to obtain twenty-four new men, including two sophomores. We concluded the most successful rush program in the last several years. The new men at Phi Psi are: Phil Bolenbaugh, Columbus; Paul Murry, Riverside, N.Y.; Alan Goodman, Okemos, Mich.; Rich Ryan, Peoria, Ill.; Ben Thomas, Michigan City; Al Smith, Gary; and Mark Raines, Frankfort.

The pledges at Indiana Gamma are: Larry Morrell, Shelbyville; John Smith, Gary; Rick Morcum, W. Hartford, Conn.; Jared Willets, Great Barrington, Mass.; Eigil Rothe, Greenwich, Conn.; Tom Bleau, Pontiac, Mich.; Paul Hessler, South Bend; Mark Humbert, Valparaiso; Rick Maulpin, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Zeigler, Greensburg; Bob Simpson, Oak Park, Ill.; Dennis Higgins, Rolling Prairie; Scott Palmer, Chicago, Ill.; Ben Kessler, Ladoga; Dave Tworkowski, Hammond; Ron Rogers and R. J. Reed, Mishawaka.

Under this new system we have done away with pledge tasks and have divided the house work between all the members of the house. We will soon be adopting a fraternity education plan, based somewhat on the Five Point Plan. Its goal will be to show the freshman how the Fraternity works, and how he functions within the Fraternity. The every day functioning will be stressed.

The members of Indiana Gamma finished second on campus for last year's spring semester, well above the Dean's Average and any independent housing. Our intramural softball team captured the spring softball trophy. Our intramural football team is off to a good start this fall with a record of 4-2-1. Junior Terry Weston is currently the leading pass receiver on the Wabash football team, The Little Giants. He was voted Little Giant of the week after the Albion Game, and scored the tying two points against arch rival Butler University.

Senior James Ball has been elected State General Chairman for the Campus Chapters of the Indiana State Mental Health Association, while Jeff Hicks has been appointed student assistant at the Newman Center for Wabash campus.

Indiana Gamma took a role in National Fraternity affairs this fall by sending two delegates to the ELC, Donald Cinotti and Greg Savoldi, both Juniors. John T. Kemper, Junior, Lynn R. Thomas, Sophomore, and Richard O. Regnier, Alumni Advisor, represented Indiana Gamma at the GAC.

Indiana Gamma in her 100th year has become a new chapter. We have a new house, new pledge and rush systems, and a new attitude. Indiana Gamma is striving to adjust to its changing college environment.

LYNN R. THOMAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Standards Maintained**

Followed by rush burgers and a trail of potato chips, Washington Alpha's rush chairmen Tim Austin and Charlie Fatch netted 14 new members. This is 1% above the all-fraternity average. The University of Washington, which was rated first in the nation by the national IFC in 1965 has now become one of the weakest Greek systems in the nation. Limited freshmen enrollment, lack of alumni support, and the typical, outdated Greek image have been the main factors in this decrease. Only 400 men went through formal rush, causing fraternities to reach the point where anyone can become a Greek, including "Birds." Bodies are being stressed over character, but we of Phi Psi refuse to accept anyone who does not fit. Unit Rule is still upheld and we profit from this decision, but the dwindling number of rushees may force us to change our policy.

We are pleased with this year's pledge class, a homogeneous yet diverse group we are proud to call future Brothers. Pledges Ulrich Birlenbach and Jim Baker have decided to give the Husky Frosh Crew a break, and row. Pledge Joe Hubbard adds a little jazz to the Husky Marching Band with his tripple-tonguing trumpeting. The house officers that will be responsible for guiding these men into Brotherhood are: Jim Denton, GP; Bill Purdue, VGP; Wayne Lubin, BG; Jeff Sherry, AG; and Clint Lonegran, Frosh Advisor. Doug Richards and Kyle Crews jockey their programs as Social and Scholarship Chairmen.

Our 1970 pledge class: Jose Abiles, Ulrich Birlenbach, Rick Buhtz, Craig Caldwell, Seattle; Joe Hubbard, Mike Maruhashi, Jim Baker, Ephrata; Marc Bolland, Edmonds; Jim Burnett, Bothell; Al Everett, Kirkland; Jack Geil, Tonasket; Jon Hurst, Tacoma; Wayne Rohay, Mercer Island; Larry Stephenson, Redmond.

JEFF SHERRY, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Jefferson College Suspension Lifted**

Pennsylvania Alpha is back on campus! Though we have survived the ordeal of suspension, the protracted task of rebuilding remains before us. Signs of strength are already apparent, making the chances of success greater.

One of the most favorable signs is the large pledge class we took shortly after school began. They are: Rick Carnahan, Beaver; Ben Bulota, Camp Hill; Tom Smith, Cleveland, Ohio; Bob Burns, Pittsburgh; Jake Kasmersky, Columbus, Ohio; Don Lewis, Brentwood; Dick Federman, Blairsville.

Bob Caleffe has been elected GP of the chapter. He will be assisted by Jim Denney, VGP; Bill Speakman, AG; Vince Graziano, BG; Gary Singer, P; Jim Thomas,

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Hod; John Evans, Phu; and Dave O'Leary, Hi.

Once again, the chapter is providing the nucleus of the varsity football team. Eight Brothers and pledges are starters on the most successful team W & J has seen in recent years. Defensive linemen include Gary Singer, Walt Ayers, and Ben Bulota. Jim Denny, a three year letterman, plays linebacker, while Tom Smith, who lettered last season, starts at defensive halfback.

Offensive guard Phil Johns, a two year letterman, helps block for quarterback Don Kasperik and fullback Vince Graziano.

Pennsylvania Alpha continues to perform well scholastically. The chapter average last semester was 1.752, placing us sixth among fraternities. The all-men's average was 1.693.

The Brotherhood has enjoyed two major party weekends. Homecoming, Sept. 25-26, gave the actives a chance to meet and talk with Phi Psis of past years. Greek Swing, Oct. 16-17, was highlighted by two concerts. The Friday night concert saw "East End Blues Band" and "Cactus" perform, while "The Ides of March" played Saturday afternoon.

The chapter is pleased to welcome Mrs. Gertrude Knappenberger as the new housemother. Mr. Warren Lemley, assistant professor of economics, has agreed to serve as the faculty advisor for the chapter. As a certified public accountant, Mr. Lemley will be able to help us put the chapter back on its feet financially.

In general, although the road ahead is not smooth, the Brothers feel that there is no way to go but up.

BILL SPEAKMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Lee University Changes for Virginia Beta**

As if last year's new chapter house wasn't enough of a transition, Virginia Beta is now undergoing a multitude of changes which point to a bright future. New experiences are creating a new activity which is rapidly replacing the old lethargy of last winter and spring.

Entering into this shifting world of Virginia Beta are two pledges acquired during last spring's deferred rushing. They are Douglas A. Forsyth from St. Louis, Mo., and Blane T. Dodson from Bethesda, Md.

Probably one of the major causes for the present changes is the virtual plethora of new house officers elected last spring. Elected as GP was Steve Robinson. Steve is also the vice-president of this year's junior class. Other new house officers include: Steve Hannon, VGP; Jim Barter, BG; Larry Reed, AG; Jeff Southmayd, Hi; and George Lantzas, Hod and Phu. Serving as Rush Chairman is Howie Perkins and as Social Chairman, Lou Shroyer. Fred Paone is the House Manager, and Andy White has been elected IFC Representative, Jim Allen remains as P.

Attending the GAC last summer in Philadelphia were Steve Robinson and Jay Knipp. Steve was honored when he was elected Deputy Archon of District II. Jeff Southmayd and Jim Barter attended the ELC in Trenton, N.J.

Phi Psis are becoming increasingly prominent in campus affairs. Heading the list is Fran Lawrence, who was elected this year's student body president last spring. Serving as president of the Young Republicans is Steve Finley. Roger Young and Steve Hannon are assistant head dormitory counselors in the freshmen dormitories; Bob Goehring and Frank Sterns are also dorm counselors.

As usual, Virginia Betans are active on the athletic fields. In lacrosse last spring, Ned Coslett was named defenseman for the Little All American Team. Scott Neese was a first-stringer on the All-Conference Team. Starters for the Washington and Lee team were Tom Smith and Jim McCane; Charlie Robson played second string. Fred Paone added glitter to the baseball team, and Ted Jaeger was bearing his clubs for golf. This fall's football team is loaded with Virginia Betans; on the team are Jim Allen, Mike O'Donnell, Frank Stearns, Steve Hannon and Mark Lane. Mark Sayers is captain of the soccer team.

Adding further to the changes this year at Virginia Beta is the presence of our new housemother, Mrs. J. M. Lewis, Jr., who is most welcome to the house.

Yet another innovation for Virginia Beta this year is the new deferred rush system. Instead of the usual one-week rush schedule of previous years, a revised system of six weeks' rushing is being put to the test by fraternity men.

Perhaps the most annoying new feature at Washington and Lee is the lack of parking space caused by the construction of a huge addition to Doremus Gymnasium. This shortage of car space means only one thing to Virginia Betans: the former short drives to class are now replaced by long walks. Yet, as the Brothers sigh in exasperation and strap on their sneakers for the jaunt, they reflect on the fact that, with this being the only unwelcome change out of so many others, things aren't so bad after all.

R. LAWRENCE REED, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College House Improvements**

The Phi Psis at Westminster returned to a refurbished house this fall. A new carpet was laid in the lounge while a wooden divider was installed to separate the lounge from the foyer. A set of wooden doors was put up between the dining room and the foyer to replace the folding partition which was beginning to show wear. Also the hallways were carpeted which adds greatly to the study environment. We invite all Phi Psis to stop by to see these improvements.

The initiation of four Brothers helped us start out the year with good spirits.

These four men are Kirk Talgo, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.; Bernhard Waldemar Johnson III, Stamford, Conn.; Barry Alan Sherman, Encino, Calif.; and Ralph Barclay Curtis, Oklahoma City.

In the field of sports we are continuing to maintain our formidable position. In football we were able to hold our own while upsetting many other tough teams. We also had a winning season in golf due to the tremendous efforts of our golf team.

We fared very well in rush getting ten outstanding pledges. They are: Joseph Ashley, Cape Girardeau; Marcus Cox, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Glen Eiler, St. Louis; John Hart, Topeka, Kans.; David Meacham, West Bloomfield, N.Y.; Robert Reid, Kansas City, Kans.; John Selby, Lexington, Ky.; Tracy Smyth, Houston, Tex.; Robert Stretch, Bartonville, Ill.; and James Wyatt, Independence. We are looking forward to working with the pledges in a constructive pledge program which we initiated two years ago.

At the last GAC Missouri Beta was able to have one of its Brothers appointed to an office in the Fraternity. Bradbury Crumpecker was selected First Deputy Archon for the Fifth District. Through this office we hope to have more communications with other chapters in our District.

KENT SCHROEDER, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University Emphasis on Change**

The theme for homecoming festivities conducted at West Virginia University in Morgantown on October 10 this year, "Emphasis on Change," is a phrase which closely describes the spirit of the Brothers of W. Va. Alpha. Just one year ago, our chapter began its climb to regain superiority over the W.V.U. "Greek system," and evidence proves that we have indeed reached our goal. In every phase of campus life, from scholarship to politics to athletics, we have seen increasing success.

August 30, 1970, certainly emphasized a change in the lives of thirty-two young men. For on that day, W. Va. Alpha introduced her most recent initiates to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. Our newest members are: Steven Kendall Morrison, Richard Michael Papp, John Stephen Ullum, Paul Odare Clay, Jr., John Rippetoe Hayne, and John Long Thomas, Charleston; Herschel Hampton Rose III, David Robert Janes, Richard Trevey Nutter, Mark Allen Waronicki, and Terry Alan Turner, Fairmont; Richard Lowell Squires and John Milton Bush, Clarksburg; Frank Lee Schwartz and Thomas Edward Scott, Parkersburg; Richard Allen Pill, David Samuel Haden, Gilford McKenna Dyer, James Robert Ratcliff Jr., and Donald Anderson Stenger, Morgantown; John Mitchell Hughes and David Michael Hughes, Summersville; Michael Douglas Borosky, Superior; Sampy Davis Hardin

Jr., Welch; Rickie Erwin Rice, Buckhannon; William Howard Hevener, Green Bank; Rolf Heinrich Trautwein, Sterling, N.J.; Gregory Mark Haines, Weirton; Thomas Lee Murphy, New Martinsville; Charles William Lewis III, Lewisburg; Jackson Lawler Anderson, Shinnston; and Arthur Scott McIntyre, Wheeling.

No sooner had initiation been completed and first semester classes begun than did West Virginia Alpha, under the organization and direction of Chris Iverson, launch its first semester rush program. Prospective members were invited to formal dinner during a two week period in early September, and the entire rush program was highlighted by a "barbecue-beer" party for all rushees, after which we attended the first West Virginia University football game of the season. We were indeed a most spirited group. The rush program proved tremendously successful, and we obtained from 15 men the pledge to join Phi Kappa Psi. Composing the first semester pledge class are Michael Clemeth Atkinson, Spencer; Leo Paul Bidula, McKeesport, Pa.; Gregory Allen Mazzoni, Weirton; Paul John Deluca, Easton, Pa.; Ernest Andrew Szakos, Jeanette, Pa.; Ernest Edward Roberts II, Germany; Robert Lee Sevine Jr., and Gary Lee Call, Hurricane; David Winter Horton and Allen Vincent Hurt, Morgantown; Daniel Rocco Resenic, Latrobe, Pa.; Dennis Martin Phillips, Markeleysburg, Pa.; Michael Roy Martz and Mark Haller Tyler, Bridgeport; Michael Francis Leamon, Fairmont. Pledge Deluca is a member of the varsity soccer team here at W.V.U., and is fast acknowledging his talent as a first-class goalie. In one particular game against Penn State at State College, he saved ten shots on goal. Pledges



West Virginia Alpha's chapter officers for the fall term, from left, John W. Dailer II, BG; Stephen H. Yost, GP (seated); Benjamin A. Hardesty, Hi; and Charles D. Laughlin, VGP.



The August 30, 1970 initiates of West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, presented in formal portrait: front row, left to right, Mike Brosky, Ned Rose, Rick Rice, Rick Pill, and Steve Morrison; 2nd row, David Janes, Bill Hevener, Dave Haden, Richie Papp, Steve Ullum, Paul Clay, Rick Squires, Dick Nutter, and Mark Waronicki; and back row, Sampy Hardin, Rolf Trautwein, Mike Hughes, Frank Schwarz, Mick Hughes, Tom Scott, Tom Murphy, Gil Dyer, John Bush, Greg Haines, Jim Patliff, Terry Turner, John Hayne, Chuck Lewis, Jack Anderson, and John Thomas.

Szakos and Horton have proven their excellence in baseball. Pledge Szakos is playing for the Mountaineers on scholarship, while Horton was a regular for the Morgantown American Legion team that reached the final "round of four" in the state tournament this past August. Dave also played for the West Virginia freshman basketball squad during the past season. Finally, pledge Resenic is a member of our nationally ranked varsity football team.

As previously noted, the Brothers of West Virginia Alpha have realized increasing success in all fields of endeavor. Scholastically, our chapter had the highest fraternity grade-point average on campus last year, and scholastic chairman Terry Turner, having initiated a new program to install added incentive for each Brother to raise his grades, hopes to improve upon even this fine record. A great deal of credit for this accomplishment must go to Steve Crislip and Bill Dobbs, presently first-year students in law school here at West Virginia University, who both attained perfect averages last semester.

Again West Virginia Alpha is the political leader on campus. With several members in student legislature, including Ben Hardesty, Mike Buchanan, Bill Wilmoth, Tom Erwin, and Bill Schetzel, our dominance is evident. Ned Rose holds the post of Sophomore class president, Glen Comuntzis is a member of the athletic council, and Dave Kostelansky is the appointed treasurer of the student body. Brother Kostelansky is proving himself to be one of the most responsible and influential leaders on campus today.

With regard to athletics, West Virginia Phi Psis are "number one" again. At present, our intramural program is far ahead of the crowd. We lead all fraternities on campus in overall intramural competition, having jumped from tenth place in our

division just one year ago to first place this semester! Our flag football team completed its season with a perfect 9-0 mark and first place. The "clincher" was a victory over Beta Theta Pi, which had "stacked" its lineup with gigantic 6'8" ex-Mountaineer basketball star, Bob Benfield. Intramural golf won first place honors in both fraternity and all-campus competition, and the tennis and bowling squads each captured second place in fraternity division standings. This remarkable improvement was facilitated by the reorganization of the entire program by Paul Ernst, Tom Turner, and Kyle Hamilton. Incidentally, Paul Ernst was named "intramural athlete of the year" last year and accordingly honored at the intramural sports banquet last semester. Regarding varsity sports, Brother Trautwein is seeing action with the soccer squad, and is indeed a potential starter. Brothers Hayne, Thomas, and Ruckman are members of the "Gold and Blue" varsity football squad. Brother Pill, while playing American Legion baseball for Morgantown this summer, allowed but one run in an incredible twenty-five innings in pitching his team to the state finals.

This enthusiasm for active athletic participation has blossomed to include active support of all W.V.U. athletic teams. The weekend of October 3, a sizeable delegation of West Virginia Alphans travelled to Bloomington to cheer on the Mountaineers in their football clash with Indiana, and we were warmly received by the Brothers of Indiana Beta there. Our thanks are extended to them for the friendship and Brotherhood they so graciously conveyed us. With regard to "Mountaineer spirit," four Brothers, Jim Dobbs, Dave Laughlin, Ben Hardesty, and Chilton Wise are new pledges in Fi Batar Cappar, men's mock honorary in charge of generating enthusiasm for W.V.U. sports.

On October 25, Gary McPherson, assistant head basketball coach at W.V.U., delivered an inspiring talk to us and the sisters of Chi Omega Sorority in a service held in our memorial chapel. Brother McPherson, a member of the Phi Kappa Psi chapter at Washington and Lee University, played both football and basketball during his undergraduate days. Refreshments were served afterwards, and congratulations go to Brother Hardesty on successfully planning the service.

New officers for the semester were recently installed. Leading us are: Stephen H. Yost, GP; Charles D. Laughlin, VGP; Michael Edward Martin, P; James R. Ratcliff, Jr., AG; John W. Dailer II, BG; Robert W. Dotson, SG; John E. Crynock III, Hod; Charles P. Maxwell, Phu; and Benjamin A. Hardesty, Hi. We are also proud to announce our new housemother, Mrs. Swartzwelder. Nowhere is there a more understanding or likeable woman than "Mom S."

As always, West Virginia Alpha extends a hearty invitation to all Brothers—whether they desire a bed, a meal, or simply the warmth of true friendship and Brotherhood.

J. R. RATCLIFF JR., *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University New Officers, Pledges

Ohio Beta is enjoying another successful sports-oriented fall. The intramural football team is undefeated in what was supposed to be a rebuilding year. The undefeated Wittenberg University football team is bolstered by eleven Brothers who are: seniors Johnny Beckett, Rick Mako; juniors Steve Lantz, Joe Paoloni, Gary Sherman; and sophomores Lowell Harper, Ron Klawitter, John Livingston, Gary McDowell, Bill Trumpeter, and John Zuluski.

Elections were held on the fifth of October, and the new officers are Gary Lea, GP; John Archer, VGP; Doug Lindborg, AG; John Kelly, Phu; John Zuluski, Hod; Wilc Miller, Hi; and Marty Vaughn is the new scholarship chairman.

Seven new pledges were pledged on October 14, 1970. They are Joseph William Bick, Bethel; Clinton William Carnahan, Coshocton; John Bernard Gearren II, Bordentown, N.J.; Robert Joe Peck, Springfield; Jon Richard Rose, Wooster; Mark Harrington Westlake, Wooster; and Thomas Wade Bullock, Cincinnati.

Junior John Skidmore was elected to the College Council, which is the new governing body of the university. Gary Lea, Mark Landwehr, and Gary Sherman were on the Dean's List last quarter along with Rick Oremus who had a 4.0.

The social calendar has been highlighted by an Ox Roast, Movie Party, Pledge Dance, and a Cocktail Party at Homecoming. There was a buffet after the Homecoming football game that was attended by many alumni and friends of Ohio Beta.

DOUG LINDBORG, *Correspondent*



Gary Sherman, fullback for Wittenberg, ran 213 yards against Denison to set a new school record for the most yards rushing in one game.

## Colonies



Active Pin

Colony  
Insignia



Pledge Pin

### Butler University Brothers Gain Honors

Indiana Zeta Colony has, with the aid of the alumni, achieved a house which has nine people in it out of the 19 actives and three pledges. The house was given to us to use by alumnus C. Severin Buschmann, Indiana. The house is zoned but only for a temporary period of two years.

New initiates are Steve Price, New Lennox, Ill.; Wayne Sturtevant, Walden, N.Y.; and Bill Winn, Barrington, Ill. New pledges are John Clagston, Chicago, Ill.; Gary Shirley, Indianapolis; and Tom Shrock, Marion. The new officers are Tom Sheriff, GP; Dave Womer, VGP; R. Kent Bird, P; Mark Batman, AG; Tom Sugh-rue, BG; John Swanson, SG; Martin Wal-lenstein, Hod; Gregg L. Sargent, Phu;

and Charles DeLancey, Hi. Our new faculty advisors this year are Dr. George Hofmann and Dr. William Nehr.

September 30, we had a picnic with the sorority Delta Delta Delta which was also used as a rush function. We also participated in the Lambda Chi Alpha Watermelon Bust in which a watermelon throwing contest and watermelon relay were featured and the Kappa Sigma Sadie Hawkins Day where we lost a tug-of-war to Phi Delta Theta and a cider chugging contest was valiantly fought by Stan Kle-tecka. October 16 weekend was Home-coming and yours truly and three other brothers participated in a pushmobile race, a highly dangerous sport. Other things like a protest sign relay and a tug-of-war will enliven the competitive spirit of Homecoming. November 1, there was another picnic with the Alpha Phis. There was also a rush party this summer at Phil Cornelius' cabin at Lake Wau-wasee.

Sophomore members initiated into the scholastic honorary Utes are Mike Austin, Charles DeLancey, Mark Petersen, Steve Price, Wayne Sturtevant, and Bill Winn. Dave Sanford, Tom Sugh-rue, John Swanson, and Pete Tamulonis who are all members of DSR-TKA, the debate fra-ternity, came in third in the national debate tournament in Alabama last year. Those not living in the house are in the dorm, four of which are on the dorm council. Brother Tamulonis was initiated into Sphinx the junior scholastic hono-rary. Brother Price, while being initiated into and elected vice-president of Phi Eta Sigma honorary, was also named one of last year's outstanding freshmen along with Brother Sturtevant. Brother De-Lancey was chosen by *Seventeen* maga-zine as one of the top ten teen-agers in the country. Brothers Sheriff and Price were our delegates to the GAC and ELC during the summer. Brother Austin is on the varsity tennis team and is our only varsity player.

The year looks very busy for our colony and we hope it's a prosperous one.

MARK BATMAN, *Correspondent*

## Alumni Associations and Clubs

### D.C. Alumni Association

The following are listed and receive notices of our monthly meetings. They are: Ed Ablard, Joe Baldwin, Mike Bentzen, Sid Bailey, David T. Bryant, Ron Capps, Louis Corson, Robert D. Dolley, Robert Early, D.D.S., Ward Ellsasser, Larry Fi-bich, Charles Fletcher, Jim French, Vir-gil Gist, John Guy, Randy Halverson, Col. George Hermann, Hon. George Hermann, Hon. Craig Hosmer, Ed Hoffman, Morris Hoven, Ed Hough, Col. Bill Jackson, Al-lan Jones, Karl Kaub, Jim Kent, Tom

Kuchel, Norman Laffer, Steve Leonard, Dr. Gordon Letterman, Ed Lewis, Henry Lowmsa, Chilton McLaughlin Jr., Hon. John Marsh Jr., Roger McNeill, Ray Morony, Elton Nelson, Joe Overton Jr., Charles Parkin Jr., Ed Pfann, John Quinlan, Hon. William Randall, John Robinson, John Rohrer, Neil Sanders, Dr. Albert Sjoerdsma, Larry Slagle, William A. Smith, Fred Smith, Ken McFarlane Smith, Walton Smith, E. P. Smith Jr., J. J. Smith, Leonard Smith, Bill Spiker, Lew Tharp, Bill Wright, David Woodrun, Dave Weaver, Arthur Yon, and Ken Youel.

Many other Brothers live in the Washington, D.C., area and may wish to be notified of our alumni meetings. If so, please contact George Bitner at 525-4000. We have attempted to vary the time and day of our monthly meetings to increase alumni participation. So far these variances have not been successful. If any members on the above list have not been getting notices of the meetings, please contact George Bitner.

GEORGE E. BITNER, *Correspondent*

### Kansas City Alumni Association

We were shocked by the accidental death of Mrs. Dana Durand when a horse fell on her in St. Louis on September 27. Our sincerest sympathies to Brother Dana Durand, *Kansas '33*, and to their son, a student at Baker University.

Moyne and Bones Williams, *Missouri '13*, having had a very good time at the GAC (This was No. 19 for Bones!). Only hitch in the entire trip was when Bones left the train in Ft. Madison to make a telephone call. The Santa Fe pulled off and left him stranded for seven hours!

Ben F. Seward, *Missouri '11*, was one of three persons honored at the 30th annual trail ride of the Saddle and Sirlolin Club, held this year in Manhattan, Kans.

Congratulations to Jean Weber, *Missouri '33*, whose marriage to Mrs. M. Franz in Park Rapids, Minn., was announced August 25. They are now at home at 2113 West 50th Street, Westwood Hills.

Welcome to Tom Jensen, *Missouri '48*, who has joined the claims division of State Farm Insurance and is now living at 8718 West 106th Terrace, Overland Park.

Dick Lowell has been transferred to Oklahoma City for C.M.I. Corporation as a regional sales manager. Congratulations.

Rural Route 1, Peculiar, Mo. (yes—there really is such a place!) is where Duke Neff is offering lessons in horsemanship. Interested Brothers and their families can contact Duke for directions.

Please note: Thursday noon luncheons are still being held at the University Club, but club rules now make it mandatory that we have a member of the club as sponsor. In the future our room will be posted under the name of R. Dix Edwards.

Bob Wahlstedt has become a regular attendant at the weekly luncheon meeting.

Featured on the annual Kitchen Tour to be held in Kansas City on October 2 is the kitchen of Hal Forden, *Oregon '48*. His home is at 8544 West 72nd Street, Overland Park.

Phi Psi Brothers from the greater Kansas City area who are running for election in November are Kent Frizell, *Northwestern '48*, who is running for Governor of Kansas; Bill Randall, *Missouri '32*, and Larry Winn, *Kansas '38*, who are running for Congress.

A. C. Kirkwood, *Stanford '20*, passed away October 5 following a long illness.

The Kansas City Alumni Association takes great pleasure in awarding the Fifth District Scholarship Plaque (for showing the most improvement during the 1968-69 year) to Missouri Alpha chapter who surpassed the all men's average.

Tom Quick is travelling for Bell and Howell Camera.

Did you know that Karl Yehle (of Barrett-Yehle Advertising) handles the Playboy Club public relations?

COMING UP: Christmas Open House will be held at Joe Gilbert's, *Kansas '18*, PLAZA III during Christmas week. Call John Boyd at Harris Upham for the exact time and date.

FOUNDERS DAY DINNER will be held at the Advertising and Sales Executives Club on February 19, 1971.

DON HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

A number of Brothers made New York one of the best represented alumni associations at the recent GAC held in Philadelphia. In addition to the reappointment of Ken Chase as Historian, Ernie Garbe as Editor of the Grand Catalogue, and Vic Hill as Director of Extension, Dick Gibson was appointed Director of Chapter Finance and Mark Sullivan was elected Vice President. Also attending were Bill Recht, Bob Gibson, and Association President Ron Garfunkel. Brother Garfunkel presented the New York Alumni Association Publications Award for the best rush booklet to Illinois Alpha and the Award for the best newsletter to Indiana Beta. The Judging Committee, composed of several Brothers with outstanding professional qualifications, had a very difficult choice and both of these chapters should be proud of their selection.

The Midtown luncheons are now being held on the third Tuesday of the month in the Tudor Room of the Hotel Commodore. The luncheons have been very enjoyable in the past and we hope all those in the area will make an effort to attend. In addition, plans are already well along for an exciting Founders Day celebration on February 17.

It is with great sadness that we note the recent passing of Edward Everett Horton of New York Gamma. His tremendous humor and warmth will be sorely missed.

GEORGE R. INCE JR., *Correspondent*

### Orange County Club

On Saturday, July 18, 1970, the Orange County, Calif., Phi Psi Club was born.

Through most generous assistance from the Fraternity's headquarters, which was very much appreciated, I received a list of some 513 Phi Psis who lived within Orange County. The Cleveland office prepared and mailed for us an excellently prepared roster, by chapters, and by towns—many of our Brothers found some living quite near—but did not know before they also were Phi Psis.

Accompanying the roster was a questionnaire, which 150 answered and also gave us another 70 names—so we now have a total of 583 names.

On Saturday, July 18, Ray Garra, *UCLA '54*, threw a most enjoyable beer bust at his lovely five-level home in Laguna Beach. Over 50 Brothers and their wives/dates gathered to celebrate our first party—and we were off to a good start.

It was wonderful and very heart-warming to observe and participate in the warm feeling of meeting once again old friends, and making many new ones.

Brother Garra has again most generously offered the use of his beautiful home for another beer bust sometime during the summer of 1971.

On Wednesday evening, Sept. 30, we held a stag dinner at The Irvine Coast Country Club in Newport Beach. Some 44 Brothers showed up to thoroughly enjoy themselves. By a voice vote, it was decided to have another stag dinner in about four months—to be followed later with a dinner dance—to give our good wives a chance to attend. Welcome Gals!

To those Brothers who have not yet replied to our questionnaire of May, 1970, nor attended our first two parties—you just don't know what you are missing by not letting us hear from you. *Get off your duff*—and let us know if you are interested!

If any Brothers move to Orange County, Calif., please let me know your name, address, town, zip code, chapter, year initiated, and telephone number. Please send this information to Baltis Allen Jr., 2321 Arbutus, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660. My telephone number is Area Code 714/644-0400.

We will assure you a warm and hearty welcome to our group!

Hasta la vista, amigos!

BALTIS ALLEN JR., *Correspondent*

**PLAN NOW  
FOR  
FOUNDERS DAY  
February 19, 1971**



RALPH R. HANEY,  
Southern California '27  
1894-1970

### Southern California Alumni Association

On October 21, 1970, Ralph R. Haney passed from a life of devoted service to his family, country, and Fraternity to the Chapter Eternal.

I first met Ralph in 1946 and had the opportunity to watch over the period of years as he counseled, first his own chapter, California Delta, at U.S.C., and later as President the whole of Phi Kappa Psi, steering the Fraternity on a course which he trusted would insure a solid and permanent structure for all Phi Psi Brothers, undergraduate, and graduate alike.

The highlights of his Fraternity service were great in their scope and importance.

Ralph was a charter member of his chapter at U.S.C., which was installed February 19, 1927. One of the enduring tributes to Ralph is contained in his own work, *Saga of a Chapter House*, which he dedicated to the college youth of America and which describes the evolution of the California Delta Chapter to its present status of one of the leading chapters at U.S.C. and in the country. As this is written, in the Ralph R. Haney Library of California Delta, a huge American Flag flies from the outside balcony, the only one visible on the S.C. fraternity row. The Brothers and pledges are proud of that flag, the visible memento of Ralph and his accomplishments. On the wall a plaque is mounted:

Ralph R. Haney  
President of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
1966-1968

Presented by members of the  
Executive Council who enjoyed  
the privilege of serving in his  
cabinet.

Around the walls are rows of books which Ralph obtained and donated to the chapter. The room itself is in the modern house which was built in 1947-48, and which is yet another visible tribute to Ralph's determination, tenacity, and dedication, not only to the Brothers but to establishing sound, moral, scholastic and business practices. These he felt are necessary to make both Chapter and National strong and enduring. Ralph not only was primarily instrumental in the building the house, but in the saving of it when a proposed freeway was threatening its very existence and by freeing it from the entire financial obligation in July, 1960. Several copies of Ralph's book *Fraternity Chapter Finance* are in the bookcase of his library. It was a dedication of love which specifically outlined the plans and procedures for correctness of financial frame work. Quoting Ralph:

"No chapter can expect a free house, paid for by others, nor can it expect continued dole from the Alumni. . . ."

The Fraternity Finance Manual is now a standard guide for other fraternities around our country.

Other books include collections of his poems *LIFE! as seen by a scrapbook*.

Devoted to Tom Platt, who himself was dedicated to the Fraternity, Ralph wrote in 1944 about Brother Platt: "This is the story of a man who found himself only to give himself away . . . so deep had become Tom's love for his Fraternity that it knew no chapter bounds." Ralph could have been writing about himself.

Ralph was controversial to many, but his various tales as California Delta's chapter advisor, Director of the Tom Platt Fund 1944-50, Editor of the Grand Catalogue 1944-52, Director of Chapter Finance 1958-66 and 68-70, President of the Southern California Alumni Association, President of the Southern California Interfraternity Alumni Association and Forty-First President of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity 1966-68, required a firm and realistic guiding hand.

One of his basic ideas was that all who were Phi Psis, both undergraduate and alumni should endeavor to contribute to the Fraternity's well being and growth. Perhaps a key, and in a sense, a climatic act was his report of the President to the Grand Arch Council upon his retirement as Fraternity President:

"I wish to exercise my prerogative and sound a serious warning. Regardless of generation, basic ideals of honesty toward betterment of our fellow men do not change. . . . You, as undergraduates, must create greater and more reliable alumni support."

There is much more that can be said of Ralph; it would certainly fill volumes.

Perhaps the greatest tribute would be for all Phi Psis to strive to participate and contribute to the Fraternity in these difficult days of change and transition to ensure its existence as a living entity.

So in farewell, one of Ralph's own poems:

#### TOWARD HOME

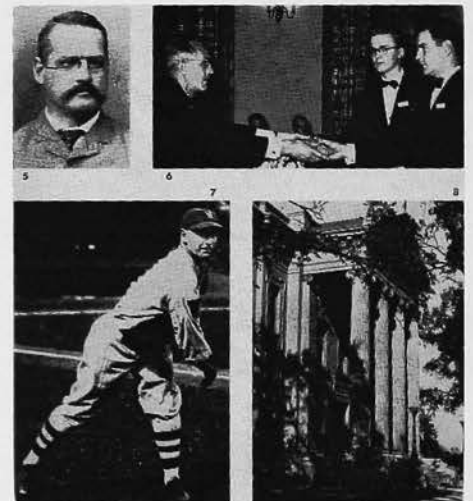
I turned inland from the sea,  
Up the cliff's hanging path,  
To walk in quiet—homeward.

The air was still, unmoving.  
The flowers in breath holding pause,  
And over head, silently swinging

In wedges, following wedges, pulsing,  
Rows of sea birds returning in stately  
Rhythm to rest on sea or shore.

As was I, all cupped in the sunset's glow,  
That one moment of eternal silence,  
Which leads all things to home and rest.

JOHN MORRIS, *Correspondent*



## Mystery Pix

### Answers, Spring 1970

#### Picture 5

Otis H. Kendall, *Pennsylvania '78*, LL.B., A.M., Ph.D. first editor and co-founder of THE SHIELD in association with Edgar Fahs Smith, *Pennsylvania '77 (Gettysburg '73)*.

#### Picture 6

New York Eta Installation, November 11, 1950. From left are Past President Harlan B. Selby, *West Virginia '18*, Donald J. Flynn, *Buffalo '50*, and Charles H. Snyder, *Buffalo '50*.

#### Picture 7

Irving D. (Bump) Hadley, *Brown '25*, pictured here in a Washington Senators uniform. He also pitched for the New York Yankees in 1939.

#### Picture 8

Green Hall, Law Building at The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**RALPH R. HANEY**, *Southern California '27*, died at his home in Los Angeles October 21, 1970. (See page 53.)

"Tiger," as he was affectionately known to so many of us, served as the forty-first President of the Fraternity, 1966-1968. A member of the S.C., initiated in 1958, he had served as chapter advisor, chapter financial advisor, treasurer of the house corporation, and President of Phi Kappa Psi Inc., all of California Delta. He also had been director of the Tom Platt Fund (1944-50), Editor of the Grand Catalogue (1944-52), Director of Chapter Finance (1958-66 and 1968-70), president of the Southern California Alumni Association, president of the Southern California Interfraternity Alumni Association, and president of the Alumni Advisors' Association of USC.

Brother Haney was a long time resident of Los Angeles and a retired geologist and mining consultant. He was born in the New Mexico Territory in 1894, did his college work at USC, and was a charter member of his chapter. He held membership in the Masonic Order, Skull and Dagger, and Blue Key. In 1960 he was named Alumnus of the Year at the University of Southern California. During World War I, he served overseas with the 91st Division, 316th Engineers.

Ralph leaves two daughters, Mrs. Walter W. Faner and Miss Gerry Haney, and four grandchildren.

**DANNIS LEE FOLAND**, *UCLA '22*, of Pasadena, Calif., died July 1, 1970, following an automobile accident in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Brother Foland attended Pasadena City College for two years before transferring to UCLA where he was to have graduated this fall. He was GP of California Epsilon during the winter and spring terms of 1970, during which time he acted to inspire and exemplify the reality of brotherhood.

His parents, two sisters, and two nieces survive.—R.L.

**JAMES WADE EMISON**, *DePauw '13*, died August 11, 1970, in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He was 76.

Brother Emison, engaged in international banking, had been with the American International Corp. and later with the International Banking Corp., a subsidiary of the National City Bank of New York.

A veteran of World War I, he served in the South Pacific with the American Red Cross during World War II.

Brother Emison was one of fifteen members of the Emison family to be initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at Indiana Alpha. He is survived by his brother, John Rabb Emison, *DePauw '16*.



**EDWARD EVERETT HORTON**, *Columbia '08*, proudly holds his Golden Council certificate which evidenced his more than 50 years of membership in Phi Kappa Psi.

**EDWARD EVERETT HORTON**, *Columbia '08* (*Brooklyn Poly '07*), died Sept. 29, 1970, at his home in Encino, Calif., at the age of 84. Brother Horton remained active in the Fraternity all his days. He participated in Phi Psi events wherever his travels took him, and always carried his Fraternity badge. He brought pleasure and joy to thousands through his wit and talent. He will be missed on what he called his "Phi Psi Circuit," and by all who knew him.

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y., the son of a *New York Times* compositor, he attended Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Oberlin College, and Columbia. Although he was an active member of theater groups during college, he took a position with the telephone company following graduation from Columbia. That lasted only about three weeks when he decided that his calling was in the theater. His professional stage debut came in 1910 in "The Mikado" on Staten Island. He was always busy since that time and became one of the greatest scene-stealers in the history of entertainment.

After his initial role, he joined the Louis Mann troupe and perfected his acting techniques. In the 1920's he acted in

and managed the Majestic Theater in Los Angeles and appeared in dozens of silent movies. His first "talkie" was "The Front Page," and was later seen in a half-dozen films with Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers, including the hit "Top Hat." Brother Horton averaged five or six films per year before he made the transition to television. Perhaps his most famous stage role was that of Henry Dewlip in "Springtime for Henry," a part he played more than 3,000 times across the country. His career of over 60 years made an institution of the Nervous Nellie character he played so well. He was easily recognized as the jittery, worrying, fussbudget.

Although not recognized as a "star" of the first magnitude, Horton was never out of work. He considered no role too small, even to the point of doing off-screen voices for commercials and cartoons, especially his well-loved "Fractured Fairy Tales." He enjoyed the work and enjoyed the remuneration he received for it: "I do the scavenger parts no one else wants, and I get well paid for it." His last television role, an appearance in the "Governor and J. J." series, was completed only weeks before his death.



**KINGSLEY A. TAFT**, *Amherst '21*, Chief Justice of the Ohio Supreme Court died on Saturday, March 28, 1970, after a short illness. He was 66 years old.

Brother Taft was born in Cleveland in 1903. After graduation from high school in Cleveland, he enrolled at Amherst where he became a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He later received his law degree from Harvard and returned to Cleveland to enter the firm of McKeehan, Merritt, Arter, and Stewart.

Justice Taft had a distinguished public service career as he served as a major in the United States Army during the Second World War, was elected and served part of an unexpired term in the U.S. Senate, and was elected to the Ohio House of Representatives.

Justice Taft was a distant relative of the late Senator Robert A. Taft and also the nineteenth president of the United States, Rutherford B. Hayes.

Brother Taft was noted for his fairness and legal knowledge. The *Columbus Dispatch* commented on his death: "To voters, Taft was a popular and respected judge. . . . To associates and friends, he was a hard-working fairminded man of tremendous energy who spoke and wrote the language of the people. To legal scholars, Taft was regarded as an excellent judge with a vigorous legal mind who authored many opinions establishing guidance for members of the bar and bench alike. . . ."

Serving on many legal councils, Brother Taft was also a trustee of Baldwin-Wallace College in Berea, Ohio, and president of both the Cleveland and the Central Ohio Amherst Alumni Associations. He was devoted to his alma mater.

Brother Taft is survived by his wife, Louise, a graduate of Smith College, his four sons—Charles K., Kingsley A., Sheldon A., and David D., plus twelve grandchildren and a brother, Frederick L. Taft, *Amherst '24*, Faculty Advisor to Ohio Epsilon Chapter.

A funeral service was held at the Bexley Methodist Church with burial in the Lakeview Cemetery, Cleveland. His four sons and fellow court justices served as pallbearers.

**CARL F. KAYAN**, *Columbia '18*, died July 5, 1970 in Mount Kisco, N.Y., at the age of 70. He was formerly a professor of mechanical engineering at Columbia University and was considered an expert on refrigeration and heat transfer technology. Brother Kayan taught at Columbia from 1924 until his retirement as a professor emeritus in 1968.

In the 1950's he served as a member of New York's Air Pollution Control Board. He served as executive officer of the Department of Mechanical Engineering from 1948 to 1955. In 1959 he was awarded Columbia's Great Teacher Award for his classroom performance.

He is survived by his widow, the former Barbara Sherman, and two daughters, Cynthia and Julia.



**HENRY N. PETERS**, *Bucknell '43*

**HENRY N. PETERS**, *Bucknell '43*, died Aug. 15, 1970, when he collapsed with a heart attack on the Bucknell tennis courts in Lewisburg. The varsity tennis coach and faculty member was 62.

Brother Peters was scheduled to serve as chapter advisor to Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter this year, succeeding Speed Reed, *Bucknell '23*, who died June 18, 1970 (*THE SHIELD*, Summer, 1970).

A navy veteran of World War II, "Mr. Tennis," as he was known around Bucknell, had been the varsity tennis coach for 25 years and led the team to an outstanding record, including the championships of the Middle Atlantic Conference in 1969 and 1970.

He is survived by his wife, the former Margaret G. Williams, and a sister, Louise Peters, of Wilkes-Barre.

**EDGAR S. BOWERFIND**, *Case Western Reserve '13*, director of public relations for Republic Steel Corp. from 1948 until his retirement in 1960, died Aug. 2, 1970, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was 77 years old.

Brother Bowerfind began his public relations career with the old *Cleveland Leader* newspaper as an advertising salesman. After serving with the U.S. Army during World War I, he continued in newspaper and public relations work. In 1933 he became the first employee of the public relations firm of Hill & Knowlton, and among the accounts he handled were those of Republic Steel and the Standard Oil Co. (Ohio). When Republic Steel established its own public relations department in 1948, Brother Bowerfind was named director.

One of Brother Bowerfind's most important achievements was the establishment, in 1952, of a Republic Steel sponsored and supported course in economics for supervisory personnel at the former Case School of Applied Science in Cleveland. In 1962 he was honored for his program by the Ohio Chapter of the Public Relations Society of America.

Brother Bowerfind had a broad area of interests, one of his most favorite being the Cleveland Zoological Society where he was a former secretary. He was also a member of the Public Relations Society of America, the Greater Cleveland Growth Association, the board of the Cleveland Convention & Visitors Bureau Inc., the Cleveland Athletic Club, and for many years he was a member of the public relations committee of the American Iron & Steel Institute.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Edna, in 1969. He is survived by a son, Dr. Edgar S. Jr., *Michigan '43*, grandchildren, a brother and sister.

**RALPH S. IBBERSON**, *Minnesota '29*, Edina, Minn., builder, died June 14, 1970. He was the president of the T. E. Ibberson Co. of St. Louis Park, Minn., a contracting and architectural firm specializing in elevator and grain storage construction.

Brother Ibberson was a past president of the Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America. He was president of the Heron Lake Gun Club and was active in Ducks Unlimited.

His wife, Suzanne, survives.

**LELAND G. COURTNEY**, *Case Tech '26*, President of C. W. Courtney Engineering Co., died September 10, 1970, in a car-truck collision near Lorain, Ohio. He was 62.

Brother Courtney had been a member of the Cleveland Alumni Association and had served as president. He had also been a member of the Greater Cleveland Growth Association, the Greater Cleveland Safety Council, and several engineering societies.

He is survived by his wife, Helen, and his Phi Psi Brother John Renault Courtney, *Case Western Reserve '28*.

**WILLIAM B. ANDERSON**, *Ohio Wesleyan '18*, a trustee of Ohio Wesleyan University since 1956, died on March 1, 1970, at the age of 71. He was chairman of the Board of Directors of the Anderson-Newcomb Co. of Huntington, W.Va. Bill joined the Anderson-Newcomb Co. in 1921 upon his graduation from Ohio Wesleyan, and had been with the company ever since. He served as its president for nearly forty years, and only recently did he assume the position as chairman of its board of directors. Brother Anderson was also active on the boards of numerous other business enterprises.

Brother Anderson was active in the civic arena as well. He was a trustee of the First United Methodist Church of Huntington, a trustee of the Huntington Public Library, a director of the Huntington United Fund, and had been for 12 years a member of the Huntington Board of Park Directors, and for 25 years a director of the Huntington Area Chamber of Commerce.

**COL. WILLIAM C. HENRY**, *Illinois '20*, chairman of the boards of the Northern Ohio Telephone Co. and of General Telephone Co. of Ohio, died Dec. 3, 1969, at age 72. He was born on May 4, 1897 in Crawfordsville, Ind. He attended Wabash College and the University of Illinois, receiving his bachelor of arts degree in 1922. In 1924 he was married to Alice Knapp. She died in 1954. Their second son, Charles, *Wittenberg '49*, was killed in an automobile accident in 1961.

Brother Henry compiled a distinguished military career which spanned two world wars and helped plan the invasion of Europe as a member of General Dwight D. Eisenhower's Supreme Allied Command. In 1915, Col. Henry joined the Canadian Wing of the British Royal Air Force and served as a fighter pilot in World War I. He was discharged in 1918 with the rank of captain.

In November of 1941, Brother Henry again answered his country's call to duty. He was appointed communications adviser assigned to the staff of the chief signal officer in Washington, D.C. In 1944 he was assigned to the Eisenhower staff and continued in the advance echelon across Europe. He aided in the communications arrangements for the Potsdam Conference.

Because of his devoted service to the military, Brother Henry received a number of decorations, including the United States Legion of Merit with Palms, the French Legion of Honor, and the Croix de Guerre with Palms, and the Order of the British Empire.

Brother Henry's service to the telephone industry bridged some 45 years. He became general manager of the Northern Telephone Co. in 1930, and was named president in 1946. He served as president until 1968 when he was named chairman of the boards of the Northern Ohio Telephone Co. and the General Telephone Co. of Ohio, both are wholly owned subsidiaries of General Telephone and Electronics Corp.

He was a 32nd degree Mason, and a Shriner. He also was a member of the Union Club of Cleveland, the Norwalk Elks, the Shakespeare Club of Norwalk, the Plum Brook Country Club of Sandusky, and the First United Methodist Church of Norwalk, Ohio.

Surviving are his second wife, Martha; an elder son, Frank; a daughter, Mrs. Roger W. Hamblin; a sister; and ten grandchildren.

**ENOCH E. FILER**, *Allegheny '16*, noted Erie attorney and civic leader, died on February 12, 1970, in Erie, Pa. He was 72. He received the A.B. degree from Allegheny and was a 1921 graduate of the Harvard Law School. He was a member of the law firm of Fisher, Kelleher, Dart, DeSantis, and Hain.

As a highly active attorney, Brother Filer was on the board of a number of business firms and was chairman of the board of Marine Bank of Erie. Attorney Filer was also a trustee of Erie Endowment, a member of the Erie County Bar Association, of which he had been named chancellor. He also belonged to the board of governance of the Pennsylvania Bar Association and he was a former United States Commissioner.

As energetic in civic affairs as he was in business, Brother Filer was chancellor of the Episcopal Cathedral of St. Paul and the Episcopal Diocese of Erie. In 1960 he was presented the Bishop's Citation for outstanding and extraordinary service to the Episcopal Diocese. He was a board member of Harborcreek School for Boys and of St. Barnabas. He also served as a trustee of both the Hamot and Zem Zem hospitals.

He was also a member of Eureka Lodge No. 290 F&AM, Greenville, Pa., the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Bodies Valley of Erie, the Zem Zem Temple Shrine, the Erie Club, the Erie Maennerchor, the Kahkwa Club, and the Erie Aviation Club.

Brother Filer was also a veteran of World War I.

He is survived by his wife, Margarita Burns Filer; three daughters, Mrs. Mary Jane Filer Platt, Mrs. Margarita Filer Ostergaard, and Mrs. J. Timothy (Elizabeth) Anderson; and six grandchildren.

**CHARLES GOETZMAN BRADEN**, *Swarthmore '38*, a leading figure in Hawaii's tourism industry for nearly a quarter of a century, died May 28, 1970, in Honolulu at the age of 51. Prior to his death, Brother Braden was Pacific regional vice president of Continental Airlines.

Born in Pasadena, Calif., Brother Braden attended Pasadena Junior College as well as Swarthmore College, where he received the Ivy Medal and a bachelor's degree in 1940. During World War II, he served as a naval intelligence officer. After the war he joined Hawaiian Airlines. He was recalled to duty in the Korean War, and served four years, emerging as a commander.

He became executive secretary of the

Honolulu Chamber of Commerce's Committee on Legislation in 1954. He rejoined Hawaiian Airlines in 1955 as sales director remaining there until 1959 when he was named general manager of the Hawaii Visitors Bureau. In his third year as HVB boss, tourism was up 24 per cent and he was awarded a certificate of appreciation by the Pacific Area Travel Association. He resigned from the HVB post in 1963, and worked for Eastern Airlines before joining Continental in 1969.

As a member of Phi Psi, Brother Braden received the Silver Council Award for 25 year membership. He was also a member of the Honolulu Rotary Club, Sales Executive of Hawaii, and SKAL, a fraternal organization of men associated with travel firms.

He is survived by his wife, Patricia; a son, Charles G. Jr., lieutenant, United States Army, and a daughter, Rondi.

**COL. JOHN W. WHEELER**, *Purdue '13*, retired highway engineer, who gained fame as the chief engineer for the Alcan Highway, died May 23, 1970, in Crown Point, Ind., at age 76. He served in World War I and, after becoming a civil engineer for the Chicago Burlington and Quincy Railroad, returned to active duty in World War II with the Army Corps of Engineers in Alaska, Germany, and the China-Burma-India Theater. Brother Wheeler returned to the railroad and remained until his retirement.

He maintained his Army rank through service with the Indiana National Guard.

He is survived by his widow, Ruth; and a sister.

**SAMUEL J. NEATHERY**, *Texas '04*, a charter member of his chapter, died in Houston, Texas, June 9, 1970, at the age of 88. He was a native of Farmersville, Texas, and attended the University of Texas where he received his bachelor and law degrees in the early 1900's.

He was one of the three surviving charter members of Texas Alpha which received its charter in 1904.

He served as Houston city attorney from 1929 to 1933. During the 1930's he served on the University of Texas Board of Regents. He also served as a member of the State Board of Legal Examiners for several years. In recent years, he practiced law privately.

Surviving are his wife, Willie Bounds Neathery, and a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, both of Houston, and several nieces.

**LEO EDWARD WALKER**, *Chicago '17*, age 70, retired traffic manager of the Central Commercial Co., Chicago, died Feb. 16, 1970, in Naperville, Ill. Brother Walker served his country during World War I as an ensign in the United States Navy. He continued his studies at the University of Chicago after the war, graduating in 1923.

He is survived by his widow, Clara K.; a son, Edward G.; a daughter, Mrs. Glenn R. Gobble; and a brother, Adrian A.



**THEODORE G. PRATT, Colgate '20**  
Literary Laureate of Florida

**THEODORE G. PRATT, Colgate '20**, died Dec. 13, 1969, at Bethesda Memorial Hospital in Florida. He was 68.

Brother Pratt, called "the literary laureate of Florida" was the author of 34 books, including 14 set in a Florida background.

Born in Minneapolis in 1901, he moved to New York at 14. He later attended Colgate University for two years, and Columbia University for two years. He married Mrs. Pratt in 1929 and spent the next

four years as European correspondent for the *New York Sun* in Italy, France, and Spain. When he returned to the States, he moved to Florida, a move which inspired so much of his writing. "Florida," he said, ". . . became the main subject of my life as an author. Having begun to write about her I couldn't stop, and have written more about her than anyone in his right mind would ever set to do. . . I believe I have written more about Florida than any other person, past, present, and even future."

The extent of his writings about Florida is reflected in the fact that some Florida schools find his work a suitable source of study about that state.

Brother Pratt, whose books have sold over ten million copies around the world, also wrote plays, short stories, original movie scripts, and articles published in over one hundred different periodicals. Five of his novels have been made into full-length movies. Some of his most notable works include "The Barefoot Mailman," "The Flame Tree," "The Big Bubble," "The Incredible Mr. Limpet," and "Seminole."

In the last year of his life, Brother Pratt donated his accumulation of research material, notes, framed jacket paintings, and other memorabilia from his work to Florida Atlantic University, a donation which was requested by five other Florida Universities. April 26, 1970, found the dedication of the room which holds his works as the Theodore Pratt Room of the Florida Atlantic University Library.

Brother Pratt is survived by his wife, Jackie, and a sister, Mrs. Walter Dempsey of New York.

**WILFORD H. FAWCETT JR., Minnesota '31**, chairman of the board of Fawcett Publications, died May 28, 1970, in Norwalk, Conn. He was 61 years old.

He was born in St. Paul, and was a graduate of the University of Minnesota. He joined the concern founded by his father and became president in 1940, at his father's death. He was named chairman of the board in 1968. Fawcett publishes *Women's Day*, *True*, and *Mechanics-Illustrated*.

Brother Fawcett was also noted as a game hunter and fisherman in many parts of the world.

He leaves his wife, Mary; four sons; a sister; and three brothers.

**COL. (RET.) VIVIAN RAPP, Southern California '26**, died June 20, 1970, in San Pedro, Calif. at the age of 77. He was a retired research engineer with the Los Angeles Building Department where he had worked for 44 years.

Col. Rapp was a past commander of the American Legion Post 65, a member of the San Pedro Elks Lodge 966, veteran of World War I, Barracks 431, member of the Structural Engineers Association, and the Retired Officers Association of Southern California.

He is survived by his widow, Florence; a sister; and a nephew.

**SIDNEY C. BLANCHARD, Amherst '03**, died February 7, 1970, after a long illness.

Born in Winchester, Mass. in 1886, he graduated from Amherst College in 1907 and became a partner in George W. Blanchard & Co., lumber and coal merchants, until his retirement in 1956. Brother Blanchard was also a director of the Lumber Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Boston and vice president and director of the Winchester Co-op Bank.

He is survived by his wife, the former Katharine Tuck; two sons, Sidney C. and John T. Blanchard; two daughters, Mrs. Paul H. Comins and Mrs. Ferris Thompson; nine grandchildren, two great-grandchildren, and his Phi Psi Brother, Dean, *Amherst '12*.

**H. HORTON HAMPTON, Ohio State '04**, died Sept. 13, 1970 in Winter Park, Fla. He was 83.

Brother Hampton, a member of the Order of S.C., initiated in 1954, and a former resident of Cleveland, was land and tax agent for Cleveland Union Terminals Co. in 1916 and between 1919 and 1928 aided in the development of the Terminal Tower, Cleveland Union Terminal, and Shaker Heights.

He was a member of the Union Club and the Ohio Development & Publicity Commission, and past president of the Cleveland Real Estate Board. Brother Hampton retired in 1957, and moved to Florida.

He is survived by his wife, Virginia; daughter, Mrs. Robert F. Swander, and grandchildren.



**H. HORTON HAMPTON, Ohio State '04**

**CAPT. JAMES C. GROSSMAN, USAF, Gettysburg '48**, died in the Lackland Air Force Base Hospital, April 8, 1970, at the age of 48. Brother Grossman had served extensively in Europe and had returned to the United States two months prior to his death. He is survived by his wife, a son, and a daughter, all of San Antonio, Texas.

**WALTER A. SAWYER**, *Northwestern '03*, died June 27, 1970, in Duarte, Calif. He was 88. He retired in 1946 after 40 years employment with Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., Cleveland. During this period he had served as fieldman, agency superintendent, and state agent.

Survivors include a son, Emory F., *Ohio Wesleyan '34*; three daughters; 10 grandchildren; three great-grandchildren, a brother and sister.

**EDWARD W. (BUD) SMITH**, *Texas '34*, 54, widely-known Lubbock attorney and former FBI agent, was found shot to death on Apr. 18, 1970, in his home, from a self-inflicted gunshot wound.

Smith, a native of Dallas, was a partner in a law firm he formed with State Sen. H. J. (Doc) Blanchard, William A. Clifford, and George E. Gilkerson.

He is survived by his wife, Stella; a son, David of Austin; three daughters, Mrs. Jim Harris of Houston, Mrs. David Spaeth of Lexington, Ky., and Mrs. Gary Hancock of Odessa; his mother, Mrs. E. W. Smith; a brother, Allan; a sister, Mrs. Roland Cobb, all of Dallas, and three grandchildren.

**THEODORE M. SPITLER**, *Wittenberg '36*, of Ormond Beach, Fla., died Aug. 17, 1969. He earned an engineering degree from Purdue in 1941 and was a project engineer for General Electric Co., Daytona Beach, Fla. Surviving him are his widow, three sons, and his mother.

**HOBART W. HAIR JR.**, *Penn State '37*, of East Orange, N.J., died Feb. 4, 1970. He was 73.

Born in Roaring Springs, Pa., Brother Hair moved to East Orange in 1920. He is a former treasurer of the Berlin & Jones Co. of Rutherford, where he worked 15 years until his retirement in 1964.

Mr. Hair was treasurer for 35 years of the Church at the Crossroads, formerly the First Baptist Church of East Orange and Roseville, financial adviser to the board of advisers of the Baptist Home in Newark, and assistant treasurer of the New Jersey Baptist Convention in East Orange. He also was treasurer of the Masonic Realtor Co. in East Orange, past master of Hope Masonic Lodge, East Orange; past high priest of the Orange chapter of the lodge, and a member of High 12 Club of East Orange. He was a veteran of the Army in World War I. He was a graduate of Pennsylvania State University and a member of the board of trustees of the Historical Society of New Jersey.

He leaves a son, Hobart R., *F & M '47*, of East Orange; a daughter, Mrs. Barbara Williams of Bloomfield; a brother, C. Warren, *Penn State '35*, of Harrisburg, Pa.; and four grandchildren.

**JEROME R. GROSS**, *Case '42*, president of Dravo-Doyle Company, Pittsburgh-based equipment firm, died Feb. 13, 1970, while on a business trip to Anchorage, Alaska. Mr. Gross, of Fox Chapel, Pa., was 45.

Born in St. Louis, Mr. Gross spent his childhood in Cleveland, Ohio, graduating from Lakewood High School in 1941. He earned a B.S. degree in mechanical engineering from Case Institute of Technology in 1944.

Following two years in the Navy as a lieutenant (j.g.), Mr. Gross joined Dravo Corporation as an engineer in the firm's Cleveland office, becoming manager of the Cleveland district of its machinery sales department in 1960. In 1963 he was elected a vice president of Dravo-Doyle Company and named manager of the subsidiary's industrial equipment division. He was elected president and a director of Dravo-Doyle in 1965.

Mr. Gross also was vice president and a director of another Dravo subsidiary, Cal-Ore Machinery, Medford and Portland, Ore.

Brother Gross leaves his widow, Mrs. Carolyn Conant Gross, three daughters, Cynthia Lee, Leslie Lenore, and Margo Lorraine; a son, Clifford Raleigh; a sister, Mrs. Charles Pressler of Bay Village, Ohio; and a brother, Dr. John B. Gross of Rochester, Minn.

He was a member of the Advisory Board of the Bidwell Training and Cultural Center and a trustee and elder of the Fox Chapel Presbyterian Church. He was also a member of the Associated Equipment Dealers, the Newcomen Society, the Pennsylvania Society, the Duquesne Club, the Pittsburgh Field Club, the Rockwell Springs Trout Club (Castalia, Ohio), and an associate member of the Society of Naval Architects & Marine Engineers.

**Col. WILLIAM G. VOSS**, *Missouri '42*, 51, Costa Mesa, Calif., formerly of Kansas City, died Apr. 1, 1970. Colonel Voss was a Marine Air Corps officer 23 years before he retired in 1966. He served in the Pacific theater in World War II. Colonel Voss attended the University of Missouri at Columbia. He was a member of the Fourth Church of Christ, Scientist.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Lorraine Voss, a son, Bruce, and two daughters, Pam and Sandra, all of the home; a sister, Mrs. Ann Wagner, Rio Hondo, Texas; and his stepmother, Mrs. Etta Voss.

**ROBERT E. SORENSEN**, *Iowa '47*, died Apr. 1, 1970. He graduated from the University of Iowa in 1949, served in the Air Force as a pilot, married Dixie Hunt of Mason City, Iowa, and was president of Ross Dairy Corp. of Manistee, Mich., at the time of his death.

Survivors are his widow, seven children, five sons—Richard, Tom, Bill, Paul, and James, and two daughters—Robyn, and Susan, and his parents, all of Manistee; and three sisters, including Mrs. John R. Horton of Saratoga, Calif.

**GORDON ALBERT ROTH**, *Toledo '51*, 56, died Feb. 15, 1970, in Winter Haven, Fla.

Born in Toledo, Mr. Roth lived there until five years ago when he moved to Florida where he was a trust officer with

the Exchange National Bank.

Brother Roth was a graduate of Woodward High School and the University of Toledo. He also took a graduate course at Columbia University and received a certificate from the School of Business Finance.

A certified public accountant, he was an assistant treasurer at the old Willys Overland Co. until 1954. He was business and finance manager of the Toledo Camera Shop and had served as president of the Roth-Powers investment firm.

He was a member of the Ohio Society of Certified Accountants, and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a former member of Sylvania and Inverness country clubs, Hope Lutheran Church, and Toledo Rotary Club.

In Winter Haven, he was on the board of directors of Rotary, a member of the Elks and the Lake Region Yacht and Country Club, and Grace Lutheran Church.

Surviving are his wife, Eloise; daughter, Mrs. Penelope Bamford; mother, Mrs. Myrtle Roth; brother, Mahlon C. Roth, all of Toledo, and two grandchildren.

**Lt. JOHN J. (JACK) PARKER**, *Duke '62*, a naval pilot, was lost in the South China Sea in Mar., 1970. He was 26.

Lt. Parker, of Miami, Fla., was piloting an A7A Corvaire 2 when it exploded after takeoff from the USS Coral Sea. He was serving his second tour of duty in the Vietnam war. His naval obligation would have been completed in June.

The lieutenant was the son of Mrs. Beth Parker, a Dade County school teacher.

Lt. Parker was a graduate of Leon High School in Tallahassee. He graduated from Duke University in 1965 with a bachelor of arts in political science. He attended the university on a Naval ROTC scholarship.

He underwent flight training in 1966 at Pensacola, Fla., and Corpus Christi, Texas. Lt. Parker was awarded the Air Medal with nine strikes, the Commendation Medal for meritorious achievement, and an Outstanding Unit citation.

Survivors include his mother, a brother, Army Lt. James Parker III, and his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Jackson.

**ROBERT PAUL WHITESIDE**, *Texas Tech '64*, lost his life in a flight training crash in the Gulf of Mexico on Mar. 3, 1970.

Brother Whiteside received a B.A. in zoology from Texas Tech in 1967, and had been accepted at the University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, which has not yet opened. In the meantime he had done some graduate work at Tech. He entered Navy Flight School in 1968 and was to have received his wings four days after his death.

He served as pledge trainer while an undergraduate Texas Betan. A great competitor and an outstanding Brother in every sense of the word, he fully represented the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

**DR. E. STERLING NICHOL**, *Ohio State '14*, died June 20, 1970 in Miami Beach, Fla.

The 75-year-old doctor had practiced for over 45 years in Florida. His dedication to the control of heart disease and progressive research in the area was recognized throughout the world. He was the founder of the Miami Heart Institute where extensive heart research is done today.

Dr. Nichol was born in Granville, Ohio, in 1894. He was initiated into the Fraternity at Ohio State in 1914. Later he attended the University of Illinois and received his medical degree from Northwestern in 1923.

Brother Nichol served his country during World War I. He was a first lieutenant in the U.S. Ambulance Corps and was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Silver and Gold Stars.

In 1925, he went to Florida and established his medical practice. From 1926 to 1950 he was developing the Department of Cardiology and the Cardiac Clinic at the Jackson Memorial Hospital in Miami. In 1933 he brought the first Electrocardiogram recorder to the state.

Becoming increasingly involved in heart research during this time, Dr. Nichol helped establish both the Miami and the Florida Heart Associations.

The Miami Heart Institute was opened in 1951 in a small hotel with a very small staff. Since that time the institute has grown to a complex of six buildings. Some of the leading heart research has been done there.

Dr. Nichol was a firm believer in physical fitness and exercised by playing tennis every day. He was recently honored by being named an honorary member of the 1970 American Davis Cup team by the U.S. Lawn Tennis Association.

Besides his widow, Polly Davidson Nichol, he is survived by two daughters, Mrs. James McLamore, Miami, and Mrs. Joel Handler, Evanston, Ill., eight grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

**RODGER JACKSON**, *Wittenberg '25*, retired assistant director of development and assistant to the dean of the School of Community Education at Wittenberg, died Feb. 4, 1970, in Springfield, Ohio. He was 64.

Brother Jackson had been on the administrative staff at Wittenberg since 1968. Prior to that time he had been the managing director of the Laundry and Cleaners Allied Trade Association of Newark, N.J., a post he had held since 1937. From 1932 to 1937 he was acting manager of the U.S. Department of Commerce's Seattle Office of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. He had also been associated with the accounting firm of Ernst and Ernst in Dayton, Ohio.

He was graduated from Wittenberg and the Harvard Business School. While at Wittenberg, Brother Jackson served the Interfraternity Council, Scroll and Quill, YMCA, Torch, and Golf Club.

Active in community affairs, Brother Jackson was a member of the Mountain Lakes Masonic Lodge, Crescent Temple of Trenton, N.J., the Springfield Shrine Club, and the Third Lutheran Church. He was a life member of the American Society of Association Executives and was awarded its highest honor, Chartered Association Executive.

Survivors include his wife, Kathryn; one daughter, and one son.

**ROGER D. COLTER**, *Purdue '52*, died unexpectedly on May 13, 1970, at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., at the age of 37. He was graduated from Purdue in 1955 with a major in chemistry. He went into the service and came out a first lieutenant. Brother Colter was employed by Union Carbide, Silicones Division, and was with them 13 years.

He is survived by his former wife, Janet; three sons, Barton, Jeffery, and Robert; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Colter (*Purdue '18*), of Ft. Lauderdale; a brother Robert H., *Purdue '48*, Birmingham, Michigan; and a sister, Mrs. Jean Burns of Amarillo, Texas.

**BENJAMIN FRANK HATFIELD**, *Vanderbilt '64*, died after a short illness on May 13, 1970, in Atlanta, Ga. He had returned to Atlanta in early 1969 and was employed with Emory University as a research assistant in microbiology at the time of his death. He was especially interested in microbiology and genetics.

Frank had continued to be active with the Atlanta Alumni Association and retained close ties with his chapter, Tennessee Delta. In recent years, he had developed considerable skill in the difficult sport of white water canoeing and was a member of the Georgia Canoeing Association. He also held memberships in the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the National Rifle Association. Frank was a member of the Grace Methodist Church for all of his adult life and was active in its programs.

While in college, Frank was a biochemistry major. He was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in 1964. While at Tennessee Delta, he served as house manager in 1965 and was corresponding secretary during his senior year, 1966-67. He attended the GAC in 1966 at Bedford Springs. Frank graduated from Vanderbilt University in 1967. He also attended one year of graduate school at Kansas State University, studying biochemistry and genetics.

Those of us who knew Frank will remember his strong desire to improve the world around him. This characteristic stood out above all else. His Brothers saw this desire transformed into constructive action on many occasions at Vanderbilt and in Atlanta with the alumni association. We will miss our Brother who has gone ahead of us to the Chapter Eternal. —R.A.D.

**ERNEST B. GIBSON**, *West Virginia '22*, died October 17, 1970, in Morgan-

town, W.Va., at the age of 68. He was a retired maintenance superintendent in Pittsburgh.

Brother Gibson had an extensive Phi Psi background, all from West Virginia Alpha Chapter: father, Bert T. Gibson, '91; son, James E. Gibson, '45; brother, Howard J. Gibson, '05; nephew, Larry J. Gibson, '61; uncle, James V. Gibson, '05; cousins, Milford L. Gibson, '34, and Dr. Joe V. Gibson, '42.

Close survivors include two sons, James and Bert; three grandchildren; his brother, Howard; and a sister, Mrs. Susan Grimm of Ligonier, Pa.

**FREDERICK D. GRAF**, *W & J '10*, treasurer of Wilkinsburg (Pa.) Borough since 1942, died Apr. 2, 1970. He was 78.

He was owner and operator of the F. D. Graf Realty Co. in Wilkinsburg and the first president of the East Suburban Multi-list, a real estate organization.

He was a graduate of Washington and Jefferson College and received his master's degree from the University of Pittsburgh where he was a member of the Phi Alpha Theta honorary historical society.

Brother Graf was on the board of directors of both the Wilkinsburg Symphony and the Wilkinsburg Savings, Building and Loan Association; a former elder, deacon, and assistant treasurer of the East Liberty Presbyterian Church; a member of Wilkinsburg Masonic Lodge 683; a member of the Wilkinsburg City Council in 1940-41, and a member of the Edgewood Country Club.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Myra Ann Buchanan; a brother, A. Kimball; and two grandchildren.

**LOUIS N. TALKES**, *Case '07*, 83, who graduated from the former Case School of Applied Science as a mechanical engineer in 1911, died Apr. 16, 1970, in a rest home in Lake Worth, Fla.

Born in England, he came to Ohio at an early age, and began his business career with the General Tire & Rubber Co. in Akron. He was associated with the battery division of General Tire until he retired and moved to Florida in 1950.

Brother Talkes served with the field artillery in World War I and was a member of the American Legion.

Survivors include his wife, Jane, and three brothers, George W., Walter, and Ernest.

**JOHN F. MOLONEY**, *Dartmouth '12*, died June 2, 1970, in Rutland, Vt. at the age of 77. A 1915 graduate of Dartmouth College, he was associated with the Internal Revenue Service.

Brother Moloney was a veteran of World War I, having served in the Navy.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Dorothy, in 1959. Other survivors include a son, Thomas W., *Virginia '38*, of Palm Beach Shores, Fla.; two brothers, Phillip G. Moloney, *Colgate '24*, of Plymouth, Vt., and Joseph Moloney, *Colgate '31*, of Cherryfield, Maine; two sisters; and a grandson.

**PAUL JERMAN**, *Dartmouth '21*, a retired architect, died March 5, 1970, in Stamford, Conn., at age 67. Brother Jerman was a partner in the architectural firm of Hart, Jerman & Associates, specializing in institutional buildings. He graduated from Dartmouth in 1925, and studied architecture at New York University. He was a member of the American Institute of Architects.

He is survived by his widow, Kay; two sons, Daniel and Timothy, and three sisters.

**HENRY R. ASHTON**, *Cornell '17*, prominent patent lawyer, and senior partner in the New York patent law firm of Fish & Neave, died May 2, 1970, in Bronxville, N.Y., at age 71. A graduate of Cornell Law School, Brother Ashton was associated with his firm since 1925. During World War II he was deputy chief of the operational research section of the Eighth Air Force in England.

Brother Ashton had served as president of both the American Patent Law Association and the New York Patent Law Association, and had been chairman of the Patent Law Coordination Committee on Revision of the United States Patent Laws.

He leaves his widow, Ruth; a son, John F.; a sister, and four grandchildren.

**WILLARD A. (BUD) KINNEY**, *California '35*, died May 22, 1970, in Oakland, Calif. at the age of 59. As a commander in the U.S. Navy during World War II, he served with distinction in combat operations centering in the South Pacific. Following the war, Brother Kinney developed a highly successful dry kiln business in Oakland, exploiting an idea which he had during the pre-war years in the Philippines, namely that there was a need in the United States for a facility for drying out imported lumber.

He was a member of the Hoo-Hoo Club Lumbermans No. 39, the Durant Lodge No. 268 F&AM, Royal Arch Masons, Oakland Chapter No. 36, Aahmes Temple of the Shrine, Oakland, and the Retired Naval Officers Association.

Surviving are his wife, Barbara; two daughters; three sisters; one granddaughter; and one grandson.

**GANO R. BAKER**, *Colorado '17*, died in Piedmont, Calif. on March 18, 1970, at age 72. He was the former Pacific Coast district manager for the Westinghouse Elevator Division.

He is survived by his widow, Helen G. Baker of Piedmont, and two daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter of San Marino and Mrs. Virginia Murphy of Orinda, and seven grandchildren.

**A. JOHN KLINE**, *F & M '17*, a sales representative with Reilly Brothers and Raub hardware firm for 41 years, died June 29, 1970, in Lancaster, Pa., at the age of 72. He had been in retirement since 1963.

Brother Kline was active in community

affairs during his years in Lancaster. He had served on the election board in the First District, Lancaster Township from 1925 to 1937; was its assessor from 1937 to 1945, its zoning officer, and served on the Lancaster city planning commission and the inter-area zoning committee. He was also active in all sports, officiating at football, swimming, track, and tennis events.

He is survived by his widow, Gertrude E.; three daughters; and six grandchildren.



**BURTON F. BOWMAN**, *Iowa '27*

**BURTON F. BOWMAN**, *Iowa '27*, a vice president of the American Cyanamid Co. since 1968, died Sept. 13, 1970, in Franklin Lakes, N.J. He was 60.

Brother Bowman was responsible for Cyanamid's consumer-products and fibers divisions, and directed liaison with the Formica Corporation, a subsidiary (THE SHIELD, Summer, 1970).

Formerly president of John H. Breck Inc., and president of Cyanamid of Canada, he first joined Cyanamid in 1954 as sales manager of the fine chemical division and became manager of the consumer products division in 1963.

Surviving are his widow, the former Eldred Frudinfeld; a son, David, of Alexandria, Va.; two daughters, Mrs. David Hanser and Lynda, and four grandchildren.

**DR. GORDON W. BATMAN**, *Indiana '17*, died Oct. 5, 1970, while vacationing in Tyron, N.C. He was 72.

After receiving his M.D. degree from Indiana in 1923, Brother Batman became the orthopedic resident of the James Whitcomb Riley Hospital for Children when it opened in 1924. He was clinical professor of orthopedic surgery at the I.U. School of Medicine as a member of the surgical staffs of all the Indianapolis and Marion County hospitals, chief of orthopedic service, member of the Medical Council, and chief of staff at Methodist Hospital.

He was a member of the Indianapolis Medical Society, the Indiana State and American Medical Associations, and a charter member of the Indiana Bone and Joint Club. He was the first president of the Indiana Orthopedic Society, a member of the Clinical Orthopedic Society and the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, and a diplomate of the American Board of Orthopedic Surgery.

Brother Batman, a Phi Beta Kappa and a member of Phi Rho Sigma medical fraternity, was a member of the All Souls Unitarian Church.

Survivors include his wife, Mae, and two sons, Robert H. Batman, *Indiana '48*, and James G. Batman.

**FRANK ALTON CORR**, *Amherst '25*, died on June 3, 1970. Brother Corr received his law degree from St. John's University in 1937. He had a varied career in law and with the Federal government. He later served as the president of the Weld Edge Plastics Inc.

He is survived by his wife, Vivian, and his daughter, Jacqueline.

**JOSEPH O. NEUHOFF**, *Vanderbilt '29*, died May 27, 1970, in Dallas. He was 61.

Brother Neuhoff was a noted businessman in Dallas and was president of the Neuhoff Bros. Packers Inc., a firm he began with his brothers in 1932. He also served as a director of the Dallas Power and Light Co. and the United Fidelity Insurance Co.

He was an active church and civic leader in Dallas, serving on many committees and boards. He was a former vice president of the Dallas Chamber of Commerce, a trustee of the University of Dallas, a member of the Knights of Columbus, and president of the youth program called the Salesmanship Club. He also served as a director of the United Fund, director of the State Fair of Texas, president of the Serra Club, and the chairman of the executive committee of the Catholic Charities.

Brother Neuhoff is survived by his wife, Ann Folsom Neuhoff, a daughter, Mrs. Don Griffith, Ennis, Texas; a son, John, Dallas; and five sisters and two brothers.

**DR. WILLIAM D. ZIEGLER**, *Gettysburg '19*, died January 14, 1970 in the Sacred Heart Hospital in Norristown, Pa. He was 69.

A veteran of WWI, Brother Ziegler graduated from University of Pennsylvania Dental School in 1924. He first practiced in Cleveland before he moved permanently to Norristown. There he was a charter member and president of the Montgomery-Bucks Dental Society. He was also a life member of the Second District Dental Society, the Pennsylvania Dental Association, and the American Dental Association.

He is survived by his wife, Anna Hallowell Taggart Ziegler, two sisters, and three children, Elizabeth, Dr. John T. Gettysburg '49, and William D. Ziegler, *Penn State '53*.

# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel  
 BUFFALO—Call William Brennison at 874-4552  
 CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House  
 CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541  
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.  
 COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 So. 3rd Street  
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel  
 DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit  
 HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel  
 HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.  
 HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341  
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.  
 INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.  
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club  
 LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets  
 MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club  
 NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222—6th Ave. N.  
 NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter  
 NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince, 212/422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City  
 NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at 203/661-5010  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.  
 OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431  
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce  
 PHOENIX—Third Tuesday, 5:30 p.m. social hour, 6:30 p.m. dinner, RONS Club, 17th Ave. and West Osborn Road. Call Bert Armour at 947-2728  
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant  
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.  
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.— Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811  
 SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room  
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:00 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club  
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, Call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359

## CODICIL

I, ....., of the City of ....., County of ....., State of ....., do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated ....., 19.... that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, the sum of ..... (\$.....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... (L.S.)

The foregoing instrument was the ..... day of ....., 19...., signed by the above testator, ..... in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

..... residing at .....

..... residing at .....

..... residing at .....

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter mailing address given in the directory on page 63.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Eddy Corneille	429 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	David C. Williams	P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Scott Bailey	642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
Brown	R.I. Alpha	Gary Costlow & C. D. Lansdelle	Box 1166, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Craig P. Johns or Paul M. Biko	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
Butler	Indiana Zeta Colony	David Womer	32 W. 46 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
California	California Gamma	Ray Goebel	2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
California at S.B.	California Zeta	Greg Close	6770 Del Playa #3, Goleta, Calif. 93017
California Poly	California Eta	Wally Geer & Dan Pearson	1303 Garden, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Christopher P. Creech	1134 Pleasant St., Boulder, Colo. 80302
Creighton	Nebraska Beta	Gary Battles Jim Becker & Jerry Schreurs	3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	John Zarafonetis & William Coale	H.U. Box #224, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	James D. Henderson	4681 Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
Florida	Florida Beta	Carl Lynn	1125 S.W. 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Florida State	Florida Alpha	George P. Allendorph & Lance R. MacKeown	Box U-6667, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Ellery Buchanan	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Steve R. Bone	1200 North Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47401
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	Dan Hegeman	220 South Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	John J. Welsh	1602 W. 16th St., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	D. Darby Duryea	P.O. Box 839, College Station, Easton, Pa. 18042
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	Mark Gruss	209 Lincoln St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	Cliff Swann	3227 Dick Mann, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	David C. Wood	Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Glenn Saverese	205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Dan McPhail	1548 "S," Lincoln, Neb. 68508
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	David Loverin	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Keith Kernek	720 Elm, Norman, Okla. 73069
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Gary McCune	324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Tom Freeman	140 N. 13th, Corvallis, Ore. 97330
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota	James R. Dry	3641 Locust Walk, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	William Elliott	P.O. Box 276, State College, Pa. 16802
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Dave Navikas & Bob Grabham	359 Northwestern, W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Douglas Fahy	4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, R.I. 02881
San Fernando Valley State	California Theta	Dave Shaw	10912 Whitburn St., Culver City, Calif. 90230
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	John D. Schneider	414 Oak Lawn Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	Al Schroeder	P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Tex. 78666 (or) 1019 Haynes, San Marcos, Tex. 78666
Southern California	California Delta	John Jackson	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Syracuse	New York Beta	David G. Hunter III	64 Pascack Rd., Park Ridge, N.J. 07656
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	John Magill	1817 Melrose, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	Emmitt Shelton Smith	2401 Longview, Austin, Tex. 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Barry Brooks	Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Tex. 79409
Washington	Washington Alpha	Craig Edholm	2120 N.E. 47th, Seattle, Wash. 98105
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Howard S. Perkins	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Emil Christopher Iverson III	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Chuck Wigton	134 W. Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45501



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason City, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

\*PRESIDENT—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46201  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....230 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y. 10017  
\*TREASURER—Neil W. Sanders.....9763 Goodluck Rd., Apt. 7, Seabrook, Md. 20801  
\*SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)  
FIELD SECRETARY—R. Bruce Kirk.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—Daniel S. Ouellette.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....11850 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Curtis B. Ward.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Clark G. Ross.....3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David C. Vanosdall.....Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....1125 S.W. 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Don F. Russell.....2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—J. Peter Mortimer.....P.O. Box 768, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014  
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Richard H. Gibson.....163 W. Haviland Lane, Stamford, Conn. 06903  
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—J. Vickers Hill.....300 E. 46th St., Apt. 18A, New York, N.Y. 10017  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
ASSISTANT EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Richard S. Lynch.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....One Boxwood Pl., Town of Rye, N.Y. 10573  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....Continental Oil Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020  
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226  
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), III, 429 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio 44304  
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1885), III, Allegheny Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Phi Kappa Psi, P.O. Box 1424, Sta. H, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214  
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 6770 Del Playa, #3, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106  
COLGATE—N.Y., Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1134 Pleasant, Boulder, Colo. 80302  
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131

DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706  
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130  
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601  
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, P.O. Box U-6667, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), III, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001  
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111  
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, David A. Hardesty, GP, 629 South Forest, Apt. #9, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414

MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 East Eleventh Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881  
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602  
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o SFVSC, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), V, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501  
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), V, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916  
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106  
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 4th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
WEST VIRGINIA—W.Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

BUTLER—Ind. Zeta Colony, IV, Box 1, 4600 Sunset Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa Colony, III, 448 Crain Ave., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240  
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha Colony, II, Box 5118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208

## Alumni Area Counselors

H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, Apt. K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island, Trinity  
EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State  
NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State

PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III, 4126 W. Osborn, #3, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019—Arizona State, Eastern New Mexico  
 EARL W. FRIEND JR., Palmetto Arms, No. 3H, Camden, S.C. 29020—Duke, South Carolina  
 GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State  
 EVAN B. LLOYD, 2300 Overlook Lane, Apt. 616, Cleveland, Ohio 44106—Allegheny, Case  
 E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 1223 Longworth House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

### Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—III, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303  
 ASHLAND, Ohio—North Central Ohio, III, Fred A. Visci, 154 Fairlawn Ave., Elyria, Ohio 44035  
 ATLANTA—II, John L. Van Nostrand, 2586 Briarcliff Rd. #2, Atlanta, Ga. 30329  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 740 Tacoma, Buffalo, N.Y. 14216  
 CHARLESTON—III, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W.Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—IV, Frank S. Whiting Jr., L. F. Rothschild & Co, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60604  
 CLARKSBURG—III, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—III, Leslie J. Reardon, 16117 Brewster Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44112  
 DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, Wayne O. McHargue, American United Life, 2511 E. 46th St., Suite E, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, C. C. Dovey, Jr., 7 Entrance Dr., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 8179, Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Newman Dorr, 231—6th St., Seal Beach, Calif. 90740  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 1815 Coventry Lane, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Bert P. Armour, 8031 E. Palm Lane, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257  
 PITTSBURGH—III, Joseph McK. Marchand, 100 N. Delaware Ave., Apt. 234, Oakmont, Pa. 15139  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, P.O. Box 9371, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, Wash. 98109  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, R. Nicholas Harter, 227 Weymouth Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent

BOSTON—I, James Mongiardo, 44 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—III, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snuffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Robert D. Dowler, 12116 West Texas Dr., Denver, Colo. 80228  
 DES MOINES—V, No correspondent  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore., 97401  
 FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II—No correspondent  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, No correspondent  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2789 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Thomas V. Watson, 915 Texas Ave., Lubbock, Texas 79401  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 609 Breakers Ave., Apt. 3, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem., Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 636 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55401  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, No correspondent  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, James Dabney, 4728 La Place St., Metairie, La. 70003  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, No correspondent  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, No correspondent  
 ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, No correspondent  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsburg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Neil W. Sanders, 9763 Goodluck Rd., Apt. 7, Seabrook, Md. 20801  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26003

### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha	1852-56
Virginia Alpha	1856-61
Pennsylvania Delta	1861-66
Virginia Delta	1866-69
Pennsylvania Zeta	1869-75
Ohio Alpha	1875-78
Pennsylvania Theta	1878-81
District of Columbia Alpha	1881-84
Pennsylvania Epsilon	1884-86

### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96; 1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 7—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 8—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 9—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 10—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 11—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 12—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 13—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 14—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 15—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 16—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 17—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 18—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 19—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 20—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 21—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 22—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 23—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34) d. July 30, 1969
- 24—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 25—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 26—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 27—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 28—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 29—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 30—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50) d. Dec. 8, 1968
- 31—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 32—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 33—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 34—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 35—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 36—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 37—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 38—Louis Damarin Corson II (1962-64)
- 39—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)
- 40—Ralph Rudolph Haney (1966-68) d. Oct. 21, 1970
- 41—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. (1968-70)

The picture of Associate Justice Pierce Butler, right, suitable for framing, is another in a series of famous Phi Psis offered to the readers of THE SHIELD.



**Pierce Butler**

Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court 1922-1939  
1866-1939—Minnesota Alpha '85 (Carleton)



*Pennsylvania Alpha's class of 1865 gathers for a formal portrait (with hair styles similar to our cover men in this issue), no doubt to mark Founders Day of that year, just as Phi Psis everywhere will do on February 19, 1971. The Shield for Winter, 1971, will announce plans of chapters, alumni associations, and clubs to properly observe the founding of Phi Kappa Psi in 1852.*

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

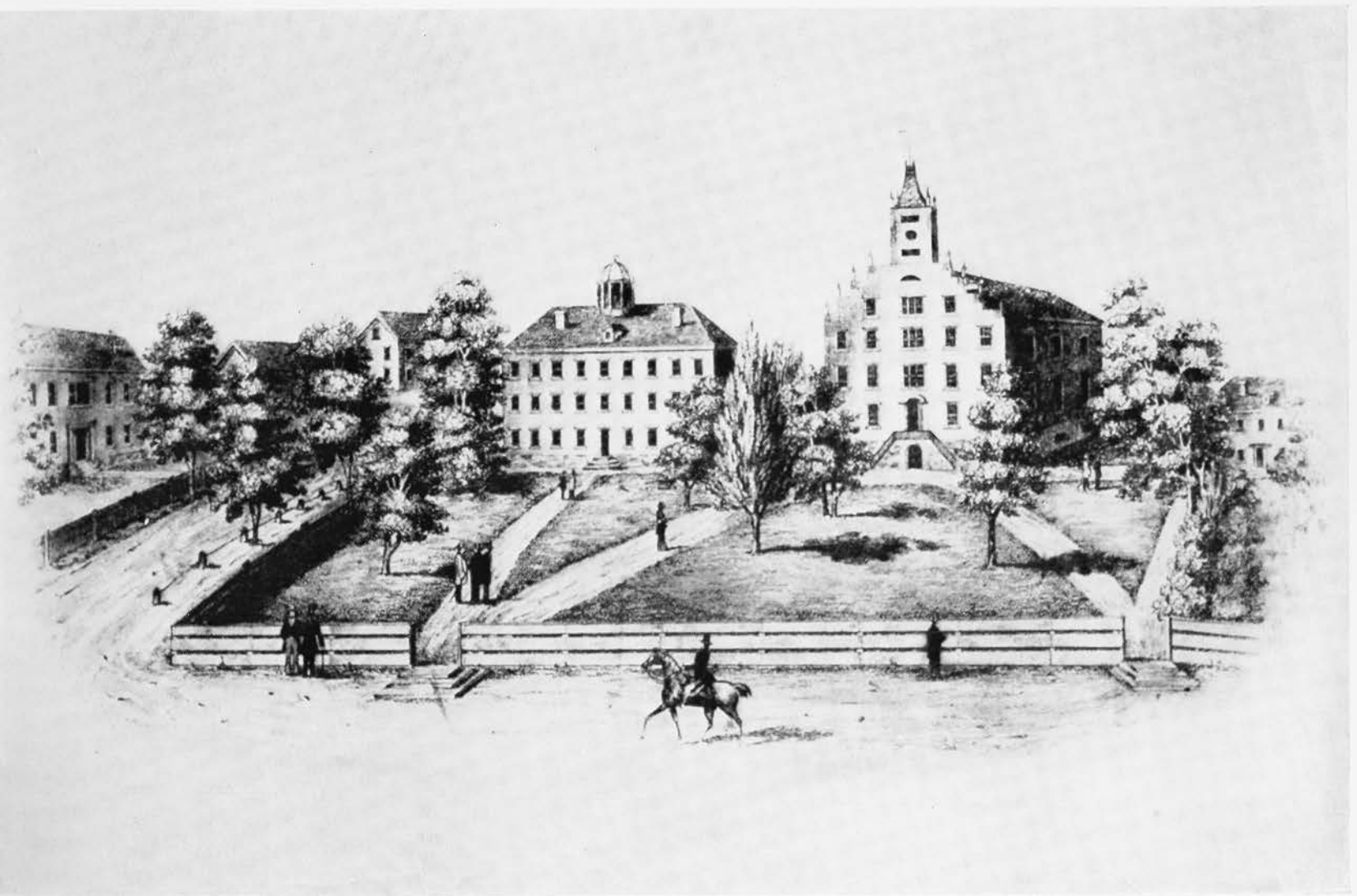
*An Educational Journal*

**WINTER 1971**

Volume 91 No. 2

Phi Kappa Psi Justly Proud  
of Its Place of Birth

**Drugs and the Chapter**  
**The Fraternity's Appointed Officers**  
**1971 Regional Workshops**



Jefferson College, 1852

Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Birthplace of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity



An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 91 • Number 2 • Winter • 1971

### In This Issue

- 65 PHI PSI PROUD OF ITS PLACE OF BIRTH  
—C. F. Williams
- 71 OUR MORAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES—  
Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.
- 72 WE DO NOT CHOOSE TO WEEP—A  
MEMORIAL ADDRESS—Dr. Andrew  
G. Truxal
- 74 TOM CHARLES HUSTON . . . INSIDE AT  
WHITE HOUSE
- 75 FRATERNITY NEWSFRONTS
- 76 1971 REGIONAL WORKSHOPS
- 78 DRUGS AND THE CHAPTER—Sidney F.  
Boutwell
- 80 OFFICERS, TRUSTEES, & PROFESSIONAL  
STAFF
- 86 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 88 ACTS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
- 89 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, ALUMNI AS-  
SOCIATIONS, CLUBS
- 108 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 110 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 111 DIRECTORY
- III JOHN W. DAVIS

**COVER:** Jefferson College, drawn by a long forgotten artist, as it looked at the time of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi. For an interesting history of this remarkable little college, see the story beginning on page 65.

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor  
Richard S. Lynch, Assistant Editor  
C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

DEADLINE • SPRING ISSUE • APRIL 15, 1971

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUPERior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## About This Issue . . .

■ Our lead story, "Phi Kappa Psi Justly Proud of Its Place of Birth," reviews the background of the famous old college where Phi Psi was born. It is appropriate that we do, as we mark the Fraternity's 119th year this February. The story is in the inimitable prose of C. F. (Dab) Williams, *Illinois '06*, Secretary-Editor Emeritus of the Fraternity, and no stranger to the columns of THE SHIELD. The pen and ink sketches on pages 65 and 69 were done by Mrs. Jacqueline Lynch, who has a feel for things Phi Psi and has obviously been dipped into the cardinal red and hunter's green.

■ "Our Moral and Spiritual Values," by Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D., is offered on page 71. It was written by Brother Tate while he was still serving as the Fraternity's Chaplain—the first to serve in that post. He relinquished that position when he was appointed Director of Alumni Affairs on November 15, 1970.

■ Dr. Andrew G. Truxal's moving memorial address, "We Do Not Choose to Weep—We Will Not Praise Death," begins on page 72. Brother Truxal, one of the Fraternity's most distinguished members, spellbinding orator, friend, and counselor, died February 4, 1971, as this issue was being completed.

■ The story on Tom Charles Huston, *Indiana '60*, comes to us through the *Indiana Alumnus* which we hold in admiration. Brother Huston had been assistant to President Richard M. Nixon, and only recently promoted to Associate Counsel to the President and special project agent. Tom is familiar to many Phi Psis as he has covered the Fraternity's banquet circuit from time to time.

■ Be sure to read "Fraternity Newsfronts" on page 75, and continued on page 88. This is a regular feature of THE SHIELD which offers capsule reports on fraternities and higher education.

■ "Awareness—Action" is the theme for the 1971 Regional Workshops which will be held across the country during March. These were referred to in the last issue, and we now offer a further peep under the tent. Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain, *Arizona State '62*, our Director of Fraternity Education, is chairman of the Regional Workshop Committee.

■ Sidney F. Boutwell, dean of men at Vanderbilt University and an officer of Kappa Alpha Order, our esteemed contemporary with the southern accent, has written "Drugs and the Chapter" beginning on page 78. Drugs is a subject that our younger Brothers are perhaps weary of hearing, but the use of drugs in chapter houses is a concern, and Dean Boutwell presents some suggestions which chapter leaders will find helpful.

■ Beginning on page 80 you will meet the Fraternity's 19 appointed officers, fund trustees, and professional staff. Their smiling faces are all there, together with brief biographical sketches. G. Kent Yowell, *Colorado '46*, recently appointed Deputy Attorney General, is not included in this gallery of fraternity workers, but will be introduced to you in the next issue.

■ In the Fall, 1970, issue, we identified Past President Walter Lee Sheppard's submission to the 1970 GAC as his report of stewardship. So that no error will exist, we clarify that this was his GAC banquet address and not his formal report to the GAC published with those of the other officers.

■ For purposes of nostalgia we have used lavender on our cover. The original colors of the Fraternity were lavender and pink, as many old-timers recall.

■ We thank the many Brothers who have taken time to tell us they enjoy reading THE SHIELD, and those who have offered less than bouquets. Our "editorial staff" consists of the editor and his part time assistant; and anyone familiar with the editorial and publishing field can attest to the fact that it takes many hours to publish four issues of any quality magazine—and we hope THE SHIELD continues to qualify in that category—so your indications that the magazine is read, that it has given you pleasure, or prompted your comment, is even more meaningful to us. It is your magazine. We want to publish the history of Phi Kappa Psi as it happens and to include those things of interest to you.—Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

Phi Psi's  
heritage of service  
to others.



by C. F. WILLIAMS, Illinois '06  
Secretary-Editor Emeritus

# Phi Kappa Psi Justly Proud of Its Place of Birth

*As Phi Kappa Psi enters its 119th year, it is appropriate that we review the background of the famous old college at which the Fraternity came into being and passed through its adolescence.*

**T**HE history of most ancient colleges is generally obscured and deformed by incredible and monstrous legends.

Thanks to Lawrence A. Orrill, *Pa. Mu '27*, a past president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association, and a collector of Americana, the writer had the pleasure of studying "The History of Jefferson College, including an account of the Early 'Log Cabin' Schools and the Canonsburg Academy," by Joseph Smith, D.D., published in the Gazette Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1857. The reading of the volume led to further study of the subject.

Any one who has had the privilege of reading the history of Jefferson College will agree that Phi Kappa Psi has every right to be justly proud of its place of birth. Indeed, we should be privileged to do a little boasting and bragging about the Christian cradle in which our Fraternity came into being; about the famous old college at which it passed through its adolescence, and about the stubborn battle waged when Jefferson trustees voted to unite it with a trifle younger college at Washington, Pa., a rival neighboring center.

Jefferson College was chartered Jan. 15, 1802 (four years before the chartering of Washington College, March 28, 1806), but its history goes back to

1778. The Scotch-Irish emigrants who established settlements in western Pennsylvania and Virginia carried with them a cherished love for two houses: the House of God and the School House. The ministers of the gospel of the Presbyterian church were well educated men, most of them graduates of the College of New Jersey (Princeton), founded in 1746.

Almost coeval with the period of their settlement west of the mountains these ministers of the gospel opened schools near their dwellings. Such a school was probably first established in 1778 by Dr. John M'Millan, D.D., who lived about two miles east of the present location of Canonsburg. Another log-cabin school was started by the Rev. Thaddeus Dod (or Dodd), on Ten-mile, in the southern part of Washington county, Pennsylvania. The Rev. Joseph Smith opened another school of this kind. All three schoolmasters were graduates of Princeton which traces its beginning to a log cabin.

The M'Millan school, originally an English school, soon became the sole classical school west of the Monongahela river, for pious young men preparing for the gospel ministry. This school was the immediate predecessor of the Academy of Canonsburg, founded in 1791, which later became Jefferson College. In 1787, Dr. M'Millan recorded, the legislature of Pennsylvania granted land for the erection and

support of an academy in Washington, Pa. The Reverends Matthew Henderson, Joseph Smith and John M'Millan tried to get the academy into operation, but the academy could not be supported. The Rev. Mr. Dod, and after him David Johnson, also tried to operate the academy but were forced to give up. Accordingly, Dr. M'Millan turned his sole attention to Canonsburg. The state legislature provided a charter in 1794, three years after the Canonsburg Academy was founded.

In 1895, the descendants of John M'Millan were about to take down the famous cabin, which had served eleven years as a classical and theological school. The Rev. William F. Brown, whose father and grandfather had been presidents of Jefferson, and who was an alumnus and a former teacher at the college, obtained possession of the cabin, and removed it to the campus of Jefferson. From this cabin may be traced the foundations of Jefferson College, of Washington College, of the Western Theological Seminary in Allegheny (Pittsburgh), and of Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, established in 1824 "under the wing and charter" of Jefferson College at Canonsburg. On Sept. 3, 1907, the permanent care of the M'Millan cabin was vested with the Board of Archons of the Fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta, founded at Jefferson in 1848, and in 1952 the perpetual custodianship of the cabin was jointly shared by Phi Kappa Psi.

### CANONSBURG ACADEMY

Apparently, the academy at Canonsburg was founded Oct. 1, 1791, through action of the Synod of Virginia which took measures to get up two institutions, one in the bounds of the Presbytery of Lexington (Va.), and the other in the bounds of the Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.). Dr. M'Millan was appointed to direct and manage the Redstone institution, built on land provided by Col. John Canon, for whom the town was named. Robert Patterson, who was born April 1, 1773, at Stillwater, N.Y., was the first student to enroll at the academy. After three-and-a-half years, he transferred to the University of Pennsylvania, from which he was graduated in 1795. He married the daughter of old Col. Canon in 1801, and became president of the Academy of Pittsburgh, which became the Western University of Pennsylvania and is now known as the University of Pittsburgh.

The charter referred to the school as the Academy and Library Company of Canonsburg. Nine trustees were appointed, but their names are not known. Board and room were available at as low as \$50 for an academic year. Subscriptions to the academy amounted to about \$350, paid in small sums, in grain, linen and other commodities including at least one contribution in whiskey. Dr. M'Millan received about \$500 a year, but had to pay his assistants from his own pocket.

Patrick Henry contributed £50 to the library of

the academy and selected many of the books himself. From France came many hand-tooled leather volumes, the gift of Benjamin Franklin.

Previous to 1796 no minutes of the trustees' meetings are to be found. In that year, David Johnson and James Mountain were employed to teach Latin and Greek "at 90 pounds specie for one year." Mountain had memorized nearly the whole of Homer's *Iliad*, we are told.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES

Two interesting literary societies, patterned after the Whig and the Cliosophic societies of Nassau Hall at Princeton, were established at the academy. The Philo Literary Society was founded Aug. 23, 1797, by John Watson, the first president of Jefferson College, and the Franklin Literary Society, on Nov. 14, 1797, by James Carnahan, who was to become president of Princeton. Both societies were secret. In most respects they were similar to the Greek-letter societies which were to follow.

They were not sufficiently secret to prevent key-hole reporters of the day from learning about their numerous trials and tribulations, either via the grapevine or through access to recorded proceedings. One member, and it makes no particular difference today whether he was a Philo or a Franklin, was expelled for failure to attend meetings—an entirely just penalty in the opinion of many fraternity observers down through the years. Another young man, who may have lost control of his emotions, was expelled for profanity, and another for an assault upon one of the members.

Old John Barleycorn and Pennsylvania Rye were responsible for the troubles of several, expelled for intoxication. In those days, it should be recorded, it was as honorable to distill spirituous liquors as it was to make flour, but it was not considered proper, by any manner of means, "to bend the elbow" too frequently or to become drunk or boisterous in public places.

The chairman of one society was impeached for failure to open and to close the meeting with prayer, a sacred duty prescribed by the respective constitutions of the Philos and the Franklins. Card-playing and dice-casting were frowned upon as major sins and several were severely reprimanded, if indeed not suspended or expelled, for gambling with cards or dice. One young chap, undoubtedly an embryonic Beau Brummel, was called on the carpet for having himself shaved on the Sabbath day. The penalty for bathing on the Lord's day is not referred to in available records. One almost shudders to think of the consequences.

For many years the two societies supported a common library. Through contributions, admission fees and dues, which ranged from twenty-five cents to \$1.00, more than 3,000 volumes, comprising many of the standard works in the English language, in history, poetry, philosophy, theology and the natural sciences, were collected. It is interesting to learn that the Philo and Franklin societies of Old Jeffer-

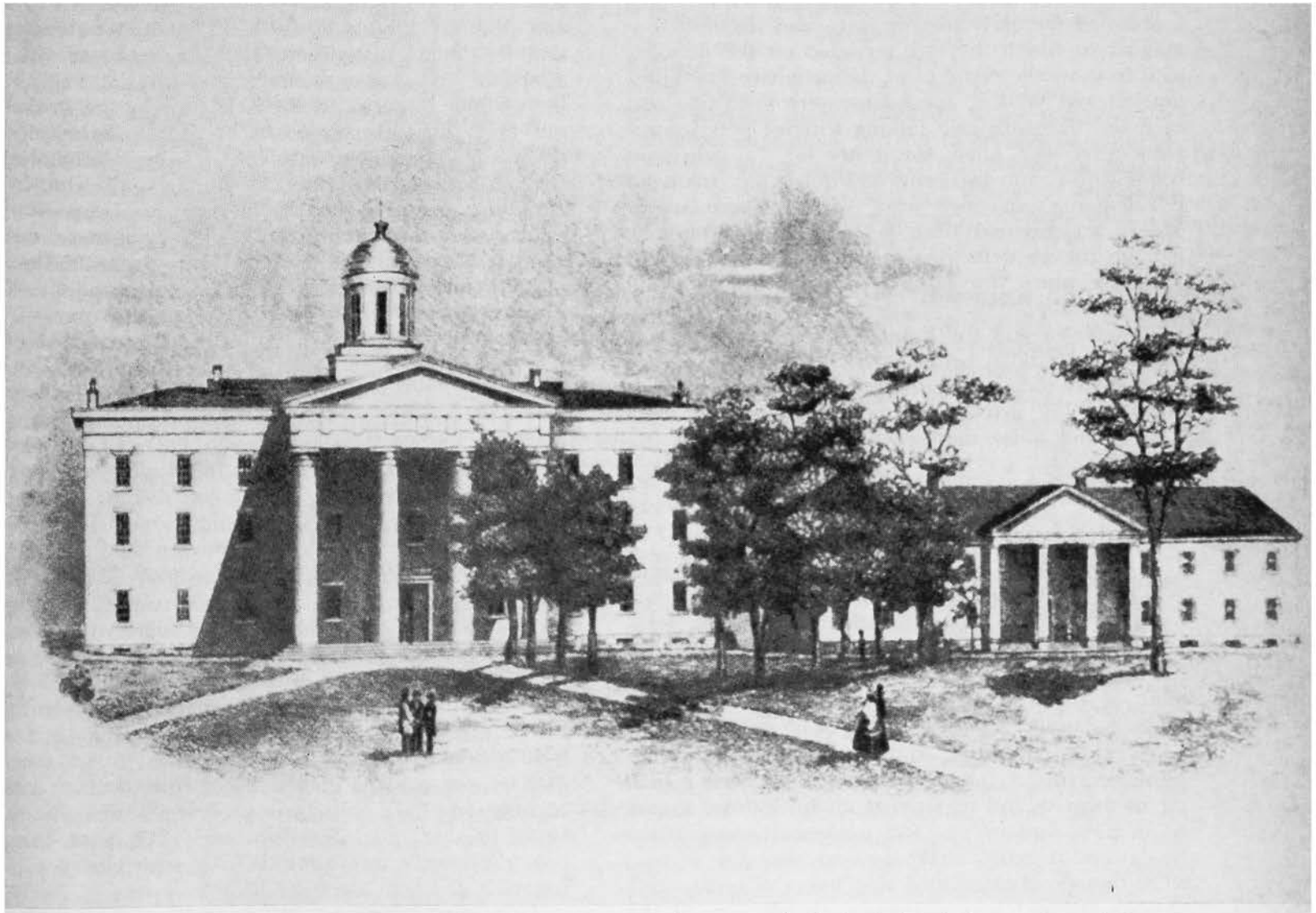


son were the first in the United States to conduct literary contests. The primitive manner in which the contests were conducted may be conjectured from various amusing details recorded on the minutes of the Franklin society. So late as 1817 a committee was appointed "to build the stage, hold the candles, snuff them, carry water, and do all the little drudgeries implied in the nature of their office."

Fraternity-house and college dormitory "bull sessions" of today closely resemble the private and public programs of the literary societies at Old Jefferson College. The boys who made up the personnels of those societies one hundred and more years ago were representative young gentlemen of the nation, most of whom were preparing for the gospel ministry. What did they talk about? What did they discuss at their meetings? The answer is: They talked about the things they thought about, as is the case today.

Among topics debated by the Jeffersonian literary societies were:

- 1) Whether the immediate emancipation of the slaves would be right?
  - 2) Is it right to inoculate for smallpox? (Decided in the negative.)
  - 3) Whether it is naturally immoral to have more than one wife?
  - 4) Whether would the State of Pennsylvania be better with, or without lawyers?
  - 5) Is it right to drink whiskey in a tavern? (Decided that it is right in certain cases.)
  - 6) Should a married couple continue to cohabit when they become odious to each other and desire to separate?
  - 7) Does marriage weaken the power of the mind?
  - 8) Would it be more advantageous to cease the distillation of rye and raise more wheat?
  - 9) Is not the use of spirituous liquors more injurious than beneficial to a country?
  - 10) Is female modesty natural or artificial?
- In 1802 the two societies debated: Whether is luxury or war most ruinous to nations? In 1805,



Washington College in 1850, at Washington, Pa. Jefferson College at Canonsburg, merged with its rival institution in 1865 and the two continue today as Washington and Jefferson College at Washington.

*In those days it was as  
honorable to distill spirituous  
liquors as it was to make flour*

the subject was: Are the natural talents of men superior to those of women?; Is the soul created immediately at the time of its infusion into the body?; Should a system of religion, which is contrary to the Holy Scriptures, be tolerated by civil governments?; Should capital punishment be inflicted by civil governments?; Should provision be made by law for the maintenance of the poor?; Is our present Constitution more likely to terminate by the encroachment of the State Governments on the powers of the Federal Government, than by the consolidation of the powers of the States in the Federal Government?—these were subjects of debate at contests held between 1799 and 1857.

Some of the early punishments, and the ludicrous manner in which they are recorded on the minutes, tend to show the manners of the primitive Franklins. Sinclair and Wilson, one learns, were fined one cent each for "laughing and talking without permission." Henderson was fined five cents for "a ridiculous composition" and two cents additional for "frequently changing his own seat without permission." Moore was excused from performance "because he had no ink to write his composition." Wallace was fined six cents "for holding a poker in his hand while debating."

The Philos and the Franklins, founded by young men who "builded better than they knew" continue in existence today at Washington & Jefferson College. They are 140 years old, almost as old as Phi Beta Kappa, and older than any Greek-letter social college fraternity.

#### JEFFERSON COLLEGE

It is not known how Jefferson College got its name. Whether the trustees, in their petition to the state legislature for a charter, or whether the state legislature, as some have supposed, selected the name, is not clearly ascertained. Thomas Jefferson was president of the United States when the charter was granted, January 15, 1802.

As expressed by Dr. Matthew Brown, in his unpublished life of Dr. M'Millan, "It has been a matter of surprise and regret that an institution, founded in piety and prayer, and professedly designed to be devoted to religion, should bear the name of one, who, though distinguished and honored justly, as a philosopher and as a statesman, an advocate of the principles of liberty, yet must be acknowledge to

have been an infidel, a deist, if not an atheist, and a bitter opponent of the Christian religion."

Nevertheless, the name remained unchanged, and was chosen in the hope that Thomas Jefferson might take a personal interest in the institution. Instead, he built the University of Virginia, where Christianity was ignored, according to Virginia Presbyterians who were not entirely in sympathy with the institution at Charlottesville.

The Board of Trustees adopted a report, in part as follows: "The Faculty shall consist of 1st., a President or Principal, who is also to be Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric, Logic &c. 2d., A Professor of Divinity. 3d., A Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 4th., That the Language shall be taught, as hitherto, by the Professor. 5th., That the Mathematics be taught, till the Fall, in the manner hitherto, in the Academy, by the Professor. 6th., That the Professor of Moral Philosophy, teach all who wish to apply to it, Logic, Rhetoric, Geography &c. 7th., That, in the Fall, all who, by attending through the session on the Institution, shall sustain an examination on the Languages, Geography, Mathematics, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric, Logic, Metaphysics, Roman and Greek Antiquities, and History, shall receive a degree. . . ."

The Rev. John Watson was the first principal of Jefferson College; he died three months after his inauguration. Jefferson College had eight principals, up to January 7, 1857. Possibly the outstanding president was Dr. Matthew Brown, D.D., LL.D., who served between September 25, 1822 and September 27, 1845, when he resigned. In a very modest manner, the institution continued to enjoy some slight degree of prosperity until the war between the states.

By 1857, just five years after the founding of Phi Kappa Psi, Jefferson College had trained twenty-four presidents of colleges in ten different states, scores of college professors, 600 ministers of the gospel, numerous foreign missionaries, eminent physicians and surgeons, merchants, bankers, a large number of successful lawyers, several jurists, one or two state governors and at least one United States senator. By the middle of the nineteenth century her registration (207, with ten professors) was almost equal to that of either Princeton (243, with fourteen professors), or Harvard (273, with eleven professors).

This outstanding record was dimmed considerably by a period of financial instability which de-

"We shall found  
a fraternity  
based on  
the highest ideals"

veloped during the Civil War. Many students left the college to enroll either in the Union or the Confederate armies. Then, too, old Rev. Charles C. Beatty of Steubenville, Ohio, had offered \$50,000 to the united college (Washington and Jefferson), and \$50,000 in the 1860's was as much and perhaps more than James Buchanan Duke's \$40,000,000 in securities proved to be in 1924 when old Trinity College was expanded into Duke University.

### EARLY DAY SCHOLARSHIPS

Feeling between Jefferson College and Washington College, seven miles away, never was any too friendly. Repeated proposals to combine were declined by one institution or the other. These proposals started shortly after the opening of Washington College. In August of 1816, Rev. Andrew Wylie, elected president of Jefferson College in 1812, resigned to become president of the college at Washington. Subsequently, in 1822, Dr. Brown resigned as president of Washington College to accept a similar position at Jefferson College.

The history of Jefferson College, as presented by Dr. Joseph Smith, was published in 1857, and does not, of course, cover the latter years of the institution. From *13 Wallace Reports 190*, one learns much about the college during the last decade-and-a-half of its existence. In 1853, an alluring plan, characterized by a short-sighted impracticability, was put into operation, in an effort to increase the total endowment to \$60,000. Single scholarships were offered at \$25; for \$50 a family scholarship was obtainable; tuition for a period of thirty years was provided through payment of \$100, and for \$400 a perpetual scholarship was available. The "thirty-year" and "perpetual" scholarships could be handed down like so much real or personal property. This remarkable scholarship plan did not end there. The payment of \$1200 entitled the holder of a "super-scholarship" to tuition, room rent and board in perpetuity!

Fifteen-hundred scholarships were sold during the campaign to increase the endowment. A somewhat similar endowment plan was in effect at Washington College. Among the six plaintiffs and 108 co-plaintiffs who later went to court in an effort to prevent the removal of Jefferson College to Washington, Pa., were many expectant beneficiaries of the endowment plan introduced at Canonsburg in 1853.

The net endowment of Jefferson College in 1865,

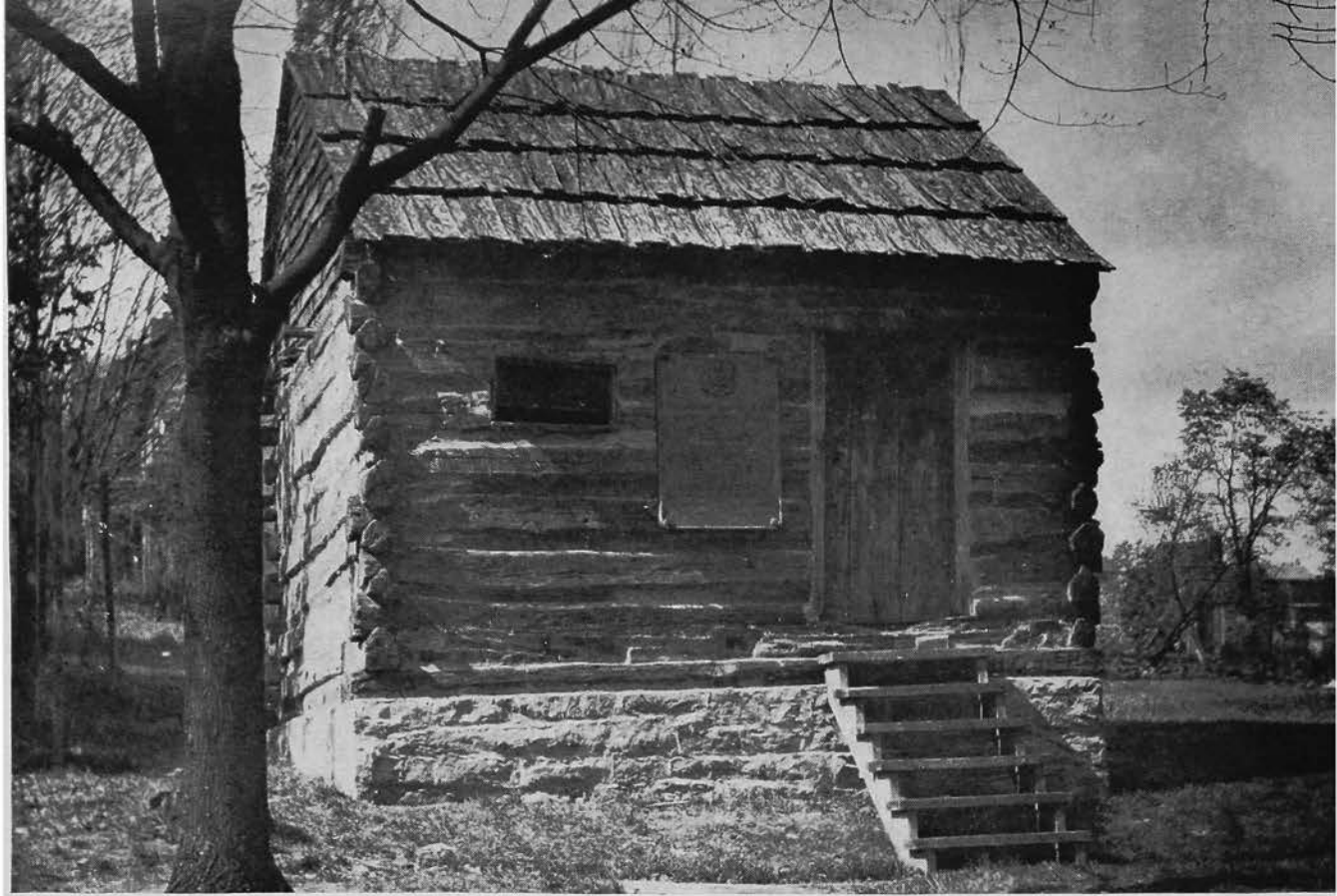


from all sources, was \$56,100. At six per cent, this provided an annual income of \$3366. In addition, tuition, diploma and other fees brought in \$1111 a year. The salary of the president was \$1200 a year. The highest paid professor received \$800 a year. The budget could not be balanced.

### WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON MERGE

Alumni of both Jefferson and Washington colleges convened in Pittsburgh in September of 1864. They adopted resolutions urging the boards of trustees to unite the two institutions, which was done by the narrowest of margins. On March 4, 1865, the state legislature of Pennsylvania granted a charter for the union of Jefferson College and Washington College. Through a compromise, an experiment was put into operation. Only the preparatory school, the freshman class, the sciences and the agricultural department were to operate at Washington; the sophomore, junior and senior classes were to be taught at Canonsburg.

This experiment was no aid to the financial difficulties faced by the colleges. Citizens of Washington had built up an attractive chest, for the united college, at Washington. Another convention of interested alumni was held at Pittsburgh, in 1868. A "complete consolidation at the same place" was urged and recommended by graduates of the two schools. On February 26, 1869, upon request of the college trustees, the state legislature adopted a supplement to the Act of 1865, uniting the several departments of the two colleges.



The McMillan log cabin school, which opened in 1778, still stands at Canonsburg, Pa. It is maintained jointly by the famed Jefferson-Duo, Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Kappa Psi Fraternities.

Supporters of old Jefferson College, which got its inspirational start under the branches of a sassafras bush, and which traced its lineage to log cabin school houses of hardy Scotch-Irish ministers of the gospel, refused to give up without picking up all the cudgels of legal warfare they could muster. Before the opening of the 1869-70 academic year, an injunction was issued prohibiting the professors from teaching the sophomore, junior and senior classes at Washington. The injunction was dissolved by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. In 1871, the decision of this court was upheld by the Supreme Court of the United States, to which the case was carried by G. W. Woodward, G. Shires, J. Veech and B. Crumline. J. A. Wills and J. S. Black represented the united colleges.

Phi Kappa Psi established its sixth chapter in 1855 at Washington College. During the struggle between the two colleges, it was agreed among the members at Jefferson College and at Washington College to combine the two chapters, and to carry on under the designation of "Pennsylvania Alpha." This was in 1865, when the union of the two institutions was provided through a charter issued by the state legislature. In 1868 only three initiates were reported, and the chapter did not initiate again until 1873.

#### **MOTHER OF FAMED JEFF-DUO**

Three national Greekletter college fraternities were founded at Jefferson: Phi Gamma Delta in 1848, Phi Kappa Psi in 1852 and Kappa Phi Lambda in 1859. The Kappa Phi Lambda fraternity became extinct in 1874; it had established chapters at Mt.

Union College, University of Michigan, Monmouth College, Northwestern University, Moore's Hill, Ohio Wesleyan University, University of Virginia, Denison University, and the Western University of Pennsylvania. Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Kappa Psi are referred to as the "Jefferson Duo."

The first national fraternity to establish a chapter on the Jefferson campus was Beta Theta Pi, which appeared in 1842 with its sixth chapter. Then came Phi Gamma Delta, followed four years later by Phi Kappa Psi. Phi Kappa Sigma established its fourth chapter at Jefferson in 1854. Sigma Chi placed its fifth chapter at Jefferson in 1858 and remained until 1869; Delta Kappa Epsilon went in the same year, and remained until the consolidation of Jefferson with Washington College in 1865. Delta Upsilon had a similar experience, appearing in 1858 and going out in 1870. Delta Tau Delta entered Jefferson in 1861. Theta Delta Chi established its Pi chapter at Jefferson on July 24, 1858 and continued to operate after the consolidation of the two colleges, but the charter was surrendered in 1872.

Beta Theta Pi, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Kappa Sigma and Delta Tau Delta, all of which had chapters at both Jefferson and Washington colleges, have remained in existence at Washington and Jefferson College. They have been joined by other groups, including Phi Delta Theta (1875), Alpha Tau Omega (1882), Kappa Sigma (1898), Sigma Phi Epsilon (1902-06), Lambda Chi Alpha (1919), Pi Delta Epsilon (1924), Phi Pi Phi (1925), Theta Kappa Nu (1925-32), Pi Lambda Phi (1948), and Zeta Beta Tau (1963).

# Our Moral and Spiritual Values

by REV. EDWARD E. TATE, D.D., Virginia '33

PHI KAPPA PSI was founded over one hundred years ago at Canonsburg, Pa. by two college students, William H. Letterman and Charles P. T. Moore. The most interesting fact about this beginning is that there was an epidemic of typhoid fever in the college, and it became immediately clear to Letterman and Moore that here was an opportunity to bring help and service to others. This they did, and some time later decided to bring together a group of like-minded men to form a Brotherhood which would enshrine the ideals of service and brotherly spirit. Thus was Phi Kappa Psi founded on February 19, 1852, and thereafter spread into the great colleges throughout the nation. Of most importance to us today is the realization that our Fraternity was founded in order to perpetuate the ideals of service, brotherhood and spiritual response to the demands of a morally-ordered world. The Phi Psi Manual implements these ideals with statements relating to honesty, integrity, loyalty, decency, temperance, and co-operation. The Phi Psi Creed speaks particularly of honor: the mark of honorable men "courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate, and loyal . . . who strive manfully for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence . . . to help and forgive . . . to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate." The final seal of dedication is in these words: "To the fulfillment of these beliefs, of these ideals, in the noble perfection of Phi Kappa Psi, I pledge my life and my sacred honor."

No one can escape the evidence, whether historical or internal, that Phi Psi puts its strongest emphasis on the development of men with a consciousness of moral and spiritual values. It is from

these values that the Phi Psi character is born, and it is because of them that the ideals of brotherhood receive their greatest impetus.

In another sense, Phi Psi idealism has always stressed the three-fold nature of man, that is, that body, mind, and spirit are essential to the fullness of life. No one can achieve completeness without the rare combination of these human attributes. It is impossible to live successfully as pure animal, it is defeating to turn oneself into an intellectual abstraction, and it is utopian to think that pure spirituality can become a true possession. We are endowed with physical bodies with many desires and instincts, but we are given minds with which to inform our bodily functions, and above all, the spiritual capacity to evaluate the decisions of our mind. The spiritual part of man is the means of understanding the meaning of life; and without a sense of values, the decisions of the mind may be capricious.

In these days of moral irresponsibility, in a time when the "God is dead" philosophy is running the gamut, it becomes even more important for fraternity men, and Phi Psis in particular, to be reminded of their pledge of loyalty to the moral order which God has implanted in the world, and to the spiritual goals which the Fraternity has supported from the beginning. No man calling himself a member of Phi Kappa Psi can lightly ignore the demands made upon him for integrity, loyalty, honor, service, and brotherly love.

To remind ourselves of the moral-spiritual part of Phi Kappa Psi life does not mean some kind of false piety, churchiness, or traditionalism. While religion means much to all of us, it is not the part of the Fraternity, but the

Church, to bring us into the more intensive functions of ceremony and social involvement. However, it is in the chapter life on campus that men begin to learn the meaning of brotherly concern for their fellowmen, and to carry out the responsibilities required of those who would build a better world through greater involvement. It is in the arena of camaraderie that the impact of the Eternal draws receptive men into a greater mode of being.

What Phi Psi needs today is a new sense of *challenge*:

We cannot accept an attitude of self-defeat, or non-justification for our purpose, ideals, and place in American college life. It is to our detriment that a few chapters have already been broken on the wheel of negativism, withdrawal, and moral irresponsibility.

The more positive way has no illusion about difficulties, but is determined to meet the demands of the future:

Where we again stress our undergirding values.

Where we move ahead in making our decisions before they are made for us.

Where we muster supportive and cooperative forces to produce the right kind of image, and one that is acceptable and admired.

Where we give a little and take a little in response to new ways, so that our essential meaning can be validated.

Where we continue not only to serve our brothers, but offer our interests and talents to the broader life around us.

Where we can provide the kind of brotherhood that stands out as the only way for the men of our time to learn the meaning of honor, of integrity, of character, of loyalty, and of service to one's fellowmen.

# We Do Not Choose to Weep We Will Not Praise Death

*The following memorial address was presented to the 1970 Grand Arch Council by Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, Franklin & Marshall '16, President of the Fraternity 1940-42, ordained minister, former Dartmouth professor, and retired president of Hood College and Anne Arundel Community College. It was delivered in historic Christ Church in Philadelphia on September 2, 1970.*

*It is with deep regret that as this issue of THE SHIELD goes to press, we report the death of Past President Andrew G. Truxal, February 4, 1971, at Naples, Fla. This address serves as his own moving memorial.*

**W**E gather here to pay honor to those who have departed our fellowship in the past biennium. On occasions like this we choose not the shedding of tears. For many of you, some of these Brothers were intimate friends and enough tears have already flowed.

Furthermore, at the other extreme we don't care to join that wild lover of life, America's poet of democracy, Walt Whitman, in those words which he penned for Lincoln's burial hymn:

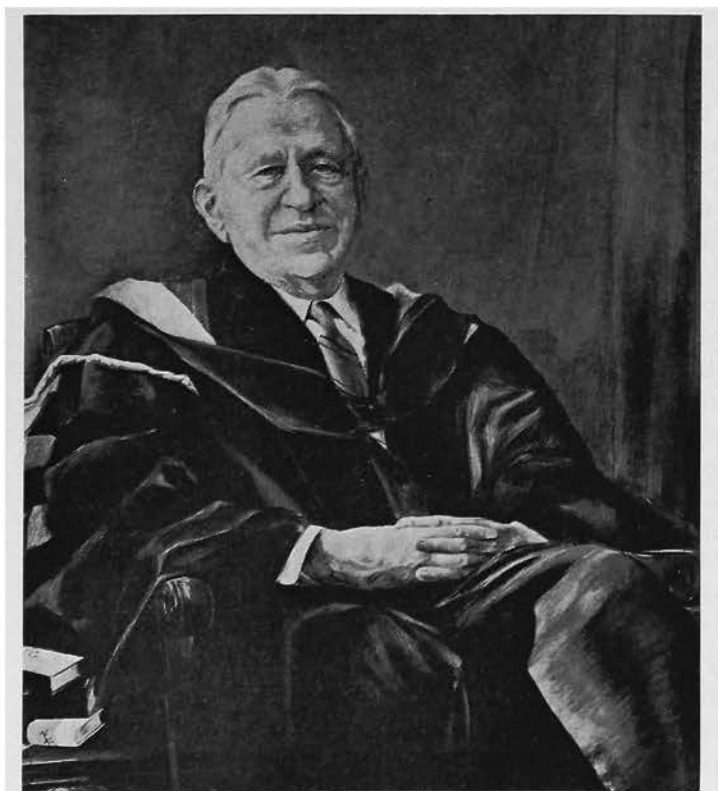
Come, lovely and soothing death,  
Undulate round the world, serenely arriving, arriving,  
In the day, in the night, to all, to each,  
Sooner or later delegate death.  
I float this carol with joy, with joy to thee, oh death.

Finally, we are not going to get into the question of what are the religious answers to immortality or life after this life. No, we do not choose to weep; we will not praise death nor will we seek to solve this ultimate enigma.

Rather, we shall be content with giving our thanks for the thrust for good which these departed Brothers have left with us. We pay our respects to those who passed away in the military service of our country. In spite of our cynicisms about the moral justifications for existing conflicts, I for one will not subtract one jot or one tittle from those who believed they were making this sacrifice for you and for me.

This mad world will continue to be divided into nations, states, armed camps, with conflicting ideologies and no amount of our wishful thinking will change this fact, nor can we escape from it until we do achieve one world with the universal brotherhood of mankind.

We remember today those stricken by accident, disease or other causes in their youth before they had a chance even to prove themselves. We remember those who went in the prime of life before their full potentialities were realized. Yes, and we would remember those who were privileged to live out a normal span of life.



DR. ANDREW G. TRUXAL, F & M '16  
1900-1971  
(Portrait by Furman J. Finck)

Among many others, two of our dedicated and loyal presidents of this Fraternity. I refer, of course, to Thomas A. Cookson and to Howard L. Hamilton. To state that our fellowship has been diminished by the passing of these hundreds of Brothers of all ages is to express an obvious truth, but John Donne, in the early seventeenth century, expressed it much better than I could when he said:

No man is an island entire of itself;  
Every man is part of the main—any man's death di-  
minishes me because I am involved in mankind,  
and therefore never send to know for whom the  
bell tolls;  
It tolls for thee.

Yes, we recognize that the passing of these Brothers has diminished that which is our fellowship. We do not ask for whom the bell tolls; it has tolled for each of us. But while our fellowship has been diminished, the opposite side of the coin is that hundreds of new Brothers have in this past biennium come into our fellowship.

So, while our fellowship has been diminished we know also that the influence for good exerted by these Brothers will live on. One of my fondest memories of Phi Psi is my early association with the father of our present president (Walter Lee Shepard Jr.). He was indeed a gentleman, cultured, scholarly, able, and I would be speaking an untruth if I did not say that in my relations with my Brothers in Phi Psi, the influence of that person on me and my behavior was the source of constant encouragement and inspiration.

Rational grounds for belief in immortality are hard to come by. You don't have many reasonable bases. Oh, yes, you students of biology know that the genetic constitution goes on from generation to generation. This is the established fact. We know, also, without doubt that the life and work of a great scientist or great literary figure will go on from generation to generation.

And we also know that in the life and conduct of each one of us there is reflected multitudes of influences that have been exerted on our personalities by those with whom we have come into contact. More than 50 years ago certain ideas were seared into my own consciousness which served as a guidepost to life.

They were words associated with the fact that I was being considered and taken as a man of honor, upright, fearless, steady and strong. I was told that I was taken as thoughtful, loyal, generous, truthful. Furthermore, that I should be considered a gentleman, courteous, cultured, scholarly and able. I would be something less than humble if I said that in my lifetime I have always exhibited these strengths.

There have been times when I should have been fearless and when I have cringed. There have been times when I should have been strong and I have been weak. There have been times when I have been so self-centered that I lost my empathies for others.

No, these are not things that we proudly claim we do, but they are the kind of idealisms that your Fraternity holds up to you and to me as goals toward which we should strive. And the purpose of a memorial service, it seems to me, is to ask ourselves if we cannot on this day and this moment rededicate ourselves to these ideals.

You will be reading in a forthcoming issue of THE SHIELD an excellent statement recently prepared by our Chaplain, Dr. Edward E. Tate, in which he comments on the fact, a historic fact, on how our founders when they were rendering service in an epidemic became imbued with the notion that service to one's fellow man is a kind of goal of living. Stated by our founders, it has been established throughout the more than a century of our history.

I don't say that I am unaware of the fact that in some of your chapters you view that with a certain amount of flippancy. I know this. I know also in other chapters the same thing is happening today that happened in my life, that you are being challenged with the spiritual and ethical impact of a fraternity.

I confess to getting a bit impatient sometimes when I am told that college students these days are not idealistic. Having lived all my active life on a college campus, I believe that we have never had a time when social idealisms were expressed with more fervency than you young people are doing these days.

Mark you, I make exceptions for that articulate minority that would destroy our idealistic system along with our other institutions, but I submit to you that in your demand for action to implement your idealism, you are better than my generation. You insist that we get rid of hypocrisy, evil in high places; that we take an active part whether it is with the Peace Corps, Vista, or whether it be in other specialties of idealism.

You are interested in making our world better and God bless you for it. I think our college administrators sometimes make the mistake of blaming too many things on the fraternities and not giving the fraternities credit for being the places where are forged a kind of community bond of fellowship that are essential to the larger scale if the world is to be saved; that there is a kind of spiritual idealism transmitted throughout the Fraternity that is not found anywhere else on the college campus.

In ancient Athens when a young man came to the age of being introduced to citizenship, they had quite a ceremony and in this ceremony the young man took an oath, among other things, to serve the state. But one of the characteristics of this oath as he was introduced into full citizenship was this statement: "And I promise that I will leave my city state better than I found it."

The best things you and I can do today as the best kind of memorial to those who have gone before is to say that I now, insofar as I can, will leave my fraternity better than I found it.

# Tom Charles Huston



## Is Inside Man

## at White House

**T**OM CHARLES HUSTON, *Indiana '60*, is Associate Counsel to President Richard Nixon and a special project agent for the President.

A native of Logansport, Huston was featured recently in an article in *The Bloomington-Bedford Sunday Herald-Times* written by Larry Moran, BS'70.

The article states that: "Huston's political involvement, his life, reflects the political activism of America's youth in the 1960s and lodged him in a key position at the top of the nation's government.

"Huston," it continues, "spends most of his time on high security special presidential projects rather than writing, but when he does sit down at the typewriter he is more apt to be working on a presidential speech than on a White House or administration report. . . .



"The five-man White House staff also writes some of Vice President Spiro Agnew's speeches. However, Agnew has his own writing staff."

From a telephone interview with the reporter, Huston is quoted as saying: "Even if a staff member writes a speech, Nixon reworks it a great deal. He is very good. His acceptance speech in Miami (at the 1968 Republican National Convention where Nixon was nominated) and his November 1969 speech were the most important he has ever given, and they were the best he has given. He did most of the work on both of them himself. We think he is the best speech writer in the White House."

Huston's political career began at the age of 11 when he visited campaign headquarters to collect buttons of presidential candidates. A Republican since his high school days, Huston's early commitment was to the Democratic party, based on his premise that it was more generous to kids who wanted campaign buttons.

In the fall of 1959, Huston enrolled at Indiana University as a government major. In 1960, he attended the White House Conference on Children and Youth as chairman of Indiana's delegation. For the two years previous, he had served as chairman of the Governor's Youth Advisory Council. While on campus he was also president of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, a member of the Board of Acons and speaker pro tempore of the Student Senate.

It was at I.U. that Huston met William Jenner, Jr., son of the former Indiana conservative Republican senator. Jenner and Huston joined a conservative youth organization called the Young Americans for Freedom (YAF), and Huston became its vice president. Huston was graduated from I.U. with honors in 1963 and entered law school the same year.

Meanwhile, YAF was a leader in the "draft Goldwater" movement which eventually led to Arizona Senator Barry M. Goldwater's nomination as the Republican Party's presidential candidate in 1964.

Huston worked hard in the Goldwater campaign and, after Goldwater's defeat, he began a presidential campaign of his own. In 1965, at a Washington, D.C. convention, he was elected president of YAF.

The political turmoil at the YAF convention and his acceptance speech focused national attention on Huston. After the convention, William Buckley's "National Review" said of Huston, "He radiates a primal personal integrity and conceals remarkable intellectual and political agility behind a facade of Hoosier folksiness. He is one of the young luminaries of American conservatives."

During his term as YAF president, Huston met the then former Vice President Nixon. In 1968, while serving a tour with the U.S. Army stationed at the Pentagon, Huston met Nixon again. Nixon wanted to know when Huston's tour ended. When he learned it would be January, 1969, Nixon asked Huston to join his White House staff.

Huston and his wife, Brenda, have one child, a little girl.

## Fraternity Newsfronts



### A CAPSULE REPORT ON FRATERNITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION

*An Opinion on Alumni Giving* Northwestern University President, Robert Stortz, discussed alumni giving in an inaugural speech delivered to the Evanston, Illinois Chamber of Commerce. Stortz hypothesized that Greeks give more money as alumni than do independents because they are more apt to have "favorable recollections" of Northwestern University. These memories prevail because "fraternities and sororities have been able to provide a social environment that has not always been provided to the independent."

*Fraternities Offer Classroom Space* Seven University of Wisconsin fraternities have offered their living rooms to offset a loss of classroom space from the fatal bomb explosion which destroyed the campus' Army Mathematics Research Center. The explosion killed a physics scholar and caused an estimated \$2.7 million damage to the building and its contents.

*Survey Finds Spring Campus Protests Greatest in History* Dr. Clark Kerr, chairman of the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education has released the results of a survey of university presidents on last spring's campus protests. The surge of reaction that swept campuses last spring after the United States incursion into Cambodia and the killing of students at two colleges, was unprecedented in the history of American higher education, he said. The campus reaction was strongest at nonsectarian private institutions and a big public universities, the poll showed, with reaction strongest in the Northeast, followed by Pacific Coast colleges. It was found to have been much stronger among students in the top academic ranks. There was some form of organized dissent on 57 per cent of the campuses, the report showed.

*Junior College Fraternities* are developing at some junior colleges almost as rapidly as these institutions are becoming an established part of the educational system in many areas. At least one junior college fraternity has established chapters at other institutions, and there is even a report of one junior college fraternity which is establishing a chapter at a four-year college.

*Interfraternity Institute* The second Interfraternity Institute will take place at Indiana University, June 6-11, 1971, under the joint sponsorship of Indiana University and the Fraternity Executives Association. The Institute provides in depth study of trends and developments in higher education and the fraternity system. Additional information on the Institute is available from FEA Institute Chairman, W. A. Butler Jr., Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Post Office Box 40108, Indianapolis, Indiana 46240.

(Continued on page 88)

# “Awareness—Action”

*Ten workshops, geographically selected, will be held across the country during March.*

## 1971

# Regional Workshops



ROBERT W. CHAMBERLAIN JR.  
Arizona State '62  
Chairman, Regional Workshops Committee

THIS March, the Fraternity will take a giant step forward in our continuous process of fraternity education. By direction of the 1970 Grand Arch Council, plans are presently being completed for a series of ten regional workshops to be held across the nation. They are arranged so that every chapter in the Fraternity will have an opportunity to send representatives to one of these workshops.

By this time, each chapter should have received information about the workshop in its region and made plans to send at least seven representatives in addition to its Advisor.

The purposes of these conferences are: 1) to assist chapter leaders and Advisors in evaluating current chapter programs and practices; 2) to teach new techniques in Rush, pledge education, and public relations; 3) to enable undergraduate chapter members to meet others in the Fraternity from that region to exchange ideas and programs for the betterment of each chapter; 4) to provide a setting and a program structure for participants to plan long range goals as well as solve current problems; 5) to assist the Brothers of the Fraternity to develop their potential in communicating; and 6) to bring about a greater awareness of the individual.

Three experimental workshops of this nature have been held in the last two years. The first, in May, 1969, was held at California Theta Chapter at San Fernando Valley State College. Six other chapters were invited to participate in the program called "Direction 1969." While only three of these chapters sent representatives to California Theta, all thirty-nine undergraduates and seven faculty members were enthusiastic about what they had accomplished and what they could do in the way of future workshops. The other two previous workshops were in October and December, 1969, at Indiana Beta in Bloomington, and Tennessee Zeta in Memphis, respectively. These two reached a total of seventeen chapters.

Those weekend conferences followed the same format which will generally be used around the country this spring. Beginning around noon on Saturday, there will follow a series of workshops led by one of the alumni faculty members, each followed by discussion period where delegates will be able to communicate on a more informal basis. This will continue until early evening when the group will recess until the following morning. Meals and lodging are provided with an effort to keep costs down for the chapters. Each workshop will offer a publications display featuring rush literature, scrapbooks, and similar items from each of the participating chapters.

REGION	PARTICIPATING CHAPTERS	REGIONAL DIRECTOR	NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE
NORTHWEST	<i>Oregon State</i> Oregon Washington	Robert M. Danielson Corvallis, Oregon	J. Peter Mortimer Archon, District VI
SOUTHWEST	<i>San Fernando Valley State</i> Santa Barbara Berkeley Stanford California Poly U.C.L.A. U.S.C. Arizona State <i>Creighton</i> Nebraska Colorado Kansas Missouri Westminster Mankato State Minnesota Iowa State Iowa	Stephen C. Hatch III Van Nuys, Calif.	Philip M. Cornelius President Claude A. Ferguson Attorney General
MIDWEST	<i>Texas</i> Eastern New Mexico Texas Tech Southwest Texas State Southwestern Louisiana Louisiana State Oklahoma Oklahoma State	Theodore J. Urban Omaha, Nebraska	Bradbury R. Crumpecker 1st Deputy Archon, District V
SOUTH CENTRAL	<i>Wabash</i> Valparaiso Purdue Illinois Butler DePauw Indiana Northwestern	Mike W. McKinney Austin, Texas	Don F. Rusell Archon, District V
INDIANA	<i>Tennessee</i> Vanderbilt Memphis State Mississippi Alabama Florida State Florida South Carolina Duke	Richard O. Regnier Crawfordsville, Ind.	Kent C. Owen
SOUTH	<i>Bowling Green</i> Michigan State Michigan Toledo Case Kent Akron Ashland	Robert P. Clark Knoxville, Tenn.	Tracy E. Stafford Archon, District IV
GREAT LAKES	<i>West Virginia</i> Ohio Wesleyan Ohio State Wittenberg Washington and Lee Virginia Washington and Jefferson	Raymond R. Roché Bowling Green, Ohio	Neil W. Sanders Treasurer David C. Vanosdall Archon, District III
MID EAST	<i>Bucknell</i> Allegheny Penn State Indiana of Pennsylvania Dickinson Franklin and Marshall Gettysburg Pennsylvania Rider Monmouth Lafayette	Jerry Stone Morgantown, W.Va.	Stephen D. McWhorter
MID ATLANTIC	<i>Syracuse</i> Colgate Brown Rhode Island Trinity Cornell Buffalo	Gerald W. Commerford Lewisburg, Pa.	Clark G. Ross Archon, District II
NORTHEAST		John W. Powers Syracuse, N.Y.	Mark D. Sullivan Vice President Curtis B. Ward Archon, District I

\* Italicized chapter is the Host Chapter.

# Drugs and the Chapter

By SIDNEY F. BOUTWELL

*(Editor's Note: In his dual role as dean of men at Vanderbilt University and a member of the Executive Council of the Kappa Alpha Order, Sidney F. Boutwell is well qualified to discuss the seriousness of drug usage on college campuses and the responsibilities of fraternity leaders to meet the challenge. This article was presented by Boutwell in remarks to the National Interfraternity Conference in Chicago, Ill., on December 4, 1969).*

Our topic, drugs, has been the subject of many articles, symposia and bull sessions. Many of you have probably heard so much about the medical, legal and sociological aspects of drug use that you may sometimes feel that all these facts and opinions have largely contributed to a state of uncertainty. It is understandable, so tonight we will examine only one aspect of this matter. As important as the physiological, psychological and moral aspects of drug usage are, let's focus our attention on the responsibilities of fraternity leaders which chapter members use and/or sell drugs, including but not limited to marijuana.

I suspect that drugs are being used on every campus represented here tonight. Like many of your parents, a few of you may feel that hippies use drugs—not fraternity men. Perhaps that was once true but experiences on many campuses indicate that the student who uses drugs today (especially marijuana) is just as likely to have short hair as long hair, is just as likely to come from the South as any other region of the country and is just as likely to be

*"I know of chapters on some campuses which have lost their competitive position in rush because chapter officers regarded drug usage as purely a matter of individual choice and failed to see the risk to the chapters."*

a fraternity man as an independent.

Some of you may feel that the use of drugs is purely a personal matter and that you, as a fraternity leader, have no obligation to concern yourself with drug usage by members of your chapter. Indeed, you may feel an obligation to take official notice of drug usage on the grounds that it is a matter of individual choice.

Some of you may feel an obligation to do something but you are not sure what the nature and extent of your efforts should be.

Some of you may feel that a tragedy will not befall your chapter while you are in it and all of you must surely hope that your chapter's image will not be marred by the agony of arrest or the tragedy of injury to you or your brothers.

*I submit that as fraternity leaders, you have both the opportunity and the obligation to do something more than hope for the best.*

In mid-October, I was a panelist at a conference in Easthampton, Massachusetts, approximately 15 miles from Amherst. On the day I arrived, a young man died. Until his death, he had been a sophomore at Harvard University. He had visited a friend at Amherst for the weekend. While there, he took LSD. Later, he fell or jumped from the roof of a dormitory. State police arrested an Amherst student on charges of selling the LSD to the visitor. But

to the Amherst dean of students, Robert Ward, there was a particular agony that was personal. In an open letter, written October 16, to his students, he tried to express it and I quote:

"Gentlemen of the College: He was not an Amherst man; he was a visitor. But his death occurred in our community, and we shared in the loss. We were shocked by the tragedy and stunned by the senselessness of it. He was young and bright—too bright to surrender his life in the foolish madness blighting a generation. In a week in which we pause to reflect on the waste of life half a world away (the Viet Nam Moratorium), it may have been a strange irony that we were starkly faced with meaningless death on our own campus. But that week is nearly gone—and memory fades.

"I will not rehearse the statements made in the past about drugs. Many of us for some time have been apprehensive that a tragedy would come—and last Saturday night it did. Repeated warnings had gone unheeded; it couldn't happen here. I only wish those who ignored those warnings could have spent part of that horrible night waiting in Cooley Dick-

*"Fraternity Leaders have*

*both an obligation to respect each member's rights . . .*

*and to make their contribution to the maintenance of a strong chapter."*

*"I did not become a dean  
to watch a generation of  
students pollute their sanity  
or distort their lives."*

inson Hospital while the student's life ebbed or part of Sunday afternoon in my office while his parents struggled to comprehend the reality of that day.

"I did not become a dean to watch a generation of students pollute their sanity or distort their lives and I confess to a numbing and depressing sense of helplessness. Words are inadequate and deeds seem fruitless. More than ever students have taken on themselves the individual responsibility which shapes their lives in all areas. It should be so, but the judicious exercise of such responsibility demands wisdom. I see no wisdom at all in the growing and indiscriminate use of drugs. I also see a danger that one major tragedy may obscure other tragedies, smaller perhaps but no less frightening. On a beautiful afternoon which was in itself a natural stimulant, why the need for some artificial or uncertain drug? And where were we all on that night or on any night and when will we awake to the need to replace a disinterested privatism with a sustained concern for troubled people in our community? And why do we tolerate in our midst the profiteers of poison? And by what moral right do we pass into the hands of others substances which can threaten their well-being and even their lives? What in God's name is happening to us?"

*"Don't ignore the matter of drug  
use by your members. Develop  
an affirmative and reasonable  
set of guidelines . . ."*

"Last Sunday in a Scriptural lesson, the timeless chastisement of Thomas was repeated: 'Because you did not see, you would not believe.' Last Sunday we did see. Now I plead as never before—please believe."

Could a similar incident occur in your chapter? I suppose one would have to acknowledge the possibility. More importantly, we should ask ourselves what we can do to minimize the likelihood of facing such a tragedy on our campus.

Let me outline, in general terms, a possible course of action. Because circumstances vary so greatly from campus to campus, I will describe a process through which your chapter can arrive at a reasonable position on this important matter.

Through discussions with one or more of your closer friends whose evaluative ability you respect, you can learn to distinguish between your obligations to respect the right to privacy of your brothers on the one hand and your obligation to the chapter on the other. As you become more confident about the manner in which you discharge these dual responsibilities, you can seek out selected, influential members of your chapter to discuss privately your concerns. Hopefully, they will come to share your views. Then you are ready to bring the matter before the entire chapter for discussion, confident that several of your brothers will be prepared, because of your earlier discussions, to make informed contributions to the chapter's deliberations. The chapter should conclude by taking a clear position on this matter.

What might the chapter's position be? I suggest the following:

Fraternity leaders have both an

obligation to respect each member's rights as an individual and to maintain the chapter as a healthy organization. Members in turn have an obligation both to make their contribution to the maintenance of a strong chapter and to avoid involving the fraternity in their private lives.

With respect to drug use, this could mean that members would neither use nor distribute drugs on chapter property or at chapter functions.

I know of chapters on some campuses which have lost their competitive position in rush because chapter officers regarded drug usage as purely a matter of individual choice and failed to see the risk to the chapter. As a consequence, their chapters became known as pot houses. Few students, even many of those who use drugs, wish to be associated with a group which is widely regarded as a group of potheads or pill poppers. Under these circumstances, it is difficult to do well in rush. It is even more difficult to rebuild a good image on the campus.

The conclusion is simple: Don't ignore the matter of drug use by your members. Develop an affirmative and reasonable set of guidelines for chapter operation and enforce them.

Another important responsibility which you have as a leader is to the member or members in your chapter who lose their motivation and use pills, marijuana or alcohol to excess. As individuals, as brothers, they merit the consideration of chapter leaders. They should be encouraged to seek counseling before the problem grows to the extent that they are dropped from school, arrested or injured.

Meet those  
who serve the  
Fraternity  
as appointed  
officers,  
trustees,  
and  
professionally

## Appointed Officers



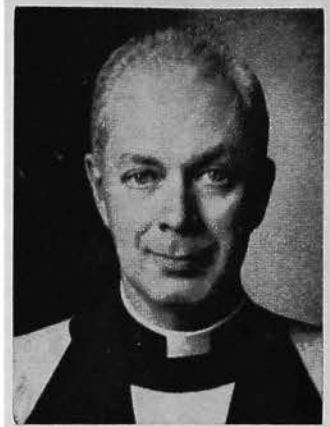
**CLAUDE A. FERGUSON**  
Attorney General

Beginning his third term on the Executive Council is Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, *Oklahoma '21*. Claude was born in Kansas City. He was treasurer and president of Oklahoma Alpha as an undergraduate. He earned his law degree at Oklahoma, and then returned to Kansas City where he was associated with, and later a member of, the law firm of Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Sawyer & Merseureau (now Lathrop, Righter, Gordon & Parker).

Claude is a Past Master of Ivanhoe Lodge No. 446, A.F. & A.M. of Kansas City, Mo.; former District Deputy Grand Master of Masons of Kansas City, Mo.; and presently is a member of Al Malaikah Shrine Temple of Los Angeles.

In 1934, he was president of the Kansas City Alumni Association, and in 1957, president of the Southern California Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. He has attended five GACS.

Mrs. Ferguson is the former Elton Davis of Waco, Texas. She and Claude live in the Westwood section of Los Angeles, and are members of the Westwood Presbyterian Church.



**EDWARD E. TATE, D.D.**  
Director of Alumni Affairs

The Reverend Dr. Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '33*, *Kansas '29*, the Director of alumni affairs, is rector of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Atlanta, and former chaplain of the Fraternity.

Dr. Tate was born in Kansas City, is a graduate of the University of Virginia (1933), and the Virginia Theological Seminary (1936). He served churches in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. and Alexandria, Va. before founding St. Stephens School, Alexandria, of which he was headmaster from 1944-54. He then served a church in Dallas before going to Atlanta in 1961.

He has been a member of the board of trustees of Virginia Theological seminary; vice president of the Greater Atlanta Council of Churches; was a member of the Diocesan Executive Board; chairman of the Department of Missions; is a trustee of the Protestant Radio and TV Foundation, and the Episcopal Radio-Television Foundation; and serves on other community boards. He is also a member of the Executive Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Dr. Tate is married to Elizabeth Byrd, a former Virginian.



**WALTER SHEPPARD JR.**  
Mystagogue

Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *Cornell '29*, former president of the Fraternity (1968-70), continues to serve as mystagogue, a position he has held since 1966. Also formerly vice president (1964-68), he is a member of the SC and has attended 20 consecutive GACs.

Lee Sheppard is assistant to the sales manager, for national accounts, of the Building Materials Division, Pennwalt Corporation in Philadelphia. He is a registered professional engineer, member of the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers, and a member of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers. He received the Bachelor of Chemistry degree from Cornell in 1932, the Master of Science in Chemistry degree from Pennsylvania in 1933, and is a member of Alpha Chi Sigma, professional chemical fraternity.

Long interested in genealogy, he is a member of the editorial board, *The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine*; a contributing editor, *The American Genealogist* and the *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*; and was recently elected president of the American Society of Genealogists.

He and Mrs. Sheppard live at 923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pennsylvania 19083.

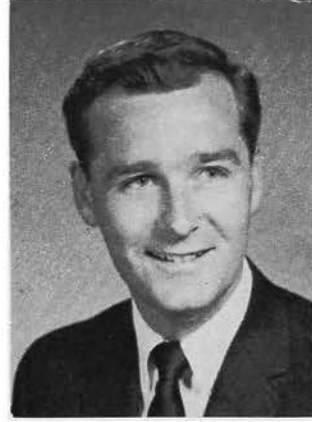


**RICHARD H. GIBSON**  
Director of Chapter Finance

Following the 1970 GAC, Richard H. Gibson, *Colorado '56*, moved from Assistant Director to Director of Chapter Finance, succeeding the late Ralph R. Haney, *California Delta '27*, who created the office. Brother Gibson served Colorado Alpha in various capacities including treasurer and house manager. Also, while in school he was a member of the student government finance board, Delta Sigma Pi (professional business administration) and Beta Alpha Psi (honorary accounting).

After four years as a Navy officer, he joined the New York City office of Price Waterhouse & Co. He became active in political organizations as well as the New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi which he served as treasurer. He is now employed by Olin Corporation, Stamford, Conn., where he designs accounting systems.

Brother Gibson is a Certified Public Accountant, a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Assistant Director of Educational Activities for the Stamford Chapter of the National Association of Accountants. He resides with his wife, Sue, and one child in North Stamford where he is a trustee of the Congregational Church.



**R. W. CHAMBERLAIN**  
Dir. of Fraternity Educ.

Former Archon Robert W. "Sandy" Chamberlain Jr., *Washington '60*, *Arizona State '62*, returned to the Executive Council as director of fraternity education on October 1, 1967.

Sandy transferred from the University of Washington to Arizona State University in 1961, to assist with the colonization of Arizona Beta Chapter, of which he is a charter member. At ASU, he was a member of Blue Key, IFC president, and was listed in *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. He was archon of District VI from 1962-65, has attended two GACs, and has attended each ELC since 1961, serving on the faculty of the last four.

Brother Chamberlain earned the B.A. degree in history in 1964, and an M.A. in educational psychology in 1966, both from Arizona State University, where he has been as Assistant Dean in the Vice President of Student Affairs office since 1964. He and his wife, Joanna, live in Tempe with their two children, a daughter and a son.



**ERNEST H. GARBE**  
Grand Catalogue Editor

Born in New York on May 19, 1919, Ernest H. Garbe, *Columbia '40*, still makes his home there where he is manager of the invoicing department of Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation.

He is executive secretary of the New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. He has attended ten GACs and was initiated into the Order of the S.C. in 1964 at Denver, Colo.

Brother Garbe received his B.A. degree in history from Columbia University in 1942, and five years later earned an M.A. in the teaching of social studies from the Teachers College of Columbia University.

A veteran of World War II, he saw service in Canada, North Africa, and Italy while serving with the Army, 1942-45.

## Permanent Fund Trustees



**J. VICKERS HILL**  
Director of Extension

J. Vickers Hill, *Mississippi '61*, was appointed director of extension at the close of 1968. As an undergraduate, he served Mississippi Alpha as chaplain, recording secretary, vice president, and president. He was president of the University Players and of Alpha Psi Omega dramatics fraternity at the University of Mississippi, from which he earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in political science in 1964. He was also chairman of the student activities committee of the student senate, and was a member of University Singers and Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia. Vick has served as Archon ad hoc at two District Councils, and has attended four GACs and three ELCs.

After four years with Delta Airlines in Atlanta, he joined the future planning department of Trans World Airlines in New York in January, 1969. While in Atlanta, he was a member of the Atlanta Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, the Atlanta Jaycees, and the Atlanta Racquet Club. He is now a member of the NYAA.

Brother Hill was born August 1, 1939, in Greenwood, Miss., and was reared in Boyle, Miss.



**KENNETH H. CHASE**  
Historian

Kenneth Huntington Chase, *Pennsylvania '63*, of Town of Rye, N.Y., succeeded Walter Lee Shepard Jr. as historian of the Fraternity in 1967. He is the grandson of "Skipper" Seaman, *Dartmouth '09*. While at Penn, Brother Chase was chapter historian, alumni secretary, and first editor of *The Psi-Key*. He was active in the revival of the Boston Alumni Association, has attended every GAC since initiation (he is Secretary of the 76'ers, those who will be eligible for installation into the order of the SC in 1976, and his currently a member of the New York Alumni Association.

Ken is a lawyer, Assistant to the General Counsel of the Channing Funds and a member of The Association of the Bar of the City of New York. A history buff and amateur genealogist, he belongs to the Sons of the American Revolution. He also loves music and art, and is assistant vice president and trustee of the Bar Harbor Festival, a tenor in the Greenwich Choral Society and a member of the Philadelphia Art Alliance.

Ken recently became engaged to Jeanne-Nicole Ledoux, sister of Louis André Ledoux, *Pennsylvania '67*. Nicole is an anthropologist and is co-authoring a book on survival.



**THEODORE J. URBAN**  
Scholarship Director

Dr. Ted Urban, *Northwestern '46*, is Assistant Dean, Dental School, and professor of biological sciences and director of dental research at Creighton University, Omaha, Neb. He is chapter advisor to Nebraska Beta Chapter at that university.

He has served the Fraternity as director of scholarship since 1961, and has directed the Educational Leadership Conferences in 1963, 1964, 1966 and 1967. He has attended ten GACs and is an SCer.

Born in Chicago, Ill., on May 29, 1926, Brother Urban was Illinois Alpha's house manager and a member of the governing board. He received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from Northwestern, and his Ph.D. from Purdue University.

A two-year Navy veteran of World War II, he served as an instructor at Berea College, Ky., prior to accepting his post at Creighton.

He is a member of Sigma Xi, Beta Beta Beta, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Phi Omega, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Nebraska Academy of Science, American Society of Zoologists, American Association for the Advancement of Science, International Association for Dental Research, and New York Academy of Science.

Ted and Sue Urban (Chi Omega) have one son, Jim, age 13.





**JOHN R. DONNELL**  
Permanent Fund Trustee

John R. Donnell, *Case Western Reserve '31*, was named a trustee of the Permanent Fund in August, 1970.

Brother Donnell was born in Findlay, Ohio, in 1912. He was graduated from Case Institute of Technology in 1934 with a degree in engineering.

He joined Marathon Oil Co. in 1936 as a special representative in the executive offices in Findlay. In 1944 he became assistant to the manager of production and in 1950 was elected treasurer. He advanced to vice president of supply and transportation and was elected to the board of directors in 1954.

In 1961 Brother Donnell was elected vice president in charge of the company's international operations. He was elected senior vice president in 1964, continuing to direct international operations until 1967. In 1969 he was named senior vice president of finance and planning.

Brother Donnell is chairman of the board of directors of the First National Bank of Findlay, a director of the Toledo Trust Company, and a trustee of Case Western Reserve University. He served for ten years as president of the Findlay Board of Education. He has participated in the advanced management program at Harvard University.



**RICHARD T. BAKER**  
Permanent Fund Trustee

Richard T. Baker, *Ohio State '36*, has been a Permanent Fund trustee since August, 1970. Brother Baker is managing partner of the firm of Ernst & Ernst, international firm of certified public accountants and management consultants which has 75 offices in the United States, 107 other offices throughout the world.

He was named managing partner of Ernst & Ernst in 1964 after three years as partner in charge of the firm's central district.

In 1961, Brother Baker and a local banker were given the problem of Cleveland's industrial future. The area was slowly losing industrial plants to other areas of the country.

Out of their efforts grew the Greater Cleveland Growth Board, which has halted the outflow of employers and has been successful in attracting new ones to the area.

In 1963, he was one of nine Ohioans appointed by Governor James A. Rhodes to the newly-created State Board of Regents, which now supervises education beyond the high school level throughout the state. Cleveland State University was created from this board's actions.



**W. ARTHUR BATTEN**  
Permanent Fund Trustee

A former archon of District IV (1935-36) and a past attorney general (1958-63) of the Fraternity, W. Arthur Batten, *Michigan '33*, has been a trustee of the Permanent Shield Fund since 1966. He is vice president and general attorney of Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co., Detroit.

Brother Batten received the B.A. degree from the University of Michigan in 1936, and graduated from the Michigan Law School in 1939. He practiced law in Detroit with the firm of Angell, Turner, Dyer & Meek, 1939-41; was a special FBI agent from 1941-45; returned to private practice with the previously mentioned law firm which subsequently became known as Dyer, Angell, Meek & Batten, 1945-53; and then joined the legal department of the Columbia Gas System in New York. In 1958, Art returned to Detroit as secretary of American Louisiana Pipe Line Company, eventually becoming a vice president. American Louisiana merged with Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company on January 1, 1966, and he acquired his present position.

Art is married to the former Lois Porter Whittier, a Phi Mu and 1940 graduate of Middlebury College. They have three sons, Bill, Fred, and Jim.

## Endowment Fund Trustees





**MAURICE WARNOCK**  
Endowment Fund Trustee

Maurice J. Warnock, *Oregon '23*, was elected a trustee of the Endowment Fund of the Fraternity, in September, 1970, at the 55th G.A.C. Brother Warnock, originally of Silverton, Ore., now makes his home in Lancaster, Pa., where he is chairman of the Board of Armstrong Cork Co. He joined Armstrong Cork in 1926 as a student salesman and worked his way steadily up until he was elected president in July of 1962. His election as board chairman came in December, 1967.

Brother Warnock's accomplishments are numerous and impressive. In 1964 he was awarded the Outstanding Achievement Award by his alma mater, and in 1968 the Distinguished Alumnus award of the University of Oregon Alumni Association. He has been elected to Beta Gamma Sigma and Alpha Kappa Psi honorary societies.



**ROBERT R. ELLIOTT**  
Endowment Fund Trustee

A former president of the Fraternity (1958-60), Robert Roy Elliott, *Ohio Wesleyan '35*, is retired vice president of Tempo Products Co., a division of Alco Standard Corp. in Solon, Ohio. He has been a trustee of the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi since 1962.

In 1937-38 he was archon of District III, and he is a past president of the Cleveland Alumni Association. He also served the Fraternity as director of fraternity education (1951-56) and as vice president (1956-58). He advocated the establishment of the Educational Leadership Conferences, now held since 1960.

Bob has been active in civic and school affairs in his home town of Hudson, Ohio, and served as president of Twin Lakes Country Club. He is president of the Ohio Wesleyan Class of 1938.

Brother Elliott is married to the former Elizabeth Link (Ohio Wesleyan Delta Gamma); has a daughter, Susan, a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan and a Delta Gamma; and a son, Stephen, a 1968 graduate of Ohio Alpha Chapter. Bob is an SCer and registered at his 12th G.A.C. in 1970.



**RUDDICK LAWRENCE**  
Endowment Fund Trustee

Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington '31*, vice president in charge of public relations and public affairs of the Continental Oil Co. since 1968, has been a trustee of the Fraternity's Endowment Fund for over ten years.

Before joining CONOCO, for 15 years he was vice president of the New York Stock Exchange, where he directed public relations and investor services. Prior to his association with the Exchange, Rud was director of promotion, planning and development for the television and radio networks at the National Broadcasting Company, and associate advertising manager of *Fortune Magazine* at Time Inc.

A trustee of Sarah Lawrence College for 12 years, he was chairman of the Board from 1964 to 1969.

He is also chairman of the Advisory Committee on Public Relations for the American Petroleum Institute, executive vice president and director of the U. S.-Arab Chamber of Commerce, trustee of the Wall Street Ministry and member of the executive committee of the Public Relations Society: New York.

## Professional Staff



**RALPH D. DANIEL**  
Executive Secretary

Ralph Dudley Daniel, *Arizona '47*, became assistant to now Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. "Dab" Williams in 1948, and succeeded him as secretary in 1955. In addition to being executive secretary of the Fraternity (since 1960), he is assistant secretary-treasurer of the Endowment Fund, secretary-treasurer of the Order of the S.C., and treasurer of the Cleveland Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. He has attended 12 consecutive GACs, and each ELC.

A charter member of Arizona Alpha, "Dud" was IFC president, editor of the yearbook, and business manager of the college newspaper while a student at the University of Arizona.

He is a member of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, Pi Delta Epsilon, and the University Club of Cleveland; is campus representative to the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council (IRAC); is a member and past president of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association; and in 1962 served as chairman of the undergraduate Conference of the National Interfraternity Conference.

He was a pilot during World War II and holds the USAF Reserve rank of major. Born in Phoenix, Ariz., he has been a Cleveland, Ohio, resident for 22 years.

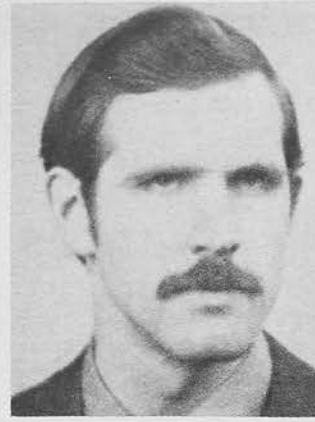


**GARY E. MURPHY**  
Field Secretary

Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, joined the staff of the Executive Offices in June, 1970. A 1969 graduate of Oregon State University, he received a Bachelor of Science degree in Political Science with major emphasis in comparative politics. Gary assumes the position of a field secretary with the Fraternity. In the future he hopes to put his fraternity experience to work for him either in the field of public relations or in student personnel work.

As an undergraduate member of Oregon Beta, Gary was active in all phases of his chapter's operation, serving on numerous committees as well as acting as a recording secretary. He was the 1969 I.F.C. Rush Evaluation Committee Chairman at Oregon State. He also served as an undergraduate teaching assistant in the Political Science Department at O.S.U.

"Murph," as he prefers to be called, is a native Oregonian, being born and raised in Portland. He is an avid outdoorsman, enjoying hunting, fishing, and all other outdoor activities. Gary is proud to be the first representative of his chapter to serve the Fraternity as a field secretary. When his duties with Phi Psi are complete, he hopes to return to the west coast.



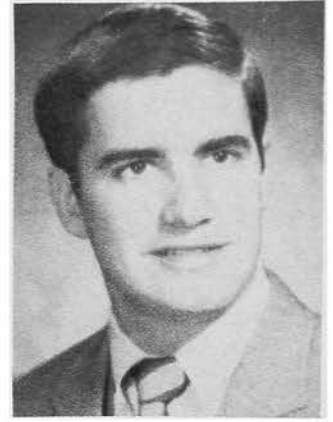
**R. BRUCE KIRK**  
Field Secretary

On October 19, 1970, R. Bruce Kirk, *San Fernando Valley State '67*, assumed the duties of field secretary. Graduating in 1969, he received a B.A. in political science.

A charter member of California Theta and past Solon E. Summerfield winner, Brother Kirk served his chapter as historian, corresponding secretary, and representative to the IFC. He also chaired or served on many of his chapter's committees.

A member of the college fencing team, he was assistant fencing coach on a volunteer basis for one year while taking post-graduate courses.

Brother Kirk is a native Californian, being born and raised in Los Angeles. When his duties with Phi Psi are complete, he plans to return to the west coast to continue his education.



**RICHARD S. LYNCH**  
Assistant Editor

Richard S. Lynch, *Ashland '67*, was appointed Assistant Editor of THE SHIELD in September, 1970. Brother Lynch graduated from Ashland College in June, 1970, with a B.A. in Political Science. He is now attending full time at Cleveland-Marshall Law School of Cleveland State University in addition to his part-time duties with the executive offices.

While at Ashland Brother Lynch served Ohio Theta in various capacities, principally those of historian, and chairman of the membership and finance committees. He was elected vice president of his class in both his junior and senior years, and served as business manager of the *Pine Whispers*, the Ashland College yearbook, his senior year. In April, 1969, he was one of 50 undergraduate students across the nation chosen to attend a seminar given by the Foundation for Economic Education in Irvington, N.Y. In his senior year he was elected to Kappa Delta Pi honorary society and named to the Dean's List.

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

## Ailes President of Railroad Association

W. Stephen Ailes, *West Virginia '34*, former Secretary of the Army, has taken the position as president and chief executive officer of the Association of American Railroads, a position he was elected to last November.

A partner in the law firm of Steptoe and Johnson, Brother Ailes served as Secretary of the Army in 1964-65. Previously he had served the Army for three years as Undersecretary, a post to which he was appointed in 1961 by former President Kennedy.

A law graduate of West Virginia University and former assistant law professor there, he is a native of Romney, W.Va. He is married to the former Helen Wales and they have four children.

Brother Ailes, a former president of the Federal City Council and Washington metropolitan chairman of the National Alliance of Businessmen, holds membership in several bar associations. He serves as a trustee of the Episcopal High School and Landon School and is a former alumni trustee of Princeton University, where he received his undergraduate degree in 1933.

## Ely Receives Time Magazine Award

Leonard W. Ely, *Stanford '47*, has received the Time Magazine Quality Dealer Award for his work as president of Ely Chevrolet in Menlo Park, Calif. Brother Ely was one of only 71 dealers in the entire nation selected for the Time Magazine presentation. He was nominated for this honor by the Peninsula Auto Dealers Association, of which he is a past president. His work in civic affairs ranges from a directorship on the Red Cross to membership on the Castilleja School Board and the Boy Scout Advisory Board.

## Names in the News

**JOHN A. CLELAND**, *Northwestern '39*, has been manager of the Paine, Webber, Jackson, and Curtis San Diego office since 1958. Brother Cleland, a veteran of World War II, is a past president of the San Diego Stock and Bond Club; member, Financial Analysts Society of San Diego; member, Kiwanis; and director, San Diego Opera Guild and Children's Home Association of which he is past president.

**CARL E. HIRTH**, *DePauw '67*, is in Thailand with the Peace Corps, fighting to eradicate malaria in that country. Brother Hirth, now finishing up his third year with the Peace Corps, described Thailand as a "united country with patriotism exemplified in support of the king and queen."

**RICHARD E. STEWART**, *West Virginia '52*, New York State Superintendent of Insurance, instituted a competitive rating system in New York to free insurance companies from having to obtain prior state approval of new rates and to outlaw anticompetitive practices. A Rhodes scholar and graduate of Harvard Business School, Brother Stewart at 36 has become one of the most influential figures in U.S. insurance.



LEONARD W. ELY, *Stanford '47*  
President, Ely Chevrolet  
Receives TIME Award

**BRUCE C. TOMSON**, *Missouri '58*, is back from Saigon where he was working for IBM and is now Assistant District Manager of Personnel in that company's California District Government Education and Medical Office.

**C. SEVERIN BUSCHMANN**, *Indiana '40*, a partner in the law firm of Buschmann, Carr and Schabel, has been honored by the Indianapolis Speech and Hearing Center. Brother Buschmann, a past president and past chairman of the center, was given a special award for contributions to the center. He is also a member of the Governor's Commission for Uniform Laws.

**FRANCIS V. ANDERSON JR.**, *Pennsylvania '57*, has been promoted to assistant dean of the College of Humanities at Ohio State University. Brother Anderson came to OSU from Temple University, where he served for two years as director of administrative systems and programming, computer activity, and lectured on data processing systems. He was previously a consultant on institutional employment of computing services and an associate consultant to Mauchly Systems Inc., in Fort Washington, Pa.

**DR. EDWARD G. COFFMAN**, *UCLA '56*, former assistant professor of electrical engineering at Princeton University has been appointed associate professor of computer science at the Pennsylvania State University. For the past year he has been serving as visiting professor of computing science at the University of New Castle in Tyne, England. Brother Coffman is currently associate editor of the *Journal for Computing Machinery* and past chairman of the ACM Symposium on Operation System Principles.

The reading room of the Main Library of the Ohio State University has been dedicated to **JAMES G. THURBER**, *Ohio State '18*. Brother Thurber, who passed away in November, 1961, left a vast collection of personal manuscripts, drawings, and sketches, which were donated to the library by Mrs. Thurber. The dedication was held March 21, 1970.

**WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.**, *Cornell '27*, has been elected President of The Board for Certification of Genealogists, a District of Columbia non-profit corporation of which he is a Trustee and



HAMMOND

former Vice-President. He also serves as president of the American Society of Genealogists.

**RICHARD C. HAMMOND, Oregon '64**, has joined his father in the San Francisco insurance brokerage firm of J. P. Hammond Company. Brother Hammond was recently awarded the professional insurance designation Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter.

John R. M. Singleton, 15, Kimberly P. Singleton, 19, and their father, **PHILIP A. SINGLETON, Michigan '31**, have recently returned from a trip to East Africa, during which they climbed to the top of Gilman's Point, Mt. Kilimanjaro, elevation 18,635 feet. The five-day ascent from Marangu, Tanzania, elevation 6,000 feet, and return involved some 90 miles of



SINGLETON

walking and climbing to base huts at 9,000, 12,000 and 15,000 feet. Mt. Kilimanjaro, which is close to the equator on the border of Kenya and Tanzania, is purported to be the largest single mountain in the world and the highest peak in Africa.

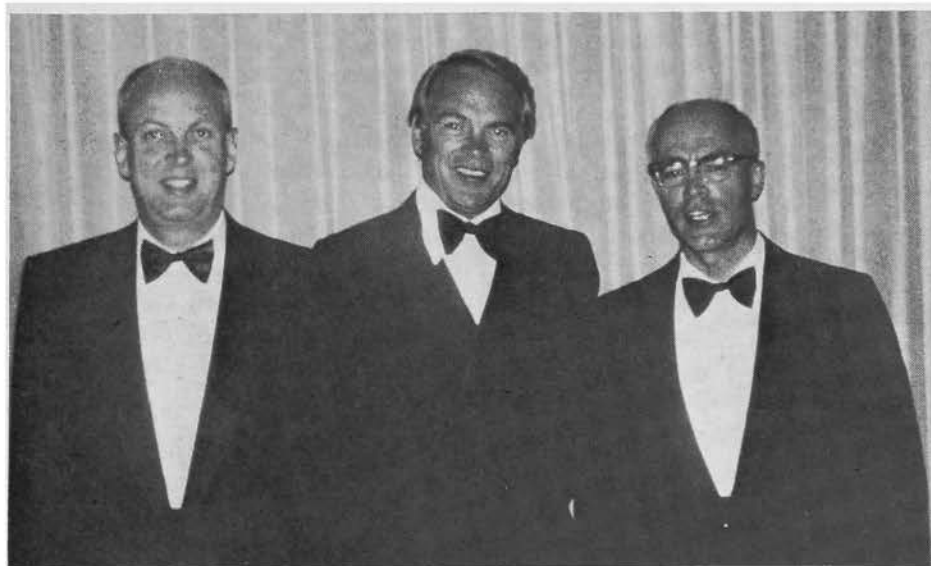
**WILLIAM R. HEERMAN, Valparaiso '53**, has been promoted to associate general counsel for Aid Association for Lutherans (AAL), fraternal insurance society.

**HOWARD F. MORAN, Wisconsin '26**, has retired as commercial director of the General Telephone Company in Santa Monica, California. Brother Moran, resident of Pacific Palisades, finished up a career of 41 years with the General Telephone System in January.



HEERMAN

**THOMAS G. KUHN, Northwestern '54**, former director of NBC-TV's west coast live night time programs and specials, who joined Warner Brothers-TV in February, 1970, as vice president in charge of program development, has been promoted to vice president in charge of TV production for WB-TV.



The occasion of the marriage of Paul D. Bishop, Arizona '48, center, to Miss Rita Gammell in San Diego, Calif., recently, signaled a reunion with his University of Arizona chaptermate, Charles L. Kendrick, Arizona '48, left, and his blood brother, Rollis J. Bishop, Minnesota '43.

## MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address (new, if for change of address) \_\_\_\_\_

Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

**ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE**

**MAIL TO:**  
**THE SHIELD of  
Phi Kappa Psi**  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114

# Acts of the Executive Council

Meeting, August 28 & 29, 1970, Lawrenceville, N.J., approved the following:

- ad interim motion approving members of Pennsylvania Nu Colony at Indiana University of Pennsylvania for initiation.
- ad interim motion to suspend the charter of New York Gamma Chapter.
- ad interim motion approving a \$3,000 loan to the Florida Beta Corporation, Inc.
- ad interim motion approving members of Ohio Iota Colony at the University of Akron for initiation.
- ad interim motion approving a \$2,500 loan to California Gamma-Phi Kappa Psi House Corporation.
- ad interim motion approving members of Tennessee Zeta at Memphis State University for initiation.
- ad interim motion approving an additional \$3,000 loan to Tennessee Zeta of Phi Kappa Psi, Inc.
- ad interim motion approving a \$2,350 loan to Friar's Corporation (Colorado Alpha).
- ad interim motion approving the appointment of a Supervisory Committee for Iowa Alpha Chapter.
- ad interim motion suspending the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter as of November 1, 1970.

Through motions adopted:

- chartered and approved the Huntsville, Alabama Club.
- changed ELC meetings to the alternate years of the GAC and scheduled Annual Regional Conferences each spring.
- ratified (past) president Sheppard's appointment of Richard T. Baker, *Ohio State '36*, and John R. Donnell, *Case Western Reserve '31*, as trustees of the Permanent Fund for six year and four year terms, respectively, effective August 29, 1970.
- approved and accepted the Attorney General's opinion that "An individual who has not heard or received the ritual and taken the obligation is not a member of the Fraternity; and one who has so been inducted but with the intent not to be bound thereby; or who refuses to comply with the obligation, are members of the Fraternity who have committed an offense against the Fraternity."
- approved the guarantee of a loan to the Pennsylvania Theta House Corporation up to \$10,000 to renovate the chapter house and meet fire regulations.
- reduced the status of 27 Alumni Associations to Clubs for failure to adopt By Laws in conformity with those of the Fraternity.

Meeting, September 5, 1970, Philadelphia, Pa.

- declared emergency situations in existence at New York Alpha (Cornell) and Nebraska Beta (Creighton) and granted these Chapters dispensations from the application of the unit rule.

- named Ralph D. Daniel and Philip M. Cornelius Delegate and Alternate Delegate, respectively, to the House of Delegates of the National Interfraternity Conference, and requested that they represent the Fraternity at the annual meeting of the Conference, December 3-5, 1970.
- made the following appointments: Claude A. Ferguson to succeed himself as Attorney General; Theodore J. Urban to succeed himself as Scholarship Director; Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. to succeed himself as Director of Fraternity Education; J. Vickers Hill to succeed himself as Director of Extension; Richard H. Gibson to succeed Ralph R. Haney as Director of Chapter Finance; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. to succeed himself as Msytagogue; Kenneth H. Chase to succeed himself as Historian; Ernest H. Garbe to succeed himself as Editor of the Grand Catalogue; Ralph D. Daniel to succeed himself as Executive Secretary and Editor of *THE SHIELD*; Ralph R. Haney, who died October 21, 1970, as Director of Chapter Finance Emeritus.



## Fraternity Newsfronts

(Continued from page 75)

*Conflict Condoned in Campus Survey* Eighty per cent of the graduating seniors on 10 diverse college campuses across the country believe confrontation tactics—ranging from non-violent mass demonstrations to physical violence—are necessary to bring social change, two University of California researchers have reported.

They released the results of a survey of 1,542 seniors taken last spring among predominantly white, middle-class young men and women with above average academic records attending campuses in the West, Midwest and East. Researchers asked this question: "Considering social conflict within our society and its expression on certain campuses, to what degree do you feel confrontation tactics are necessary or effective?" Offered five possible responses, 52 per cent said, "Non-violent protest or demonstrations are the only feasible way to persuade officials to respect the will of the people." Nineteen per cent said, "The use of disruptive tactics and the destruction of property is often necessary in order to change the status quo." Nine per cent said, "Although some may get badly hurt, actual physical confrontation and violence must, at times, be resorted to in order to effect social change." The remaining 20 per cent opposed confrontation tactics.

*First Interfraternity Institute* held at Indiana University is now history. Nearly 30 fraternity advisors, deans, and key fraternity staff personnel graduated from the Institute, which has been established to provide additional background and education on the potential of the modern day fraternity. The second institute, for next summer, is already being planned.

# NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

## CHAPTERS

### **University of Akron Brothers "Walk" for Shut-ins**

Since our last report, Ohio Iota has been busy trying to establish itself as a major fraternity on the University of Akron campus.

This fall quarter has brought us a new initiate, Cliff Reust, from Parma, Ohio. We also have three pledges this quarter: Jon King, New York, N.Y.; Richard Bricks, Newark, N.J.; and Phil McQuilken, Akron. New officers elected this fall include Stan Kovalak, SG, and Scott Wexler, AG.

An important part of fraternity success is getting involved in university affairs. Eddy Corneille was elected to the Student Senate and Tom McComber and Randy Zipperer were elected to IFC.

Fraternity intramurals for the winter quarter began in January and for the first time since going national, we are participating in two sports at one time, basketball and bowling.

Ohio Iota held its second annual "Phi Psi Walk for Children Who Can't," October 31. Some of the Brothers went to one of the local hospitals, dressed up in their Halloween costumes and delivered some toys. As always, the Brothers seemed to enjoy the visit more than the kids.

Ohio Iota extends an open invitation to all Brothers to visit us at 429 East Buchtel Ave., in Akron.

SCOTT A. WEXLER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Alabama Thanksgiving Food Drive**

*During the week of November 17 through 26, all 26 fraternities at the university collected food for the needy families of Tuscaloosa County. Alabama Alpha was completely in charge of handling and distribution, headed by David C. Williams, chairman for the project. In two days over 917 needy people received food for Thanksgiving, almost 200 more than the previous year. Our chapter was commended by Dr. David Mathews, president of the university, and by Fletcher Thornton, president of Inter-Fraternity Council.*

The annual Red Neck Party held December 5, 1970, was a great success and will prove quite helpful during rush. We

sincerely hope the alumni enjoyed it as much as the Brothers did. Our annual Halloween party for the retarded children at Partlow Institution was a real inspiration for us at Alabama; we just wish we could do more.

The new officers who were elected December 2, 1970, are Larry Harper, GP; Sam Owens, VGP; David C. Williams, AG; John Mooreman, P; George Riley, BG; Brad McDonald, SG; Bill Brower, Phu; Claude Bryan, Hod; Ben Dennis, Hi; and Gary Williams, assistant P. The new rush chairman will be Claude Bryan. We at Alabama Alpha feel certain that this new slate of officers will do just as outstanding a job as our old ones.

On campus the following Brothers distinguished themselves this fall: Larry Harper and George Riley were chosen for Tau Beta Pi, an honorary for Engineering students. Jay Masingill was chosen to receive the Solon E. Summerville scholarship award, and David Williams was elected Secretary of the IFC.

As for sports, Tommy Gunter and Guy Gunter have placed 1st in tennis bringing us to 3rd place in our division for the all sports trophy. Our intramural chairman, Jay Masingill, has done an outstanding job this fall.

The annual Founders Day Banquet will be held February 28, 1971, at 12 noon at the chapter house. All alumni and Phi Psi's are welcome. Also the Black and White Formal will be held April 1, 1971. As for Spring Rush and the Spring pledge class, we already have two pledges, David Wooten and Rick Hart.

The University of Alabama lost two fraternities this fall, Alpha Epsilon Pi and Alpha Sigma Phi.

We at Alabama Alpha would also like to caution all chapters to beware of impersonators, and to make sure all claimants as Brothers are in fact Phi Psis.

For a final note, I would like to thank all our Senior Brothers for their contributions to the House and wish them all the success in the world after graduation.

DAVID C. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College Strong Rush Anticipated**

The Pennsylvania Beta Chapter is looking forward eagerly to formal rush in January, and prospects look good for a large and strong pledge class. Rush ac-

tivities are in the capable hands of co-chairmen John M. Morris and William Baer. Four sophomores have recently pledged; they are William Rowe, William Simpson, Charles Rosenthal, and John Markaline. The social and rush committees are planning a pledge formal at a ski lodge, complete with snowmobiles.

William Phillips has been appointed chairman of the pledge education committee, and he is being assisted by John M. Morris, Karl Mosso, and Steve Armbruster. James Carlisle was elected Phu and William DuGar was recently appointed grievance committee chairman. The On & Off Campus committee is having some problems in securing a faculty advisor for our chapter, but it is expected that we will have one by the end of the semester.

DOUGLAS PRATT, *Correspondent*

### **Ashland College Christmas or Bust**

The holiday season found the Brothers and their helpers working busily preparing for the jolly "ogre" dressed in red. The house was attractively decorated by the Brothers and their dates at a "Trim the Tree" party, followed by a little relaxation around the fireplace. The holiday spirit was strengthened by a party at the house of our cook, Fern Smith. Good food and refreshment gave it the typical Phi Psi "punch." The month of December was also brightened by a party given for underprivileged children at the Phi Psi house. This is an annual affair which the Brothers look forward to as much as the children. A gift exchange on December 17, concluded our celebration before Christmas vacation. All Brothers received most fitting gifts to help brighten their spirits.

Officers for spring of 1970 are: David Vitaz, GP; Charles Brooks, VGP; Scott Foltz, AG; Tom Humphrey, BG; Dennis Eckert, SG; Tony Legando, Hod; Mike Fowler, P; Ray Turck, Phu; and Jeff Collins, Hi.

The recently published scholastic ratings of fraternities at Ashland College found Phi Kappa Psi at the third spot on the list. There are five men with a 3.0 accumulative average or better on a 4.0 system. They are Terry Dillon, James Frey, Keith Kochheiser, Tony Legando, and



Frederick J. Hargrove, Ashland '69, tri-captain of the Ashland football team, called the defensive backfield signals. He was a member of the defensive backfield team rated third in the nation.

Eric Wiedenmann. With the help of individuals such as Keith Kochheiser, the new Solon E. Summerfield scholarship winner, the Brothers hope to improve their scholarship to the top position.

Adding to the success of the Ashland College football team were seniors Fred Hargrove of East Cleveland, and Gary Forquer of Toledo. Fred was tri-captain of the team. Gary received the "Most Improved Player" award at the post season banquet.

David Vitaz and Fred Hargrove were elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Intramurals are playing an important role at Ashland. Ohio Theta won the overall intramural football crown with a victory in the Toilet Bowl. With the help of "Broadway" Bruce's arm, and Jim "Lance" Karpowich's defensive ability, we came through in winning form. Ohio Theta made a fine showing, finishing third overall in the college's annual Turkey Trot. Our volleyball team finished second in the fraternity division. In intramural basketball, which is just beginning, we have three fine teams up for top contention.

The Ohio Etans of Toledo visited the Ashland College Thetans on November 22, for a rival football game. Both teams went into the game undefeated but unfortunately the Thetan's "Machine" came out on the wrong end of a 30-22 score. Our two superstars, Dave Vitaz and Chuck Brooks, just didn't seem to have their usual stuff.

Students on the Ashland College campus recently presented an appeal to the administration concerning the issue of 3.2 beer on campus. It was stated that per-



Gary K. Forquer, Ashland '69, a defensive end, called signals for his team and was voted the "most improved player" by the coaches. For the past season, he recorded 73 tackles and three fumble recoveries.

haps the best way to accomplish this goal was to question our fraternity "publics" concerning this matter. A letter, along with a questionnaire, was sent out to all parents and alumni with the hope that these "publics" take a positive look at the A.C. campus today.

The number one defensive basketball team in the nation, Ashland College's Eagles, is showing a greater scoring ability this year. The team's only loss so far was to last year's Big Ten Champs, the University of Iowa. Before the game, 1000 balloons with the words, "Iowa or Bust," printed on them, were distributed to all A.C. fans by the Brothers.

A mixer was held on December 9, by the Ohio Thetans, for all Ashland College freshmen. A band and refreshments were provided at "The Dugout" in downtown Ashland. 1000 balloons advertising the mixer were distributed to help add to the fine turnout of freshman men and women.

The Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi are proud to announce the initiation of two new Brothers. They are Glenn Lyle of Silver Lake, and Mike Duplay, of Geneva. Thanks to Bruce Brelford and John Thomas on their fine job as pledge educators. The spring rush program this year is being handled by Chuck Condit.

Dennis Box has done his typically fine job as social chairman. A pajama party was held at the American Legion with the movie, "I Love You, Alice B. Toklas," provided for entertainment. All the Brothers and their dates seemed to feel right at home. The following week, a hay ride was held for Brothers and their dates with wagons furnished by Brother

Blumling. There were more pit stops there than the Indy 500.

The Phi Psis made a fine showing in Greek Week this year at Ashland, placing second overall. The greased pig contest, our most prized event, pulled us way up in scoring, thanks to Brothers Marino and Natoli. Those two really knew how to handle that pig. Wonder why?

The Brothers are very proud of our Greek Goddess candidate, Miss Paula Breneman, who was selected first runner-up through an all campus vote. Greek Week ended with an all Greek dance in Mansfield.

Ohio Theta is moving to hold a very respected and responsible position among campus organizations. As always we shall continue our efforts to maintain Phi Kappa Psi's high rank within the Greek community at Ashland College.

SCOTT FOLTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Peace in Christmas Lights**

The Brothers of Ohio Zeta have completed a stimulating, yet totally different, quarter under the very able leadership of President Timothy Beatty.

Fall quarter began with the activation of seven Brothers. They are Kurt Dietsch, Swanton; Mark Adams, Port Clinton; David Hughes, Norwalk; John Ulrich, Upper Sandusky; Phil Gilbert, Rocky River; Jeff Korona, Elyria; and Earl Hawke, Ashland.

The social events of the quarter were handled by co-chairmen Bob Lohr and Ray Martini who arranged a Hillbilly Party at a park near Toledo where the Brothers and their dates had a great time square dancing.

Homecoming was celebrated by an alumni gathering at the house and a dinner-dance that evening where our chapter sweetheart, Miss Linda Paul, was recognized.

A new pledge program based on personal initiative was attempted with three pledges: Walter Burnat, Toledo; Timothy Ewing, Wooster; and Terry Ferrell, Twinsburg.

The chapter awarded the annual Solon E. Summerfield award to our VGP Ray Calhoun.

*After returning from Thanksgiving vacation the Brothers decided to ready the house for the holiday season by erecting a gigantic peace sign with Christmas tree lights on our roof for the whole campus to appreciate.*

The quarter was topped off just before exams with an eggnog party at the house.

Plans for next quarter will include a light bulb sale and a new pledge class.

JOHN ULRICH, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## **Brown University 25 Initiates**

Culminating a highly successful pledge program, Rhode Island Alpha initiated 25 men, celebrating the event on Homecoming weekend. The new Brothers include: Rich Chermak, Bill Conway, John Covell, Steve Dallemura, Norb Donnelly, Steve Eliot, Mike Forni, Jeff Frey, Al Gilbert, John Goldwaithe, Bob Hansen, Kevin Hart, George Kapner, Larry Kondra, Matt Lulich, John Mindich, Bob Nelson, Chip Regine, Roger Reynolds, Ernie Roenbeck, Mark Rouzar, Robin Silcox, Don Silverson, Roy Stiff, and Craig Tillery.

Phi Kappa Psi has continued to demonstrate its excellence in both intramurals and varsity athletics. Members of winter varsity basketball and wrestling teams are: Larry Kondra, Craig Tillery, Ernie Roenbeck, Bob Hansen, Bob Pratt, Bill Kolkmeier, and Bob Nelson playing varsity basketball, and Peter Feinstein wrestling. Intramurally, Phi Psi has entered four teams in the Brown University three-man basketball tournament in a bid to repeat our championship effort of last year.

New officers for the second semester of this school year were recently elected, as Rick Roedersheimer was succeeded in the presidency by Kip Reader, Allen Shers remained vice-president, Joseph Gaudiosi assumed control of monetary affairs, and the two secretarial positions were filled by Steve Dallemura and Roger Reynolds. At the same house meeting Rhode Island Alpha also designated the recipients of two of our annual awards. Winner of the Solon Summerfield award for scholarship was Rick Roedersheimer, and Bruce Hoenig received the Victor Hugo Emerson award for constructive, succinct advice on house affairs.

We are also pleased that our alumni efforts under the direction of Gary Costlow have begun to elicit some response and we thank those alumni that were willing to send letters concerning their feelings on the local-National controversy. These letters have had a definite effect on many of our new Brothers. Ho Ballou, a friend of Rhode Island Alpha, was also very gracious, giving to our chapter as a gift *The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi*.

PETER FEINSTEIN, *Correspondent*

## **Bucknell University Excellence in Athletics**

Once again this year Pennsylvania Gamma at Bucknell is an integral part of the Bucknell community. The house got off to a good start when it picked up Edward G. Down, a sophomore transfer, as a fall pledge, and Banks Brown as a social member. Ed was an All-American High School breast-stroker, and plans to swim for the school next year. On No-

vember 7 formal pledging started, and Penn Gamma pledged 21 of the best freshmen on campus. They are: John G. Byram, Wayne, N.J.; Daniel N. Carrescia, Roseto; Bruce D. Crawford, Summit, N.J.; Henry Ford, Rydal; Robert S. J. Good and Paul A. Kerr, Pittsburgh; Roy D. Grossman, Scarsdale, N.Y.; David L. Henry, Akron, Ohio; Richard J. Kolodgie, Landsdowne; Robert A. Lucas Jr., Mendham, N.J.; John C. Martins, Chevy Chase, Md.; Charles W. Mertz, Waverly; Joel L. Millman, Springfield, N.J.; Steven G. Norton, Lemoyne; Nicholas C. Puleo, Sparta, N.J.; Robert N. Richards, Chambersburg; Mark R. Sorensen, Wilton, Conn.; Steven P. Wynings, James R. Flandreau, and Guy A. Messick, Media; and Lance I. Wolfson, Merrick, N.Y.

*Athletically, Penn Gamma has many varsity players. Joe DiOrio started at defensive guard for the football team, and was named defensive player of the week twice. In addition to this, Joe was selected to receive the Eastern College Athletic Conference Award for his outstanding work against Gettysburg, and was elected by his teammates to be co-captain of next year's squad. Also starting for the varsity was Jay Griffin at tight end. "Clem" caught 37 passes for a total of 445 yards (first in total yards in the air) and scored 14 points. Both he and Joe are juniors, and both lettered in their sophomore year. A new addition to the varsity squad this year was Dave Boyer, the specialist kicker. Dave booted three field goals and 15 PAT's, making him the third highest scorer on the team. Our new pledges were also active on the gridiron as Guy Messick and Jim Kolodgie both played for the freshman football team.*

Glenn Mars is the captain and two year veteran of the soccer team, with Benny Gentino, Bob Young, and pledges Joel Millman, Steve Norton and Nick Puleo on the squad. Glenn was one of the leading scorers on the team, and was selected All-MAC at the end of the season.

Penn Gamma continues its dominance of sports at Bucknell on the basketball court. Two seniors, Chris Riley and Bill Peterson, are co-captains, with junior Paul Biko and sophomores Jack Darnall and Ken Heron also in the line-up. The two tallest members of the freshman squad, Paul Kerr and Dave Henry, are both Phi Psi pledges.

Senior Cliff Leshner is one of the tri-captains of Bucknell's excellent swim team. Last year Cliff broke the MAC record on the high board at the conference meet. Bob Young took first place in the back-stroke at the same meet, and he's out to beat his own record. In addition to this, pledge Steve Wynings has already

tied the Bucknell record in the fifty yard freestyle, and pledge Bob Richards is diving for the squad.

Moving from varsity sports to intramurals, the soccer team was disappointed with its 3-2-1 record. The handball team, consisting of Norm Morris and Sammy Siegle, took third place, as did our new intramural swim team, led by Ed Down. Great hopes are held for our basketball team, which is 3-0 at this point.

On the campus itself, Glenn Mars and Dave Mann are Freshman Hall Counselors this year, and Glenn was recently elected to the leadership society, Omicron Delta Kappa. In addition to this, Jay Griffin is a member of the A.B.S., the student governing board.

DANIEL G. WATSON, *Correspondent*

## **Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles On the Beaches—the Ski Slopes**

After completion of final examinations for the fall quarter, the Brothers spent their three week vacation either on the beaches playing volleyball or touring the Sierra ski resorts. However, now that classes have commenced, Cal Epsilon's traditional academic standouts are once again digesting knowledge.

Changes in the California Epsilon Chapter this quarter are numerous. Financially, we have made substantial gains through greater membership and excellent management by Treasurers Steve Bardwil and Randy Wheeler. Food is now being catered by a major food service also used by several other UCLA fraternities. This new operation has proven less costly and troublesome than employing a cook, not to mention increasing the quality of the food. Recent University of California financial cutbacks have increased the academic demands placed upon the student. A stricter policy towards scholastic standing during the pledging period has been initiated by the newly elected officers who include: Bruce Herring, GP; Steve Bardwil, VGP; Randy Wheeler, P; Randie Lintz, AG; Craig Burke, BG; Lloyd Pantell, SG; Pete Jones, Phu; Greg Lee, Hod; and Rob Rayburn as Hi.

Intramural sports brought the fabulous Green Wave volleyball team a high position at the end of the grueling competition. Scott Dattan took the all-U paddleball title while Greg Lee is definitely in contention for the MVP award on the UCLA frosh basketball team.

RANDY LINTZ, *Correspondent*

## **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Ecology Kick**

A new movement has taken place in Cal Zeta this school year. The chapter has dedicated itself to the betterment of our environment through ecology. Under the guidance of John Grant, Cal Zeta has become an ecological survival center for the

surrounding community. Greg Close is also promoting ecological stability by providing bio-degradable products to the chapter and community. Early in December, Close was elected President of the local Interfraternity Council, running on a platform of improvement of community relations through ecology. Mark Sauers was elected pledge educator for winter quarter and is planning several back-packing trips into the mountains for the pledges. The chapter is also looking forward to several of its own back-packing trips during the winter quarter.

Officers elected on December 7 are: Jeff Groseclose, GP; Doug Draper, VGP; Alan Blackburn, P; Bob Munoz, AG-BG; Ray Harper, SG; Randy Harper, Hod; Rich Lee, Phu; and John Grant, Hi. The chapter will be defending champions in winter quarter basketball. The competition will be tough since several old team members will be missing from this year's lineup. The Brothers of Cal Zeta wish to extend a greeting of Peace for the year 1971 to all Brothers across the nation. We also extend a cordial invitation to all Brothers to come and visit us, to get it on.

ROBERT E. MUNOZ, *Correspondent*

### California State Polytechnic College Let's Go Camping

The weather was warm and the surrounding hills were green as Cal Poly's fall quarter came to an end. Cal Eta was active this fall with a myriad of activities.

Homecoming provided an opportunity for the alumni and actives to get together for a day. A Gin Fizz breakfast started the day followed by a Mustang victory at Poly Stadium in the afternoon. In the evening the fun centered around an old-fashioned hayride and bonfire at the beach.

About 40 Brothers and pledges took a study break one Monday evening and rented the local roller skating rink. A game of football-keep-away on skates was highlighted by the breaking of Bob Schildknecht's ankle. In spite of the mishap everyone still had a swell time.

*One weekend found the Brothers busy with a camping trip and abalone hunting expedition. About a dozen Brothers made the four-mile trek up Coon Creek in the Montana de Oro State Park. The trip made for a timely retreat with good food, beautiful countryside and that warm, friendly campfire at night.*

*Further up the coast near San*

*Simeon was the site of a Big Brother-Little Brother abalone hunting expedition. Lots of the shellfish were found and a big feast followed.*

A weekend leadership conference put on by the college provided valuable tools and techniques for eight Brothers and pledges. These leadership tools and the attitude developed with them will enable Cal Eta to become even stronger. Responsible for putting on the conference and arranging the details was Bruce Dunn.

A welcomed break from academic activities over the Thanksgiving holidays found several of the Brothers deep in the heart of Ensenada, Mexico. Female entertainment and liquid refreshments were enjoyed by all at the famed Long Bar.

The Annual Interfraternity Council canned food drive was its usual success. We hope that the food collected brought Christmas cheer to the less fortunate in our community.

It was another grueling season out on the football turf. Cal Eta put out a great effort. Due to a few bad breaks, however, we had to settle for a humble second place as the IFC football season drew to a close.

FRED F. STUART, *Correspondent*

### University of Colorado Organize Drive for Navajo Indians

Colorado Alpha has been busy all fall, socially as well as academically. Now that football season is over we are looking forward to a fun winter of skiing in the Rockies.

On November 22 we initiated five men, and are planning another initiation for sometime after the first of the year. The new initiates are Craig Hage, Gerry Wilbourn, Don Renke, Paul Freund and Buster Bryant.

We had our annual Christmas party Dec. 8, which was our last social activity until after Christmas vacation as finals tended to keep everyone fairly occupied.

The Chi Omegas and ourselves have initiated a food, clothing and money drive to help make the winter more bearable for the Navajo Indians of northern New Mexico. We made delivery to the reservation shortly after New Year's Day.

We are anticipating another successful and enjoyable Founders Day, and a ski weekend at Aspen.

**Stop by if you're in Colorado and we will be happy to show you around the ski areas of the beautiful Rockies.**

GREG LIKES, *Correspondent*

### Creighton University Accomplishments Highlighted

Outstanding individual achievements and accomplishments have highlighted the fall term for Nebraska Beta.

Chapter advisor Dr. Richard Shugrue has been presented the Robert F.



Tom Horwitz, California-Santa Barbara, scrambling quarterback, avoids hard rush by Phi Sig opponent, pacing Cal Zeta to a banner year.

Kennedy Memorial Award by the Creighton student body. The award is presented annually to the teacher who the students feel has contributed the most to their education.

Greg Jahn, Nebraska Beta's Summerfield Scholar, has added still another accolade to a long list of academic honors. Greg has been named a finalist for the coveted Rhodes Scholarship, one of two Creighton representatives. In addition, Greg's name has been submitted to *Who's Who*, as have the names of Denny O'Malley and John Wieland.

Alumnus Paul LaPuzza has been elected honorary Mayor of Irvington, Nebraska, a small Omaha suburb. Paul's election takes on added luster in view of the fact that he still is a student in Creighton's law school.

The chapter is especially proud of another alumnus, 1st Lt. Jim McKenna. Jim has been awarded the Silver Star for gallantry in action in Vietnam. Jim has also been awarded the Purple Heart, Air Medal, Bronze Star, and the Army Commendation Medal.

On December 12, Nebraska Beta introduced nine men to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi, in ceremonies held at the home of chapter advisor Dr. Theodore Urban. The new Brothers are: John Brodston, Tim Carroll, and Denny O'Connor, all of Omaha; Tom Collins, Evergreen Park, Ill.; Jim Dishman, Ft. Dodge, Iowa; Rick Goins, Carroll, Iowa; Jim Keister, Pipestone, Minn.; Phil Popelka, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; and Larry Voitik, Aurora, Ill. All of the new initiates are sophomores. An activation banquet followed the ceremony, at which Father Neil Cahill and Dr. Urban were the guest speakers.

In athletics, Nebraska Beta has surged into a commanding lead in the university intramural championship race. After adding team victories in cross-country (Gary Battles led chapter entries across the finish line) and swimming (Battles and John McNeill shared individual honors), Nebraska Beta captured the fraternity division football championship with the only unblemished record in the university. However, after being picked number one in the all-school ratings for several weeks, we were upset by Delta Sigma Pi in the tournament playoffs. Even so, we placed five men on the university all-star team. The chapter standouts included Brad Manatt, Jerry Schreurs, Denny O'Malley, Jim Becker, and John McNeill.

Bob Spagnola is pursuing a promising theatrical career at Creighton, and the reviews of his performance in "Luther" were very complimentary.

The chapter social schedule was highlighted by a combined alumni-active party at Dr. Urban's house. The gathering, fast developing into a chapter tradition, is an excellent opportunity for the Brothers



Nebraska Beta's winter, 1970-71 initiates: front row, left to right, Jim Dishman, Jim Keister, GP Denny O'Malley, Denny O'Connor, and Larry Voitik; back row, Tom Collins, Tim Carroll, Rick Gains, John Brodston, and Phil Popelka.

ers in the Omaha area to strengthen the fraternal ties we all share. Another practice which is becoming a custom for Nebraska Beta is the singing session at the lodge following our weekly meetings.

Delta Upsilon has now become the third Creighton fraternity to acquire lodge facilities, an undertaking in which Phi Psi pioneered.

Creighton's basketball fortunes are on the upswing this year, as reflected in the team's high national ranking and our homecoming victory over a strong Iowa team. We hope we can report a successful season for the Bluejays in the spring SHIELD.

MIKE REILLY, *Correspondent*

### **Eastern New Mexico University Chapter Retreat Held**

The highlight of New Mexico Alpha's semester was our second annual retreat held at Brother Harvey Durant's La Posada Motel in Santa Fe. The retreat drew eight alumni from the Santa Fe area and two Brothers from Texas Gamma. Our entire pledge class, and all but two actives were in attendance. The activities included three discussion groups, discussing why a fraternity, fraternity attitude, and fraternity reputation. A mock initiation was held for the alumni who responded with a generous party in a private club following the banquet. Those in attendance felt that a great deal was accomplished and a good time was had by all.

Our intramural football team showed up for every game but managed to win only one. However, our talents soon turned to volleyball where our "B" team took the all campus championship and our "A" team took third, in their respective leagues. We are now competing

in basketball where we have suffered our first defeat. However, we are optimistic about the season.

Our little sister organization exemplified chapter football ability against the local Sigma Chi's little sisters by losing 36-6. A party with the Sigs afterward took everyone's mind off of football until the next morning when bruised arms, legs, and a broken foot were noted.

Socially, we have been active also, with a "Grand Prix" party, Homecoming party, and the annual Christmas party plus Brotherly get-togethers after ball games.

With the first semester fast coming to an end New Mexico Alpha is settling down to get ready for finals and hopefully the IFC scholarship trophy for a fifth time.

CHARLES MONEY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Florida Death Mars Fall Quarter**

*Florida Beta was struck with a very saddening event on Oct. 23. Joe Vallejo and Ron Rawls were involved in an airplane crash. Brother Vallejo was killed in the crash and Brother Rawls was severely injured. This event left a great vacuum in our Brotherhood and Joe's family. Fortunately, Brother Rawls has returned from the hospital and remains an active member.*

Rush went slow this quarter, but the pledges we obtained have been a very beneficial addition to our chapter. We look forward to their continued participation in our activities as well as the approaching initiation, which will greatly increase the chapter's enthusiasm.

We wish to bid a hearty goodbye to our graduating Brothers of the fall quarter. Those leaving us are Tim Brodner, Tracy Stafford, Frank Dowler, and Jeff Salter. We are sure they will carry with them many fine memories of Phi Psi and college life. Brother Stafford received the Summerfield Scholarship Award for his achievements in our chapter as well as the Fraternity.

The chapter participated in a service project last quarter. We collected over two hundred dollars for the Pakistan Flood Relief Fund. We were assisting the Pakistani students on campus in their efforts to collect the much needed funds for their families and friends in their homeland.

We have greatly appreciated the increased interest shown by the alumni in the state of Florida Beta. We are gradually building into a fine chapter but must have this support. Our thanks to the many interested Brothers.

PHILLIP A. WERNDLI, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Brothers Lead Varsity Mermen**

After final exams under Gettysburg College's second year in the 4-1-4 academic

system, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Epsilon returned to begin plans for our spring rush week at the beginning of the spring term in February. Co-chairmen Ellery Buchanan and Doug Whitford are co-ordinating activities designed to get freshmen to meet each other as well as the Brothers, and the situation looks promising with many freshmen coming to the house continuously during the fall "open rush" period. We anticipate a good pledge class this year.

Newly elected officers to guide the government of Pennsylvania Epsilon are: GP, Doug Whitford; VGP, Doug Schlosser; AG, Jim Cooke; BG, Skip McGowan; SG, Doug Whitford; P, Clyde Mosteller; Hod, Steve Young; Phu, Lee High; Hi, Scott Smith. Elected in December, these men will serve until next May.

Scholastically, Pennsylvania Epsilon stood out in the past term, and rose high in the college fraternity standings. Junior Ellery Buchanan led the house with a "perfect" 4.0 average, with senior Mike Cain right behind at 3.75. Buchanan, a business administration major, is also a member of Pi Lambda Sigma, a national business and political science honorary, while Mike is a pre-med student and president of Beta Beta Beta, a national biology and pre-med honorary. Mike Cain also received our Solon Summerfield award for scholarship and leadership in the Fraternity. He has served as VGP, BG, governing and grievance committee chairman, and attended the ELC this past summer.

**Phi Psi dominates Gettysburg's swimming team, which is currently 4-3 on the year and plays many university-division opponents. Leading the team this year is co-captain John Fleming who holds five school records: the 50-, 100-, 200-, and 500-yd. freestyle, and the 200-yd. individual medley relay, and is anchor man for the record-breaking 400-yd. medley and 400-yd. freestyle relay teams. Other Brothers on the swimming team are: Mike Cain, freestyle sprint; Greg Early, distance freestyle; Scott Smith, breaststroke; Lee High, butterfly; and diving specialist, Dennis Brixius. We are proud of these men and of the job they are doing for the house and the college.**

Our homecoming weekend on October 24 was a tremendous success, with alumni Brothers from both recent years and the "old-timers" whose experience and know-how helped us through a period of crisis. We were glad to see our beloved Brothers, missed those who could not make the reunion, and will welcome you anytime you are in the area.

In other alumni news, we regret to report that Dr. John Ziegler '46, was seriously injured in an automobile accident last November. Brother Ziegler was president of our house corporation and helped us greatly in solving our financial problems.

We dearly miss Brother Ziegler and wish him a speedy recovery.

The end of the fall term was highlighted by a visit from Field Secretary Gary Murphy, who listened attentively to our problems and offered helpful and realistic solutions to get us back on our feet. The plans and suggestions advised are being undertaken with success. Thanks, "Murph," from all of us here at Pennsylvania Epsilon.

JAMES D. COOKE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Illinois Illinois Deltans Water Polo Champs**

Topping a spectacular undefeated season, Illinois Delta's water polo team defeated Delta Upsilon, Phi Gamma Delta, and Alpha Chi Rho on consecutive nights to capture the Fraternity Blue Division (larger houses) championship. Led by veterans Duane Polson and Bob Raiman, the team rolled up an impressive 8-3 victory on their final outing. Goalie John Hales was tested only slightly in the second half as defensemen Charles Ostrander and Marty Remus played superbly. Other team members, including Morrison, Fencel, Wilson, and Cihla, contributed more than their share to the championship team. In other intramural action, Illinois Delta sponsored three basketball teams and two volleyball teams in the first semester.

The Brothers are proud to welcome James McMahon of Palos Heights, who was recently initiated. Men who pledged informally this fall are: Jim Dowland, Jacksonville; Tony Nicopolous, Elmhurst; Jay Carlson, New Jersey; Marty Remus, Chicago; and Chuck Connor. The fall pledge class's recently elected officers are as follows: John Hales, President; Jim Thomas, Vice-President; Pat Keefe, Ath-



Chief Illiniwek welcomes alumni at Illinois Delta Chapter house. Phi Psi's Dab Williams was the co-founder in 1910 of Homecoming in American colleges and universities while at Illinois.

letic Chairman; and Mario Stefanini, Social Chairman. The fall pledges recently took their pledge trip to Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University. They wish to thank all those who made their stay such an enjoyable experience.

This semester's social calendar has been buzzing with activity. On the weekend of November 14, 1970, the Brothers invited their dads to campus for the annual Dad's Day activities. Chairman Charles Ostrander kept the dads and Brothers constantly moving. The dads were entertained by the Fighting Illini football team and then treated to a reception held in the chapter house's newly decorated basement. It was then out for dinner and a night on the town which I'm sure few of those present will forget!



R. John Williams, Illinois '70, models his Christmas gift at Illinois Delta's Yuletide party. It no doubt is in brilliant colors of cardinal red and hunter's green, significant to the season and all Phi Psis.

The Christmas party got the Yuletide season underway for the Brothers this year. This year's pledge dance, "The House of the Crescent Moon," provided a memorable experience for everyone as the Brothers and their dates dressed as their favorite "hillbilly" characters.

Many individuals have brought recognition to themselves and their Fraternity. Brother Zubinski is serving for the second year as manager to Harv Schmidt and the Fighting Illini basketball team. Brother Bernthal has been appointed to the Legal Aids Committee of the Interfraternity Council to serve all the University's fraternities. Two pledges have also distinguished themselves. Pat Keefe completed a very successful season as the first string punter and split-end for the Illinois freshman football team. Mario Stefanini was one of three freshmen to make the varsity squad of the Illinois Hockey Club. Congratulations to all.

In closing, we would like to invite all alumni to the Founders Day dinner. Please contact Tom Lepperd at the chapter house for more details. Rushee recommendations are always appreciated.

RICHARD A. JACKSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Indiana 12 Named to IUSF**

The Indiana Betans have been active this semester. We've done a little of everything: intramurals from football to ping pong, collecting money for Head Start, taking Bloomington Head Starters trick-or-treating, rewriting our local By-Laws, and honoring our new SWGP, Indiana Betan Phil Cornelius, with a reception at the chapter house. But a sign of our activity was the election of twelve brothers to the Indiana University Student Foundation.

The main function of the IUSF is raising funds for scholarships and other forms of grants by means of many different projects, including the greatest college weekend, the Indiana University Little 500. Tom Hedderich and Mike Coppes, members of the Foundation Steering Committee, were happy to announce the new membership of the following Betans: Kent Agness, Mark Allen, Steve Bone, Rick Cohn, Rex Craig, Kemp Harshman, Steve Jobs, Jim Mohr, Steve Priddy, Randy Roller, Bill Shockley, and Kirk Wilhelmus. Second year members include Sam Baldoni, Dave Greene, Mark Malagoni, and Gary Messersmith.

Christmas was a busy season this year. Spirits were at their highest when the chapter went caroling with the Chi Omegas. The Brothers and their sweethearts spent one night decorating the chapter tree and the inside of the chapter house. And then everyone got together around the piano and sang. But the highlight of

the season came when Santa Claus (Neal Van Ness) dropped in to pay a visit, his sack loaded with gifts for the dates at the Christmas dance. The evening was great fun. So much fun that Santa didn't want to return to the North Pole because he was so filled with the Christmas spirit of the chapter.

This year we returned to a new house facade, complete with a new driveway, and the Thomas Cookson Library was almost finished. The only thing left to finish was the chapter living room. Funds are tight, but the chapter is organizing a fund raising project in Bloomington. Assuming funds become available, and we finish the new living room, we would like to extend a warm and hearty welcome for all Brothers to come and visit our remodeled chapter house in 1971!!

RANDY ROLLER, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University of Pennsylvania Snowwalk a Big Success**

As another calendar year begins, we at Pennsylvania Nu wish all the other Phi Psis around the country a prosperous New Year. As we look back over 1970, we see that it was a year of growth and development for one of Phi Kappa Psi's newest chapters. In the area of growth, along with last spring's pledge class, our fall pledge class has added much to our ranks. We are proud to announce the initiation of Brothers David Dibiasse, Blairsville; James Hoover and Dennis Donovan, Pittsburgh; George Hunter, Cheswick; and Mike Vance of Monogahela. We feel that as far as development goes we have

come a long way since our national affiliation.

The fall brought many visits to our chapter from other Phi Psi chapters. We have had visits from the pledges of West Virginia Alpha, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta, and the Brothers of Ohio Iota. Our pledges returned the visit to Ohio Iota. We have found that through this "open house" policy we have learned much and shared many experiences which will long be remembered.

As mentioned in our last Shield article, our charity program has been strengthened this year. As stated in the by-line, Snowwalk was a big success. What is Snowwalk? That is the same question that people all over IUP campus were asking the entire month of November. Snowwalk was a charity march for the benefit of the Eastern Orthodox Foundation Transitional Living Center, or the Halfway House. This is a social rehabilitation center located outside of Indiana, Pa. Snowwalk raised \$2200 for this organization to help their building program. The Brothers were sponsored for each mile they walked by businesses, students, organizations, and other individuals. The actual walk took place Sunday, December 13, 1970. The walk covered a course of 12.2 miles from our chapter house to the Halfway House. People pledged money to Brothers for every mile they walked. Also we had a door to door campaign, a penny drive in the Uni-



Lucky Kris Kringle relaxes while cute Indiana coed sees what Santa brought at Indiana Beta Christmas party.

versity dining halls, and a collection on the streets of Indiana. All in all, Snowwalk served several purposes. It definitely benefitted the Halfway House, financially, and as a morale builder for the guests there. It tightened the Brotherhood by giving us a common goal to work toward. It benefitted the greek system at IUP by showing the people of this community that the fraternities do good for others. It also gave each of us a feeling of self-satisfaction by helping the less fortunate, especially during the Christmas season. The idea of Snowwalk was brought from Chicago by our charity committee chairman, Rob Rogers. The Director of the project was Andy Timm. The United Ministry at IUP worked closely with us in the organization and the selection of the benefitting organization. Plans are being made to make Snowwalk an annual charity project.

Two new officers were recently elected. They are Tom Wines, Phu, and Bob Cooke, Hi. The rest of the slate of officers were re-elected from last semester. With continued co-operation, the officers will skillfully guide our chapter to further development and achievement.

DAVE MITNICK, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University The Spirit of Christmas**

Iowa Beta started its winter quarter with the activation of 15 of its 30 pledges: Greg Awbrey, Rick Garrett, Ron Rocca and Dave Windus, Cedar Rapids; Dave Benson, Marshalltown; Tom Blythe, Ogdan; Steve Boyt, Des Moines; Tom Johnson, Cedar Falls; Terry King, Muscatine; Eric Nelson, Naperville, Ill.; Gary Peckhart, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Al Roper, Brookfield, Ill.; Dennis Stanley, Gilman; Ross Stafford, Omaha, Neb.; and Kurt Voss, Freeport, Ill. These men fulfilled the grade requirement of a 2.25 or better for fall quarter.

In another type of activation, we now have ten new members in our little sister organization. We had Christmas carolling with them December 14 and finished with a Christmas party gift exchange at the chapter house. This party was only the first seasonal celebration. It was followed by a Christmas Tea hosted by our housemother, Mrs. John Adams. The house was decorated in the usual yuletide spirit, added to by the ten-foot tree that the pledges corralled and decorated during a sorority exchange. Iowa Beta's recent redecorating was the comment of many of the guests.

The Brothers again congregated

for our annual chapter Christmas party, with Santa himself bestowing unwanted gifts to all of the Brothers, pledges, and pinmates. We then had our annual Phi Psi-Alpha Chi Omega Christmas carolling, after which we had cocoa and doughnuts.

Socially, the highlight of the season was our winter formal held at the Fort Des Moines Hotel on February 6. Dinner was followed by dancing which continued well into the day after. Iowa's winter played an important role in our other social activities which included a sleigh ride with dates and a toboggan party with the Kappa Kappa Gammas.

Two trophies were added to our collection by participants in our intramural program: first place basketball and first place bowling. Many of our inspired freshmen were behind these accomplishments. A third trophy was added by Robin Hurst when he was elected pledge class prince at Iowa State's Greek Pledge Dance.

Bill Good, P, won fall quarter's scholarship award, ending up with a perfect 4.0 grade point.

Our first annual "Outstanding Alumnus Award" was presented to the Corporation Board. It was decided by the chapter that all of the alumni on the Board had contributed so much time and effort to the house, that we felt that they all should receive the award.

JAMES S. WATSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas Elections, Initiations**

By the semester's end, the Kansas Alpha Chapter hopes to boast of 13 newly initiated members. Those pledges being considered are: Dick Holloway, Randy Rhoades, Mark Affeldt, and Steve Brady from Shawnee Mission; Mike Deucy and Randy Kensinger, Erie; John Lill, Plainsville; Frank Wharton, Hutchinson; M. L. Everett, Scott City; Jim Jay, Hannibal, Mo.; Jim Jackson and Voytek Dolski, Des Moines, Iowa; and Shelley Gallup, Albany, Ga.

Officers for second semester were elected in December. They include: Gary Anderson, GP; Terry Jones, VGP; William Winkler, BG; Dan Lorch, AG; Mark Munger, P; Jim Robinson, Pledge Trainer; Jeff Snyder, Scholarship Chairman; and John Welsh, Rush Chairman.

DAN LORCH, *Correspondent*

### **Louisiana State University Time Capsule Completed**

Christmas vacation arrived at last for the Brothers at Louisiana State University. It had been a profitable semester, and one of the most active we have ever known.

One of the more unusual events was the formation of a time capsule. The project, engineered by Richard Hazel and Rusty Isler, consists of a four-foot concrete monolith, containing letters written by every Brother of the chapter, to be opened at LSU's homecoming game in 1980.

Chapter officers for the spring semester have been elected. These are John Perry, GP; Wade Shows, VGP; Terry Hauver, P; Rex Roessle, AG; Hugh Johns, BG; Rusty Isler, SG; Charles Palmisano, Hod; David Brooks, Phu; Richard Hazel, Hi; and William Liddell, pledge trainer.

Terence L. Hauver was elected as our new Summerfield scholar. The former GP is a member of ROTC Corps Staff, and enjoys a high scholastic average as an accounting major.

After a triumphant start with a victory by the swim team early in the season, athletics at Louisiana Alpha have come to a grinding halt. Although we have strong hopes for the future, our greatest show of strength came when we dealt a crushing blow to our own pledge class during the annual pledge-active football game. That evening following the game, the pledge's Christmas party in honor of the victorious actives was given an exotic taste, when they barbecued a 145 pound pig. Although slightly overcooked, the pig was devoured very rapidly to the delight of everyone. The day came to a perfect close with the exchanging of humorous gifts between big and little Brothers.

REX ROESSLE, *Correspondent*

### **Mankato State First Chapter Retreat Successful**

*It was a quiet weekend at the Phi Psi house on the weekend of November 20-22. All the Brothers had gone up north to a secluded lake-cabin area for the chapter's first retreat. The weekend was a mixture of entertainment, discussions, and seminars, but mostly it was a few days totally set aside to do what it was designed to do—to think PHI PSI. It was a well organized weekend with plenty to eat, plenty to do, and plenty to think and talk about. Plans are to make this an annual affair.*

This past fall of course brought the athletic ability of the Brothers to the

#### ERRATUM

In the Fall, 1970 issue of The Shield, we reported in error that the Minnesota Beta chapter house had been damaged by fire. We should have said Minnesota Gamma. We are sorry for the error.—Editor

test again. The football enthusiasm was so high that we fielded two squads and both responded with victories throughout the season. The volleyball team put us in contention for the fraternity supremacy trophy with a scrambling finish in third place, spearheaded by the play of captain Jerry Renning. The Phi Psi bowling team is putting on a fierce drive to the top and is gradually climbing in the standings each week as the competition continues. Preseason basketball tourney also saw the Phi Psis with two teams in contention, characterized by their ball-hawking and aggressive style of play.

Halloween saw the members of Minnesota Gamma donating their time to the children of the community. We offered ourselves as chaperones to take little children out trick or treating in order to assist parents who could not accompany their own children on that evening.

Doug DeDecker has moved up to news editor of the college paper which has just recently begun daily publication. During the past football season, his personal interviews with members of the varsity squad were highlights of each edition. This past quarter Keith Peacock was honored as our 1970 Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship winner. Keith is very dedicated in each qualification which the award calls for, especially in service and scholarship.

Our fall quarter pledge class consisted of six members. They are: Bruce Barta, New Prague; Bob Garrett, Dubuque, Iowa; Frank Knapp, Suffern, N.Y.; John McNicholas, New York City; Chuck Sharrow, So. St. Paul; and Tom Swanson, Benson. The Little Sisters of the Golden Shield also held rush this past quarter and we are happy to have nine new little sisters affiliated with our chapter.

TOM G. SCHAECHER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Founders Banquet Scheduled**

Fall semester at Mississippi has again proven to be part of another promising year for the Brothers of Mississippi Alpha.

With the objective of continued growth and expansion of Phi Psi, the chapter worked hard after completion of formal rush in September to add eight new pledges to our present pledge class. New fall pledges for 1970 are: John Cobb, New Albany; Terry Hawkins, Oxford; Gary Foster, Grady Thigpen, and Terry Miller, Picayune; Wayne Persons, Memphis; Richard Puckett, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and David Smothers, Tupelo. New fall initiates are: Charles Scott, Oxford and Rhondie Burns, Baldwin.

In the field of athletics, Mississippi Alpha won five of their intramural football games and was runner-up in the intramural volleyball championship. The year 1971 holds promise for an eventful year for our basketball and softball teams.

Jack C. Dessommes was selected recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship. Jack has been active in all fraternity affairs, having served as VGP, GP, Social Chairman, and has proven to be an asset to the chapter and a worthy candidate for this scholarship.

February 20, 1971 has been chosen the most important day of spring semester. An alumni banquet has been planned on that day to honor the founders and alumni and build a closer relationship between the active chapter and its alumni. We are always appreciative of the active support given by our alumni and look forward to getting together with them in February.

DANNY H. DICKEY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri Constructive Pledging Program**

The most important achievement of the Missouri Alpha Chapter has been the establishment of a new pledge policy. Under this plan, we have done away with all superfluous harassment and the menial things formerly expected of pledges. Bob Bax formulated this policy, spending a great deal of time and effort as he gathered opinions from both active members and pledges. Bob then submitted his ideas to the Governing Board where a few changes were suggested. After the changes, the Active Chapter voted on the plan, passing it part by part. This type of a pledge policy, incidentally, is in keeping with the mood of the entire Mizzou campus in regard to such matters. The emphasis is now on the cooperation of Brothers and pledges and a binding unity in the whole house.

Missouri Alpha Phi Psis have reached the campus intramural volleyball finals. The position of the house in over-all intramural points is now among the top houses and, pending the results of the finals, may become even better.

Enjoying a fine semester in all aspects of collegiate life, Missouri Alpha awaits and even more fruitful spring semester with the innovation of the new pledge program.

GLEN BUTTREY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Wonderful House of Pledges**

Everyone here at Nebraska Alpha is very proud of our Cornhusker football team and the two Brothers that served it: Steve Yanda, defensive linebacker, and Reed McClymont, student manager. Both of these men had commendable seasons.

We have just elected a new president here at the house, Jack Rathburn. A tennis player from California, he pledged

late last year and has become one of our more outstanding Brothers. Jack appointed Dizzy Lund as second semester pledge trainer, John Wingender as chairman of the Scholastic and Grievance Committee, Greg Schnathorst as chairman of the Finance Committee, and Steve Yanda as chairman of Governing Committee.

We have a very fine pledge class this year. The members of our Wonderful House of Pledges are: Al Begley, Tom Connors, Jim Crew, Mark Hoefener, Terry Italia, Derek Majors, Steve Miller, Tim Rife, Steve Sampson, Stan Sudduth, Tim Van Ackeren, and Paxton Waters from Omaha; Mark Drozda, Jack Flaherty, Tom Houlihan, John Loudon, Larry Jablonski, and Dan McGovern, from Lincoln; John Cavitt, Ray Clem, and Mick Cluck from Scottsbluff; Bob Eiserman from Nebraska City; Roger Moellendorf and Dick Plumlee from Bellevue; and Dean Vahlkamp from Hastings.

On Dec. 12, we held our annual Shipwreck party in the house and it was a great success. Social Chairman Rob Rydman organized it with help from the rest of the active chapter.

The house has added a canine member this year. Keith Burchett acquired Cy, a Saint Bernard, for the house mascot. We hope Brothers for many years to come will enjoy this fine animal. Maybe, in some future year, the Brothers will buy a shiny new saddle for him.

DAN YAGER, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio Wesleyan University Give Party for Needy Children**

The start of our fall term saw the activation of pledges William Rogers and Rob Hartz on Nov. 2, 1970. We hope this event is just the start of a fine year of pledging and initiation for us. Rush has gone well for us thus far. A series of open houses, buffets, and meals have shown that there is a tremendous interest in Ohio Alpha by prospective pledges.

Our chapter has maintained its excellence in the field of athletics this year. Our new GP, Tom Hern, is known as "Bad Dude" in the Ohio Athletic Conference and bad he is as he was elected All Ohio Conference first team middle guard for Wesleyan's Battling Bishops.

The soccer team was led by our own Greg Subtelmy, co-captain for the team. Other letter winners for the team from our chapter are Lee Roblin, Rick Crecraft, Rea Kreider, Art Young, Mike Brooks, Rob Searl, Chris Glenney, and next year's captain, Bill Bishop.

Fritz Hanselman led the OWU sailing team to the Sugar Bowl Regatta for second straight year on the Atlantic coast. Fritz was voted top skipper of the Midwest earlier this fall.

Ohio Alpha Chapter has won the All Intramural Trophy for the fifth straight year. We compete with the other 11 fraternities and independent men for this coveted award. We're on our way to sustaining it again this year as we recorded seconds in football and volleyball this fall.

We're not to be outdone scholastically either as our chapter still maintains the highest point average of all fraternities. We hope the results of this fall's term will keep us on top.

We've been striving to initiate community programs involving all our Brothers. We held a Christmas party for underprivileged children December 7, 1970, which was a tremendous success for all concerned. The unexpected arrival of St. Nicholas resulted in 20 beaming faces as he presented gifts to all the children.

Our newly elected officers are: Tom Hern, GP; Randy Brown, VGP; James Hart, AG; Dan Austin, BG; Robert Erickson, P; Jeff Cole, SG; Royal Morse, Hod; Jay Baksa, Phu; Mark Montgomery, Hi; Bruce Ackerman, parliamentarian.

Last year's Cannon Banquet was a disappointing one and we hope for a better turn out by alumni this year. It is tentatively scheduled for Feb. 13. We hope to even top last year's guest speaker, Cleveland Brown's Dick Schafrath.

JAMES WILLIAMS HART, *Correspondent*

### University of Oklahoma Celebrate Semi-Centennial

On November 7 Oklahoma Alpha celebrated its fiftieth year as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. In 1920 the colony Kappa Psi was installed into our Fraternity. Phillip M. Cornelius presented the president

of the chapter, David Goodman, with a commemoration of this milestone in the history of our chapter. Four of the charter members received 50-year alumni pins and certificates from Brother Cornelius. The charter members who were able to attend were Stan Catlett, Eugene Catlett, Ester Lee, and Rix Rone Jr. We had two alumni travel long distances to attend the event, Joe "Podger" Putman from Montgomery, Alabama and Col. Abrams from Stuttgart, Germany.

*The celebration started with a homecoming game against Missouri. After the game (OU 28-MU 13), all of the alums and actives got together to renew old times. Don Russell, Archon of District V, also joined in the celebration. We greatly appreciate the presence of the alums from Tulsa and Oklahoma City. SWGP Cornelius gave a short speech at the banquet that night in which he praised the spirit of the chapter and said he planned to attend our centennial. David Goodman expressed the hope that the chapter will attain new highs. Royal Carson did an outstanding job in setting up the celebration. Preparations are already underway for the centennial.*

The chapter house has been undergoing remodeling in the last few weeks. Carpeting was put in on the second and third floors, and David Smith put in a new wall on the second floor.

A few alumni have helped out, and any more contributions would be greatly appreciated. We held a football banquet for some orphans of Norman with a guest speaker from the varsity football team of OU. The idea was headed up by Scott "Rabbit" Thatcher and Terry Woytal.

We had our Christmas formal December 5, which was a big success. The house was decorated by girlfriends and Brothers and looked great.

We also have had elections for next semester. The new officers are: James Cobb, GP; Edward Rubac, VGP; Stephen Swatek, P; Tim Hardin, BG; Bryan Valentine, SG; Keith Kernek, Phu; John Adams, Hi; Tom Sumpter, Hod; and Ronald Wilken, Assistant P.

Phi Psi has also won the Intramural Bowling tournament. Those who bowled for the team were Chuck Smith, Sid McCleskey, Tim Hardin, and Steve Swatek.

CHARLES D. LORING III, *Correspondent*

### Oklahoma State University Visitors Welcome

The first week of November was an exciting one for Oklahoma Beta. On Nov. 3, Dave Anderson and his wife Lynnaia became the proud parents of Phillip Paul Anderson, Oklahoma Beta's first legacy! On Nov. 7 the chapter made another gain. Four spring semester pledges were initiated. Those four are: Bob Bowman, Oklahoma City; Ken Eaton, Ardmore; Tom Dixon, Okeene; and Steve Cotton, Watonga. Tom Dixon was named the recipient of the Bruce F. Dearborn Award as the outstanding pledge.

On Nov. 15, 13 young women became charter members of Oklahoma Beta's newly established women's auxiliary, the Sweethearts of the Mystic Eye. The projects of the auxiliary so far this year include the instigation of a Big Sister-Little Brother program in conjunction with the pledge class, a Sunday evening "cookie bake" at the chapter house (enjoyed by all), a serenade, and a silver polishing project. We expect that the talents of these girls will contribute much to the chapter. The auxiliary has been recognized as a campus organization and their picture will appear in the university yearbook.

During this semester the chapter has been host to a number of visitors. Early in October, Bruce Dearborn, the chapter's founder, spent a few days with us. On Nov. 8, Phillip Cornelius and Don Russell dropped by the chapter house while they were in the state for Oklahoma Alpha's 50th anniversary. Such visits, whether planned or impromptu, are always welcomed by the chapter.

Two weeks prior to the close of the fall semester, on Dec. 6, a public relations project was undertaken by the chapter. The chapter hosted a "Faculty Appreciation Reception" for the instructors of all the men of the chapter. Members of the chapter's women's auxiliary served at the come-and-go coffee. This was done to improve relations with the university community.

Recent service activities of the chapter include participation in Honey Sunday,



Four of the charter members of Oklahoma Alpha greet President Philip M. Cornelius at that chapter's semi-centennial celebration, November 7, 1970. From left, Stan Catlett, Eugene Catlett, Esker Lee, Rix Rone, and Phil Cornelius.



a project of the Jaycees to raise some money for mental retardation research, and collection of money for the United Fund. During December the chapter was involved in a "Toys for Tots" drive.

The chapter's traditional Christmas party included carolling, a humorous skit written and performed by the pledge class, and a Big Brother-Little Brother gag gift exchange. Traditional in every sense of the word, this party was one of the highlights of the year's social events.

Football season ended with the team in the cellar. We attribute this to the fact that two players broke their arms while participating in intramural touch football. But, second semester has many sporting events in store and we anticipate better showings from the chapter teams.

The chapter's most recent pledge is Sterling Moore, a sophomore from Weatherford. Strong emphasis will be placed on rush second semester to fill the beds vacated by our January graduates. We plan to have some rush parties for high school seniors over the month-long break between semesters.

Pledge Mark Matli recently brought another honor to the chapter. He was initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, a national honor fraternity, for his scholastic excellence. A 3.5 freshman year grade point average was required for initiation.

New chapter officers elected on Dec. 7 to serve for second semester include: Larry Roach, GP; Terry Bennett, VGP; Keith Kimberlin, P; Steve Cotton, AG; Jack Wagner, BG; Ken Eaton, SG; John Rhodes, Phu; John Allender, Hod; Gus Muecke, Hi; Gary McCune, IFC Representative; and Pat Grogan, Pledge Trainer.

Oklahoma Beta has had an outstanding semester. It is the goal of the new officers to continue the great progress and strive for even higher goals.

STEPHEN L. COTTON, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Super Seniors Depart**

As a result of a good fall rush, the following seven man class are pledging winter term: Chuck Turack, Pittsburgh; Dan Patterson, Milroy; Kirby Croft, Martinsburg; Rick Englebert, Irwin; Milt Chicka, New Alexandria; Mike Kusturko, Wimbler; and Ron Ovarick, West Mifflin. The IFC of Penn State enacted a new ruling allowing first term freshmen to rush part of their first term; however, we rushed mostly sophomores and expect to rush strongly those freshmen winter term who missed first term rush.

Strong efforts by our intramural teams were rewarded as our chapter rose on the intramural ranking to number five of 52. High spirits will dominate winter term as IM activities move into wrestling and basketball.

Our social schedule for winter term carries four sorority mixers, three jammies, and several unusual theme parties.

The Brotherhood wishes the best of luck to two of our graduating super seniors, Thomas Frenier and Joseph Runyan. Joe has several job offers, and Tom has already decided to work for National Lead.

ERICH C. MEHNERT JR., *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University Holiday Activities**

The holiday season left several functions for the Brothers to look back on. We had a Christmas party with Kappa Alpha Theta sorority for the needy children of the area. Continuing this party annually has always left the Brothers with the true spirit of Christmas and perhaps this year more than ever before. One other holiday occasion was the Brothers' private gift exchange and Christmas party. Naturally this is the one function that all participate in wholeheartedly. Desiring a party with new ideas and delightful extras, Fred Clark has assumed duties as the coordinator of activities for the occasion. For this year's Christmas formal, social chairman Randy Lee organized one of the best the house has ever seen. Luxury, splendor, and one of the best big name bands in the area were provided by Brother Lee and his social committee.

Other chapter activities included our fine intramural squads spearheaded by our basketball team. One of the best on campus this year, the Phi Psi basketball team has yet to be challenged as we have steamrolled over our first four opponents and await the start of the finals in campus roundball. Representing our team are Bob Grabham, Randy Lee, Denny Parker, Bob Carroll, Morrie Hoevel, and Bob Nyhus.

Since open rush was passed by the university last year, we are in a continuous rush process as we pick our future Brothers. This year's rush chairmen are Dave Navikas and Bob Grabham.

Under the direction of Mike Velleman, assisted by Steve Barnes, Bruce Tharp, and Bob Rankin, the little sister program netted us 20 lovely ladies who have been invaluable to the house helping with rush and other house functions.

During October Indiana Delta elected new officers. Steve Qualkinbush was elected GP; Dave Navikas, VGP; Mike Velleman, AG; Don Brackney, BG; Bill Mason, P; Larry Clem, SG; Morris Hoevel, Hod; Jim Miller, Phu; and Chuck McCallum, Hi.

MIKE VELLEMAN, *Correspondent*

### **San Fernando Valley State College Frisbee Fling**

This year's officer elections resulted in Rick Larriva as GP; Dave Shaw, VGP; Bob Wells, P; Bob Winston, AG; Dave

Weiss, BG; Tom Parker, SG; Howard Friedman, Hod; Ron Stover, Phu; and Ken Stern as Hi. Congratulations to these new officers and the best of luck in their term of office.

California Theta is proud to reveal the names of the nine pledges for the fall semester. They include Ralph Buonchristiani and Marty Strand, Granada Hills; Rick Chavez, Santa Susana; Glen Deutsch, Arleta; Neal Gluckman, Trazana; Larry Partridge, Simi; Howard Rosenman, Van Nuys; and Rick Rabbis and Dave Thompson, Northridge. It might be interesting to note that two of these nine pledges are also cheerleaders for Valley State.

And now it's time to announce the revival of California Theta's master of literary achievement, our very own chapter publication, the one and only *La Gotcha*. In recent weeks this distinguished publication has received tremendous acclaim on campus, and we are proud to say that it is expected to be a candidate for the next Pulitzer Prize award for journalism. Good luck to Bob and Tom on this. Interestingly enough it can be seen that the *La Gotch's* tradition is being perpetuated in the Pledge newspaper entitled *Pledge Power*.

A relatively new event occurred on campus in December—an "All-Greek Superexchange." Every major house on campus was represented, which resulted in its overwhelming success. We hope to see more of this All-Greek spirit developed in the months to come.

In keeping with California Theta's efforts toward community involvement, we participated in a carnival from which \$100 was donated to the National Kidney Foundation. Our booth was appropriately called the "Phi Psi Frisbee Fling." Again we hope that future projects along this line can be developed.

On a more individual field, we would like to include some short headlines of events which have, and are, occurring within the chapter itself: congratulations to Bob Goldberg for winning the Summerfield Scholarship Award; additional congratulations to Al Ettenberg for his championship victory in the 118-lb. wrestling class; good luck to Alumnus Russ Widmar, stationed in Germany; and finally, good luck to our potential championship basketball team.

ERIC M. FLOREEN, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana Psider-less**

We have been busy here at Louisiana Beta this fall. Through two activation ceremonies, we have 12 new Louisiana Betans: Edward Marr II, Morgan City; Jose Maurice Dardano, San Salvador, El Salvador; David Hebert, Metairie; Darryl Chauvin, Berwick; Kenneth Dejean, Port Barre; Michael Purpera, Simmesport; Lynn Stentz Jr., New Orleans; Steve Bradley,

Lafayette; Robbie Davis, Houston, Texas; Michael Basile and David Pitre, Opelousas; and Frank Cormier, Abbeville. We also have two additional pledges: Keith Stutes, Lafayette; and Patrick Boudreaux, Opelousas.

Fortunately, we were not too busy to prepare for our annual football game with Louisiana Alpha, which we won by a score of 13 to 6. The Alphans will have another chance later this school year when we play basketball against them, but we warn them not to get their hopes up too high!

We were also winners in the Alpha Omega Pi Flipper Basketball Tournament. In this tournament, various fraternities and independent teams compete wearing swim fins. Proceeds go to the Arthritis Foundation.

Our nominee for the Solon E. Summerfield award this year is Robert Weeks. Brother Weeks is a senior majoring in economics.

To help keep us properly informed of interfraternity decisions and campus business, we have elected a new Interfraternity Council representative and a Student Government Association representative. They are, respectively, David Pitre and Darryl Chauvin.

We would like to extend our thanks to Field Secretary Dan Ouellette for visiting us this October. We all enjoyed his visit and we hope to see him again in the future.

**One sad note marred the semester.**

It was the loss of Psider, our 14-month-old St. Bernard mascot. Sorry as we were to see him go, we were somewhat cheered by the fact that he is under the care of a Brother from our chapter and we're free to visit him whenever we choose to.

MARK LEACH, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Service Projects Successful**

On Sunday, December 13, six men were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. They are Tim Ebner, John Harwood, Ray Crause, Chuck Adams, John Bergerone and Bruce Bankinsein.

Tuesday evening, December 8, was the scene of another initiation ceremony—that of the Sisters of the Golden Shield. Following the ceremony the annual Little Sister banquet took place at the LeMoyné Manor. Live entertainment was furnished by world renowned pianist and social critic William Randolph Tucker (known to most as "88 Fingers Willie"). As Will played old Phi Psi favorites, Jeff Chick, Steve Miller and Tom Barrington danced and sang. It was quite an evening.

Special chapter activities for the latter part of the semester included a UNICEF drive which was followed by a hot cider and doughnut party with

the Little Sisters. The Brothers also took a group of children from the Elmcrest orphanage to see a benefit Syracuse Blazers hockey game. And in late November, we and the sisters of Alpha Delta Pi canvassed the university neighborhood collecting canned goods to present to needy families in the area for Thanksgiving.

In the field of individual honors and achievements, Bob Conner once again comes through adding yet another merit to his bulging collection. Bob was chosen for *Who's Who* among American college students. Also in the limelight are Stanley North and Chris Martens who were chosen to serve on the highly selective Syracuse University Traditions Commission.

Perhaps the highlight of the fall semester's social activities was the annual Christmas party. After exchanging gifts, the Brotherhood was entertained with home movies taken by our historian during the semester of the Brothers in action. These candid shots brought on loads of laughs. A skit planned by Bob Boat and his guest for the evening did not come off because of a sick member, but Chick, Mole and Slater put on an impromptu show of their own to the enjoyment of all.

Best of luck to our Brothers across the nation and particularly to fall initiates.

MICHAEL J. SING, *Correspondent*

### **The University of Texas Memorial Service for CPTM**

Bill Archer will be leading Texas Alpha during the spring semester as our newly elected GP. Other officers elected in our recent election are: VGP, David Hurta; BG, George Amery; and P, Brodie Hutchinson. Shelton Smith was re-elected rush captain, and David Tipple will complete his year-long term as AG.

Doug Danforth is Texas Alpha's 1970-71 Solon E. Summerfield scholar. He is a senior finance major who will graduate in May. Doug has served as AG of our chapter, has been chairman of the alumni committee, and has been a member of the finance committee.

The University of Texas Longhorn football team clinched the Southwest Conference title for the third year in a row on Dec. 5 by defeating the University of Arkansas Razorbacks, 42-7. Texas Alphans took a strong part in the spirit activities during the week preceding the game by painting a sign for the front of the house and by attending the pep rally the night before the game, along with approximately 37,000 Longhorn backers. A buffet, which featured a decorated hog's head as its main centerpiece, was held for Brothers, pledges, alums, and their guests before the contest, and by the time game time arrived, the Phi Psi spirit was tremendous. The result of the game brought the regular football season to a thrilling

close, and eager anticipation of our Cotton Bowl contest on New Year's Day began almost before the final gun to end the game had sounded.

Our annual Christmas formal was held at the house on Dec. 12, and, as usual, it was our outstanding dance of the year. Brothers and pledges began planning and accumulating decorations in November, and by the afternoon of the 12th, when the last bough of greenery had been hung and the last empty ornament box had been put away, the house was ready for "the" night. SWVGP Mark Sullivan was in Austin on fraternity business that weekend, and was a special guest at the dance. All who attended had an evening that would not soon be forgotten.

Thanks to the efforts of the 1969 pledge class, our little sister organization, and our mothers club, our dining room has taken on a completely new look. Compiling money raised by these three groups for over a year, we have been able to buy all new chairs and new curtains for the room, both items which we have needed for quite some time. The chairs are of a Mediterranean styling, and the curtains are deep gold. These, along with the living room and library furniture purchased last year, have made the house look more attractive and inviting than ever before.

One of the most meaningful things any of us have ever been involved in since joining Phi Kappa Psi was held the night of November 1. Begun as an idea Shelton Smith found when he was reading a 1904 edition of the *Shield*, a memorial service in honor of Charles Page Thomas Moore, something which was suggested in that magazine, was attended by Texas Alpha and Texas Gamma Brothers and pledges. Under Shelton's guidance, the short program consisted of a prayer, a biographical sketch about Moore, a eulogy read at his funeral, and, finally, a very moving letter concerning the whole Fraternity and its growth and meaning, written by him shortly before his death. The service was concluded with the traditional singing of "Amici," and by the time we had completed the song, a new degree of closeness and love had been reached among the Brothers.

It was the actives against the pledges in our annual football game November 8. Black eyes and bruises were the order of the day, and, as always, the actives emerged victorious with their four touchdowns humbling the single one made by the pledges.

Texas Alpha once again participated in the University Sing-Song, this time using a medley of songs made popular by the Fifth Dimension. Weeks of practice came to a climax on the night of November 22 when we once again received a fifth place rating out of the 33 University of Texas fraternities.

DAVID F. TIPPLE, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

**Texas Tech University  
Work Toward New Lodge**

With the completion of final exams, the men of Texas Beta can look forward to four weeks of rest and relaxation before the spring semester begins. One group of men attended the Sun Bowl in El Paso which saw Georgia Tech narrowly defeat Texas Tech 17 to 9. Others have planned trips to the ski slopes, hunting, or home to visit friends and relatives.

The fall semester saw Texas Beta among the leaders of campus activities. Coy L. Ballard was named to *Who's Who* among colleges and universities. We placed second in the Ecology Day Drive at Texas Tech, winning three trees to add to the landscape of our lodge. We also held the fifth Annual Phi Psi Holiday Food Round-up to collect food to be used by needy families for Thanksgiving and Christmas. Over 2000 pounds of food was gathered in the effort coordinated by Mike Peden, with the winning trophy going to Alpha Delta Pi Sorority.

The fall semester also saw the renovation of our little sister organization under the leadership of Danny Allen. The little sisters competed in a powder puff football tournament with the organizations of other fraternities. The little sisters help the chapter in rush, as well as other fraternity functions.

New officers elected for the spring semester are Randall L. Matthews, GP; Douglas R. Woodburn, VGP; Richard B. Ballenger, P; Donnie M. Skidmore, AG; Robert D. Gates, BG; Orrin A. Wobig, SG; Robert C. Jordan, Hod; Archer Caldcleugh, Phu; Claude Tatum, Hi. The pledge trainer is Thomas K. McSpadden and rush chairman is Barry D. Brooks.

This year Texas Tech has switched to a completely open rush system. There will be only one scheduled smoker for each fraternity and no deadline is set for the taking of pledges. We have already planned several rush functions and are looking forward to a highly successful rush.

We are currently participating in intramural basketball and soccer. Our soccer team which finished second in competition last year has all returning starters except one. The basketball team is off to a good start, winning its first three games. Our football team finished second in the fraternity division of intramural competition.

*A drive is under way to raise the funds necessary to build a new lodge to be located in the Greek Circle at Texas Tech. We are working with the alumni association to raise the needed funds and to collect money already pledged, but not yet paid. We are hopeful that we will be able to begin work on our new lodge by the end of this year.*

DONNIE SKIDMORE, Correspondent



**"YOUR TESTS HERE SEEM TO INDICATE YOU HAVE A KEEN INTEREST IN THE AREA OF FORM & STRUCTURE!"**

**University of Toledo  
Alone in the Lead**

Ohio Etans in the first quarter of the academic year have secured a host of honors which we all share great pride in. In all facets of University life Ohio Eta has employed the principles of the well-rounded chapter.

At the awards banquet, Ohio Eta was present to accept the Dean Parkes' Trophy which is awarded to the best all-around fraternity on campus. Awarded for the 1969 school year, this trophy was secured for the third consecutive year since its conception. In conjunction with the banquet was the testimonial farewell to Dean Parkes, who through his great love for fraternity and university life upheld not only Phi Psi but the entire Greek System on our campus. His retirement is an inestimable loss.

The University of Toledo Rockets' ranking as 15th in the nation and its invitation to the Tangerine Bowl in Or-

lando, Florida on December 28, was facilitated this year by its sophomore offensive tackle Dale Bennington. Ohio Etans spirit was high this fall as the Rockets rolled to another undefeated season in the Mid-American Conference. Phi Psis securing second place in the float competition in the fraternity division during homecoming is only one example.

Not to be outdone, however, our own interfraternity football team steamed past many arch rivals to capture the fraternity title on our campus. This has been one of our long-time goals, and the trophy we received is held with great pride. As a sidelight it may be noted that our travelling squad upon the challenge from Ohio Theta made the trip to Ashland, Ohio, for a game which resulted in victory for Ohio Eta. However, everyone was a winner after the game when the kegs were tapped and Brother met Brother.

On a more serious note, the elections for the winter and spring quarters placed the responsibility of chapter leadership on the following individuals: Mark Wittenberg, GP; Mike Brown, VGP; Tony Melonakos, AG; Dick Brumm, BG; Andv

Golden, Hi; Rick Jewett, Phu; and Rand Gulvas, Hod.

This year as last, Phi Psi of Ohio Eta were inducted into Blue Key, a men's honorary of the utmost prestige on our campus. Two of the three inducted this fall were Larry McLaughlin and Pat Dowling.

It appears at this point that both the University of Toledo and Ohio Eta have much to live up to as they look forward to the future. Our only hope for the new year and for each successive year is that as we attempt to maintain our goals and aspirations, we continue to keep up with the pace of progress.

TONY MELONAKOS, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University Reflections on Fall and Spring**

The Brothers of Tennessee Delta find themselves looking back at a fall semester full of accomplishment. For three men, the fall semester ended on a high note with their initiation. Tennessee Delta's new Brothers are John Allan Hoganson, Freeport, Ill.; Fred Fort Flowers, Findlay, Ohio; and Randolph H. Millar, Ft. Pierce, Fla.

The service committee, under the direction of Calvin Schaffer, took large steps this fall. The first was helping Rap House (a drug and crisis aid center) get their building renovated. One weekend the Brothers went down to Rap House and with paint brushes, hammers, and saws in hand helped the center get ready to open its doors to the people needing its assistance. The service committee also made plans for Tennessee Delta to sponsor a Christmas party for a group of underprivileged children. On December 17, 1970, this party took place, much to the pleasure of the children and the Brothers. The committee also established a

fund for the support of a foreign child. We are now in the process of deciding from what nation the child will be and support will start as soon as this decision is made.

There was one sad event this past fall for Tennessee Delta; the death of one of our alumni, Dr. Eugene S. Kaue. Brother Kaue was a graduate in 1917 from Vanderbilt's School of Dentistry. He died on October 26, 1970 in Palestine, Texas.

For the spring semester ahead, Tennessee Delta is looking forward with high hopes. On December 13, 1970, we elected our officers for the coming semester: David Trowbridge, GP; Michael Benton, VGP; Bill Noble, P; Carroll Kroeger, AG; Steve Wilgus, BG; Mark Browning, SG; Al Keller, Hod; Paul Springman, Phu; John Hoganson, Hi; Larry Brown, Pledge Trainer; and Randy Millar, House Manager. With guidance from these Brothers, we hope to accomplish even more than we did this past fall.

Many changes have been and may be made this spring. With second semester rush followed by five weeks of pledge training, we have seen a need to devise a new form of pledge education. This new form of pledge education will entail emphasis on the intellectual aspects of pledge education, considerably reducing the amount of physical activity usually associated with pledge education.

A most important question coming up this spring is the question of the unit rule. The Chancellor, last spring in a report to all the fraternities on Vanderbilt's campus, stated that the unit rule was to be changed by the end of this spring. Tennessee Delta considered the question several times this past fall and each time elected to stay with the unit rule. But, with the pressure of the Chancellor's report and the administration backing it, the question will be raised again.

CARROLL KROEGER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia Advance Standing**

This fall at the University of Virginia marked the beginning of a new era of gentlemanly tradition as women of this year's entering class slowly acclimated to the ways of University life. The liquor still flows abundantly and the lawn still casts its blue-green hues into the purple shadows of the Rotunda. It is with these feelings of tradition and change that the Brothers of Virginia Alpha have maintained their position as one of the top fraternities on the grounds.

Initiated last fall were Larry Arnold, St. Albans, W.Va.; Bob Dart, Charlottesville; Broadadd Fitzpatrick, Roanoke; Tom Gilroy, Teaneck, N.J.; Jim Henry and Bill Montgomery, Arlington; Danny Macklin, Alexandria; Bruce Quackenbush, Gibson Island, Md.; Saint Tucker, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Ed Wilson, Metairie, La.

With the rushing efforts of these new Brothers, with Bill Moss as their chairman, 18 men filled this year's pledge class. They are: Mark Cummings, Roanoke; Morgan McVicar, Bedford, N.Y.; Bill Clark and Hap Hoover, Darien, Conn.; Peter Clarke, Yarmouth, Maine; Fred Fletcher and Marshall Ruffin, Washington, D.C.; Al Garcia-Tunon, Bethesda, Md.; Paul Gillum, Ben Harman, and Art Meushaw, Alexandria; David Hanes, Roanoke; Sandy Milford, Waynesboro; Paul Millichap, Chicago, Ill.; Alex Paluch, Falls Church; Bruce Reynolds, Lancaster, Pa.; Bill Smith, Morgantown, N.C.; and Mac Ward, Norfolk.

The officers serving this semester are John Porterfield, GP; Lewis Clementson, VGP; Dick Fletcher, P; Mike Gartlan, AG; Bill McCue, BG; Bruce Quackenbush, Hi; Saint Tucker, Hod; Timothy Lough, Phu.

Academically, the Brothers have improved tremendously. Our performance in the past spring semester brought our academic standing among fraternities on the grounds to 17, well above our ranking of 33 the previous semester. There are also seven Brothers from our chapter who are listed on the Dean's List.

The chapter's athletes have also been hard at work. John Porterfield and Bob Dart are playing "B" team for Virginia's highly successful rugby squad. Ed Marks again led the midfield defenders of the soccer team. Rick Spigone will again head the mound staff for the Cavalier baseball team this year.

In intramurals this fall, Phi Psi volleyball has turned in the biggest surprise. The Psi six completed the regular season schedule without a loss. Our winning performances ceased rather suddenly, however, as Bid Sunday resulted in a multitude of injuries that forced key players



Tennessee Delta assisted Rap House, a drug and crises aid center, renovate its building.

from the starting lineup. The football team fared almost as well, their regular season play winning them a berth in the consolation round of the playoffs.

Tim Lough and Lewis Clementson continued Phi Psi dominance on the handball courts. But this duo also ran into difficulty in the playoffs and lost in the semi-final round.

Our present intramural standing is tenth out of 33, a marked improvement over our ranking last year at this time. With the spring sports still to go, and our tradition for excellence in the warm weather contests, our chapter is looking to improve its 18th place showing of last year.

Bill McCue, Bob Dart and Ed Wilson are serving as counselors in the first-year dorms. Bill McCue and a fellow third-year Brother have been nominated to the AED Pre-Medical Fraternity. Alan Botsford continues to serve as the Commerce School representative to Student Council and as treasurer of Council. John Freeman also continues as the Commerce representative on the Judiciary Committee.

Our house improvements are progressing slowly but steadily. The second year class finished the job of restoring the woodwork in the Weatherly Room to its original wood luster. The chapter is still considering plans that call for the renovation of the second and third floor living areas but again plans are still in the making.

MICHAEL J. GARTLAN, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College An Athletic Semester**

The men of Indiana Gamma have had a busy athletic program this semester. We are actively participating in intramurals as well as varsity sports. Although we finished ninth in tennis, our newly formed tennis team, under the captainship of Bill Downs, had a fun season. Our current volleyball record stands at 5-7. In the annual Wabash Indoor Carnival, Indiana Gamma finished fifth, with Terry Weston finishing first in free-throw competition. Brother Weston has also been named leading pass receiver of the Little Giants. Roger Hurd is currently leading scorer on our varsity basketball team, with a 17.1 average after seven games. Lynn Thomas and Jim Huffer served as the Little Giant football and basketball managers, respectively. Greg Savoldi has been serving as photographer for the Wabash varsity basketball games.

Sophomore Terry Weston has recently been elected to the presidency of APO service fraternity. Continuing in Indiana Gamma's leadership tradition, Roger

Hurd has been elected vice president of the Sphinx Club. He has also been elected as a senator-at-large to the Wabash Student Senate.

The Christmas spirit came to Indiana Gamma this year immediately following our return from Thanksgiving vacation. Our pledge class began the annual Great Hall Fire, which the pledges keep going 24 hours a day until Christmas break. They also put up a huge 15-foot Christmas tree in our Great Hall. On December 16, we held a Christmas party for the underprivileged children of the Crawfordsville community. Everybody had a great time—especially the Brothers!!

Indiana Gamma was among the eight Wabash fraternities that helped to sponsor the First Wabash Air-Fair and Garden Show on December fifth. It consisted of several rock group performances, a short film, displays, and demonstrations. This program was intended to be a partial substitute for the famous Wabash Pan-Hellenic Weekend which was terminated two years ago because of its expense. Wabash has recently announced a \$400 tuition raise, which has put a note of uncertainty upon fraternities at Wabash. With freshman class enrollment decreasing for the last two years, this trend is expected to be continued next year. This may result in a freshman class that will not be able to fulfill the needs of all nine Wabash fraternities.

In the first week of December, several cases of mononucleosis were reported on the Wabash basketball team. Since then over 25 cases have been reported on campus, causing the closing of the Delt House. Phi Psi had only one confirmed case though, and the rest of us managed to get home without any further spread of the disease.

LYNN R. THOMAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Potpourri**

This fall, ball-banging John Sneva won the University Intramural Ping Pong Championship. John attributes his undefeated season to his fast footwork, super spins and mysterious floater. Denny Glass, coach of Phi Psi's football team, guided us to third place after a resounding victory and then a dumbfounding defeat. Larry Stephenson wrestled his way into first place in the 126-pound division of intramural wrestling. As for winter quarter, we have three teams competing in the basketball program. The good, the not as good, and the "cracker-jacks" will be bounding up and down the court. Eric Barnum is the recipient of the Summerfield Award. He is a candidate for the Delta Sigma Rho and Tau Kappa Epsilon Clubs, both involving those diabolical debaters. Tim Austin, winter quarter house president, is a member of the Phi Eta Sigma honorary. Informal rush chairman, Craig Edholm, pledged

two new members, Bob Clark and Bob Armstrong to bring our freshman class to 16 men. Founders Day will be held February 19 at the College Club as has been done in previous years. New house officers are Tim Austin, GP; Denny Glass, VGP, and Joy Ryan, BG.

JEFF SHERRY, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Lee University Foresight Pays Off**

The Brothers of Virginia Beta enjoyed the results of advance planning this fall.

Twenty years ago, the house members foresaw the need to erect a structure built especially for the purpose of being a fraternity house, to replace an old mansion which the Phi Psis had purchased from W&L in 1938 for \$8,000.

In October, 1949, a letter went out to alumni from Charles Gilmore of Pittsburgh, temporary chairman of the House Building Fund, announcing a goal of \$100,000 to provide the needed facility.

As the 1969-70 academic year began at Washington and Lee, the members of Phi Kappa Psi occupied an attractive new chapter house on the site of the old house at 301 East Washington Street.

The contractor was W. W. Coffey & Son, Inc. of Lexington, and the architect was Marcellus Wright & Associates of Richmond.

Gilmore noted that during the 20-year campaign, rising construction costs made the original \$100,000 figure insufficient. The university made a low-interest loan of \$60,000 to the Fraternity toward completion of the project, and efforts are continuing to raise additional funds from alumni. Gilmore said the total cost is expected to be approximately \$175,000.

Washington and Lee's new rush system, taking up the first six weeks of the fall term, proved most successful for Virginia Beta. A total of 18 pledges joined the chapter during the formal rush period and the informal deferred rushing which followed those first six weeks. They are: Jack Altman (pledge class president), Savannah, Ga.; Zack Armstrong, El Paso, Texas; Bill Baldwin, Northridge, Calif.; Bob Brand, Frank Crilley, Duncan Klinedinst, and Bill McGinty from Bethesda, Md.; Doug Chase, Lexington, Va.; Buck Carr, Malvern, Pa.; Norb Garbisch, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ken Hurd, Denver, Colo.; Tom Kent, Greenville, S.C.; Alfred Marshall, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.; Ken Mink, Towson, Md.; John Misser, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Rob Pilling, Philadelphia, Pa.; Drayton Smith, Charleston, S.C.; and Bill Welbon, Clearwater, Fla. Initiation of these pledges is the Founders Day program for Virginia Beta.

In the elections for the winter term, two new officers were selected. Frank

Stearns was elected as VGP, and Steve Finley was chosen as P.

Three people associated with Virginia Beta were tapped into Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honorary fraternity, near the end of the fall term. GP Steve Robinson, law student Bill Walker, and faculty adviser Frank Parsons accepted the honors.

It appears as though Virginia Beta's constant involvement on the athletic fields will be an everlasting tradition from the looks of this year's pledge class. Eight pledges (Bill Baldwin, Bob Brand, Buck Carr, Doug Chase, Norb Garbisch, Tom Kent, Duncan Klinedinst, and Drayton Smith) out of the total 18 donned the blue jerseys of the Washington and Lee Football Generals. Rob Pilling played a rough game on the rugby team, breaking his leg in the first half of the season.

Yet all is not just fun and games at Virginia Beta, as testified by the more than 15 members making Dean's List and Honor Roll for the fall term. This boosts

the chapter even higher up in the academic standings on campus.

Several members of the chapter are showing an increasing interest in community affairs. Brian Adams, Bob Boyd, Eddie Chambliss, Doug Forsyth, Norb Garbisch, Ken Hurd, Rob Pilling, Jeff Southmayd, and Steve Williams have all been tutoring elementary school children in many of the local schools. George Lantz is helping with the community's local Boy Scout Troop.

Virginia Beta's activity in campus affairs had not declined. Prominent are Jim Barter and Rob Pilling, both members of the Sazeracs, Washington and Lee's nationally-known social singing fraternity. Richard Pilkington has a major role in the Troubadour Theatre's winter production of *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*.

Of news to the alumni is the fact that a chapter newsletter has been started. The first issue, sent in December, has already brought several enthusiastic replies.

Perhaps the most impressive news at Virginia Beta is the election and subsequent inauguration of Chuck Dunn's father, Winfield Dunn, as Governor of Tennessee. The entire chapter joins in wishing Governor Dunn and his family heartiest congratulations and the best of luck in the four years ahead.

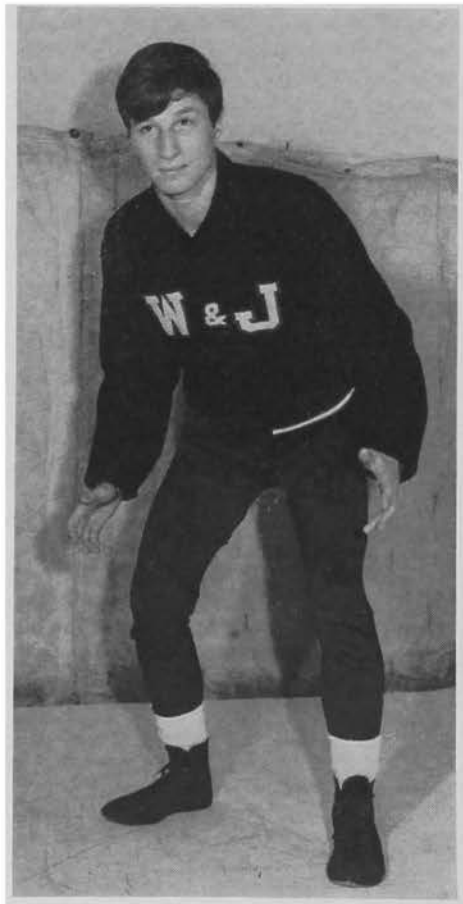
R. LAWRENCE REED II, *Correspondent*

## West Virginia University James Cochran House Redecorated

"On this foundation the State is expected to erect a fabric which shall live through the ages, a monument of the highest good till time shall be no more. . . ."

Just as founders Letterman and Moore envisioned Phi Kappa Psi to be a great national and eternal Brotherhood, so did Rev. Alexander Martin, as evidenced by his previous works, envision West Virginia University to become a great and nationally renowned institute of learning. West Virginia University celebrates its one-hundred-fourth anniversary in June, and West Virginia Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi honors her and her continuing progress and success.

Over the course of the past decade the State has invested nearly \$100 million in the West Virginia University Morgantown Campus. A Creative Arts Center, engineering and agricultural buildings, a Medical Center complex, dormitories, modern chemistry facilities, a 14,000 seat Coliseum, and a new student activities center have all been recently constructed. The main campus has expanded to now include three campuses in the immediate Morgantown area, and construction has already begun on a new Law Center and Library Computer complex. When U.S. Secretary of Transportation John Volpe visited Morgantown this past fall, it was also learned that WVU and the city would soon have the most automated mass transit system in the country, and perhaps the entire world. The University has already received a \$90,000 grant from the Transportation Department for research funding the system, and when actual construction of the transit system is started, the Department will add \$13 million more. The system should be available for use by WVU students sometime in late 1972.



WASHINGTON and JEFFERSON—PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA offers the above photo report: top left, Vince Graziano, varsity football; lower left, Phil Johns, varsity football, offensive end; center, Kelly Alderson who represented W & J and Phi Psi on the wrestling mats as he grappled his way to the PAC wrestling championship in his weight class; and right, Don Kasperik, first string quarterback.

It is interesting to note that the university has equalled its technological progress with educational greatness. West Virginia University has seen 16 of her students win Rhodes Scholarships to Oxford University, and three of these were West Virginia Alphas Richard Stuart, John Phillips and David Hardesty.

Just as the university has been honored, so has West Virginia Alpha.

In the past November elections, Brother Robert B. Stone, *West Virginia '62*, was elected to the West Virginia State House of Delegates. Brother Stone, now residing in Morgantown, graduated from WVU and then the University's School of Law. After serving as clerk in the federal circuit court in Elkins, he returned to Morgantown where he has since practiced law.

Through the years, our chapter has had great success with Halloween and Christmas parties for underprivileged children. On Oct. 29 we held a Halloween party for some 30 of the county's underprivileged children. With help from several sororities on campus, and the organization of Dave Kostelansky, we decorated the house in the "spirit of the season" and staged games for the children. Based on the success of this event, we plan to have many similar to it in the future.

Our social program, directed by Steve Walker, was highly successful during the entire first semester. Listening parties with Chi Omega and Pi Beta Phi sororities highlighted the schedule, which was topped off with the Christmas formal in early December.

Our first chapel service of the year, held with Chi Omega sorority in October, proved such a success that Brother Hi, Ben Hardesty, planned another service to be held in the Memorial Chapel of West Virginia Alpha during November. The Brothers and their dates were then greeted with inspiring words by the Rev. James Johnson of the First Baptist Church of Fairmont, W.Va. We look forward to future services to be held in the near future.

Interfraternity council has been experimenting with a new fraternity rush program. During three consecutive Sundays in November, rushees visited the chapter houses, seeing different ones each week. Formal rush was held, beginning January 15, for both freshmen and upperclassmen. Brother Carruth is to be congratulated on a job well done during formal rush week, and Chris Iverson and Chuck Lewis on their work with the council and rush during the first semester.

Our intramural program is continuing at a fast clip. With a first place finish in table tennis and high finishes in events such as bowling and swimming, we are still among the leaders on campus.

**The James Cochran House, home of West Virginia Phi Psis, was recently**

beautified with the addition of new carpet and drapes in the living room. Thanks go to the local Sarah Boyd Cochran Club, whose unselfish efforts for the Fraternity through the years have made such additions and improvements in the house possible. Gratitude is also extended to Harlan B. Selby, who has so wisely advised our Brothers in all chapter affairs for a number of years, and who has worked so hard for such additions to our home. Brother Selby, who served as the national president of Phi Kappa Psi from 1950 to 1952, is still residing here in Morgantown and publishes a chapter newsletter which is distributed to our alums.

Chapter elections were held in early December to choose our leaders for the second semester. Elected were: James Stephen Walker, GP; Kyle Robert Hamilton, VGP; Terry Alan Turner, P; John Milton Bush, BG; William Andrew Moore Jr., Hod; Sampy Davis Hardin Jr., Hi; and Steven James Miller, Phu. Brothers Ratcliff and Dotson will continue to serve as AG and SB, respectively. Elections will be held for all fraternity offices again this coming May.

Finally, West Virginia Alpha welcomes back undergraduate Robert C. Thompson, who had been studying for nearly a year in New Zealand on an academic scholarship.

As always, West Virginia Alpha extends a hearty invitation to all Brothers—whether they desire a meal, a bed, or simply the warmth of true friendship and Brotherhood.

J. R. RATCLIFF JR., *Correspondent*

### **Wittenberg University Ohio Betans in Hot Water**

The Brothers of Ohio Beta have had another successful fall term. The intramural team was the fraternity division champion, defeating the Phi Mu Deltas in the championship game 33 to 7. The team then went on to win the super bowl against the dorm champion. The undefeated Wittenberg Tigers' attack was led by junior Gary Sherman, who set a new university rushing record this season. Senior John Beckett made second team All-Ohio Conference, while junior Joe Paoloni made the first team at guard. Joe was elected to be one of the tri-captains of the Wittenberg football team next year.

Five new Brothers were initiated on November 30. They are Thomas Bullock, Cincinnati; Clinton Carnahan, Co-shocton; Jack Gearren, Bordentown, N.J.; Robert Peck, Springfield; and Jon Rose, Wooster.

On Nov. 14, the Brothers of Ohio Theta came to Wittenberg to see the Ashland-Wittenberg football game. That evening was our pledge dance, and the

Ohio Thetans were at the party. That same weekend, the IFC sponsored a 24-hour charity basketball game, with all proceeds going to the United Appeal. The activity was headed up by the president of Ohio Beta, Gary Lea. Some Phi Psis from Ashland also played in the game.

After returning from Thanksgiving vacation we found the basement under three or four inches of water. The hot water tank had broken, so now there is a new one in the Phi Psi house.

MARTY VAUGHN, *Correspondent*

## **Colonies**



Active Pin

### **Colony Insignia**



Pledge Pin

### **Butler University Social Life Abounds**

Indiana Zeta Colony's year so far has been very active.

New initiates are John Claxton, Chicago, Ill.; Tom Shrock, Marion; and Gary Shirley, Indianapolis. New pledges are Dan Brewer, Steve Brown, and John Oglesby, all of Indianapolis.

On Nov. 22 we had a social with Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority in which silent films were shown and popcorn and cokes were served. On Dec. 4 we had our tree trim which was the first of many socials that month. Dec. 6 was an Alumni Open House and the 12th was our Christmas dance. On Dec. 14 a few of the Brothers escorted members of Alpha Chi Omega Sorority to the mental hospital where they sang Christmas carols to the patients. The 16th was our last social function before vacation which was a Ludwig van Beethoven birthday party; ginger ale and cake was served with Beethoven's greatest hits in the background.

Oct. 30 was the date of the only honors bestowed upon us so far this year—Charles DeLancey dressed up as a sea monster and won the Tau Kappa Epsilon Freak contest, and Stan Kletecka won the pie-eating contest that was held.

Brother DeLancey was also awarded a \$600 scholarship for being one of six national winners in 4-H Leadership held in Chicago, December 2, and the tenth of the month in Denver was elected national president of the National Junior Horticulture Association for 1971. Wayne Sturte-

vant was elected president of the Honor Society while John Swanson and Pete Tamulonis were listed in the *Who's Who for Colleges and Universities*. Brother Tamulonis along with Bill Groth became members of the History Club.

Omega Psi Phi, the all-Negro fraternity, was not accepted into the Interfraternity Council because it was not recognized by the national IFC. The other fraternities on campus along with Phi Kappa Psi unanimously changed the rule in our chapter of the IFC's bylaws and Omega Psi Phi is now a member of IFC at Butler.

MARK BATMAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of South Carolina Community Action**

South Carolina Alpha has moved from a period of discussion into an age of action. Plans for community involvement have been put into practice with much success. It began with participation in the IFC United Appeal Torch Drive, which was followed by an overseas adoption program entitled "Little USC," sponsored by the International Committee. Phi Psi once again found itself in action in "Carolina Cares." Over \$8,000 worth of money, canned foods, clothing, and toys were collected in this project to help the disadvantaged.

The colony has also been busy in self-improvement. The combination of work and pleasure has played a great role in unifying the group. In this area, there were retreats, participation in intramural sports, and the building of the Clemson Tiger in preparation for the Carolina-Clemson football game. After a pep rally, the Tiger, complete with firecrackers and a 50-foot tail, was burned.

South Carolina Alpha continues to grow. Our pledge class was increased by the addition of James M. Brown of Columbia. The colony is also proud to announce the initiation of Dr. Thomas H. Buxton who replaced Dr. Richard Rempel as our faculty advisor. Dr. Buxton was educated at Wake Forest and received his doctorate in sociology from Nebraska. He is a member of the faculty of the College of Education at USC.

By combining the advisement of Dr. Buxton with that of James Scott, *Colgate '48*, S.C. Alpha foresees strong academic and alumni relationships. Brother Scott has been most instrumental in strengthening our contact with area alumni.

Fraternity housing has been a topic for great discussion at South Carolina. The expansion of the library into present facilities has introduced the need for off-campus housing. Those fraternities capable of building houses will be allowed to do so after January 1, 1971. The Housing Committee of the IFC continues to

search for the best solution to the housing dilemma. Phi Psi is represented by James McDaniel, who serves as treasurer for the committee.

The development of Phi Kappa Psi and the University of South Carolina offers great hope for the success of both.

FLYNN BRANTLEY, *Correspondent*

## **Alumni Associations and Clubs**

### **Chicago Alumni Association**

As you are probably aware, the Chicagoland Area Alumni Association is in the process of sponsoring a new directory. This will list all the Brothers of record in the Chicagoland Area Alumni Association and also give a breakdown by town of residence. It will be a handy reference guide and if you have not been called about it, get in touch with the Rockwell Clancy Co. in Chicago. It is scheduled to be in your hands by Founders Day.

Founders Day—that occurs on Feb. 19. Our Association will celebrate it this year with a banquet at Ray Foley's in the Hyatt House, 7200 Lincoln Avenue in Lincolnwood. That is just about where Tuohy crosses and you are all invited to join with us. Put aside Thursday evening, Feb. 18 and join us there at six-thirty. We will bring you up to date on many things.

An overdue report on our golf outing shows a new defending low gross champion, and new defending low net champion. Taking home the Ken MacIntyre trophy for low gross was Wayne Woltman, Illinois Delta. Wayne was also awarded the closest to the pin prize after a measurement. The Whiting Family Travelling Low Net trophy was fittingly won by Tom Whiting, Indiana Delta, though he was pressed by Tom McCausland, Wisconsin Gamma. Fred Goss, Illinois Delta, recorded the longest drive (in the fairway) and was also selected as the snazziest dresser. Encouraged by this success, Fred took an all Phi Psi team to victory in the Westmoreland Country Club Greek Open. Everyone stand by now for the 1971 Closed Invitational. It will take place this summer somewhere.

Keep your ears open for rush prospects for our Fraternity. This is the most effective way that you can help the boys in the undergraduate chapters. They are the ones that carry the bulk of the burden.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

### **Cleveland Alumni Association**

This past summer has been saddened by the passing of two Brothers of our association: Leland G. Courtney, *Case '26*, and Arthur C. Brooks, *Case '28*. Lee was the victim of an auto accident, while Art had a heart attack while on the golf course. Luckily, both were at our annual summer golf outing, and we were privileged to be with them at that time. It so happens that Art was one of the owners of the Pine Ridge Country Club, where we held our summer get-together. Some, who didn't play golf, joined us for the dinner and fellowship in the evening. Skip Dodson, and John Courtney, *Case '28*, were in charge of arrangements.

Our annual Christmas Luncheon was held Tuesday, Dec. 29, at the Cleveland Athletic Club, as is customary, between the holidays in order to give the vacationing undergraduates an opportunity to meet some of the alumni and vice versa. Pledges are also welcome. If you are not on our mailing list, and are in the Cleveland area around the Christmas season, near Founders Day or the summer, be sure to call the Phi Psi headquarters office at SUPERIOR 1-1852 and get on the list to hear of our meetings.

At our Christmas luncheon were the following: Doc Bell, George Bergtholdt, Fred Barnard, Al (Bud) Body, Bill Carran, Roger Cavanaugh, Dud Daniel, Dave Deioma, Lake Giles, Wade Helms, Ed Hicks, Ed Horst, Bud Jung, Alex Kennedy, Bruce Kirk, Evan Lloyd, Randel Luke, Rick Lynch, John MacDonald, Les Reardon, Dick Richmond, Bob Roth, Tony Vigor, Art Wade, John Wolfram.

The Founders Day Banquet will be held Friday, Feb. 19, at the University Club. Pass the word among your Brothers and let's make it a real Phi Psi occasion.

There was one loyal Brother who was conspicuous by his absence at our Christmas luncheon and that was Dab Williams, Secretary Emeritus of the Fraternity. Dab was under the weather and not up to coming out. Dab has attended at least 40 of these holiday luncheons and his jovial greeting was missed.

May I again remind the Brothers that the Cleveland Alumni Association meets for luncheon every Monday at the Mid-Day Club on top of the Union Commerce Building, corner of Euclid Avenue and East 9th Street. Visiting Brothers, or others passing through town, are cordially invited to join us. Take an elevator to the top floor and the bulletin board at the Club entrance will indicate our private room. You will receive an old-fashioned Phi Psi welcome.

LESLIE J. REARDON, *Correspondent*

### **D.C. Alumni Association**

The Washington, D.C., Alumni Association is busy preparing for its annual

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



Founders Day Banquet. By the time this report is published, we hope to have concluded our dinner with another successful meeting.

Our ranks have grown from about 40 or 50 to 60 or 70 this year, but participation is still small. Interested Brothers are encouraged to get on our mailing list because expense of mailing prohibits mailing to those Brothers who are not interested in our events. Also many of the projects and planned cocktail and dinner meetings need fixed attendance to prohibit expense for minimum guarantees.

With 600 to 700 Brothers in our Washington, D.C., area, our alumni association could be one of the stronger ones if more Brothers would participate.

GEORGE E. BITNER, *Correspondent*

### Kansas City Alumni Association

The annual Christmas party was held again this year at the Rockhill Club. The turnout was very gratifying and all who attended had a good time seeing old and new friends and brothers.

Larry Winn was re-elected to Congress from Kansas. An interesting campaign note was Larry's method for raising some campaign funds: He hired U.S. Open champion Tony Jacklin as a "feature attraction" for a golf-luncheon affair. The charge was \$125 for the lunch and a hole of golf with Jacklin. It was very successful.

Did you see Buddy Rogers and his trombone on the TV special December 12?

Dwight Horner is the new president of the Kansas City Architects Association, succeeding Brother Linscott.

*Founders Day Dinner will be held Feb. 17 at the Advertising & Sales Executive Club, 911 Baltimore Avenue.*

Bill Randall of Independence was re-elected to Congress in the recent elections.

John Montgomery, Junction City, was made an honorary member of the Mexico Highway Commission.

Ed Anderson has been named manager of reinforcing and joist at Armco Steel.

"DO-NUT TREE" is the name of Bill Chiles new franchising operation having 16 or more units in operation.

Bill McBride is now in the General Hospital business office.

Special recognition was paid Ben Seward in October, for having participated in every Saddle and Sirloin Club trail ride since 1941. Bob Hovey was elected secretary of the club.

Jim Higgins was welcomed recently at a noon luncheon. He's now operating eight land recreation developments in Missouri.

Congratulations to Lyle W. Willits, assistant dean of the UMKC School of Pharmacy, who was honored November

14 with the presentation of the Alumni Service Award for advancing purposes of the University. In 1965 he received the All-University Achievement Award.

Garland Thurman, ex Mo-Alpha GP is in training with Skelly Oil Co. in Kansas City, living at 5002 Walnut Street.

Come join us at the Thursday noon luncheons at the University Club. Remember—they are now posted under the name of Dix Edwards—so don't turn away when you don't see a Phi Kappa Psi listing.

DON HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

### Omaha Alumni Association

On the Friday after Thanksgiving about 70 Phi Psis and their ladies enjoyed an evening of fraternal fun at Dr. Ted Urban's (Ill. Alpha) house. It was a grand turn-out with the fine balance of new and not-so-new Brothers finding that, when it comes to a party, there is no generation gap. My wife, John Crane's (Penn Lambda), Ted Foster's (Iowa Alpha) and Bud Rohr's (Nebraska Beta) wives made lovely hors d'oeuvres that were like a fine icing on an already beautiful cake. The bar was one of the busier spots. It is safe to say, if you stood there, you could meet all the assembled Brothers! It was a grand evening that is becoming one of the more delightful customs in our area—more are welcome to join us at this affair. Don Evans (Iowa Beta) was the announced ping pong champion of the evening. Creighton men won the pool events.

The rest of our schedule is shaping up nicely for the year. It is with great joy that we can announce that our National President, Mr. Phil Cornelius, will be our guest and speaker at our Founders Day Banquet. Brothers of the area, let us turn out in great numbers to honor this fine gentleman! At the Founders Day Banquet (February 19) we will also announce the time and place of our Third Annual Phi Psi Spring Golf Tournament and beer party.

Call me (556-6431) if your name and address is not on our mailing list, please. We really don't want to miss anyone in the Omaha area.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

### South Florida Alumni Club

This year's Founders Day will be celebrated in the beautiful Suite 66 Room of the Pier 66 Hotel, Fort Lauderdale, on Feb. 19. The reception will begin at 6:30 and a gourmet dinner will be served at 7:45. Wives and guests are invited to attend. The cost is \$6.75 per person.

Send your reservations to Dr. John Harrington, Apartment 3, 609 Breakers Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, 33308, by Feb. 17. One hundred and seventeen Brothers and their guests attended last year's banquet.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*



Phi Psi  
Side Chair  
#341  
\$24.50



Phi Psi  
Arm Chair  
#342  
\$39.25



Phi Psi  
Rocker  
#183  
\$32.25

Phi Psi chairs and rockers are made by a century-old New England firm. Each bears the Fraternity's Coat of Arms on its hand-rubbed black finish trimmed in gold.

Clip and mail to: PHI KAPPA PSI  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me the items noted:

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| — #341 Side Chair | #342 Arm Chair |
| \$24.50           | — Black Arms   |
|                   | \$39.25        |
| — #183 Rocker     | — Cherry Arms  |
| \$32.25           | \$40.00        |

My check for \$..... is enclosed.

SHIP TO: (Please Print!)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State, Zip Code .....

All chairs and rockers will be shipped express collect from Gardner, Mass. Allow three weeks for delivery.

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**JUNIUS R. FISHBURN**, *Oklahoma '41*, died Sept. 21, 1970, in Bronxville, N.Y. He had long been active in the New York City Alumni Association.

Brother Fishburn was prominent in the newspaper and broadcast advertising fields, having worked with the *Sun Times*, the Walker Co., Edward Petry & Co., and Metromedia. In 1962 he moved to Bronxville to continue his work with ABC, H&R Representatives, and Century Productions.

Surviving are his wife, the former Laura Nickell, and two children, Ann and Blair.

**JOHN CLINTON YOUNG**, *Wittenberg '26*, died in Springfield, Ohio, at the age of 65 after an extended illness. A former city milk inspector, he worked at Mercy Hospital in Springfield for 17 years. Brother Young is survived by his wife and his brother, Robert.

**HOWARD MARCUS TURNER**, *Amherst '27*, died February 27, 1970, in New London, Conn., at the age of 60.

After studying at the Harvard Business School, Brother Turner joined the Grotton Savings Bank of Mystic, Conn., where he rose to president in the November preceding his death.

Brother Turner was the chairman of the Mystic Congregational Church's board of trustees and served as treasurer of the Pine Point School. In addition, he was a member of the Stonington Lodge of Odd Fellows, the Mystic Art Association, and the Rain Island Yacht Club.

He is survived by his widow, the former Helen Bartholomew; two sons, Mark A. and George B. Turner; a daughter, Mrs. Sarah Minikes of New York; and two grandchildren.

**ARTHUR C. KIRKWOOD**, *Stanford '20*, died Oct. 5, 1970, in Kansas City.

Born 70 years ago in Colorado Springs, Brother Kirkwood received a degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology following his graduation from Stanford. He worked for Burns & McDonnell Engineering for 17 years before forming his own firm, A. C. Kirkwood & Associates, consulting engineers.

The former president of both the state and western chapters of the Missouri Society of Professional Engineers, and vice president of the National Society of Professional Engineers, he was the first chairman of the Professional Engineers in Private Practice and active in the Kansas Engineering Society and the American Institute of Consulting Engineers.

Brother Kirkwood was a past president

of the Engineers Club of Kansas City and a fellow of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Also active in civic affairs, he was a board member of the Citizens Association and a member of the Executive Board of the Kansas City Area Council of the Boy Scouts. He was also chairman of the Kansas City Air Pollution appeal board and a member of the Second Presbyterian Church.

He is survived by his wife, the former Frances Tucker; two sons, Thomas and Beverly, and eight grandchildren.

**FREDERICK A. HEIM**, *University of Virginia '09*, died May 13, 1970, in Williamsport, Pa. A long-time banker and businessman, Brother Heim worked as a newspaper reporter in his early years and later became president of his own paper, the *Bethlehem Globe-Times*. He was a director of the Western Maryland Railroad for 35 years before his retirement in 1967. In addition he served as a Williamsport director of Fidelity National Bank and on the Housing Authority of Lycoming County.

**ARTHUR C. BROOKS**, *Case Western Reserve '28*, died October 27, 1970. Brother Brooks, a widely known Cleveland golfer and part owner of Pine Ridge Country Club, was a personal friend of Arnold Palmer and helped him get his professional start.

He was active in the Cleveland Alumni Association and Case Western Reserve University, and was a past president of the Cleveland District Golf Association.

Surviving are two sons, Arthur Jr., and William; daughters, Jane, Susan, and Mary; and six grandchildren.

**WALTER VAN BENSCHOTEN**, *Syracuse '19*, retired owner of the Highland Engineering Company of Santa Monica, died December 23, 1970 at his home in Chico, California. He was 69 years old.

He is survived by his widow, the former Nina Dumas; a brother, Jay, and three sisters, Mrs. Harry Welteck, Mrs. C. L. Haight and Eva.

**REP. EDWARD B. MIFFLIN**, *Swarthmore '41*, an assembly man from Delaware County in Pennsylvania, died January 2, 1971. The Swarthmore resident was 47.

Brother Mifflin had been active in Republican politics for 25 years. The owner of a Wilmington Textile Company, he was a veteran of WW II.

He is survived by three daughters, Laurie, Lisa, and Margot; and two sons, Fred and William.

**RAYMOND K. DENWORTH**, *Swarthmore '08*, retired lawyer and partner in the firm of Drinker, Biddle, & Reath, died July 11, 1970, in Gwynedd, Pennsylvania. He was 83.

A 1911 graduate of Swarthmore, Brother Denworth graduated from the University of Maryland Law School in 1914 and the University of Pennsylvania Law School in 1917. He was admitted to the Bar in 1917, and after serving in the Army in France during World War I, he was in general practice until his retirement in 1965. From 1941 to 1943 he was a member of the Philadelphia Bar Association Board of Governors and board chairman in 1943.

He was the president of the Swarthmore Alumni Association in 1940, as well as serving on the Swarthmore College's Board of Managers from 1948 to 1951. Ray was also a board member of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia and a member of the Sharswood Club and the Union League.

He is survived by a son, three daughters, a sister and 11 grandchildren.

**ROBERT E. SORENSEN**, *Iowa '47*, of Manistee, Mich., died April 1, 1970, at the age of 44. He was the former president and manager of the Ross Dairy Corp.

Born in Minneapolis, Minn., Brother Sorensen was graduated from Marshalltown (Iowa) High School and from the University of Iowa. He was a pilot in the U.S. Air Force in World War II.

He married the former Dixie Hunt of Mason City, Iowa, in 1949. He moved to Manistee in 1946 when he and his father purchased the Ross Dairy.

He was a former member of the Board of Trustees of the Congregational Church, a past president of Kiwanis, a former director of the Board of Commerce and a member of Elks Lodge 250, Masonic Lodge 228 F&AM and Manistee National Forest Shrine Club.

Surviving are his widow, Dixie; five sons; two daughters; his parents; three sisters, and several nieces and nephews.

**FRANCIS XAVIER BUSHMAN**, *Illinois '46*, died May 30, 1970, in Manitowoc, Wis. For the past year Brother Bushman had been working for the Kuwait government as head of their ground water office. Besides his widow, Marjorie, he leaves five children.

**JOHN SNELL**, *Case Western Reserve '07*, died in a Toledo, Ohio, hospital Oct. 9, 1970. Brother Snell was a registered professional engineer in Toledo with the T. C. Biebesheimer Engineering Co. before his retirement in 1963. He was a member of St. Marks Episcopal Church, Sanford Collins Lodge, F & AM, Scottish Rite, Zenobia Shrine, Republican Club, and the Twelve High Club. He is survived by his wife, Marjorie B.; a son, John R. Snell, *Case Western Reserve '40*; daughters, Mrs. Mary J. Bennett and Mrs. Murial Saxton, both of Toledo; two sisters, seven grandchildren, and four great-grandchildren.

**J. MORTON GREGG**, *West Virginia '17*, died Dec. 5, 1970, in Morgantown, W.Va. Brother Gregg was a retired member of the Morgantown Water Commission. During the last years of his employment, he held the position of assistant manager. He was also employed by the First National Bank for a number of years before he joined the water commission staff.

A veteran of WW I and a member of the American Legion, he was also a member of the Wesley United Methodist Church and the Masonic Lodge.

He is survived by three sons, John, Alfred, and Jay, and five grandchildren.

**ANDREW PAUL OYLER**, *Washington & Jefferson '00*, died Oct. 24, 1970, at Holy Spirit Hospital in Camp Hill, Pa.

He was a retired civil engineer with the State Department of Highways and a member of Grace Lutheran Church. Brother Oyler was a professional baseball player from 1902 to 1912 with the original Baltimore Orioles, and later with Minneapolis in the American Association.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Mary S. Oyler; a daughter, Evelyn M. Oyler; two sons, Andrew J. and Fred D.; three sisters and nine grandchildren.

**HOWARD M. NICHOLS**, *Purdue '03*, retired general manager of the Atlantic Refining Co., died Nov. 28, 1970, at Jefferson Hospital in Philadelphia at age 93. He was a past president of the Atlantic Indian Gun Club.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Carl L. Buck; a son, Howard M. J., two grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

**ROBERT L. LOUCKS**, *Minnesota '37*, died at his home in Bloomfield Township, Mich., Nov. 22, 1970. Brother Loucks, a graduate of Harvard Law School, was a pension consultant with the Aetna Life Insurance Company. He was a member of the First United Methodist Church of Birmingham and the Detroit Bar Association.

Survivors include his wife, Marie; two sons, Thomas and William; and two sisters.

**MARTIN J. REMSEN**, *Dartmouth '10*, passed away on Dec. 2, 1970. He was a retired New York lawyer, a former New Hampshire dairy farmer, and one of Dartmouth College's leading alumni and benefactors.

A 1917 graduate of Columbia Law School, Brother Remsen began his legal career with the Wall Street firm of Bernard, Remsen, Nobileth, and Gilham after service in WW I. He retired from active practice in 1940 when he returned to Hanover as owner-operator of an extensive dairy farm. He became a leading citizen of that community as he served as a trustee of the Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, member of the Town Finance Committee and Planning Board, president of the Rotary, chairman of the Red Cross and March of Dimes, and Hanover delegate to the State Republican Convention in 1946.

His contributions to his alma mater include a \$1,750,000 gift in 1968 to establish a new M.D. program at the Medical School, the largest single donation given up to that time by a living alumnus.

Brother Remsen leaves his wife, the former Kathleen McLaughlin, and two nephews, Richard Remsen Jr., and Frederick D. Remsen.

**JAMES WADE EMISON**, *DePauw '13*, died Aug. 8, 1970, at the age of 76. He had been engaged in international banking with the American International Corporation in New York City, and later with the International Banking Corporation, a subsidiary of the National City Bank of New York. He was a veteran of WW I and served with the American Red Cross in the South Pacific during WW II.

An accomplished genealogist, Brother Emison was the author of four volumes on the Emison family, pioneers in the Vincennes and Knox County, Indiana, area.

Survivors include a brother, John Rabb Emison II, *DePauw '16*, of Indianapolis, a deputy attorney general of Indiana; a sister, Mrs. Susan Rabb Gee of Noblesville, and two stepdaughters.

**EDWARD ELIJAH WHITE**, *Swarthmore '13*, died Dec. 23, 1970, in Delray Beach, Fla. He was 77.

Brother White, a resident of Cape May, N.J., was a retired employe of the Sun Ship Building and Drydock Company, Chester. He was an elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia and a member of the Union Club of Philadelphia, as well as past president of Cottagers Association of Cape May.

Surviving are his wife, the former Margerite Morton; two sons, Edward E. Jr., and Morton B.; and a daughter, Mrs. Edward Edson.

**CHARLES Y. MILFORD**, *Purdue '25*, died Aug. 31, 1970. Brother Milford was a retired executive of The Illinois Bell Telephone Co. in Chicago. There were no immediate survivors.



LT. JAMES A. KIRKENDALL, *Wittenberg '47*

**LT. JAMES A. KIRKENDALL**, *Wittenberg '47*, a 21-year veteran of the Ohio Highway Patrol, was killed Oct. 28, 1970, in a three-car accident in Auglaize County. He was 45.

Commander of the Van Wert Patrol post, Lt. Kirkendall served as commander of the Springfield post from 1964 to 1967. He had also served posts in Georgetown, Troy, Sidney, Dayton, Athens, Findlay, and Massillon.

Brother Kirkendall served in the U.S. Army Air Corps during World War II. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church in Van Wert, the Fraternal Order of Police, Knights of Columbus, Ohio and Indiana Law Enforcement Associations, and the Michigan, Indiana and Ohio LEA. At St. Mary's Church he was assistant scoutmaster of Boy Scout Troop 27.

Survivors include his wife, a son, a daughter, and his mother.

**CARL G. GEIGES**, *Swarthmore '18*, passed away on Dec. 4, 1970, at his home in Haddonfield, N.J. He was 72.

Brother Geiges, an attorney for the Community Building and Loan Association of Haddonfield, served 12 years as a member of the Board of Education, and was also a member of the Haddonfield Planning Board. In 1963 he received the "outstanding citizen award" of the tri-county chapter Hall of Fame.

He is survived by his wife, the former Annasteen Hirst; four daughters, Mrs. Margaret Tarbell, Mrs. Gail Willert, Mrs. Patricia Cummins, and Mrs. Frances Judd; 10 grandchildren, and two brothers.

**ROBERT WILLIAM DE VEAU**, *Minnesota '09*, died Sept. 27, 1970, at age 81, near Minneapolis, where he had lived and worked most of his life. For years he was employed by the Crane Company. Bob was a loyal and enthusiastic member over all his years.—W.B.

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter mailing address given in the directory on page 111.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Eddy Corneille	429 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Claude Bryan	P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	William Baer	404 Allegheny St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Charles Condit	642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
Brown	R.I. Alpha	Gary Costlow & C. D. Lansdelle	Box 1166, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Craig P. Johns or Paul M. Biko	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
Butler	Indiana Zeta Colony	David Womer	32 W. 46 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
California	California Gamma	Ray Goebel	2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
California at L.A.	California Epsilon	Lloyd Pantell & Steve Barowil	613 Gayley Ave., Westwood, Calif. 90024
California at S.B.	California Zeta	Greg Close	6770 Del Playa #3, Goleta, Calif. 93017
California Poly	California Eta	Wally Geer & Dan Pearson	1303 Garden, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Craig S. Hage	1134 Pleasant St., Boulder, Colo. 80302
Creighton	Nebraska Beta	Gary Battles	Swanson Hall, Box 807, 2500 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	John Zarafonetis & William Coale	H.U. Box #224, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	James D. Henderson	4681 Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Charles Money	Box 3842 ENMU, Portales, New Mexico 88130
Florida	Florida Beta	Dave Wynn	1125 S.W. 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Florida State	Florida Alpha	George P. Allendorph & Lance R. MacKeown	Box U-6667, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	John Place	560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17604
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Ellery Buchanan	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Thomas Lepperd & Thomas Davies	911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
Indiana	Indiana Beta	John Sarpa	1200 North Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47401
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	Scott Wintemberg	220 South Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	James Watson	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	John Ziegelmeyer Jr.	1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	D. Darby Duryea	P.O. Box 839, College Station, Easton, Pa. 18042
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	Charles T. Palmisano	P.O. Box 16096, L.S.U., Baton Rouge, La. 70803
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	Mark Gruss	209 Lincoln St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	Cliff Swann	3227 Dick Mann, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Bill McDonough	Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Glenn Saverese	205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Dan McPhail	1548 "S," Lincoln, Neb. 68508
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	David Loverin	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Reed Pigman & John Adams	720 Elm, Norman, Okla. 73069
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Wesley Cox	324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Tom Freeman	140 N. 13th, Corvallis, Ore. 97330
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota	James R. Dry	3641 Locust Walk, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	William Elliott	P.O. Box 276, State College, Pa. 16802
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Dave Navikas & Bob Grabham	359 Northwestern, W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Douglas Fahy	4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, R.I. 02881
San Fernando Valley State	California Theta	Thomas Parker	19106 Devonshire, Northridge, Calif. 91324
South Carolina Colony	S. Carolina Alpha	James H. McDaniel	Box U 5118, USC, Columbia, S.C. 22908
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Edward Marr II	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	Al Schroeder	P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Tex. 78666 (or) 1019 Haynes, San Marcos, Tex. 78666
Southern California	California Delta	John Jackson	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Syracuse	New York Beta	David G. Hunter III	64 Pascack Rd., Park Ridge, N.J. 07656
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	James Shanteau	1817 Melrose, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	Emmitt Shelton Smith	2401 Longview, Austin, Tex. 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Barry Brooks	Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Tex. 79409
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Lawrence G. Brown	P.O. Box 1730, Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Virginia	Virginia Alpha	Bill Moss	159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Jeff Hicks	602 West Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
Washington	Washington Alpha	Craig Edholm	2120 N.E. 47th, Seattle, Wash. 98105
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Howard S. Perkins	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Jeffrey Carson Carruth	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Chuck Wigton	134 W. Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45501

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbush County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason City, W.Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46201
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....230 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y. 10017
- \*TREASURER—Neil W. Sanders.....9763 Goodluck Rd., Apt. 7, Seabrook, Md. 20801
- \*SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- FIELD SECRETARY—R. Bruce Kirk.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....11850 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Curtis B. Ward.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Clark G. Ross.....3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David C. Vanosdall.....702 Third St., Apt. 6, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....1125 S.W. 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Don F. Russell.....2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—J. Peter Mortimer.....P.O. Box 768, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
- MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Richard H. Gibson.....163 W. Haviland Lane, Stamford, Conn. 06903
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—J. Vickers Hill.....300 E. 46th St., Apt. 18A, New York, N.Y. 10017
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- CHAPELAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- ASSISTANT EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Richard S. Lynch.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....One Boxwood Pl., Town of Rye, N.Y. 10573
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1974).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....Continental Oil Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020
- Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), III, 429 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1885), III, Allegheny Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Edwin Sargent, 717 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
- CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 6770 Del Playa, #3, Goleta, Calif. 93017
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- COLGATE—N.Y., Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1134 Pleasant, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131

- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
- FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
- FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, P.O. Box U-6667, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), III, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
- MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, David A. Hardesty, GP, 629 South Forest, Apt. #9, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414

- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 East Eleventh Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97401
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
- SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o SFVSC, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), V, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), V, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
- SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
- TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
- TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
- VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
- VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
- WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
- WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
- WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
- WEST VIRGINIA—W.Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
- WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta Colony, IV, Box 1, 4600 Sunset Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa Colony, III, 448 Crain Ave., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha Colony, II, Box 5118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208

## Alumni Area Counselors

- H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, Apt. K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island, Trinity
- EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State
- NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State

PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III, 4126 W. Osborn, #3, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019—Arizona State, Eastern New Mexico  
 EARL W. FRIEND JR., Palmetto Arms, No. 3H, Camden, S.C. 29020—Duke, South Carolina  
 GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State  
 EVAN B. LLOYD, 2300 Overlook Lane, Apt. 616, Cleveland, Ohio 44106—Allegheny, Case  
 E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 1223 Longworth House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

#### Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—III, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303  
 ASHLAND, Ohio—North Central Ohio, III, William E. Strine, 309 Dorchester St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
 ATLANTA—II,  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 740 Tacoma, Buffalo, N.Y. 14216  
 CHARLESTON—III, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W.Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—IV, Frank S. Whiting Jr., L. F. Rothschild & Co, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60604  
 CLARKSBURG—III, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—III, Leslie J. Reardon, 16117 Brewster Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44112  
 DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, Wayne O. McHargue, American United Life, 2511 E. 46th St., Suite E, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, C. C. Dovey, Jr., 7 Entrance Dr., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 8179, Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Newman Dorr, 231—6th St., Seal Beach, Calif. 90740  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 1815 Coventry Lane, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Bert P. Armour, 8031 E. Palm Lane, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257  
 PITTSBURGH—III, Joseph McK. Marchand, 100 N. Delaware Ave., Apt. 234, Oakmont, Pa. 15139  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Ken Griswold, 417 Sunrise, Rockford, Ill. 61107  
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, P.O. Box 9371, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, Wash. 98109  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, R. Nicholas Harter, 227 Weymouth Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

#### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent  
 BOSTON—I, James Mongiardo, 44 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—III, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snuffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Robert D. Dowler, 12116 West Texas Dr., Denver, Colo. 80228  
 DES MOINES—V, No correspondent  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore., 97401  
 FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II—No correspondent  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, No correspondent  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2789 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Thomas V. Watson, 915 Texas Ave., Lubbock, Texas 79401  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, Dr. Paul J. Harrington, 609 Breakers Ave., Apt. 3, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem., Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 636 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55401  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, No correspondent  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, James Dabney, 4728 La Place St., Metairie, La. 70003  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, No correspondent  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 3939 S.W. 44th, Portland, Ore. 97221  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, No correspondent  
 ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent  
 SOUTH BEND—Michigan, IV, No correspondent  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg  
 TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613

TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Neil W. Sanders, 9763 Goodluck Rd., Apt. 7, Seabrook, Md. 20801  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26003

#### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha ..... 1852-56  
 Virginia Alpha ..... 1856-61  
 Pennsylvania Delta ..... 1861-66  
 Virginia Delta ..... 1866-69  
 Pennsylvania Zeta ..... 1869-75  
 Ohio Alpha ..... 1875-78  
 Pennsylvania Theta ..... 1878-81  
 District of Columbia Alpha ..... 1881-84  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon ..... 1884-86

#### Past Presidents

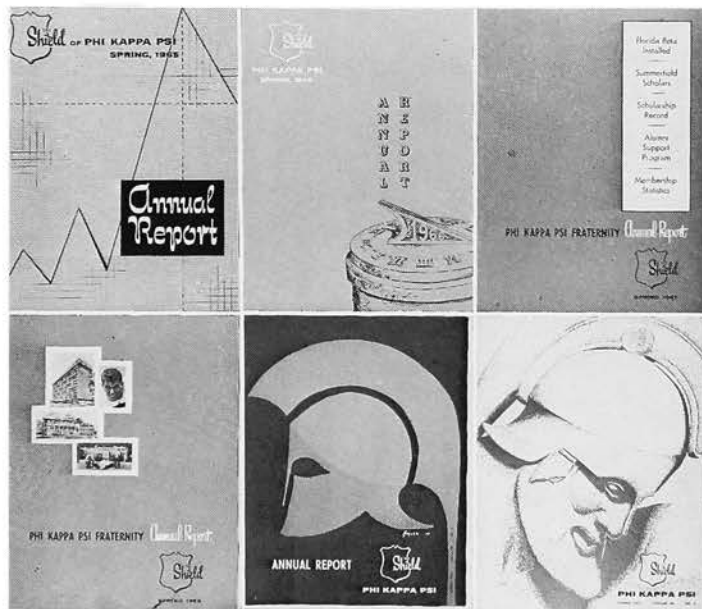
1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918  
 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899  
 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900  
 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925  
 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96; 1896-98) d. March 31, 1932  
 6—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914  
 7—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951  
 8—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943  
 9—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937  
 10—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933  
 11—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940  
 12—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925  
 13—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936  
 14—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954  
 15—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929  
 16—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943  
 17—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939  
 18—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928  
 19—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959  
 20—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958  
 21—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953  
 22—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941  
 23—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34) d. July 30, 1969  
 24—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958  
 25—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959  
 26—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)  
 27—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42) d. Feb. 4, 1971  
 28—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954  
 29—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)  
 30—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50) d. Dec. 8, 1968  
 31—Harlan Boveil Selby (1950-52)  
 32—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961  
 33—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)  
 34—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956  
 35—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962  
 36—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)  
 37—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)  
 38—Louis Damarin Corson II (1962-64)  
 39—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)  
 40—Ralph Rudolph Haney (1966-68) d. Oct. 21, 1970  
 41—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. (1968-70)

The picture of John W. Davis, right, suitable for framing, is the sixth in a series of famous Phi Psis offered to the readers of THE SHIELD.



**John W. Davis**

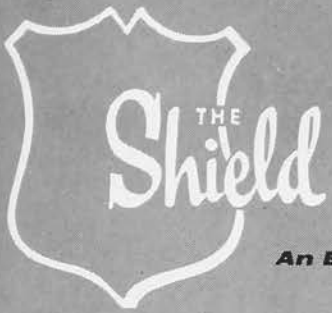
United States Congressman 1911-13, Solicitor General 1913-18  
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Great Britain 1918-21  
Democratic Candidate for President of United States 1924  
1873-1955—Virginia Beta '89 (Washington and Lee)



*Above is a mini sampling of the attractive covers from past Annual Report issues of The Shield. The report for 1970-71 will be offered in the Spring, 1971 issue and will feature among other interesting fare the statistical, scholastic, and financial status of the Fraternity, including a listing of all who have contributed to the alumni support program for 1970.*

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.





*An Educational Journal*

Phi Kappa Psi    Spring 1971  
Volume 91        No. 3

# PHI KAPPA PSI ANNUAL REPORT 1971



An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 91 • Number 3 • Spring • 1971

### *In This Issue*

- II ABOUT THIS ISSUE—*Ralph D. Daniel*
- 113 1970-71 ANNUAL REPORT—*Ralph D. Daniel*
- 121 1971 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
- 122 1971 DISTRICT COUNCILS
- 123 FRATERNITY NEWSFRONTS
- 124 1971 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS
- 126 MOST HAPPY FELLA! 1969-70 SCHOLARSHIP REPORT—*Dr. Theodore J. Urban*
- 129 "RETENTION—NAME OF THE GAME"—*Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.*
- 131 1970 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM SUMMARY
- 132 HONOR ROLL OF CONTRIBUTORS
- 139 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 160 COLONY NEWSLETTERS
- 161 ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS
- 166 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL—IN MEMORY OF C. F. (DAB) WILLIAMS
- 167 DIRECTORY
- III CLARENCE FOSS WILLIAMS

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

Richard S. Lynch, Assistant Editor

DEADLINE • SUMMER ISSUE • JULY 15, 1971

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUPERIOR 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.

Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association



## About This Issue . . .

■ All meat and potatoes.

■ This annual report issue is jam-packed with statistical information and reports. We have eliminated extra color on the cover and on the inside pages. We have dropped several usual departments in order to keep this issue to 56 pages. All of this is for purposes of economy in face of increased costs. It is all meat and potatoes. Your comments on possible cut backs contemplated in the number of pages and departments in future issues will be appreciated.

■ The annual statistical report for 1971 begins on page 113. The membership squeeze is the obvious trend. Most all fraternities have experienced a decrease in undergraduate membership. Some of the possible reasons for this are set forth in the report. The other trend to note is the continued growth of Phi Kappa Psi—and other fraternities as well—in numbers of chapters. Our chapter strength has increased by 25 since 1960, compared to seven losses for the same period.

■ After wrestling with all the figures in the annual report, no one had the courage to do any imaginative statistics on the travels of the Fraternity's field staff—such as miles traveled, meals missed, luggage lost, neckties left behind—but we came up with the fact that 125 visits were made to the Fraternity's 78 chapters and 3 colonies during the academic year 1970-71. This is an impressive statistic in itself. It does not include those visits made by other officers and staff. Every chapter of the Fraternity was contacted one or more times by an elected or appointed officer of the Fraternity during the academic year.

■ The 1971 Educational Leadership Conference and the District Councils will convene at Northwestern University the last of August. Six Archons will be elected from among the undergraduates at the DCs to join the four senior officers on the Executive Council. We expect almost 200 to be in attendance at the ELC. Details on these meetings begin on page 121.

■ Dr. Theodore J. Urban, *Northwestern '46*, Director of Scholarship, is a most happy fella as he reports on the academic standing of the chapters for 1969-70, beginning on page 126.

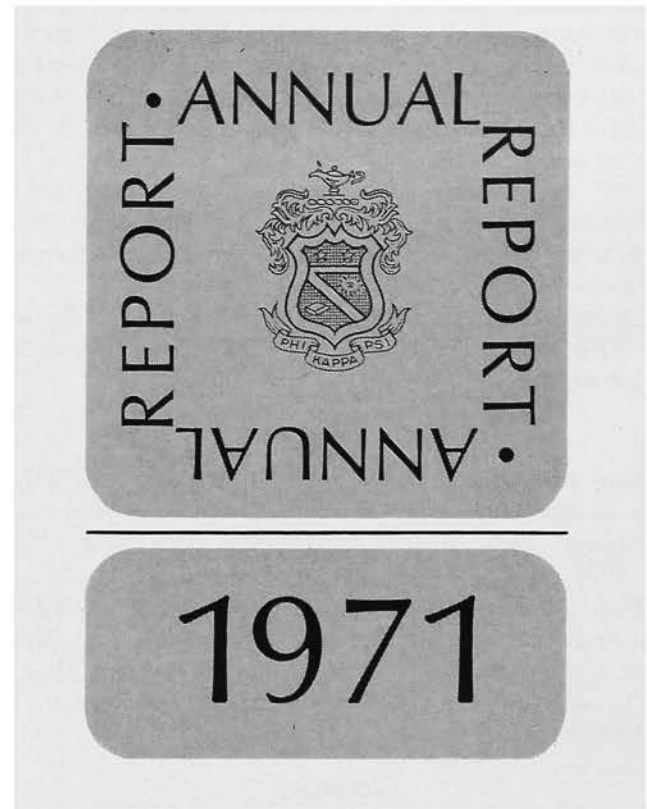
■ Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., *Arizona State '62*, offers another of his excellent articles on fraternity education—the twelfth in a series—on page 129.

■ The summary on the 1970 Alumni Support Program is on page 131. The Honor Roll of contributing members begins on page 132. We hope your name is there. If not, be sure to send your contribution now so that you will be listed next time. We like to see a lot of names!

■ The death of C. F. (Dab) Williams, *Illinois '06*, Secretary-Editor Emeritus of the Fraternity, reported on page 164, is offered with sadness and deep regret. He was known and loved throughout the length and breadth of Phi Psi's broad domain, and in interfraternity circles. It is an end of an era.

■ As the rushing and pledging activities begin this summer and fall, it would be well for our chapters to follow the lead of the U.S. Marine Corps (regardless of personal feelings about the military) in commenting on the Army's new recruiting campaign. Maybe "Today's Army wants to join you," but as far as the Marines are concerned, "nobody's joining them; they'll be joining us." The Marine Corps' recruiting philosophy is expressed in a new poster. The wording says, "If you just want to be one of the boys, stick with the boys. The Marines are looking for a few good men." Not a bad thought.—*Ralph D. Daniel, Editor*

# THE YEAR IN REVIEW



By RALPH D. DANIEL, Arizona '47  
Executive Secretary

## A Time of Stress and Strain

**F**RATERNITIES, much like the colleges and universities which shelter them, are undergoing stress and strain on campuses across the nation. The biggest squeeze is on membership, as this annual report reveals. We will see new programs and altered emphasis as the role of fraternities change. Too many chapters are unwilling or unable to change their programs in order to appeal to the new breed, and as a consequence fraternities are not as appealing as they once were. The student today no longer accepts things without questioning their relevance and he feels the individual is all important. Programming cannot then threaten independence of thought or limit outside interests or friends—and must be pointed towards concerns beyond the level of the chapter. But new programs will be found.

As we face the 70s, two things are coming clear:

—fraternities will probably not recapture their old numerical importance and, in fact, might even decline numerically a bit further;

- that fraternities offer a uniquely useful service to students and to the universities, and for that they should be preserved;
- that although substantial changes are inevitable, fraternities will not die because it is the nature of man to get together in groups of his own choosing and to identify with something larger.

Fraternities may well heed the advice that the American Council on Education's Special Committee on Campus Tensions offered colleges and universities and which we quoted a year ago: be flexible enough to accommodate change, aggressive enough to promote change, and wise enough to anticipate the consequences of change. As a Fraternity, we must not be indifferent to the desires of our undergraduates, or ignore changes in the rules of conduct, or the community beyond the campus unless we be labeled unreasonable, unanswerable, and unbearable.

# Manpower

One thousand one hundred and sixty-one new initiates were added to the growing list of members of Phi Kappa Psi during the past year. This is based on the reports of chapter AGs covering the period March 1, 1970, to February 28, 1971, as are all figures in this annual report. The total new wearers of the "Golden Shield" compares to 1,403 a year ago, a decrease of 242. This is a decrease for a third straight year from a high of 1,511 in 1967, and is the largest decrease since the World War II year of 1944.

Undergraduate strength totaled 3,123 at February 28. The total a year ago was 3,375 reflecting a decrease of 252.

## New Chapters

Two new chapters were added to the roll: Ohio Iota at the University of Akron, April 4, 1970; and Tennessee Zeta at Memphis State University, June 13, 1970.

Two additional chapters, Indiana Zeta at Butler University, Indianapolis, and Ohio Kappa at Kent State University, Kent, were added to the roll May 1, 1971, and May 15, 1971, respectively, too late to be included in this report.

## Colonies

At February 28, there were three colonies in operation, hopefully to be installed when all requirements were met and their petitions for chapter charters approved. These were Indiana Zeta and Ohio Kappa, referred to above, and South Carolina Alpha at the University of South Carolina. Two additional colonies have been established, one at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, designated Ohio Lambda, and the other at Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, and designated Florida Gamma.

## Pledges

The Chapters pledged a total of 1,301 compared to 1,413 in 1969-70, a decrease of 112. In 1968-69 the chapters reported a total of 1,742 pledges. The figure for the current year is lower than it should be as many chapters have been slow in reporting pledges, although the total is down somewhat nevertheless. As in past years, more than 80 per cent of the pledges were initiated. Fraternity law provides that pledge-ship terminates 1) upon initiation into the Fraternity, or 2) upon expiration of two semesters or three quarter final grade reporting periods from date of pledging.

## Total Membership

The total number of members grew during the year to 60,336. The 78 active chapters account for 53,713, and 6,623 are accounted for by the chapters no longer in existence (28), including transfers in both instances. Total living membership is 42,733. Several hundred Brothers join the Chapter Eternal each year. The number of deceased members is 16,300. Seven hundred and thirty-four have been removed from mem-

bership through expulsion and resignation. Those lost on the records total 569.

## Indiana Beta Is Sole 1500 Clubber

Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University remains the only member of the exclusive 1500 Club, restricted to those chapters claiming 1,500 members or more. Indiana Beta received membership in the 1500 Club in 1966 with 1,502 members recorded. In 1970, the chapter reported 1,643. This year, Indiana Beta moves to 1,677. Four chapters are pushing toward the 1,500 Club membership. These are: Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas with 1,396; Pennsylvania Beta at Allegheny College with 1,378; Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University with 1,318; and Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University with 1,309. Both Illinois Alpha and Ohio Alpha reached the 1,300 mark during the year under review.

## Two More Join 1000 Club

Two more chapters joined the 1000 Club now composed of 30 chapters with 1,000 to 1,499 members. The new members: Washington Alpha at the University of Washington with 1,007, and Minnesota Beta at the University of Minnesota with 1,003.

### THE 1500 CLUB

Chapter	Under- graduates 2-28-71	Total Initiates & Transfers
1. Indiana Beta (Indiana)	111	1,677

### THE 1000 CLUB

2. Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	69	1,397
3. Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	37	1,378
4. Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	37	1,318
5. Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	55	1,309
6. New York Alpha (Cornell)	81	1,283
7. Indiana Delta (Purdue)	51	1,276
8. Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	58	1,273
9. New York Epsilon (Colgate)	42	1,271
10. New York Beta (Syracuse)	34	1,253
11. Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	44	1,219
12. Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	56	1,207
13. Texas Alpha (Texas)	52	1,185
14. Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	34	1,181
15. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	96	1,180
16. Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	24	1,155
17. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	49	1,140
18. California Delta (Southern Calif.)	53	1,124
19. Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	25	1,103
20. Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	15	1,097
21. Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	16	1,090
22. Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	26	1,065
23. Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	24	1,058
24. Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	24	1,040
25. Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	17	1,033
26. Illinois Delta (Illinois)	63	1,032
27. Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	0	1,023
28. Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	39	1,022
29. Washington Alpha (Washington)	30	1,007
30. Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	13	1,003

### 900-999

31. Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	70	989
32. Ohio Epsilon (Case Western Reserve)	52	967
33. Rhode Island Alpha (Brown)	53	952
34. California Beta (Stanford)	18	946

# MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY, FEBRUARY 28, 1971

Initiates, 2-19-1852 through 2-28-1971	Active Chapters	Inactive Chapters	Total
Living:	39,554	3,179	42,733
Deceased:	13,206	3,094	16,300
Expelled, resigned, etc.:	438	296	734
Lost:	515	54	569
<b>ACTUAL INITIATES THROUGH 2-28-1971:</b>	<b>53,713</b>	<b>6,623</b>	<b>60,336</b>
Transfers received (6 in 1970-71):	1,484	275	1,759
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>55,197</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>62,095</b>

35. Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn State) ...	44	943
36. Virginia Beta (W & L) .....	39	924
37. Iowa Beta (Iowa State) .....	63	906
38. Oregon Alpha (Oregon) .....	15	883

## 800-899

39. California Gamma (California) .....	28	883
40. New York Gamma (Columbia) .....	3	857
41. Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma) .....	30	814

## 700-799

42. California Epsilon (UCLA) .....	26	770
43. Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt) .....	40	726

## 600-699

44. Colorado Alpha (Colorado) .....	16	692
45. Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi) .....	54	692
46. North Carolina Alpha (Duke) .....	44	616

## 500-599

47. Ohio Eta (Toledo) .....	106	565
48. Indiana Gamma (Wabash) .....	26	536

## 400-499

49. New York Eta (Buffalo) .....	6	475
50. Texas Beta (Texas Tech) .....	49	459
51. Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso) .....	26	450

## 300-399

52. Oregon Beta (Oregon State) .....	45	351
53. Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green) .....	34	338

## 200-299

54. Michigan Beta (Michigan State) .....	33	264
55. Connecticut Alpha (Trinity) .....	25	247
56. New Jersey Alpha (Rider) .....	68	243

## 100-199

57. Nebraska Beta (Creighton) .....	57	196
58. Missouri Beta (Westminster) .....	37	195
59. Rhode Island Beta (Rhode Island) ..	68	183
60. California Zeta (UCSB) .....	15	178
61. Ohio Theta (Ashland) .....	63	169
62. California Eta (California Poly) ....	54	143
63. Alabama Alpha (Alabama) .....	47	126
64. New Jersey Beta (Monmouth) .....	51	120
65. Arizona Beta (Arizona State) .....	21	117

## 0-99

66. California Theta (San Fernando) ....	31	98
67. Louisiana Alpha (Louisiana State) ..	49	93
68. Florida Alpha (Florida State) .....	2	88

69. Tennessee Epsilon (Tennessee) .....	30	88
70. Minnesota Gamma (Mankato) .....	45	69
71. Oklahoma Beta (Oklahoma State) ..	20	67
72. Pennsylvania Nu (Ind. of Pa.) .....	54	67
73. Louisiana Beta (USL) .....	43	62
74. Texas Gamma (SWTSU) .....	21	57
75. New Mexico Alpha (ENMU) .....	31	53
76. Florida Beta (Florida) .....	17	52
77. Tennessee Zeta (Memphis State) ....	36	48
78. Ohio Iota (Akron) .....	43	43

## District III Still Largest Average Membership

District III, comprising 13 chapters in Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio, again has the largest average undergraduate membership at February 28—54.0. District III has led over the past six years, and is up from 52.8 of a year ago.

District I, comprising ten chapters in Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey, follows with an average undergraduate membership of 43.1. District IV, encompassing 17 chapters in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Wisconsin, is third with an average undergraduate membership of 40.4.

District V ranked fourth with 40.1 average membership in 18 chapters in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Louisiana, Texas, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Colorado, and New Mexico, but recorded the largest number of undergraduate members, 723.

District II, with nine chapters located in Pennsylvania, Virginia, and North Carolina again had the smallest average undergraduate membership with 31.8, compared to 34.2 a year ago.

All Districts showed a decline in average membership, and the average for all 78 chapters was 40.5 compared to 44.8 a year ago.

## Average Chapter Membership by District

District	Number of Chapters	Undergraduates	Average Membership
I	10	431	43.1
II	9	287	31.8
III	13	702	54.0
IV	17	687	40.4
V	18	723	40.1
VI	11	336	30.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>40.5</b>

### Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1920	499	1938	761	1956	977
1921	583	1939	724	1957	882
1922	524	1940	712	1958	916
1923	554	1941	718	1959	952
1924	601	1942	809	1960	982
1925	481	1943	1,196	1961	1,048
1926	542	1944	555	1962	1,012
1927	661	1945	446	1963	1,107
1928	704	1946	603	1964	1,013
1929	550	1947	1,291	1965	1,116
1930	647	1948	1,185	1966	1,376
1931	642	1949	1,045	1967	1,511
1932	626	1950	1,050	1968	1,467
1933	508	1951	1,230	1969	1,390
1934	734	1952	1,014	1970	1,403
1935	690	1953	991	1971	1,161
1936	757	1954	1,095		
1937	683	1955	985		

### Average Chapter Membership for Last Six Years

Years	Average	Number of Chapters	Undergraduate Members
1965-66	46.2	66	3,049
1966-67	49.3	69	3,404
1967-68	47.6	73	3,472
1968-69	49.3	73	3,597
1969-70	44.8	75	3,363
1970-71	40.5	78	3,166

### Initiates

The chapters initiated a total of 1,161 men during the year under review. The chapter reporting the most initiates was West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University with 41. This was followed by Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas with 40. Indiana Beta, Indiana, which led all others a year ago with 57, initiated 34, and Washington Alpha, Washington, followed with 29. Fifteen other chapters initiated between 20-29. A total of eight chapters reported no initiates for the year. The membership table offered in this report gives the total initiates of all chapters for the period. Bear in mind, that as in the case of pledges reported, some chapters have been slow in filing initiations.

### Chapter Strength

Of the 78 chapters reporting, only two, Indiana Beta at Indiana University, with 111, and Ohio Eta at the University of Toledo, with 106, had an undergraduate membership in excess of 100 at February 28, 1971. Both of these chapters through the years, as well as West Virginia Alpha which reported 96 members (and led a year ago with 121), have been

among the leaders in undergraduate strength. There were no other chapters reporting undergraduate membership between 90-99, but New York Alpha at Cornell listed 81. Six chapters recorded between 60-69, and 11 between 50-59.

The table showing the undergraduate strength of each chapter at February 28, 1971, is offered separately in this report.

### Wisconsin Gamma Charter Suspended

An undated letter signed by the undergraduate members of Wisconsin Gamma Chapter was received by the Executive Secretary on June 2, 1970, in which the chapter announced its "decision to cease in our function as a chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity." Following an exchange of letters and telephone contact with key alumni, this matter was considered at the August, 1970, meeting of the Executive Council, which referred it to the 1970 Grand Arch Council. Although no action was taken at the Grand Arch Council, it was the consensus that an additional effort be made to forestall the loss of Wisconsin Gamma. A Field Secretary was sent to Beloit College and visited the chapter on September 20-22, 1970, subsequently reporting that there was little prospect of continuing the chapter. In view of the deteriorating condition of the fraternity system at Beloit College, and the abandonment of the chapter charter, the Executive Council, through ad interim action, suspended the charter of Wisconsin Gamma Chapter effective November 1, 1970.

### New York Gamma to Be Reinstated

The chapter charter of New York Gamma at Columbia University was suspended by the Executive Council on February 11, 1971. This was based on its failure to meet basic standards expected of chapters, and to adhere to acceptable traditions. The chapter is, however, now operating under a Supervisory Committee appointed by the Executive Council, and which has set specific goals and requirements. When New York Gamma meets these goals and requirements, the Executive Council has agreed to remove the charter from suspension and to reinstate the chapter to full standing. For this reason, New York Gamma is carried in this annual report as an active chapter of the Fraternity.

### 20 Largest Fraternities

During her 119 years, Phi Kappa Psi has initiated 62,095 men, through February 28, 1971, ranking her 18th in total initiates. This is the same rank as a year ago. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, founded in 1856, remains the largest with 144,921 initiates. Phi Sigma Kappa, founded in 1873, ranks 20th with 51,873. Zeta Beta Tau, which ranked ninth a year ago, has moved to seventh as a result of mergers with Phi Epsilon Pi and Phi Sigma Delta.

Phi Kappa Psi has granted a total of 106 charters and lost 28 chapters through varying causes, leaving an active chapter strength of 78 at February 28, 1971.

The additions of Indiana Zeta at Butler University, and Ohio Kappa at Kent State University, and the loss of Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College, are not reflected in these figures. In the period from 1960 through the close of the 1970-71 academic year, the Fraternity had installed 25 chapters and lost seven. In the ten year period, 1961-71, covering the report year, 22 chapters were installed. For the five year period 1966-71, 15 chapters were chartered, and for the 25 years, 1945-71, 32 chapters joined Phi Psi's broad domain.

The table of the 20 largest American college fraternities on this page indicates that these organizations have initiated 1,878,148 men over the years. They had 2,808 active chapters and 193 colonies at the close of the 1970-71 school year. These same fraternities have installed 1,504 new chapters in the last 25 years, 813 of them in the last decade, and 552 of them in the last five years. Based on the figures of a year ago, total membership of the 20 fraternities has increased by 55,383, the number of chapters increased by 34, compared to losses of 21, and an additional seven colonies were added.

Tau Kappa Epsilon, with 302, has the most chapters of any fraternity, exceeding by 117 chapters its closest rival, Sigma Phi Epsilon, with 185 chapters. Tau Kappa Epsilon, founded in 1899, has installed 282 chapters in the last 25 years, 108 of them in the last five years.

Phi Kappa Psi's growth in number of chapters by decades:

1852-59:	13	1890-99:	39	1930-39:	51
1860-69:	21	1900-09:	44	1940-49:	53
1870-79:	23	1910-19:	46	1950-59:	60
1880-89:	36	1920-29:	50	1960-69:	73
				1970-71:	78

## Executive Offices

Change and continued growth of the Fraternity is reflected in the increasing variety and volume of work carried out by the staff at the Executive Offices in Cleveland, Ohio.

The headquarters or Executive Offices are under the direction of the Executive Secretary who coordinates and unifies the various services that originate there, including administration of the several funds. "HQ" also provides a clearing house for fraternal information, and gives general guidance to chapters and alumni groups. The Executive Secretary also serves as editor of THE SHIELD.

## Staff Positions

In addition to the Executive Secretary-Editor, the Fraternity employs a field staff, currently consisting of Field Secretaries Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, and R. Bruce Kirk, *San Fernando Valley State '67*. Beginning June 1, 1971, Field Secretary Murphy will assume the title of Field Services Director and

# 20 LARGEST AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES

BASED ON TOTAL INITIATES FROM FOUNDING TO SPRING 1971

Information obtained from headquarters of each fraternity, May, 1971.

Fraternity	Founded	Total Initiates	Chapters Established			Colonies & Affiliates	Chapters Installed Since		
			Active	Inactive	Total		25 Yrs.	10 Yrs.	5 Yrs.
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	144,921	176	30	206	7	65	37	25
2. Sigma Chi	1855	126,000*	156	31	187	6	62	30	20
3. Phi Delta Theta	1848	125,552	140	31	173	7	49	30	19
4. Lambda Chi Alpha	1909	115,223	179	28	217	18	91	42	27
5. Kappa Sigma	1869	115,064	172	38	210	2	73	51	43
6. Sigma Nu	1869	109,050*	147	26	173	5	59	28	14
7. Zeta Beta Tau	1898	108,000*	123	32	165	17	105*	101*	70*
8. Alpha Tau Omega	1865	104,330	137	47	184	10	56	27	16
9. Beta Theta Pi	1839	101,300	102	29	131	5	19	11	6
10. Sigma Phi Epsilon	1901	96,170	185	27	212	13	120*	40*	25*
11. Tau Kappa Epsilon	1899	95,022	302	18	320	33	282	160	108
12. Pi Kappa Alpha	1868	89,000	159	22	181	5	82	45	31
13. Phi Gamma Delta	1848	87,694	100	32	132	6	34	24	19
14. Delta Tau Delta	1858	80,417	110	30	140	8	43	27	22
15. Theta Chi	1856	76,678	152	15	167	11	96	36	21
16. Delta Upsilon	1834	71,000*	95	16	111	9	47	26	21
17. Kappa Alpha Order	1865	67,557	90	29	119	1	39	18	12
18. Phi Kappa Psi	1852	60,336	78	28	106	3	32	22	15
19. Delta Sigma Phi	1899	52,961	110	32	142	20	83	30	20
20. Phi Sigma Kappa	1873	51,873	95	26	121	7	67	28	18
<b>TOTALS:</b>		<b>1,878,148</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>3,307</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1,504</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>552</b>

\* Estimated.

will be in charge of the Field Secretary program. This will include recruitment of the field staff, training, programming and coordinating of schedules, and follow-up. An additional Field Secretary, R. Charles Fatch, *Washington '69*, of Santa Maria, Calif., will join the staff in July, 1971.

Field Secretaries Scott L. Hulick, *Eastern New Mexico '69*, who joined the staff July 1, 1970, and Daniel S. Ouellette, *Southwest Texas '69*, who reported June 15, 1970, resigned their positions November 10, 1970, and January 11, 1971, respectively.

### Chapter and Alumni Mailing Service

The Executive Office addressing and mailing service is available to chapters and alumni groups on a limited basis. The office is not currently staffed to provide addressing and mailing service on a production operation but the goal is to provide more services of this kind to the membership.

The annual analysis of mailings showed that 305,942 individual pieces of mail were processed from the Executive Offices. Included were 2,573 packages, first, second, third, and fourth class; 43,665 first class letters; 93,945 pieces in bulk; and 165,759 copies of THE SHIELD mailed at the second class rate.

## Housing

The total value of the 46 houses owned by chapter house corporations (including land) totaled \$7,314,100, down slightly from a year ago when the total was \$7,566,682. There are 46 chapters owning their own homes compared to 44 a year ago, an increase of two. Mortgages totaled \$2,068,500. Indebtedness on chapter property for 1969-70 was \$2,004,929, so mortgages are up slightly over the previous year.

Of the 78 chapters, 46 own houses, 13 occupy houses owned by the college or university, 14 rent, one is provided a dormitory section (North Carolina Alpha at Duke) by the university as are all fraternity chapters on that campus, one rents a lodge (Texas Beta at Texas Tech University), and three have no houses—New York Eta at Buffalo, Ohio Iota at Akron (whose house was destroyed by fire), and Michigan Alpha at Michigan.

### Type of Housing—February 28, 1971

Owned by Phi Psi Corporations .....	46
Owned by Colleges and Universities .....	13
Rented Privately .....	14
Dormitory Section .....	1
Lodge .....	1
No Houses .....	3
TOTAL .....	78

Phi Psi chapters provided 2,475 bed spaces for students. Chapter owned or rented housing accounted for 1,837 beds, and 638 bed spaces are provided by colleges or universities in houses or dormitories restricted to fraternities.

There was no new significant chapter house construction or improvements undertaken during the

period under review, as was the case a year ago. The trend in fraternity and collegiate housing continues toward private apartments, free of university and fraternity restrictions. The emphasis is on more freedom and less control. The lodge type fraternity operation will become more popular and is recommended in view of the current trends.

## Scholarship

We again pay honor to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. They have brought honor and distinction to themselves, their chapters, and the Fraternity. To each of them we throw the traditional orchid, for the Fraternity seeks for every collegiate member intellectual maturity and respect for scholastic achievement.

In addition to those listed below, memberships were reported in numerous national honor and recognition societies, including 16 in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Many others were listed as members of ranking local honor societies. Only the following are listed here:

PHI BETA KAPPA: Thomas W. McCormick, David J. Scanavino, Richard A. Tharp, *DePauw*; Kemp R. Harshman, Mark A. Malangon, Fred R. Wrege, Kirk R. Wilhelmus, Gregory L. Crider, *Indiana*; Charles Carmichel, Tennessee; James R. Allen, R. Lawrence Reed III, Washington and Lee; and Stephen R. Crislip, *West Virginia*.

TAU BETA PI: Larry W. Harper, George F. Riley, Thomas P. Merrill, *Alabama*; David R. Fischer, *Louisiana State*; Gary E. Saito, *Oregon State*; and Robert D. Gates, *Texas Tech*.

PHI KAPPA PHI: David Wicker, *Mississippi*; and Tom A. Huston, Gary P. Luppens, *Toledo*.

ETA KAPPA NU: David R. Fischer, *Louisiana State* (and Tau Beta Pi).

BLUE KEY: Neil Morgan, *UCLA*; John D. Schneider, *Southwestern Louisiana State*; and Chris J. Zervos, Clarence W. Fall, Larry A. McLaughlin, Patrick T. Dowling, *Toledo*.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA: Jan W. Baron, *Ohio Wesleyan*; and Stephen W. Robinson, *Washington and Lee*.

RHODES SCHOLAR FINALIST: Gregory D. Jahn, *Creighton*.

PHI ETA SIGMA: John D. Aiken, Richard A. Jackson, *Illinois*; James Cuning, *DePauw*; John S. Coulis, Scott M. Wilhelmus, Bradley T. Seger, *Indiana*; David R. Fischer (also Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu), *Louisiana State*; David M. Myers, *Wittenberg*; Curtis D. Black, *Toledo*; Randy Splaingard, Thomas Sumpter, *Oklahoma*; Gary E. Saito (also Tau Beta Pi), *Oregon State*; James H. Everitt, *Vanderbilt*; George R. Witten, *Texas Tech*; R. Lawrence Reed III (also Phi Beta Kappa), *Washington and Lee*; and Stuart P. Hennessey, Jack E. Wallace, *Washington*.



## Meetings

### The Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers, elected for two year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC has held the following three meetings since the last annual report: August 28-29, 1970, at the Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Lawrenceville, N.J.; September 5, 1970, at the Marriott Motor Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.; and January 9-10, 1971, at the Hollenden House Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.

### The Executive Board

The Executive Board is composed of the senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary. It meets to facilitate the business of the Fraternity and is responsible to the Executive Council. It held no meetings during the last year.

### 1970 Grand Arch Council—District Councils

The Grand Arch Council met September 1-5, 1970, at the Marriott Motor Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. The District Councils were held during the GAC for the second time in accordance with the By Law amendments adopted at the 1966 GAC. The GAC again amended the laws to provide for the convening of the District Councils on the odd years between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The District Councils, therefore, will be held next in conjunction with the 1971 Educational Leadership Conference, August 28-30, at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

The 1972 Grand Arch Council will be held at the famed Camelback Inn, Phoenix, Ariz., August 22-26.

### Educational Leadership Conference

The eleventh Educational Leadership Conference was held immediately preceding the 1970 Philadelphia GAC, August 30-31 and September 1, at Rider College, Lawrenceville, N.J. The ELC, which provides information on maintaining the Fraternity's standards, guidance in the perpetuation of its ideals, and leadership training, also exposes the student to an educational experience that will make him a better citizen and member of the campus, community, and the nation. Previously an annual event, the ELC will be conducted biennially, on the odd years. The next ELC will be held at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., August 28-30, 1971.

#### ELC Attendance for 10 Years

1960 . . . . .	150	1965 . . . . .	216
1961 . . . . .	150	1966 . . . . .	210
1962 . . . . .	146	1967 . . . . .	221
1963 . . . . .	165	1968 . . . . .	191
1964 . . . . .	170	1969 . . . . .	194
		1970 . . . . .	182

## Regional Workshops

In March and April, the Fraternity undertook a series of 10 regional workshops held across the nation. They were arranged so that every chapter in the Fraternity would have an opportunity to send representatives to one of these workshops. The purpose of these conferences was to broaden the fraternity experience and to provide further education about Phi Kappa Psi and its operation. The response and attendance were not altogether successful, and some workshops had to be cancelled for lack of support by the chapters. Those that were held reported enthusiastic support for the continuance of the workshops. It is planned that they will be undertaken again in 1971-72, perhaps earlier in the year.

## Publications

Besides the usual publications provided by the Fraternity—THE SHIELD, *Centennial History*, the *Manual of Phi Kappa Psi* (the eighth revision completed in 1970), and the *Song Book*—two additional publications are available as previously announced. These are a triple fold flier, *Benefits of Brotherhood*, describing the dividends of membership in Phi Kappa Psi, which is available at no charge, and a new and attractive rush booklet which came off the press last fall.

## Housemothers

Twenty-eight of the Fraternity's 78 chapters are served by Housemothers. Three chapters have men which they list as Housemothers, so if we count them we have 31! The gracious ladies are:

Alabama . . . . .	Mrs. Annie Joiner
Ashland . . . . .	Mrs. Alice Benthall
Bowling Green . . . . .	Mrs. Cathleen Vaughan
Case Western Reserve . . . . .	Mrs. Edna Kolp
Colorado . . . . .	Mrs. Helen Eberharder
DePauw . . . . .	Mrs. Margaretha Stringfellow
Florida . . . . .	Mrs. Phyllis Clarke
Franklin & Marshall . . . . .	Mrs. Helen Stoe
Illinois . . . . .	Mrs. Nancy Caldwell
Iowa . . . . .	Mrs. Ruth Claussen
Iowa State . . . . .	Mrs. Marietta Adams
Kansas . . . . .	Mrs. Priscilla Johnson
Louisiana State . . . . .	Mrs. Vivian Bufkin
Mississippi . . . . .	Mrs. Mary Wiseman
Missouri . . . . .	Mrs. Virginia Wonneman
Nebraska . . . . .	Mrs. Bertha Johnson
Ohio State . . . . .	Mrs. Christine Vogt
Ohio Wesleyan . . . . .	Mrs. Margerie Campbell
Oklahoma . . . . .	Mrs. Ernest C. Ross
Oklahoma State . . . . .	Mrs. Mary Hines
Rhode Island . . . . .	Mrs. Edith Brown
Rider . . . . .	Mrs. Mary Shannon
Tennessee . . . . .	Mrs. Mary Gordon
Texas . . . . .	Mrs. Dorothy E. Combs
Wash. & Jeff. . . . .	Mrs. Gertrude Knappenberger
Washington & Lee . . . . .	Mrs. Ethel P. Lewis
Westminster . . . . .	Mrs. Elma Doughman
West Virginia . . . . .	Mrs. Rachel Swartzwelder

# 1970-1971 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters	Total Initiates & Trans., Feb. 28		Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28		Undergraduates February 28		Transfers Rec'd Mar. 1-Feb. 28			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971		
I	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	927	952	17	25	45	53	0	0	
	Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	159	183	34	24	59	68	0	0	
	Connecticut Alpha, Trinity	247	247	2	0	24	25	0	0	
	New Jersey Alpha, Rider	222	243	20	21	53	68	1	0	
	New Jersey Beta, Monmouth	105	120	26	15	60	51	0	0	
	New York Alpha, Cornell	1,258	1,283	25	25	83	81	0	0	
	New York Beta, Syracuse	1,238	1,253	19	15	52	34	0	0	
	New York Gamma, Columbia (suspended)	857	857	2	0	12	3	0	0	
	New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,271	1,271	0	0	62	42	0	0	
	New York Eta, Buffalo	475	475	1	0	24	6	0	0	
II	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,254	1,273	24	19	51	58	0	0	
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	1,030	1,040	9	10	30	24	0	0	
	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1,051	1,065	14	14	21	26	0	0	
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	1,028	1,033	10	5	28	17	0	0	
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	1,006	1,022	19	16	55	39	0	0	
	Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1,087	1,090	13	2	18	16	0	0	
	Virginia Alpha, Virginia	1,050	1,058	18	8	33	24	0	0	
	Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee	908	924	20	16	49	39	0	0	
	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	600	616	8	16	23	44	0	0	
	III	Pennsylvania Alpha, W & J	1,088	1,103	0	15	22	25	0	0
Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny		1,365	1,378	25	13	48	37	0	0	
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State		925	943	10	18	39	44	0	1	
Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana U. of Pennsylvania		37	67	37	30	35	54	0	0	
West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia		1,139	1,180	36	41	93	96	0	0	
Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan		1,287	1,309	25	22	51	55	0	0	
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg		1,114	1,140	21	26	51	49	0	0	
Ohio Delta, Ohio State		1,213	1,219	16	6	43	44	1	0	
Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve		950	967	20	17	56	52	0	0	
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green		328	338	13	10	28	34	0	0	
Ohio Eta, Toledo		541	565	31	24	80	106	0	0	
Ohio Theta, Ashland		152	169	35	17	88	63	0	0	
Ohio Iota, Akron		0	43	0	43	0	43	0	0	
IV		Michigan Alpha, Michigan	1,097	1,097	1	0	34	15	0	0
	Michigan Beta, Michigan State	255	264	15	9	51	33	0	0	
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,204	1,207	17	3	64	56	0	0	
	Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,643	1,677	38	34	111	111	0	0	
	Indiana Gamma, Wabash	536	536	14	0	49	26	0	0	
	Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,261	1,276	28	15	53	51	0	0	
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	450	450	14	0	45	26	0	0	
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,305	1,318	12	13	38	37	0	0	
	Illinois Delta, Illinois	1,014	1,032	26	18	67	63	2	0	
	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	702	726	13	24	43	40	0	0	
	Tennessee Epsilon, Tennessee	77	88	11	11	34	30	0	0	
	Tennessee Zeta	0	48	0	48	0	36	0	0	
	Florida Alpha, Florida State	88	88	0	0	17	2	0	0	
	Florida Beta, Florida	45	52	6	7	23	17	0	0	
V	Alabama Alpha, Alabama	113	126	12	13	52	47	0	0	
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	669	692	16	23	45	54	0	0	
	Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit (suspended 11/1/70)	1,023	1,023	10	0	38	0	0	0	
	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	999	1,003	11	4	21	13	1	1	
	Minnesota Gamma, Mankato	51	59	51	18	41	45	3	1	
	Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,163	1,181	2	18	47	34	0	0	
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State	886	906	25	20	44	63	0	1	
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	963	989	23	26	67	70	0	0	
	Missouri Beta, Westminster	183	195	12	12	32	37	0	0	
	Louisiana Alpha, LSU	70	93	14	23	36	49	0	0	
VI	Louisiana Beta, Southwestern Louisiana	40	62	40	22	27	43	1	0	
	Texas Alpha, Texas	1,172	1,185	48	13	60	52	1	0	
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech	444	459	23	15	73	49	0	1	
	Texas Gamma, Southwest Texas	47	57	47	10	35	21	0	0	
	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,356	1,396	26	40	61	69	1	0	
	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,139	1,155	18	16	38	24	0	0	
	Nebraska Beta, Creighton	169	196	31	27	69	57	0	0	
	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	792	814	17	22	66	30	1	0	
	Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State	55	67	9	12	27	20	0	0	
	Colorado Alpha, Colorado	682	692	6	10	11	16	0	0	
	New Mexico Alpha, Eastern N.M.	43	53	43	10	33	31	0	0	
	VI	Washington Alpha, Washington	978	1,007	24	29	35	30	0	1
		Oregon Alpha, Oregon	881	883	19	2	47	15	0	0
		Oregon Beta, Oregon State	335	351	22	16	38	45	0	0
California Beta, Stanford		946	946	14	0	20	18	0	0	
California Gamma, California		873	883	3	10	23	28	0	0	
California Delta, So. California		1,108	1,124	22	16	45	53	1	0	
California Epsilon, UCLA		769	770	11	1	26	26	0	0	
California Zeta, UCSB		174	178	17	4	52	15	0	0	
California Eta, California Poly		121	143	18	22	54	54	0	0	
California Theta, San Fernando Valley		87	98	13	11	37	31	0	0	
Arizona Beta, Arizona State	116	117	11	1	30	21	0	0		
<b>TOTALS:</b>	<b>54,036</b>	<b>55,197</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>3,375</b>	<b>3,123</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	

# INFORMATION

*Twelfth  
Educational Leadership Conference  
and  
District Councils  
1971*

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY  
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY  
AUGUST 28-30, 1971

## 1971 educational leadership conference

### What Is the ELC?

Its purpose is to promote better scholarship, to instill a greater sense of responsibility to campus and community, to educate young leaders in all aspects of successful chapter operation, and to fulfill the aims and ideals of our Founders.

An ELC representative will attend problem-solving sessions and discussions led by experts. The curriculum includes discussions on alumni and public relations, rush, scholarship, finances, fraternity education, and ritual. You will return to your chapter with fresh insights, ideas, and answers.

### Timed as Weekend Meeting

To insure the largest possible attendance, the ELC has been scheduled for a weekend so that it will not conflict with employment and those few schools which open in late August.

### Who Should Attend

Each chapter should designate at least two undergraduate representatives who will definitely be present. The chapter advisor should also attend if at all possible. It is necessary that the representatives selected to attend the ELC also be elected the chapter's delegates to the 1971 District Councils as no additional transportation allowance is made.

The ideal representatives would be those sophomores whom you would like to see as chapter president, treasurer, pledge educator, or rush chairman; or else officeholders for the fall term.

As many representatives as the chapter may wish to send will be welcomed, but all attending will be expected to participate fully and seriously in the program.

---

# 1971 district councils

**August 29  
Northwestern University**

A Brother must attend all ELC events to be eligible for his certificate of completion, which will be presented at the close of the conference.

A fine of \$100.00 will be imposed on any chapter failing to register for the 1971 ELC.

### **Costs**

The registration fee is \$35.00 each. The fee, however, will be waived for chapter advisors in attendance. All undergraduates and chapter advisors will stay in Northwestern University's Shepard Hall.

### **Registration**

Registration will be conducted in Shepard Hall from 1:30 to 5:00 p.m., Saturday, August 28. Registration must be completed prior to the first convocation of the Conference at 5:00 p.m., Saturday, August 28, so arrival in Evanston must be planned accordingly. There will be an informal reception from 3:00 to 5:00 p.m. on the opening day.

### **Undergraduate Allowance**

The Executive Council has provided an expense allowance adequate to cover the greater part of the transportation expense to the ELC-DCs.

While undergraduates attending the ELC-DCs may not start from or return to chapter locations, all allowances will be based on chapter locations. All chapters were advised of the amount of the allowance. This allowance may be distributed among the chapter's representatives in any manner prescribed by the chapter. Allowances will be paid at a designated time the last day of the ELC.

### **Chapter Advisor Allowance**

Chapter Advisors will receive \$25.00 toward travel expense.

### **Delegates to the District Councils**

Each chapter may have five delegates, three of whom shall be undergraduates, and two alumni. Each Alumni Association, in good standing,\* may have three delegates. No provision is made for the payment of any part of the expenses of alumni delegates. However, Alumni Associations are sincerely urged to provide representation at the District Councils and ELC, and Chapters should name and influence their alumni delegates to attend. The District Councils will convene officially Sunday, August 29, at 8:30 p.m., immediately following the ELC-DC Banquet.

### **DC Delegates Should Also Attend ELC**

As explained in connection with the Educational Leadership Conference, the undergraduate delegates to the District Councils should be elected from among those chapter officers selected to attend the Educational Leadership Conference.

### **Credentials**

Credential Blanks in duplicate for the Chapters and Alumni Associations, with instructions to file the duplicate copies in the office of the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, were mailed in May. The original credentials are to be presented at the registration desk upon arrival at Evanston.

### **Attendance at Council Sessions**

Each Chapter and Alumni Association entitled to representation must be represented by at least one

---

\* An Alumni Association to be eligible for representation and a vote at a G.A.C. or D.C., must have paid for two consecutive years immediately preceding, to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, the sum of \$10.00 for the general uses of the Fraternity, and \$15.00 for the Endowment Fund, annually, on or before May 1 of each year. (Article XV, Section 4, Clause 1.)

---

# Fraternity Newsfronts



## A CAPSULE REPORT ON FRATERNITIES AND HIGHER EDUCATION

delegate at each session. Attendance shall be enforced by suitable penalties. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote. No Chapter or Alumni Association shall instruct its delegates to vote in an specified way upon any matter.

### Delegates' Expense

The Fraternity does not provide expense allowance for alumni association delegates. For chapter delegates the Executive Council has provided expense allowance adequate to cover the greater part of the transportation expense to the ELC-DC as explained above.

### Chapter Records

It will not be necessary for chapter delegates to bring chapter books or records of any kind, except the chapter's most recent financial statement or audit, unless specifically directed by the Executive Council.

### Honors and Awards

Individual and group achievement in scholarship, publications, and other areas will be recognized at the ELC-DC banquet, Sunday, August 29. Be sure your Chapter or Alumni Association has submitted copies of its publications to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition sponsored by the New York City Alumni Association.

### Curriculum and Faculty

An interesting curriculum and outstanding faculty have been provided to make the Educational Leadership Conference one of lasting value to the individual, the colleges, and the Fraternity. The curriculum includes such important subjects as Rushing, Fraternity Education, Scholarship, Financial Integrity, and aspects of sound chapter management.

### Northwestern University

The site for the 1971 Educational Leadership Conference is again Northwestern University, which has graciously invited Phi Kappa Psi to hold its annual Conference and District Councils.

*A modern fraternity milestone* was achieved when Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity chartered its 300th chapter. Tau Kappa Epsilon is the first college fraternity to install number 300, but growth continues actively for nearly every fraternity.

*Sororities have been adding new chapters too.* The latest statistics of the National Panhellenic Conference shows that the 27 members of the Conference added 160 new chapters during the past two years.

*Johns Hopkins sociologist Peter Rossi* reports that in early results from a three year study of 8,000 undergraduates, only 315 reported having used marijuana.

*Campus Newspapers Popular* Campus newspapers are gaining new vigor. There are now more than 1,800 college papers and their circulation totals 6 million or close to 10% of the total circulation of all U.S. dailies, and more than 10% of the total Sunday circulation.

*Students Attending Colleges in Home States Up* The percentage of students remaining in their home states to go to college has shown an increase for the first time in several decades, according to the Office of Education. The percentage rose to 83% in the fall of 1968, after holding consistently at 81% in surveys dating back to the 1930's.

*Three-Year Colleges Coming Up* A recent report of the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education proposes drastic reforms in the traditional lockstep pattern of American education. Recommendations include: reducing the number of degrees from 1,600 to 160, granting degrees sooner to full-time students, teaching high school students freshman courses, and a standard advanced degree known as the doctor of arts, earned four years after the B.A.

*Growth in College Enrollment* A 50% jump in college enrollment is expected in the next 15 years, according to the census figures. Total enrollment in financially troubled colleges is expected to reach 11.5 million in 1985, compared to the current student population of 7.5 million. About half of the expected increase will be due to increased population, half due to increased number of young people going to college.

*Junior College Chapters* The National Interfraternity Conference has approved junior college chapters for those members who want to establish such groups. Junior colleges are growing at unprecedented rates, and many students are starting their college career in them.



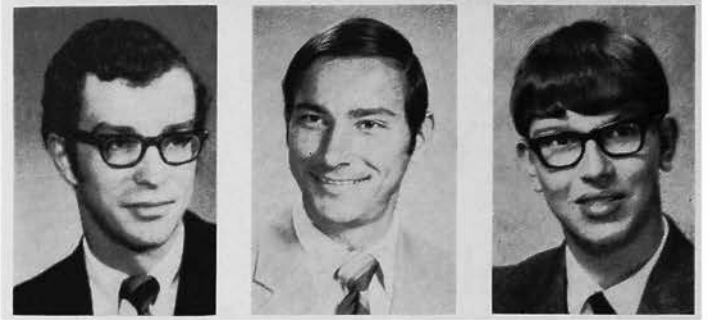
SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD  
Kansas '99

# 1971 Summerfield Scholars

THE OUTSTANDING SCHOLAR-LEADER in each of 62 Phi Psi chapters has been designated a 1971 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar by his chaptermates. The award carries with it a \$100 grant and a handsome certificate.

Every year since 1960, the awards have been presented by the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi from the income of a sizeable trust fund bequeathed to the Fraternity by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas '99*.

The 1971 Summerfield Scholars are pictured on this and the following two pages.



David Anderson  
Allegheny

Rodney Rubick  
Arizona State

Keith Rochheiser  
Ashland



Ray Calhoun  
Bowling Green

Rick Roedersheimer  
Brown

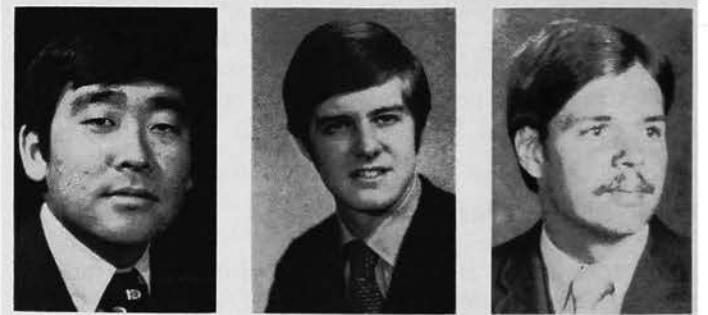
John Nansteel  
Bucknell



Peter Guernsey  
California

Greg Close  
Calif. S.B.

Stephen Inbusch  
Colgate



James Nakai  
Colorado

Joseph Richardson  
Cornell

Greg Jahn  
Creighton



Greg Hollinger  
Akron

John Massingill  
Alabama

Alan Gesser  
Dickinson

John Rudd  
Duke

Paul Daily  
Eastern New Mexico



Tracy Stafford  
Florida



Raymond Stock  
F&M



Michael Cain  
Gettysburg



Thomas Lepperd  
Illinois



Kemp Harshman  
Indiana



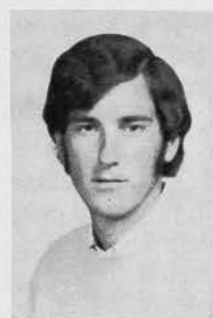
Kenneth Page  
Indiana (Pa.)



Steven Scharnberg  
Iowa



James Hoffmann  
Iowa State



James Ballinger  
Kansas



Matthew Vadnal  
Lafayette



Terence Hauver  
Louisiana State



Keith Peacock  
Mankato State



Ollar Fuller  
Memphis State



Gerald Grossi  
Michigan State



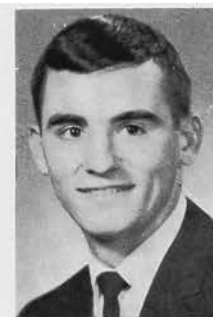
Jack Dessommes  
Mississippi



Richard Yukes  
Missouri



Robert Springman  
Monmouth



James Miller  
Nebraska



Gary Giovannetti  
Northwestern



Robert Miles  
Ohio State



John Ferguson  
Ohio Wesleyan



Royal Carson  
Oklahoma



Paul Kasper  
Oklahoma State



Gary Saito  
Oregon State



Robert Duncan  
Pennsylvania



Joseph Korsak  
Pennsylvania State



Larry Wharton  
Purdue



James O'Reilly  
Rhode Island



Timothy Webb  
Rider



Robert Goldberg  
San Fernando V.S.C.



Scott Wilson  
Southern Cal.



Alvin Schroeder  
Southwest Texas



Robert Weeks  
Southwestern La.



David Shilling  
Stanford



David Owen  
Syracuse



Thomas Wong  
Tennessee



Douglas Danforth  
Texas



Alexander Kennedy  
Trinity



Raymond Justinic  
Valparaiso



Ralph Noble  
Vanderbilt



Thomas Young  
Virginia



William Speakman  
W&J



John Klinedinst  
W&L



David Slater  
Westminster



Robert Townsend  
Wittenberg

# Most Happy Fella!

**1969-1970**

**Scholarship**

**Report**

**Director of Scholarship**

**by Dr. Theodore J. Urban,**

I AM a most happy fella in one way this year because we have really improved our standing academically. I have received 49 reports from the official recorder of the Fraternity Scholarship Officers Association. Of these 43 are usable. This small number re-

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



flects the unrest that hit the campuses during the 1969-70 academic year and upset many a registrar's office during the process. From these figures it can be seen that 48.9% of our chapters were above the All-Men's Average on their respective campuses and that 39.5% of our chapters improved academically. This compares very favorably with the figures 44.6% and 35.7%, which was our record during the 1968-69 year! This fine improvement makes me a happy person.

Three chapters and one colony were first on their campuses. Butler University had our Indiana Zeta men as leaders, University of South Carolina had the S.C. Alpha Colony on top, West Virginia Alphas were the top group on their campus and the Florida Betas amassed the best record at the University of Florida. We only had three firsts last year, so again an improvement! We are so proud of this achievement!

Two chapters were awful in their performance in this same time period; Rider went down badly and Beloit is no longer with us. This demise of a chapter with a poor record should be a warning to all chapters who slipped miserably and went down 10 points or so. Such activity usually denotes trouble in the chapter, rush-wise, financially and in chapter stability. Leaders must come forth if we are to survive on our weak campuses and lead us upward again.

So many campuses didn't report this year that we have had a great turnover in our Honor Roll. I suspect that W & J, Minnesota, Toledo and Trinity were still respectable academically because they have that tradition, but no report was received from those schools.

The District award winners are all listed in the chart and I suggest the chapter secretaries write to the Alumni Associations to claim their awards.

It is certainly a pleasure to have our record advance as it has. Let us hope we all recognize the importance of excellent academic achievement as sharing a place of honor, along with our ritual, in each chapter. Brothers we have started to make the 70's a shining decade for scholarship, let us continue our upward thrust!

## HONOR ROLL

### Consecutive Years Above the All-Men's Average

15	.....	Texas Beta	.....	Texas Tech	
10	.....	West Virginia Alpha	.....	West Virginia	
6	.....	{	Iowa Alpha	.....	Iowa
			Indiana Gamma	.....	Wabash
4	.....	Oklahoma Beta	.....	Oklahoma State	
3	..	Indiana Beta	.....	Indiana	
2	.	{	California Zeta	.....	U.C.S.B.
			Louisiana Beta	..	Southwestern Louisiana
			Tennessee Epsilon	.....	Tennessee
			Pennsylvania Theta	.....	Lafayette
			Michigan Beta	.....	Michigan State

## Improved Chapters

Institution	1969-70 Change
Franklin and Marshall	+20.66
Bowling Green	+14.62
Illinois	+ 9.68*
Florida	+ 8.54
Allegheny	+ 7.27*
Pennsylvania St. Univ.	+ 6.08*
Virginia	+ 5.86
Wabash	+ 5.82
L.S.U.	+ 5.59
Ashland	+ 4.95
U.C.S.B.	+ 4.92
Gettysburg	+ 4.11
Mississippi	+ 2.84*
Indiana	+ 1.78
Oklahoma State	+ 1.64
Southwest Texas State	+ 1.21*
Washington and Lee	0.56*

\* Still below the All-Men's average on its campus.

## AWARDS

Districts	Most Improved	Best Average
I	None reported	Rhode Island (Gorgas Memorial Scholarship award) F & M
II	Franklin and Marshall (+20.66)* (Philadelphia Alumni Assoc. Award)	
III	Bowling Green (+14.62) (Cleveland Alumni Assoc. Plaque)	West Virginia (Howard L. Hamilton trophy)
IV	Illinois (-9.68) (Chicago Alumni Assoc. Award)	Butler*
V	Louisiana St. Univ. (+5.59) (Kansas City Alumni Assoc. Plaque)	Indiana (Indianapolis Alumni Award)
VI	U.C.S.B.	Oklahoma State U.C.S.B.

\* Highest in the Fraternity.

# 1969-70 Scholarship Records

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index	Change Over 1968-69
1. Indiana Zeta	Butler University	IV	1-9 (F)	+26.98	—
2. Pennsylvania Eta	Franklin & Marshall	II	2-11	+20.30	+20.66
3. Oklahoma Beta	Okla. State Univ.	V	4-24	+18.63	+ 1.64
4. Texas Beta	Texas Tech.	V	2-12	+17.74	- 6.02
5. South Carolina Alpha	U. of South Carolina		1-15 (F)	+16.99	—
6. California Zeta	U. of C.S.B.	VI	5-11	+15.81	+ 4.92
7. Indiana Beta	Indiana	IV	4-31	+15.47	+ 1.78
8. Indiana Gamma	Wabash	IV	2-9	+13.38	+ 5.82
9. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	V	3-21	+10.82	- 5.46
10. West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia	III	1-19 (F)	+ 9.61	- 1.88
11. Tennessee Epsilon	University of Tennessee	IV	9-24	+ 8.63	- 1.06
12. Florida Beta	University of Florida	IV	1-26 (F)	+ 8.47	+ 8.54
13. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	15-18	+ 7.77	+14.62
14. Louisiana Alpha	L.S.U.	V	6-24	+ 5.11	+ 5.59
15. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	7-13	+ 2.93	—
16. Ohio Theta	Ashland	III	3-4	+ 2.89	+ 4.95
17. Pennsylvania Nu	Ind. Univ. of Pennsylvania		3-12	+ 2.18	—
18. Louisiana Beta	University Southwestern La.	V	9-12	+ 2.08	- 8.79
19. Pennsylvania Theta	Lafayette	II	8-18	+ 1.75	- 4.11
20. Pennsylvania Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	5-13	+ 1.55	+ 4.11
21. Michigan Beta	M.S.U.	IV	9-31	0	- 0.28

## All-Men's Average

22. Texas Gamma	Southwest Texas State	V	5-9	- 1.01	+ 1.21
23. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	7-8	- 1.34	- 4.41
24. Pennsylvania Beta	Allegheny	III	4-7	- 1.40	+ 7.27
25. Tennessee Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	10-15	- 2.35	-11.73
26. Mississippi Alpha	Mississippi	IV	10-16	- 3.01	+ 2.84
27. Alabama Alpha	Alabama	IV	14-26	- 3.43	—
28. Illinois Delta	Illinois	IV	23-50	- 4.57	+ 9.68
29. Washington Alpha	Washington	VI	13-28	- 5.02	- 0.41
30. New Jersey Alpha	Rider	I	5-5 (L)	- 6.22	- 2.49
31. Tennessee Zeta	Memphis State	IV	14-15	- 8.16	—
32. Virginia Beta	Washington & Lee	II	14-18	- 8.77	+ 0.56
33. Kansas Alpha	Kansas	V	23-26	- 9.35	- 9.35
34. Virginia Alpha	Virginia	II	19-33	- 9.73	+ 5.86
35. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	29-32	-12.75	-11.29
36. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	8-12	-12.88	-10.76
37. Pennsylvania Lambda	Pennsylvania St. Univ.	III	41-44	-13.95	+ 6.08
38. Pennsylvania Zeta	Dickinson		8-10	-15.52	—
39. Wisconsin Gamma	Beloit	IV	6-6 (L)	-16.38	-12.27
40. Nebraska Alpha	Nebraska	V	25-26	-17.22	-18.19
41. Missouri Alpha	Missouri	V	24-26	-17.67	-21.72
42. Indiana Delta	Purdue	IV	36-37	-19.27	- 7.88
43. Pennsylvania Gamma	Bucknell	II	11-12	-21.68	-18.98

## LISTED BUT NOT ABLE TO BE RANKED

44. Ohio Kappa	Kent State		3-17		
45. Arizona Beta	Arizona State University	VI	19-20		
46. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	IV	19-36		
47. Oklahoma Alpha	Oklahoma	V	13-23		
48. California Delta	U.S.C.	VI	21-26		
49. Rhode Island Beta	Rhode Island	I	2-14		

## "RETENTION—THE NAME OF THE GAME"



**by Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.**  
**Arizona State '62**  
**Director of Fraternity Education**

**N**OW is the best time of year to evaluate your chapter's fraternity education program. With the academic year drawing to a close it is easier to view the past year in perspective and to come to some definite conclusions regarding your program's effectiveness. Now is the time to plan innovations and change for next September.

Retention is a problem common to many chapters. While we elaborately plan and lavishly budget for rush activities to attract men to the Fraternity, we are often guilty of failing to keep those men who join. What happens to them? What is our retention rate? Are too many men leaving the chapter prior to initiation? Of those initiated, how many stay with the chapter until graduation?

These and other questions should form the basis of your evaluation. A chapter that has an effective fraternity education program will initiate at least 90% of the men who pledge, and will retain the majority of those until graduation. Unless your chapter can equal or better this standard, a problem exists and one place to look is pledgedship.

For those who have attempted to critically review a chapter's pledge program, they know the difficulties involved. Few areas of chapter operation are so sensitive. What begins as a discussion ends as an emotional argument because this is the one area where most members believe themselves to be expert. After all, aren't we all products of the system, and isn't this the one traditional chapter activity that hasn't gone by the waysides?

Facts are what is needed if change is to occur in the pledge program. Here are a few that should be gathered:

1. Total the number of men pledged over the last two year period. Now tally how many have been initiated. If the percentage is 90 or better, you are in good shape.

2. List the men who have left the chapter prior to initiation and their reason for leaving whether it be scholastic, financial, left school, personality conflict, or whatever. Now look for a reason to repeat itself. If a pattern develops, you have discovered a weakness and can program to overcome it.

3. List the men who were initiated several years ago and who have since left the chapter. Also, note their reason for leaving whether it be scholastic, financial or if they simply lost interest. Again, you are looking for a pattern, a reason that repeats itself. If one is uncovered, the officers and advisors of the chapter have discovered a specific problem that needs correction.

It is important to have basic facts on paper prior to the evaluation of any program. It is especially necessary in the area of fraternity education since the resistance to change is high. It is my contention that chapters with low initiation rates, skeleton senior classes, and overall marginal membership figures would be well advised to take a serious look at their fraternity education program because it is not doing the job for them. Positive, constructive innovations for next year's new men is the answer.

# SUMMARY: 1970 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Institution	Chapter	Number of Contributors		Total Contributed		Average Contribution		% of Members Contributing 1970	No. & % of Contributors 1966-70	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970		1966-70	%
1. Akron	Ohio Iota	—	1	\$ —	\$ 10.00	\$ —	\$10.00	2.50%	1	2.50%
2. Alabama	Alabama Alpha	13	6	130.00	70.00	10.00	11.66	5.13	19	16.24
3. Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	88	59	847.00	616.00	9.63	10.44	7.32	115	14.27
4. Amherst	Massachusetts Alpha*	16	13	150.00	125.00	9.38	9.61	3.74	29	8.33
5. Arizona	Arizona Alpha*	24	15	244.89	151.00	10.20	10.06	9.26	33	20.37
6. Arizona State	Arizona Beta	8	3	35.00	30.00	11.88	10.00	2.61	17	14.78
7. Ashland	Ohio Theta	5	6	45.00	55.00	9.00	9.16	3.73	14	8.70
8. Beloit	Wisconsin Gamma	55	43	534.55	433.00	9.72	10.18	6.85	89	14.17
9. Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	29	20	265.00	245.00	9.14	12.25	6.25	51	15.94
10. Brooklyn Poly	New York Zeta*	2	2	35.00	35.00	17.50	17.50	22.22	2	22.22
11. Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	40	28	358.00	280.00	8.95	10.00	3.72	68	9.03
12. Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	83	53	792.00	545.00	9.54	10.28	6.69	150	18.94
13. Buffalo	New York Eta	27	16	250.00	155.00	9.26	9.68	3.45	44	9.48
14. California	California Gamma	78	71	797.00	598.00	10.22	8.42	11.64	154	25.25
15. California at LA	California Epsilon	90	69	870.00	685.00	9.67	9.92	9.89	133	19.05
16. California at SB	California Zeta	6	1	46.00	10.00	7.67	10.00	0.60	17	10.12
17. California Poly	California Eta	17	12	136.02	140.00	8.00	11.66	9.23	26	20.00
18. Carnegie Tech	Pennsylvania Mu*	19	11	190.00	105.00	10.00	9.54	11.70	24	25.53
19. Case	Ohio Epsilon	142	120	1,438.50	1,349.00	10.13	11.24	16.62	224	31.02
20. Chicago	Illinois Beta*	61	38	620.00	425.00	10.16	11.18	6.68	98	17.25
21. Colgate	New York Epsilon	51	33	495.00	330.00	9.71	10.00	3.78	101	11.56
22. Colorado	Colorado Alpha	60	47	601.00	510.00	10.02	10.85	9.07	88	16.99
23. Columbia	New York Gamma*	49	37	455.00	362.00	9.29	9.78	7.64	81	16.74
24. Cornell	New York Alpha	81	71	816.00	705.00	10.07	9.92	8.72	164	20.15
25. Creighton	Nebraska Beta	8	9	70.00	72.50	8.75	8.05	4.97	27	14.92
26. Dartmouth	New Hampshire Alpha*	41	34	376.00	345.00	9.17	10.14	3.85	98	11.09
27. DePauw	Indiana Alpha	81	61	920.00	745.00	11.36	12.21	9.36	138	21.17
28. Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	36	27	375.00	262.50	10.42	9.72	4.56	68	11.49
29. Duke	North Carolina Alpha	29	16	257.00	168.00	8.86	10.50	2.89	63	11.37
30. Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	1	—	10.00	—	10.00	—	—	1	2.22
31. Florida	Florida Beta	3	2	30.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	3.85	7	13.46
32. Florida State	Florida Alpha	9	6	85.00	65.00	9.44	10.83	7.06	14	16.47
33. Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	49	32	450.00	325.00	9.18	10.15	4.73	86	12.72
34. Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	63	43	587.00	420.00	9.32	9.76	6.71	107	16.69
35. Illinois	Illinois Delta	81	48	810.00	500.00	10.00	10.41	6.19	136	17.53
36. Indiana	Indiana Beta	166	109	1,685.00	1,275.00	10.15	11.69	9.82	239	21.53
37. Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	—	4	—	30.00	—	7.50	5.97	4	5.97
38. Iowa	Iowa Alpha	88	68	870.00	671.00	9.89	7.86	8.36	129	15.87
39. Iowa State	Iowa Beta	76	53	688.00	530.00	9.05	10.00	7.05	130	17.29
40. Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha*	29	17	265.00	165.00	9.14	9.70	3.51	55	11.36
41. Kansas	Kansas Alpha	127	88	1,232.00	933.00	9.70	10.60	9.07	192	19.79
42. Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	48	41	441.00	379.00	9.19	9.24	7.14	94	16.38
43. Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	4	1	40.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	1.39	6	8.33
44. Mankato	Minnesota Gamma	2	4	20.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	6.25	5	7.81
45. Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	—	4	—	35.00	—	8.75	13.33	4	13.33
46. Michigan	Michigan Alpha	85	51	805.00	517.00	9.47	10.13	6.89	144	19.46
47. Michigan State	Michigan Beta	24	15	235.00	150.00	9.79	10.00	5.93	43	17.00
48. Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	78	60	781.00	621.00	10.01	10.35	8.65	123	17.72
49. Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	34	33	327.00	351.00	9.62	10.63	7.91	64	15.35
50. Missouri	Missouri Alpha	94	71	897.50	740.00	9.55	10.42	10.29	153	22.17
51. Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	2	4	6.00	24.00	3.00	6.00	3.88	4	3.88
52. Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	97	85	916.00	845.00	9.44	9.94	9.93	165	19.28
53. Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	112	84	1,109.00	870.00	9.90	10.35	9.79	181	21.10
54. Ohio State	Ohio Delta	129	120	1,280.00	1,275.00	9.92	10.62	13.92	230	26.68
55. Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	110	79	1,085.00	786.00	9.86	9.94	10.21	160	20.67
56. Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	73	62	761.00	671.00	10.43	10.82	8.95	125	18.04
57. Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	6	6	50.00	50.00	8.33	8.33	9.68	14	22.58
58. Oregon	Oregon Alpha	81	53	753.00	525.00	9.30	9.90	6.87	129	16.73
59. Oregon State	Oregon Beta	36	25	346.00	240.00	9.61	10.00	7.34	63	19.27
60. Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota	68	52	742.00	575.00	10.91	11.05	8.77	114	19.22
61. Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	122	101	1,190.00	1,031.00	9.75	10.20	13.56	193	25.91
62. Purdue	Indiana Delta	113	94	1,130.00	985.00	10.00	10.47	10.99	213	24.91
63. Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	17	14	160.00	125.00	9.41	8.92	8.48	28	16.97
64. Rider	New Jersey Alpha	19	17	165.00	170.00	8.68	10.00	7.02	38	15.70
65. San Fernando Valley	California Theta	6	2	50.00	15.00	8.33	7.50	2.22	11	12.22
66. Southern California	California Delta	134	102	1,365.00	1,002.00	10.19	9.82	9.50	252	23.46
67. Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	1	1	10.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	1.75	2	3.51
68. Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	1	2	10.00	25.00	10.00	12.50	3.77	2	3.77
69. Stanford	California Beta	66	35	664.50	352.50	10.07	10.07	5.19	120	17.80
70. Swarthmore	Pennsylvania Kappa*	28	24	410.00	270.00	14.64	11.73	4.82	43	9.01
71. Syracuse	New York Beta	65	59	634.00	562.00	9.75	9.52	7.11	122	14.70
72. Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	5	4	50.00	35.00	10.00	8.75	4.82	12	14.46
73. Texas	Texas Alpha	91	78	876.00	775.00	9.63	9.93	7.99	156	15.98
74. Texas Tech	Texas Beta	27	16	270.00	160.00	10.00	10.00	3.76	53	12.47
75. Toledo	Ohio Eta	49	38	469.79	341.59	9.59	8.98	7.08	89	16.57
76. Trinity	Connecticut Alpha	9	6	85.00	60.00	9.44	10.00	2.21	17	6.25
77. Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	24	16	212.00	207.00	8.83	12.93	3.64	46	10.45
78. Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	47	37	486.00	481.00	10.34	13.00	7.05	77	14.67
79. Virginia	Virginia Alpha	35	27	340.00	300.00	9.71	11.11	4.82	56	9.99
80. Wabash	Indiana Gamma	15	14	144.00	185.00	9.60	13.21	4.40	33	10.38
81. Washington	Washington Alpha	78	61	755.00	603.00	9.68	9.88	7.55	132	16.34
82. Wash. & Jefferson	Pennsylvania Alpha	50	35	508.00	395.00	10.16	11.28	6.46	74	13.65
83. Wash. & Lee	Virginia Beta	35	30	360.00	320.00	10.29	10.66	5.24	74	12.91
84. Westminster	Missouri Beta	10	5	120.00	55.00	12.00	11.00	2.91	23	13.37
85. West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	103	100	1,140.00	1,160.00	11.07	11.60	12.79	199	23.14
86. Wisconsin	Wisconsin Alpha*	32	29	315.00	285.00	9.84	9.82	16.11	51	28.33
87. Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	74	57	727.00	593.00	9.82	10.40	8.04	124	17.49

\* Inactive Chapter      **Totals & Averages:**      4,270      3,256      42,161.75      \$33,703.09      \$ 9.87      \$10.36      7.67%      7,297      17.20%

# THE ALUMNI Support Program . . . 1970 Report



**UNITED IN FRIENDSHIP**, sustained by Honor, led by Truth. This is the motto of the Fraternity offered in the Latin inscription on the seal of the chapters. These are enduring values needed today more than ever before. The Fraternity—its undergraduates and alumni—united can carry forward these high principles to enrich the lives of Phi Psis yet to come.

## Support Program Contribution Record

1952	\$ 12,297.50
1953	9,963.00
1954	12,727.20
1955	20,283.50
1956	13,643.00
1957	15,704.50
1958	17,926.00
1959	19,062.28
1960	14,384.82
1961	17,299.00
1962	18,601.41
1963	19,098.86
1964	20,188.87
1965	21,428.99
1966	24,442.76
1967	28,814.34
1968	37,776.62
1969	42,161.75
1970	33,703.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$399,507.49</b>

Again our thanks to alumni—and in some cases undergraduates—for their support of the 1970 Alumni Support Program. The dollars received are used to provide better services for our chapters, colonies, alumni associations, and clubs. They sustain the Educational Leadership Conferences, assist in the development of the regional workshops, and aid in the establishment of new chapters for our Fraternity. In all ways, this support makes the difference in what your Fraternity is able to do.

Colleges and universities recognize as never before the stable influence of the college fraternity. Phi Kappa Psi helps provide orderly change as it continues to adhere to its high purposes and values.

The statistical summary of the 1970 Alumni Support Program and the Honor Roll of Contributing Members are offered on the adjacent pages. Although the average contribution for 1970 increased from \$9.87 to \$10.36, the total amount contributed was down—\$33,703.09, compared to \$42,161.75 a year ago. This is due to the fact that the annual notice was late in being distributed. Hopefully, the results of the 1971 program will show a record amount in continued support by alumni. If you haven't sent your check, we hope you will do so soon. A card evidencing your support will be mailed to you, and your name will be listed on the Honor Roll of Contributing Members.

## THE TOP TEN TALLY

Most Contributors		Most Dollars Contributed		Average Dollars Contributed			
1. Case Western Reserve	120	1. Case Western Reserve	\$1,349.00	1. Brooklyn Poly	2	\$ 35.00	\$17.50
2. Ohio State	119	2. Indiana (tie)	1,275.00	2. Wabash	14	185.00	13.21
3. Indiana	109	3. Ohio State (tie)	1,275.00	3. Vanderbilt	37	481.00	13.00
4. Southern California	102	4. West Virginia	1,160.00	4. Valparaiso	16	207.00	12.93
5. Pennsylvania State	101	5. Pennsylvania State	1,031.00	5. SW Texas State	2	25.00	12.50
6. West Virginia	100	6. Southern California	1,002.00	6. Bowling Green	20	245.00	12.25
7. Purdue	94	7. Purdue	985.00	7. DePauw	61	745.00	12.21
8. Kansas	88	8. Kansas	933.00	8. Swarthmore	23	270.00	11.73
9. Nebraska	85	9. Northwestern	870.00	9. Indiana	109	1,275.00	11.69
10. Northwestern	84	10. Nebraska	845.00	10. Calif. Poly (tie)	12	140.00	11.66
				10. Alabama (tie)	6	70.00	11.66

Percent Contributing in 1970			1966-70 Contributors*		Percent of Contributors '66-'70*		
1. Brooklyn Poly	2	22.22%	1. Southern California	252	1. Case Western Reserve	224	31.02%
2. Case Western Reserve	120	16.62	2. Indiana	239	2. Wisconsin	51	28.33
3. Wisconsin	29	16.11	3. Ohio State	230	3. Ohio State	230	26.68
4. Ohio State	120	13.92	4. Case Western Reserve	224	4. Pennsylvania State	193	25.91
5. Pennsylvania State	101	13.56	5. Purdue	213	5. Carnegie Tech	24	25.53
6. Memphis State	4	13.33	6. West Virginia	199	6. California	154	25.25
7. West Virginia	100	12.79	7. Pennsylvania State	193	7. Purdue	213	24.91
8. Carnegie Tech	11	11.70	8. Kansas	192	8. Southern California	252	23.46
9. California	71	11.64	9. Northwestern	181	9. West Virginia	199	23.14
10. Purdue	94	10.00	10. Nebraska	165	10. Oklahoma State	14	22.58

\* Includes anyone contributing at least once in the five-year period.

# Honor Roll of Contributors

The names of institutions which have or are sheltering Phi Psi chapters from which at least one contribution was received in the last giving year, the total number of contributors from each, chapter names with the years in which they were founded, and the initiation years and names of those who contributed to the 1970 Alumni Support Program, are reported on the pages that follow. Inactive chapters are noted. No mention is made of periods of inactivity experienced by some chapters over the years. There is no consistently valid relationship between the age of a chapter and its number of potential contributors.

## AKRON 1

### Ohio Iota—1970

'70 Calvin W. Hickey

## ALABAMA 6

### Alabama Alpha—1904

'64 Gordon S. Brock  
'64 Kenneth M. Damsgard  
'64 W. Gary Hopkins III  
'64 Farley M. Snow  
'65 Kenneth E. Mahan  
'66 Andrew C. Dillon III

## ALLEGHENY 59

### Pennsylvania Beta—1855

'05 Ralph E. Miller  
'07 Edwin P. Kennedy  
'07 Harry G. Riblet  
'12 Harris S. Taylor  
'14 Clarence E. McKinney  
'16 Enoch C. Filer  
'20 Paul W. Clarke  
'21 Kenneth B. Fry  
'22 Frank E. Reed  
'24 Hjalmar S. Anderson  
'24 Jacob H. Baldwin  
'27 Philip S. Corbin  
'28 George I. Minch Jr.  
'29 Merwin R. Blanden  
'29 Nicholas R. Varano  
'31 William K. Unverzagt  
'31 Archibald R. Young  
'32 Kenneth F. Fishel  
'33 George S. DeArment  
'34 William A. DeArment  
'35 Willard B. Burr  
'36 Elmer R. Swanson  
'37 William C. Heilbrun  
'38 Edgar E. Marvel  
'39 Jack B. Corey  
'39 Robert F. Devine III  
'40 Thomas A. Boyd  
'40 William L. Chapman  
'40 Fredric N. MacMillen  
'41 Richard C. Rice  
'42 Donald W. Mogg  
'42 George H. Wittbold  
'43 James F. Walker  
'43 William E. Walker  
'44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.  
'48 Charles A. Cochener  
'49 Sidney B. Elston  
'49 James L. Fawcett  
'49 Orville M. Sample  
'51 Alan R. Case  
'51 Charles E. Kindig  
'51 John W. Lehman II  
'51 Domenick A. Mosso  
'53 Peter E. Boorn  
'53 Robert A. Gibson  
'54 Fred J. Sauerisen  
'55 H. Reed Woackner  
'57 David H. Hoag  
'58 Lewis W. Shollenberger Jr.  
'60 Walter R. Blackwood  
'60 Robert D. Walker  
'62 Wayne R. Abbott  
'62 John W. Cox  
'62 William R. Smucker  
'64 Frederick D. Jones  
'65 David L. Carnes Jr.  
'65 Charles B. Myers Jr.  
'67 Scott J. Simmerman  
'69 Charles A. Kaye

## AMHERST 13

### Massachusetts Alpha—1895

'98 John Henry Frizzell  
'01 Frank L. Boyden  
'05 Earle A. Brown  
'07 John H. Keyes  
'12 Dean Blanchard  
'17 Harry Disston  
'19 Robert B. Freeman  
'21 Francis H. Insley  
'24 Frederick L. Taff  
'29 Thurston Harrison

'29 Grant N. Nickerson  
'34 William A. Williams Jr.  
'35 Frank A. Robinson Jr.

## ARIZONA 15

### Arizona Alpha—1947

'47 Ralph D. Daniel  
'47 Richard S. Nielsen  
'47 Lloyd J. Schroeder  
'48 William C. Fork  
'48 Charles L. Kendrick Jr.  
'48 Thomas L. McKay  
'48 John F. Murphy Jr.  
'49 Allan C. George  
'51 Robert B. Gravens  
'52 Byron V. Davis Jr.  
'54 Charles B. Sutherland  
'58 Samuel R. Blakesley  
'58 Richard A. Nicky  
'59 Philip H. Davidson III  
'62 Rodney J. Miller

## ARIZONA STATE 3

### Arizona Beta—1962

'62 R. W. Chamberlain Jr.  
'62 Theodore G. Vallas  
'63 Stuart H. Gould

## ASHLAND 6

### Ohio Theta—1966

'66 Richard A. Erwin  
'66 Karl A. Jenkins  
'67 Mark A. Miller  
'67 Scott Scammell III  
'69 Robert S. Foltz

## BELOIT 43

### Wisconsin Gamma—1881

'00 Orrin C. Gray  
'05 Lyle K. Munn  
'08 Harold E. Wolcott  
'09 Arthur F. Collins  
'09 George W. Simons Jr.  
'10 Clifford J. Pearsall  
'12 Donald B. Korst  
'14 Albert C. Mohr  
'14 John W. Thompson  
'16 Raymond E. Beimer  
'16 Carl L. Benson  
'17 John V. Thompson  
'17 Loren L. Whitehead  
'20 Robert B. Mitchell  
'21 William W. Bunge  
'21 Gary M. Fuchs  
'25 David Q. Lewis Jr.  
'28 Peter J. Black  
'29 Dale R. Fair  
'29 William E. FitzGerald  
'31 John M. Ekeberg  
'33 Thomas G. Miller  
'33 Wallace L. Ray  
'34 William E. Brook  
'34 Richard Sundstrom  
'36 William L. Davidson Jr.  
'37 Robert W. Maylahn  
'37 Ronald B. Millard  
'41 Frederic C. Lang  
'41 Robert J. Middlehauff  
'41 Bradley N. Nelson  
'41 John L. Palmer  
'43 Roger S. Gray  
'45 Gale R. Miller  
'45 David W. O'Shea  
'46 John W. Denton  
'49 Glenn E. Hanson  
'51 Harold E. Nicholls  
'54 Russel P. Breyfogle Jr.  
'55 Thomas F. White  
'56 Douglas B. Bailly  
'62 Richard M. Niemiec  
'65 Peter R. Brandon

## BOWLING GREEN 20

### Ohio Zeta—1950

'50 Edward E. Glazier

'50 Richard J. Haas  
'50 Charles L. Mattern  
'50 Gerald L. McGill  
'50 Robert L. Pettegrew  
'50 Robert M. Ruddy  
'50 Robert A. Whaley  
'56 Robert T. McKissack  
'57 Keith P. Sanders  
'58 Mark F. Deerwester  
'60 Darrell W. Opfer  
'60 Leon J. Yoder  
'61 Neil W. Sanders  
'62 Alfred T. Johnson  
'62 Kenneth H. Ruth  
'63 D. Kenneth Davis  
'65 Thomas C. Bailey III  
'65 Lowell A. Hinsdale  
'66 Joseph K. Burmester  
'66 David L. Guilford  
'67 P. Thomas Pasheilich

## BROOKLYN POLY 2

### New York Zeta—1893

'06 Benjamin King  
'09 William W. Vandewater Jr.

## BROWN 28

### Rhode Island Alpha—1902

'03 Walter C. Slade  
'10 Chester A. Files  
'13 Elmer E. Barnes  
'16 William H. Beattie  
'17 Frederick E. Schoeneweiss  
'17 Edward B. Stringham  
'19 Lyle Caldwell  
'22 Harry A. Soper Jr.  
'23 Clarence P. Andrews  
'24 Frederick L. Young  
'25 Jesse P. Eddy  
'25 Arnold F. McLachlan  
'28 Alden R. Walls  
'37 William L. Chipman  
'37 Reuben F. Reynolds  
'41 Francis J. Boyan  
'43 Allen F. Rust  
'44 Charles R. Munn Jr.  
'46 Mars J. Bishop  
'48 John F. Gibney  
'48 Richard M. Gibney  
'50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.  
'51 John C. Going Jr.  
'57 William J. Gost  
'59 Walter R. McCarthy  
'60 Robert A. Eisenbeis  
'65 Harry G. Uphouse III  
'66 Ronald J. Gerts

## BUCKNELL 53

### Pennsylvania Gamma—1855

'97 Morris C. Van Gundy  
'07 Stanton R. Smith  
'11 Robert C. Hagan  
'11 Leland P. Laning  
'14 LeRoy P. Calkin  
'14 Donald A. Fusia  
'14 Arthur R. Yon  
'17 Morris D. Hooven  
'18 William E. Balliet  
'20 George R. Chamberlain  
'21 Virgil D. Evans  
'22 Frank L. Frost Jr.  
'22 Herbert C. Wagner  
'25 William N. Kennon  
'25 Richard F. Peden  
'26 Thomas W. Kredel  
'28 Warren J. McClain  
'28 Donald A. Poynter  
'28 Seymour A. Purdy  
'29 James B. Stevenson  
'33 Edwin R. Raymaley Jr.  
'33 Wendell R. Stevens  
'36 Arne Fuglestad  
'36 Henry A. Martin  
'36 Ambrose Saricks  
'38 Frederick S. Price  
'40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr.  
'40 Findley P. Wolfe III  
'41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.  
'41 Bushnell Fullerton

'42 Franklin P. Wagner  
'43 Robert D. Hunter  
'43 Norman S. Slick  
'43 Robert H. Taylor  
'46 Egbert L. Ayres  
'47 Howard E. Duyster  
'47 George F. Norton Jr.  
'47 David M. Trout Jr.  
'49 Lee E. McCloskey  
'49 John P. Swanson  
'50 Gilbert A. Friday Jr.  
'50 William L. Grim  
'50 Charles E. Swope  
'53 David D. Ekedahl  
'53 Howard P. Keates  
'55 William J. Sponaugle  
'57 James B. Sellers  
'58 Wallace N. Seward  
'60 Michael B. Jones  
'61 Russell W. Craig III  
'61 David P. Spencer  
'64 Kenneth R. Clausen  
'66 Dale F. Shughart Jr.

## BUFFALO 16

### New York Eta—1950

'50 John R. DeLettera  
'50 Robert L. Nelson  
'50 John J. Starr  
'51 Virgil H. F. Boeck  
'51 Richard F. Schaller  
'51 Harry H. Wiltse Sr.  
'53 Frank R. Wink  
'54 Fred R. Nordin  
'55 Anthony B. Bartholomew  
'55 Richard E. Herrick  
'58 Burton P. Bacheller  
'58 William C. Farner  
'61 John L. Lloyd  
'61 Roger A. Reese  
'64 Lee J. Schweichler  
'65 Peter M. Longo

## CALIFORNIA 71

### California Gamma—1899

'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'08 Robert J. Laebrock  
'11 Oliver D. Hamlin Jr.  
'12 Lawrence W. Boothe  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'17 James M. Luper  
'17 Leon A. Pellissier  
'18 Lawson V. Poss  
'19 Edward L. Burrall  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn  
'19 Wellman H. Topham  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rau Jr.  
'21 Harry V. Rethers  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 Gervais E. Hillis  
'23 George M. Keffer  
'24 James R. Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers  
'25 Jack V. Evans  
'26 Thomas I. Coakley  
'26 Ross E. Lang  
'26 Walter E. Lawrence  
'27 Wallace E. Sedgwick  
'28 John C. Hazzard  
'28 Lawrence L. Jeffries  
'28 John F. Ramsey  
'31 Otis D. Brown  
'31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.  
'33 Milton L. Stannard  
'35 Jack H. Magoon Jr.  
'36 A. Philip Merrill  
'38 Edward J. Saunders  
'38 Charles T. Yerxa  
'41 Frederick M. Binkley  
'41 Jack K. Hicok  
'42 Gale A. De Martini  
'42 Phillip H. Pope  
'46 William J. Fray  
'47 Ralph Mitchell Jr.  
'47 Warren L. Simmons  
'48 Byron Erkenbrecher III  
'48 Charles M. Watt III  
'49 Chester E. Martin  
'49 Harold A. Stone

'50 Pierre F. Pellissier  
'51 Frederick D. Armanino  
'51 Russell R. Nicholson  
'52 Frederick W. Hellman  
'56 Henry E. Vierregger  
'61 Theodore H. Kruttschnitt III  
'63 Warren K. Davis  
'63 J. Thomas Grant  
'64 Walter R. Curtner  
'64 Peter T. Smoot  
'66 Arthur C. Bradley  
'67 Gregory P. Hahn  
'68 Albert H. Kugler

## UCLA 69

### California Epsilon—1931

'31 Robert J. Blake  
'31 Eugene P. Conser  
'31 Caswell J. Crebs  
'31 Samuel N. Gates  
'31 Hayes Hertford  
'31 Richard Linthicum  
'31 Rex J. Morthland  
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien  
'31 Haskell C. Shelton  
'31 Glenn B. Tanner  
'34 Warren C. Anderson  
'34 Robert B. Farrow  
'34 Fred G. Hochberg Jr.  
'36 John G. Allen  
'36 Harley J. Gunderson  
'38 J. Maxson Cole  
'39 Robert E. Alshuler  
'39 John D. Howard  
'40 Lynn Compton  
'40 John M. Edmiston  
'41 William F. Janeway  
'41 Stephen L. Melnyk  
'41 Richard R. Woodard  
'42 John G. Peetz  
'44 William M. Shelton Jr.  
'44 Seymour Thomas Jr.  
'46 Donald D. Haskell  
'47 William H. Dudley  
'47 William C. Gibson  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 Alan Pollock  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Kenneth E. Lae  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'48 Jerry Nelson  
'48 Philip J. Ryan  
'49 Thomas W. Cullington  
'49 William W. Eichenlaub  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'50 Lee C. Brady  
'50 Jaye L. Hunter  
'50 Richard T. Jarnagin  
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel  
'50 Paul M. Merifield  
'50 Robert E. Rombeau  
'51 Nathaniel W. Aucott  
'51 Bentley F. Kennedy  
'51 Gilbert W. Sifes Jr.  
'52 James G. UpdeGraff  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'54 Walter E. Evans  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'55 William A. Mills  
'55 Gerald M. Needle  
'57 Gary G. Petersen  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Donald W. Koch  
'61 Richard P. Allen  
'61 Mitchell J. Dimich  
'62 Richard L. Acker  
'62 William D. Sakovich  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'65 John J. Montrella  
'66 Stanley M. Fleener Jr.  
'66 Kurt F. Sachau  
'66 William J. Weigel

## CALIFORNIA AT S.B. 1

### California Zeta—1964

'64 Fred G. Haney

**CALIFORNIA POLY 12****California Eta—1966**

'66 James E. Dunn  
'66 Michael W. Elliott  
'66 Dale E. Jackson  
'66 Kenneth E. Kaiser  
'66 Edward M. Naretto  
'66 Robert S. Parker  
'66 Donald E. Pease  
'66 James P. Ritchey  
'66 Charles E. Tucker  
'67 Charles D. Javens  
'68 Richard E. Lusby  
'69 Gary G. Fowler

**CARNEGIE TECH 11****Pennsylvania Mu—1927**

'27 Thomas N. Griggs  
'27 John E. Kenney  
'27 John J. Pannabaker  
'27 Joseph B. Raddin  
'28 James F. Traa  
'29 George Ellerton Jr.  
'29 Oliver A. Wood Jr.  
'30 Albert H. Scott  
'31 William W. Johnston  
'31 G. Willard Wien  
'32 Leland S. Black

**CASE 120****Ohio Epsilon—1906**

'06 E. B. Dennis  
'06 Warner M. Skiff  
'06 Clifford L. Wyman  
'08 Karl A. Domino  
'10 Clifford E. Bill  
'10 Theodore A. Burdick  
'10 Eugene S. Davis  
'17 A. Ilsley Bradley  
'17 William A. McDowell  
'17 Clarence Seaman  
'18 Paul N. Wilson  
'19 George G. Reed  
'20 Ross L. McClelland  
'21 J. Kimball Johnson  
'23 Theodore B. Focke  
'24 Maurice F. Crass Jr.  
'24 Leslie J. Reardon  
'25 Creighton A. Brashares  
'25 Albert C. Ellsworth  
'25 George W. Upp  
'26 Leland G. Courtney  
'26 Sidney W. McCuskey  
'27 Harry L. Allen  
'27 Lorence Fraser  
'27 William R. Johnston Jr.  
'28 Arthur C. Brooks  
'28 George E. Gronemeyer  
'28 Robert E. Haas  
'28 Howard A. Pennington  
'30 Dan C. Crane  
'30 Clifford J. Nelson  
'30 Arthur E. Wade  
'30 James H. Weaver Jr.  
'30 Lorin B. Weddell  
'31 Edward S. Bale  
'31 John R. Donnell  
'31 James Dunn  
'31 John R. Kaiser  
'31 Paul H. Owen Jr.  
'32 Bruce W. Ewing  
'32 Charles E. Leader  
'32 Harris P. Moyer  
'33 Harry B. Matzen Jr.  
'34 Willis B. Crane  
'34 William R. Kraus  
'34 C. Richard Newpher  
'34 John T. Vaughan  
'34 Tinkham Veale  
'34 Charles G. Wistar  
'35 Franklin T. Cope  
'35 Kimball D. Smith  
'36 Theodore C. Johnson  
'36 Eric T. Nord  
'37 Paul T. Kelley  
'37 Robert S. Rogge  
'38 Walter C. Mueller  
'38 Evan W. Nord  
'40 A. Rudd McAllister  
'40 James Nassau  
'41 Richard T. Richmond  
'41 Robert A. Roth  
'41 George W. Veale IV  
'42 Karl F. Juengling Jr.  
'42 Ernest H. Manuel  
'42 George H. Tulk Jr.  
'43 Albert O. Appell  
'43 Thomas A. Healy  
'43 Louis F. Jagucki  
'44 Clemons B. Johnson  
'45 Calvin E. Keppler  
'46 Paul C. Menster  
'47 Hamilton F. Biggar  
'47 George A. Fort

'47 John W. Layman  
'47 George B. Seiffried  
'48 John V. Ghinder  
'49 Edward W. Fischer  
'49 David F. Hahlen  
'49 Paul R. Layman  
'50 Joseph L. Bogar  
'50 Coulson M. Scheuermann  
'51 Henry D. Townsend  
'53 James L. Andrew  
'53 Jack D. Dougherty  
'53 Michael W. Saba  
'54 Frank E. Hardgrove  
'55 Robert A. Leeper  
'55 Jan L. Menezes  
'55 William W. Messenger  
'55 William H. Town  
'55 David L. Wagner  
'56 Leo E. Enggasser  
'56 George K. Willis Jr.  
'57 Alfred C. Eynon  
'57 William J. Orndorff  
'57 Robert W. Stalder  
'58 Glen B. Avis  
'58 Lawrence F. Draper  
'58 Charles B. Zehnder  
'59 David B. Deiotma  
'59 John R. Donnell Jr.  
'59 Michael A. Grozdanoff  
'59 Philip D. Meeker  
'60 Dennis M. Bench  
'60 Jan S. Litton  
'60 Hendrick S. Smith  
'60 James M. Snediker  
'61 Robert A. Curtis  
'61 Donald J. Devine  
'61 Victor L. Genberg  
'61 Timothy E. Stevens  
'63 Richard A. Carlstedt  
'65 Robert C. Dolezal  
'65 David A. Foster  
'65 Ronald W. Rinehart  
'66 Dale M. Pescantrice  
'66 Robert F. Trinka  
'66 James M. Yoder  
'67 Michael N. Kalinich  
'67 Dennis J. Stinehelfer

**CHICAGO 38****Illinois Beta—1865**

'05 Chauncey W. Dworak  
'11 Robert B. McKnight  
'13 Frank S. Whiting  
'14 George W. Traver  
'15 Percy E. Wagner  
'15 David Wiedemann  
'17 F. Norman Phelps  
'18 Chalmer C. McWilliams  
'23 Lauren J. Drake  
'23 Carl V. Wisner Jr.  
'25 Charles J. Harris  
'25 Wade H. Schroeder  
'26 Mundy I. Peale  
'28 Allen E. Kolb  
'29 Paul H. Willis  
'30 Donald H. Birney  
'31 Charles P. Bowman  
'31 John J. Heide  
'32 Louis R. Miller  
'32 Charles E. Smith  
'33 Philip M. Werner  
'34 Harmon Meigs  
'35 Billie B. Hennis  
'36 Frederick W. Collins  
'36 Max E. Freeman  
'38 Victor H. P. Johnson  
'39 William R. Moore  
'40 William E. Self  
'41 Wayne H. Meagher  
'42 Wallace W. Booth Jr.  
'42 Charles O. Jenista Jr.  
'42 John A. Jones Jr.  
'47 John T. Moore  
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma  
'49 Jack D. Bateman  
'49 George M. Stanfield  
'51 Roger A. Weiler  
'53 Charles J. Wong

**COLGATE 33****New York Epsilon—1887**

'97 Charles H. Herrick  
'14 Harold M. Cherry  
'14 Hugh H. Turner  
'15 Henry H. Reddall  
'16 Marsden R. Atwater  
'16 Jesse D. Jackson  
'16 Clarence L. Marsh  
'23 Alan R. Devine  
'25 Paul H. Folwell  
'25 V. Nelson Barrington  
'25 Paul H. Folwell  
'25 Scott M. Long Jr.  
'26 George B. Barden  
'27 Stewart S. North  
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.

'30 Renato M. Antolini  
'30 Kenneth E. Niell  
'31 Ralph P. Morris  
'32 Glenn R. Chamberlain Jr.  
'32 Vernon K. Cushman  
'32 Lawrence C. Jones  
'33 Charles W. Pankow  
'34 John F. Marshall  
'37 Blake McDowell Jr.  
'39 Hugo T. Fischer Jr.  
'45 Claude L. Alexander  
'46 Robert E. Jones  
'48 John A. Yaeger  
'49 David C. McMahon  
'50 William M. Carran Jr.  
'53 Todd T. Colvin  
'59 Stanley J. McGiveran Jr.  
'64 Jonathan C. K. Peake  
'67 Douglas M. Barile

**COLORADO 47****Colorado Alpha—1914**

'14 Frank D. Allen  
'14 Arthur W. Skerry  
'14 John J. Yowell  
'15 Robert J. Allen  
'15 Robert L. Harper  
'17 William C. Kneale  
'19 Walter M. Davidson  
'19 Ellis L. Spackman  
'20 Homer V. Craig  
'20 Basil R. Creighton  
'20 John D. Marr  
'21 Ralph P. Agnew  
'21 Bert A. Walsh  
'22 James F. Scott  
'23 Earl M. Kelly  
'23 Frank W. Mayborn  
'23 O. Judson Norris  
'24 Val C. Zimmer  
'25 Wendell G. Scott  
'26 George M. Philpott  
'27 Henry K. Anderson  
'28 Josiah L. Coffon  
'28 Henry C. Glaze Jr.  
'28 Charles H. McKay  
'32 Robert W. Shay  
'35 Don F. Tobin  
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.  
'36 G. Allen Smith  
'36 John R. Welch  
'37 Harvey A. Proctor  
'38 Stanley Applegate  
'38 William E. Long Jr.  
'38 John O. Parker  
'41 John T. Morrow  
'41 Edmund T. Prendergast Jr.  
'46 Chester A. Bowers Jr.  
'47 Clarence J. Roberts  
'48 Richard E. Olson  
'49 Robert G. Boggs  
'49 Robert D. Haworth  
'50 James E. Russell III  
'52 Dale D. Braddock  
'54 William C. Gilbert  
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff  
'55 David J. Kiesau  
'56 Richard H. Gibson  
'66 Eddie C. TEMPLER

**COLUMBIA 37****New York Gamma—1872**

'02 Thomas R. Buell  
'06 Harold C. Todd  
'08 Edward Everett Horton  
'08 Joseph N. Murray  
'10 Ernst A. Bilhuber  
'10 Irving W. Church  
'10 Percy E. Landolt  
'10 Fritz C. Nyland  
'11 Thaddeus W. Veness  
'13 Ralph B. Dibble  
'15 Vernon F. Tinsley  
'17 Russell A. Waterbury  
'18 Stewart M. Hohl Jr.  
'19 Warren F. Anderson  
'19 Charles H. Vanderlaan  
'21 George Geisel  
'24 Thomas E. Jones  
'26 William H. Imhof  
'27 John A. Guy  
'27 Joseph A. Seeley  
'28 George W. Lusk  
'28 Victor H. Nordstrom  
'30 Harold Lindquist  
'30 Forrest M. Lundstrom  
'31 John J. Keville  
'31 Wilfred J. Kindermann  
'32 Walter Suydam  
'36 Robert S. Frohock  
'41 John D. Ruschak  
'41 William F. Voelker  
'42 Carl A. Anderson  
'43 Willard A. Crandall  
'46 Joseph F. Lindsey  
'46 Joseph H. White Jr.  
'49 Julius C. Ullerich Jr.

'55 Jerry L. Kerkhof  
'61 Gary B. Ashley

**CORNELL 71****New York Alpha—1869**

'01 Albert D. Brinkerhoff  
'08 Charles P. Clark  
'10 Harold W. Sibert  
'11 Joseph E. Doan Jr.  
'16 H. C. Ballou  
'16 Russell H. Iler  
'16 James M. Nelson III  
'17 Walter D. Archibald  
'17 Joseph E. Doan Jr.  
'17 William H. Hill  
'17 Warren S. Weiant Jr.  
'18 George S. Gumaer  
'19 Edward F. Sibbert  
'20 John D. Lincoln  
'20 Dawson F. Zaug  
'21 Elliott R. Thompson  
'23 William J. Joyce Jr.  
'23 Earl G. Mann  
'23 Kenneth D. Owen  
'25 Hamilton Parks Jr.  
'26 James A. Merrill  
'27 George B. Emeny  
'27 William H. Harder  
'28 Charles A. Benedict  
'28 Fred E. Hartsch  
'29 Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.  
'29 Harry T. Welty Jr.  
'30 Richard S. Lane  
'32 George R. Anderson  
'34 Paul F. Hartzsch Jr.  
'34 Alfred W. Wolff  
'36 Eugene C. Batchelar Jr.  
'38 William T. Hagar  
'39 Marcellus H. McLaughlin Jr.  
'41 John J. Driscoll Jr.  
'41 Roy V. Johnson  
'42 Robert F. Fritch  
'42 James B. Moore  
'45 Robert T. McKay  
'45 Herbert E. Miller  
'45 John F. Robinson  
'45 Robert B. Seidel  
'45 Winfield Shiras III  
'46 Newton H. Green  
'46 Robert W. Persons Jr.  
'46 Edward J. Pritchard Jr.  
'48 Donald W. Richter  
'48 Carl W. Snyder  
'50 Charles A. Sundstrom  
'53 John R. Anderluh  
'53 William J. Hudson Jr.  
'53 George W. Leighow  
'54 Charles A. Kenyon  
'55 George D. Mathias  
'56 William Mount  
'57 Richard J. Hutchinson  
'57 James J. Moore Jr.  
'57 Robert S. Pettus  
'57 Thomas W. Revak  
'57 David K. Wright  
'58 Asconto S. Boccutti  
'58 Stuart L. Carter  
'60 John D. Kopley  
'61 Philip N. DeVries  
'62 Richard B. Adams  
'62 Charles M. Andola  
'62 Robert B. Campbell  
'62 Robert C. Everett  
'62 James M. Ramsey  
'63 John R. Shelton  
'67 William D. Highland

**CREIGHTON 9****Nebraska Beta—1965**

'65 Samuel J. Amato  
'65 Joseph M. Hocock  
'65 Ernest J. Kontor  
'65 James J. Sarosiek  
'66 John A. Dillon  
'66 John F. Seminara  
'67 Michael L. Dahir  
'69 Urban E. Rohr

**DARTMOUTH 34****New Hampshire Alpha—1896**

'05 French P. Sargeant  
'09 John D. Brewster  
'10 Enders M. Voorhees  
'12 Paul L. Perkins  
'15 Edmund J. Felt  
'16 James R. Wylie Jr.  
'17 Nathaniel H. Whiteside  
'18 Frederick D. Bornman  
'20 George W. Ferguson  
'22 Donald A. Lyman  
'23 Charles S. Bishop  
'26 Christian E. Born  
'27 Roger W. Clark  
'27 Nicholas F. Vincent  
'28 Parker F. Soule Jr.

'30 William C. Brown  
'30 Donald O. Lincoln  
'33 Frank W. Higgins  
'33 Richard H. Spencer  
'33 John S. Stiles  
'34 William O. Thomas Jr.  
'35 William H. McMurtrie  
'35 Thomas C. Roberts  
'36 Henry F. Clippingier  
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.  
'39 Clifford B. Ewart Jr.  
'41 Benjamin F. Jones  
'42 Philip M. Shannon  
'42 John A. Skaklo  
'46 Louis A. Harris  
'48 Charles O. Hoban Jr.  
'50 Alan K. Robinson  
'54 John C. Palmer Jr.  
'56 Elliot R. Worthington

**DEPAUW 61****Indiana Alpha—1865**

'00 George M. McCole  
'06 Benjamin H. Blumberg  
'06 Charles W. Crick  
'13 Bernard B. McMahon  
'13 Howard C. Sheperd  
'14 Otis B. Adams  
'14 Edwin H. Randle  
'14 Horace O. Westmen  
'16 John R. Emison  
'17 Paul W. Neff  
'17 Roger H. Ringo  
'18 W. Donald Maxwell  
'21 H. Philip Maxwell  
'22 Robert W. Conder  
'22 Silas B. Reagan  
'23 Albert M. Campbell  
'24 Harold J. Klemeyer  
'24 John W. Puckett  
'25 William G. Blanchard  
'25 Austin Bruce  
'25 John W. Burkhardt  
'25 John C. Marshall  
'27 Robert K. Renfro  
'27 Guernsey Van Riper  
'28 Charles W. Crackel  
'28 Edward J. Lee  
'29 William E. Lee  
'29 Warren T. Ruddell  
'30 Roland P. Campbell  
'31 Richard L. Knight  
'32 Charles R. Brown  
'32 William W. Githens  
'33 Don M. Bollinger  
'35 Horace M. Clark  
'37 John L. Murray  
'39 John F. Bridge  
'41 John R. Jewett  
'43 Roland J. Knobel Jr.  
'43 Erwin E. Schulze  
'46 Robert A. Bennett  
'46 John R. Fischer Jr.  
'46 Hjalmar S. Soder  
'47 Joseph C. Romack  
'47 Fisk H. Walker  
'48 Richard F. Conner  
'60 Thomas D. McDonald  
'48 James R. Williams  
'49 James W. Emison  
'49 Robert E. McGinn  
'50 Bruce Walker  
'51 William A. Pendi  
'52 John S. Trees  
'52 Jack F. Perfect  
'54 John R. Gislason  
'56 Jack B. Johnston  
'58 Henry Ford IV  
'58 John M. McCutchan  
'60 John R. Reuter  
'65 David W. Campbell  
'67 Richard W. Vidal  
'68 Arthur J. Carmichael

**DICKINSON 27****Pennsylvania Zeta—1859**

'10 Charles E. Wagner  
'13 Samuel L. Mumma  
'13 Carl B. Shelley  
'15 Clayton R. Willis  
'16 George Doehne III  
'17 J. Fenton Daugherty  
'21 Charles P. Hoy  
'22 Harry B. Prew  
'26 Blaine E. Capelhart  
'26 Henry E. Harner  
'27 Harold A. Kline  
'31 Dale F. Shughart  
'32 Willard K. Fohl  
'32 Robert D. Wayne  
'39 James H. Lee Jr.  
'43 George S. Poust II  
'50 Llewellyn R. Bingaman  
'52 Jerry M. Johnston  
'52 John G. Williams  
'59 Carl R. Steindel  
'59 James A. Strite Jr.

'60 Bruce C. Beach  
'61 Alexander S. Frazier  
'62 Lee R. Cordes  
'63 F. Scott Greenfield  
'66 Charles L. O'Brien  
'67 Edward A. Polloway

**DUKE 16**

**North Carolina Alpha—1934**

'34 James B. Allardice  
'34 George R. Bailey III  
'34 Joseph S. Schieferly Jr.  
'35 Luther E. Atwater Jr.  
'37 Frank M. Sanger Jr.  
'39 Edgar R. Habberstett  
'40 Joe H. Walker  
'41 Edwin E. Preis  
'42 Everett Coutant  
'44 William F. Becker  
'46 Roger B. Neighborgall  
'47 Charles T. Alexander Jr.  
'51 Herschel V. Anderson  
'56 Paul J. Harrington Jr.  
'57 Paul W. Bollman Jr.  
'57 Brian D. Thiessen  
'60 Walden A. Lange

**EASTERN NEW MEXICO 0**

**New Mexico Alpha—1969**

**FLORIDA 2**

**Florida Beta—1967**

'67 Edward N. Orr IV  
'67 Allen L. Porter

**FLORIDA STATE 6**

**Florida Alpha—1962**

'62 William J. Dahl  
'62 Errol L. Greene  
'62 Andrew D. Rogers Jr.  
'63 Samuel G. Ashdown Jr.  
'64 Edward R. Lee  
'67 Thomas E. Heisler

**FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 32**

**Pennsylvania Eta—1860**

'93 John D. Meyer  
'00 Henry J. Hiemenz  
'01 Carl L. O. Graul  
'05 Horace F. Ewing  
'05 John E. Livingood  
'14 John P. Feagley  
'15 Daniel M. Schaffner  
'16 Andrew G. Truxal  
'19 Robert J. Brown  
'20 Richard C. Snyder  
'24 William A. Bishop  
'27 Jaques T. Baker  
'28 George C. Crudden Jr.  
'28 Samuel B. Stein  
'29 Charles W. Fellows  
'31 Harry D. Weller Jr.  
'32 Thomas O. Cannon  
'32 Richard M. Smith  
'35 Frank M. Holbrook Jr.  
'41 Henry C. S. Swab  
'42 William R. Blank  
'42 Jay N. Gingrich  
'42 Robert M. Hewes 3rd  
'48 E. Noble Wagner  
'49 Hampton P. Abney III  
'49 Robert V. King  
'50 William H. Snyder  
'51 Robert C. Park  
'53 James H. Craig Jr.  
'53 John K. Wentzel  
'59 M. Robert Queler  
'60 Peter Van Loan

**GETTYSBURG 43**

**Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855**

'04 Charles L. Patterson  
'04 Daniel Ritter  
'11 Clark W. Heller  
'14 Ralph W. McCreary  
'15 Daniel V. Emanuel  
'22 James G. Peters  
'23 Alfred L. Mathias  
'24 Robert M. Wachob  
'27 R. Donald Clare  
'27 George R. Griggs Jr.  
'29 John C. Hollinger  
'33 Lloyd E. Barron  
'35 Henry H. Hartman  
'40 John M. Crouse  
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'40 Horace G. Wolf  
'41 John M. Crane  
'41 Samuel S. Froehlich Jr.  
'41 Paul A. Powell

'42 Thomas H. Citron  
'42 Albert G. Driver  
'42 Joseph Norley  
'43 Fred G. Stambaugh  
'46 Fred H. Rudy  
'46 William Wald Jr.  
'47 William R. Ogden  
'48 Henry S. Belber II  
'48 Robert M. Grove  
'48 Jack W. Todd  
'49 Richard D. Carson  
'49 Reed E. Seiders  
'49 John T. Ziegler  
'50 Thomas P. Gearey  
'52 William S. Carboy  
'54 Charles R. Johnson  
'55 Edward W. Marsden Jr.  
'56 James E. Reid  
'56 Raymond W. Saxon Jr.  
'58 Harry E. Garrison  
'59 Joseph C. Wang  
'61 Douglas O. Truax  
'62 Arthur J. Johnson  
'67 David A. Cook

**ILLINOIS 48**

**Illinois Delta—1904**

'06 John R. Fornof  
'06 C. F. Williams  
'07 L. R. Bear  
'07 James H. Greene  
'08 Edwin V. M. Champion  
'08 John R. Merriman  
'13 Harry T. Rogers  
'15 James H. Black Jr.  
'18 Ethan A. Johnson  
'18 Paul C. Mooney  
'20 Paul T. Anderson  
'21 Devereaux L. Bowly  
'21 Ralph W. Turnbull  
'22 Everett A. Whitney  
'23 Vance O. Smith  
'24 John E. Countryman  
'26 Harold A. Boling  
'26 William T. McNeill  
'26 Marshall R. Spies  
'26 John A. Wells  
'29 Richard W. Hart  
'29 John Soller Jr.  
'31 Robert H. Stevens  
'32 Herbert L. Crisler  
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze  
'34 John R. Gutsell  
'35 John W. Foster  
'38 Ralph E. Myers  
'41 Dale O. Davidson  
'42 Frank A. Saikley  
'45 John E. Hagen  
'49 Richard A. Erley  
'49 Frederick L. Goss Jr.  
'50 Donald R. Buske  
'50 Wayne G. Woltman  
'51 Donald L. LaMorticella  
'52 Roy M. Strom  
'52 Donald E. Tate  
'53 Harlan H. Burgess  
'53 Donald R. Buske  
'53 John R. Green  
'53 Daniel C. Miollis  
'53 Donald J. Page  
'54 Lynn L. Krause  
'61 Joseph P. Lacava  
'62 William A. Kreutzjans  
'62 Herbert L. Ross  
'63 Robert L. Hardaker

**INDIANA 109**

**Indiana Beta—1869**

'01 Ralph D. Wadsworth  
'03 William S. Gilmore  
'09 Robert C. Hamilton  
'10 Erwin G. Vonnegut  
'11 Charles D. Rau  
'11 Edwin R. Smith  
'12 Donald W. Thornburgh  
'13 Willis Hickam  
'14 Charles S. Buschmann  
'16 William M. Zeller  
'17 James S. Adams  
'17 Enoch A. Byrum  
'17 John C. Sample  
'17 John J. Schumann  
'18 Bland Isenbarger  
'18 Howard C. McFaddin  
'18 Hugh D. McFaddin  
'19 George E. Armstrong  
'19 Willis H. Bruner  
'19 Urban B. Jeffries  
'19 Ardith L. Phillips  
'20 Burdell W. Baker  
'20 John S. Goff  
'20 Linn S. Kidd  
'20 Robert L. Kidd  
'20 William E. Young  
'21 Walter E. Helmke  
'21 George F. Stevens  
'21 Edwin R. Thomas

'23 Evan Mark Ferree  
'23 Harlan D. Logan  
'23 John L. Mutz  
'23 Elwood L. Wells  
'23 Quentin D. Wert  
'24 Clarence B. Way  
'25 Philip M. Cornelius  
'25 James N. Johnson  
'26 Jean A. Graffis  
'26 Carl D. Scheid  
'26 Maurice A. Starr  
'27 Thomas L. Metsker  
'27 Carl H. Rinne  
'27 James M. Tucker  
'28 Richard W. Holdeman  
'30 Ralph V. Cecil Jr.  
'30 Wilson N. Cox Jr.  
'31 Richard E. Bixby  
'31 Frederick E. Bryan Jr.  
'32 Richard S. Bloomer  
'32 Thomas F. O'Haver  
'34 Roland Obenchain Jr.  
'35 Robert L. Boyd  
'35 William C. Curry Jr.  
'35 William G. LeFevre  
'36 Harvey J. Breeding  
'36 Joseph B. Davis  
'37 Donald E. Stephens  
'38 Robert O. Denny  
'38 John W. Fox  
'39 Elliott Hickam  
'39 Austin D. Rinne  
'39 Chester A. Stayton  
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.  
'41 Walter S. Chambers  
'41 Robert W. Harger  
'41 John B. McFaddin  
'43 Robert P. Buckler  
'43 Don B. Earnhart  
'43 Robert E. Gramelspacher  
'43 Warren N. McClure  
'43 James D. Shake  
'43 John A. Wallace  
'43 William B. Whitaker  
'44 Philip G. Bowser  
'44 William B. Collings  
'44 Edgar J. Rennoe  
'45 William D. Elliott  
'45 Frank E. Gilkinson  
'45 George H. Loughery  
'45 Eugene Lundy  
'45 Thomas N. Ringo  
'45 Richard G. Stevenson  
'46 Wilbert W. Gasser Jr.  
'47 Robert E. Rodefald  
'48 John A. Butler Jr.  
'48 Arthur E. Chapman  
'48 Richard V. Newcomer  
'48 Robert L. Seibert  
'49 Ted T. Teegarden  
'49 Harold W. Watts  
'50 James H. Booze  
'50 George L. Gaston  
'51 Holmes R. Carlton  
'53 Nelson E. Kelley  
'53 Peter G. Straub  
'55 David W. Carlton  
'55 Vern R. Young  
'57 Kent M. Biel  
'58 Michael H. McCoy  
'59 Robert V. Magaleno  
'60 Tom C. Huston  
'61 Goethe S. Link Jr.  
'61 Kenneth H. Nakasone  
'62 Jeffrey A. Nierman  
'63 Paul C. Raver  
'65 Alan B. Grosbach  
'65 William T. Wrege  
'66 Robert M. Kramer  
'66 Jeffrey C. Taylor  
'69 Stuart W. Rhodes  
'69 William B. Whitaker Jr.

**INDIANA U. OF PENN 4**

**Pennsylvania Nu—1969**

'70 Robert E. Dyer  
'70 Stephen E. Frank  
'70 Richard S. Schmidt  
'70 Keith G. Troutman

**IOWA 68**

**Iowa Alpha—1867**

'98 Oscar Strauss  
'06 Theodore A. Willis  
'10 Clement W. Garfield  
'11 Laurence B. Stephenson  
'12 William A. Kettlewell  
'12 Harry M. Reed  
'15 Newman Dorr  
'16 Edward A. Koop  
'17 Sidney R. Boggs  
'18 Benjamin S. Navan  
'19 Guerdon D. Parker  
'19 Philip N. Peterson  
'19 John A. Stroh  
'20 Roscoe C. Nash  
'20 Raymond G. Peterson

'20 George W. Turner  
'21 David G. Grant  
'22 Edward F. Howrey  
'23 Charles W. Crowe  
'23 Charles R. Harrison  
'23 John A. Schirmer  
'25 Thomas G. Cox  
'25 Elisha A. Crary  
'25 Jack R. Harris  
'25 Earl F. Young  
'26 Henry F. Kemp  
'26 William B. Miller  
'28 Orville H. Tousey  
'29 Adolph F. Beno Jr.  
'29 James C. Graham  
'29 Ohio Knox  
'30 Raymond L. Bywater  
'31 James H. Goddard  
'31 Tom W. Moore  
'32 Frederick A. Crowley  
'32 William F. Drake  
'32 James P. McClintock  
'33 Carlton W. Crosley  
'35 Bruce M. Robertson  
'37 James M. Hoak  
'37 Ernest E. Mohr  
'38 William L. Humphrey  
'38 Richard G. Zellhoefer  
'39 Charles W. Beckman  
'39 James D. Robertson  
'42 John M. Klein  
'42 James L. Slater  
'43 Charles F. Kent  
'46 John P. Jaeger  
'46 Richard P. Laster  
'46 Robert W. Phinney  
'47 Charles E. Holmes  
'47 William R. Shuttleworth  
'48 Jerry L. Long  
'48 Richard K. Moeller  
'49 David J. Bullock  
'51 Craig T. Wright  
'52 Richard J. Cook  
'52 James G. Milani  
'53 Wayne J. Barnes  
'53 John H. Comer  
'56 Robert C. Smith  
'57 Dean D. Wiecek  
'58 William M. Taylor  
'59 Randall C. Mather  
'59 Robert B. Mulder  
'63 Egils R. Lapainis  
'67 Whitney J. Duhon

**IOWA STATE 53**

**Iowa Beta—1913**

'13 Fayette C. Barney  
'13 Olaf N. Gjellefeld  
'15 Guy L. McNeil  
'17 Clifford C. Paxton  
'19 Charles M. Putnam Jr.  
'20 Edwin M. Porter  
'21 Frank R. Kollmansperger  
'21 Frank S. Pereboom  
'22 Lynton H. Chambers  
'23 Francis K. Lytle  
'25 John S. Crary  
'25 Henry W. King  
'25 Quincy E. Thornburg  
'26 Clifford P. Houghland  
'27 Guerdon W. Archer  
'31 Howard B. Capwell  
'31 Ward D. Harrison  
'31 Robert G. Welden  
'35 John L. Evans  
'36 John H. Gleason  
'39 Melvin R. Beemer  
'39 John R. James  
'39 Robert F. Walker  
'40 Thomas C. Hinrichsen  
'40 James R. Kennedy  
'41 John J. Moriarty Jr.  
'42 Charles B. Wells  
'43 Robert W. Donovan  
'45 Joseph B. Bourne Jr.  
'45 William G. Castner  
'45 Robert A. Smith  
'46 Tom MacNider  
'46 Richard N. Peters  
'46 William H. Reinhardt Jr.  
'47 David C. Garfield  
'47 Charles J. Kennedy  
'47 James E. Pinneo  
'48 William E. Berg  
'48 Charles J. Raffensperger  
'48 Ralph D. Van Eaton  
'48 Alan V. Wind  
'50 Thomas C. Martin  
'50 Robert W. McDougall  
'52 Lauriston J. Lane  
'53 John L. Blaul  
'54 Donald E. Blinn  
'54 Robert W. Sackett  
'56 Edward C. Winter  
'61 Charles R. Mason  
'61 John S. Spencer  
'63 Scott C. Schuapp  
'64 David B. Basler  
'66 Craig W. Wells

**JOHNS HOPKINS 17**

**Maryland Alpha—1879**

'95 Robert Lacy  
'12 George D. Penniman Jr.  
'20 Charles C. Hornum III  
'21 Douglas C. Turnbull Jr.  
'26 James Willison  
'27 John E. Waaser  
'32 William A. Hazlett  
'35 Oliver B. Taylor  
'51 Frederic A. Printz  
'51 Gilbert F. Sellars  
'54 Robert E. Baensch  
'54 Edward F. Freund  
'54 Robertson Rushton  
'55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.  
'55 Gene W. Coakley  
'55 David J. Dumin  
'56 Ralph P. Merchant

**KANSAS 88**

**Kansas Alpha—1876**

'09 Samuel Bierer Jr.  
'11 Charles E. Strickland  
'12 Ralph D. Sproull  
'15 Richard D. Edwards  
'15 Edward L. Winn  
'16 Harold L. Shelley  
'17 Harry E. Clark Jr.  
'18 Joseph W. Gilbert  
'19 George R. Esterly  
'19 Forrest D. Stout  
'21 Mayol H. Linscott  
'22 Dolph C. Simons  
'23 Victor P. Matthews  
'23 Charles E. Rogers  
'24 George P. Garver  
'24 John W. Starr  
'26 Joe E. Wellman  
'26 C. Edwin Nash  
'27 Robert A. Grimes  
'28 Paul K. Brooker  
'28 James T. Klepper  
'29 Clarence W. Coleman  
'29 Luin K. Thacher  
'30 Robert J. Fegan  
'30 Gerald Fitz-Gerald  
'30 Elwood J. Leep  
'31 Homer C. Jennings  
'31 Rudolph M. Miller  
'32 Robert F. Lamar  
'32 James A. Thompson  
'33 Clarence H. Steele  
'34 Charles W. Cooke  
'34 Harry H. Kanatzar Jr.  
'35 Edwin M. Bramwell  
'35 Russell L. Hodge Jr.  
'35 William C. Kandt  
'35 Frederick W. King  
'36 Lester M. Combs  
'36 Charles H. Hubbell  
'36 Harvey S. Steele  
'37 William O. Lenhart  
'38 Barclay W. Cunningham  
'38 E. Lawrence Winn III  
'39 Chett A. Eckman  
'39 Douglas F. Miller  
'39 Kenneth J. Nelson  
'40 John W. Hallberg Jr.  
'40 Otto B. Kiehl  
'42 Thomas S. Cadden  
'42 Paul R. Carpenter  
'42 William L. Chestnut  
'42 Ray E. Dillon Jr.  
'42 Gene R. Duvall  
'42 Dean L. Foster  
'42 John E. Glover  
'42 Gene R. McLaughlin  
'42 Dean S. Sims  
'42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.  
'43 Hugh G. Bayles  
'43 Jack L. Bouse  
'43 Kenneth R. Olson  
'46 William C. Bolin  
'46 George C. Padgett  
'47 Max E. Bell Jr.  
'47 David E. Bierer  
'47 William M. Linscott  
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II  
'49 James R. Davidson  
'49 Clarence O. Nauman  
'49 Thomas E. Rodman  
'50 Damon G. Simpson  
'51 William B. Gauert  
'52 Gary W. Padgett  
'52 C. Milton Wallace  
'56 Edward R. Wheeler  
'57 Larry G. Ostertag  
'57 Gerald E. Williams  
'59 Robert A. Brooks Jr.  
'59 Douglas L. Mayor  
'59 John P. Ward  
'60 Michael J. Myers  
'62 John S. Jennings  
'62 Charles A. Killian  
'62 Bill G. Lee



'63 Richard C. Dearth  
'63 David D. Kardell  
'65 Keith A. Cochran  
'68 Frederick V. Plapp

**LAFAYETTE 41**

**Pennsylvania Theta—1869**

'12 Richard W. Logan  
'12 William I. Woodcock Jr.  
'15 John M. Robertson  
'15 Frank C. Trubee Jr.  
'16 Frank W. Cortright  
'16 Avery R. Wolfe  
'17 James F. Poland  
'19 Thomas E. Williams  
'22 John H. Follansbee  
'24 Robert P. Nevin III  
'26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.  
'30 Frank Walsler  
'34 John D. Whitman  
'35 Frederick A. Robinson  
'40 Charles J. Ellis Jr.  
'41 John J. Bustraan  
'44 Edgar A. Fayer  
'46 Hugh P. Hall  
'46 Frederick J. Trumbour  
'46 Paul B. Webe  
'47 Gilbert L. Dannehower Jr.  
'47 Harbour Mitchell Jr.  
'48 William C. Filbert Jr.  
'48 Peter H. Wolfe  
'49 Ernest H. Hesterberg  
'49 Frederick Stelwagon Jr.  
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.  
'54 Harry M. Darlington  
'56 William A. Neckman  
'58 Hugh A. Ewart  
'58 Stephen R. Flynn  
'62 Kennard P. Bisbing  
'62 Keith A. Postell  
'63 George R. Ince Jr.  
'63 Alfred H. Shotwell III  
'66 Nicholas A. Ciotola  
'66 Robert S. Gerard  
'66 Wells W. Spence  
'67 David F. Choate III  
'67 Richard A. Greiner  
'69 Paul J. Grube

**L.S.U. 1**

**Louisiana Alpha—1966**

'66 Christopher J. Mahon

**MANKATO 4**

**Minnesota Gamma—1969**

'69 Gary L. Abrams  
'69 John J. O'Donnell  
'69 Michael J. Raw  
'69 Eugene F. Rennells

**MEMPHIS STATE 4**

**Tennessee Zeta—1970**

'70 Carl A. Hall  
'70 Richard W. Lounsbury  
'70 Andrew J. Morgret  
'70 Frank B. Mund Jr.

**MICHIGAN 51**

**Michigan Alpha—1876**

'03 R. Perry Shorts  
'10 Francis W. DuBois  
'13 Robert C. Corlett  
'13 Maurice F. Dunne  
'13 Gerald S. Frary  
'15 David L. Van Dusen  
'16 Seymour B. Wilson  
'18 John G. Hill  
'18 Robert C. Vail  
'19 Carl E. Hammond  
'20 Harry J. Walker Jr.  
'21 Milo E. Oliphant  
'21 Ormond S. Wessels  
'22 Leland W. Kirkpatrick  
'22 John G. Plain  
'24 John Burnham  
'24 William F. Graham  
'24 Orville Van K. Vaughan  
'28 W. Wallace Wessels  
'32 Robert Vanderkloot  
'32 Robert R. Wessels  
'33 W. Arthur Batten  
'34 Robert O. Watts  
'37 Philip E. Newman  
'38 William T. Dobson  
'39 John R. Bachman  
'40 John E. Rexford  
'41 Richard L. Pittman  
'42 James F. Brooks  
'42 Walter L. Brown  
'42 William A. Honey

'42 Andrew W. Seed  
'43 Carl A. Brownell Jr.  
'44 Richard D. Slocum  
'46 John E. Thompson  
'47 John R. Barney  
'48 John R. Driver  
'49 Robert P. Zimmermann  
'52 T. Stephen Hauser  
'53 James E. Fritts II  
'56 Joseph J. Jerkins  
'56 John P. States  
'57 Charles K. Champion  
'58 William J. Rau  
'59 David H. Kibler  
'59 David K. Lucas  
'59 Perry W. Morton  
'59 John F. Ullrich  
'61 Erik H. Serr  
'63 Robert C. Linderman  
'65 Timothy J. Radigan

**MICHIGAN STATE 15**

**Michigan Beta—1954**

'54 William C. Ebersole  
'54 Donnelly W. Hadden  
'54 Karl F. Kaub  
'55 Charles L. Williams  
'59 David H. Orr  
'59 Wayne W. Wilson  
'60 John W. Beatty  
'60 Richard M. Connell  
'62 James L. Chandler  
'62 Jesse E. Edwards  
'64 James K. Abbe  
'64 John A. Barnes  
'64 Terry L. McElheny  
'67 Lawrence J. Burnagiel  
'67 John C. Slaughter

**MINNESOTA 60**

**Minnesota Beta—1888**

'05 Fred W. Buck  
'05 Harold G. Cant  
'08 Fred H. Killen  
'10 Willard A. Morse  
'11 Earle H. Balch  
'11 Frank B. Hubachek  
'14 Reed G. Hickerson  
'16 Walter Bartlett  
'17 Preston H. Holliday  
'17 William W. Moorhead  
'20 Calvin L. Pontius  
'22 Alfred W. Partridge  
'23 Rodney S. Byers  
'25 Merton J. Bell  
'25 Marshall O. Crowley  
'26 Donald M. Bellows  
'26 Jan H. Tillisch  
'27 Robert A. Bateman  
'27 Daniel S. Feidt  
'27 John A. Moorhead  
'28 James H. Tyler  
'30 Benton Silloway  
'31 Albert W. Jensen  
'32 Leslie R. Knudsen  
'34 John G. Leighton  
'35 John F. Tenney  
'36 John H. Mordaunt  
'36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr.  
'37 Warren J. Hancock  
'37 Arthur P. Smith Jr.  
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock  
'38 Brooks A. Johnston  
'39 Hosmer A. Brown  
'39 Harold D. Warner  
'40 Fred W. Curle  
'40 Richard T. Hart  
'40 Clyde M. Reedy  
'40 Donald O. Schultz  
'41 Robert M. Balch III  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Edward A. Vihstadt  
'42 Daane D. Whitesel  
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer  
'45 Donald F. Swanson  
'46 Edward A. Hurley  
'46 Preston King  
'46 V. Gerald Nordley  
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl  
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.  
'48 Paul W. Neff Jr.  
'48 Adelard J. Perreault Jr.  
'51 Richard H. Gerlach  
'51 Richard D. Starkweather  
'58 James G. Burr  
'60 Kenneth E. Ellenberg  
'62 Gene C. Rindelaub  
'63 John P. Laughlin  
'64 Alen K. Tingquist  
'68 Kevin J. Lee  
'69 Christopher C. Erickson

**MISSISSIPPI 33**

**Mississippi Alpha—1857**

'30 Charles A. Abright

'30 Beverly C. Adams  
'30 William H. Anderson  
'30 Webb M. Mize  
'30 Robert E. Schwartz  
'30 Edward F. Zwingle  
'31 Horton G. Dubard  
'35 Odessa C. Cockerham  
'36 Charles H. Elliot  
'36 Egbert J. Hines Jr.  
'37 Gaston C. Jones  
'39 James S. Savage  
'41 Hyman F. McCarty Jr.  
'47 Luther D. Turner  
'47 Ralph D. Young  
'48 William H. Haddock  
'50 John A. Hunt  
'51 Clifford T. Harmon  
'52 Kenneth F. Lange  
'52 Christopher D. Martin  
'56 Joseph E. Bass  
'56 Henry F. Johnson  
'58 Richard K. Jacobson  
'59 Jerry W. Whittington  
'60 Charles J. Smollen  
'61 James E. Caldwell  
'63 Fred E. Bourn Jr.  
'63 John W. Jabour  
'64 Dudley E. Walker  
'67 William D. Smothers  
'68 Rian A. Ringsrud  
'69 Craig L. Hamachek  
'70 John L. Phillips

**MISSOURI 71**

**Missouri Alpha—1869**

'08 Clifford H. Johnson  
'12 James Hand Jr.  
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson  
'15 William N. Rider  
'16 Phillip J. Brinckerhoff  
'16 Charles J. Haines  
'16 Lyle G. Willits  
'17 Joseph L. Haw  
'17 William S. Mason  
'17 Edwin D. Vasse  
'18 Celsus O. Durrett  
'20 William M. Marbut  
'20 Cash W. Sanderson  
'21 James D. Smith  
'22 Richard J. Boatman  
'22 Frederick H. Smith  
'23 J. Ewing Settle Jr.  
'23 John S. Snyder  
'23 Eugene R. Stotts  
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.  
'27 Edwin A. Hough  
'27 J. David Paisley  
'27 George M. Swearingen  
'29 Edwin B. Wright  
'30 Joseph F. Wood  
'31 Nolan A. Kuehl  
'31 John C. Rose  
'32 Charles L. Hoover  
'32 Ander K. Orr  
'33 Resford G. Carter  
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.  
'35 Vernon W. Hentschel  
'36 Stacy A. Haines  
'38 Gordon S. Letterman  
'39 John W. Galbraith  
'39 Jack E. MacKay  
'41 David P. H. Barry  
'41 Thomas E. Evans Jr.  
'41 Robert D. Pickett  
'42 John H. Imhoff  
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel  
'43 H. Bailey Gallison  
'46 Don A. Johnson  
'47 Donald P. Carter  
'47 John U. Gall  
'47 Charles E. Maupin  
'47 James C. Noonan  
'47 Charles R. Willits  
'48 James L. Thompson  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Max P. Dean  
'50 Clay T. Davis Jr.  
'50 Robert M. Leonard  
'50 James L. Young Jr.  
'52 Bennett L. Bruton  
'52 Gerald D. Rapp  
'53 William H. Hodges  
'53 Arthur M. Rauch  
'53 James G. Skelly  
'56 Albert E. McCravy  
'56 James B. Weber  
'57 Ralph A. Chester  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'59 Jerry E. Huston  
'61 James R. Wilcox  
'64 Glenn E. Fischer  
'65 H. Davidson Graham Jr.  
'66 William H. Bunn Jr.  
'66 Peter T. Cacioppo  
'67 Roger D. Gabelman  
'67 Christian T. Ricks

**MONMOUTH 4**

**New Jersey Beta—1967**

'67 William B. Gallagher  
'67 John E. Hunt  
'67 James E. Parker III  
'67 Thomas J. Patania Jr.

**NEBRASKA 85**

**Nebraska Alpha—1895**

'05 Arthur Jorgensen  
'05 Willard C. Mills  
'07 Edwin A. Fricke  
'07 Lynn Lloyd  
'08 Ben M. Cherrington  
'08 Guy C. Kiddoo  
'08 Morton Steinhart  
'11 Earl M. Cline  
'11 Hugh L. Mills  
'12 Anan Raymond  
'13 William F. Noble  
'14 Freeman S. Penney  
'14 Eugene P. Watkins  
'17 Irving D. Augustine  
'17 Perry W. Branch  
'18 John R. Fike  
'18 Amos Ginn  
'18 Lyman B. Mead  
'18 Kenneth S. O'Rourke  
'18 Herbert C. VanDecar  
'22 Arvid W. Eyth  
'23 Wilmer J. Beerkle  
'23 Hans F. Michelmann  
'23 Morris F. Roberts  
'23 Robert Y. Ross  
'24 Walter W. Key  
'24 Karl H. Nelson  
'24 Gilbert B. Reynolds  
'25 Ray D. Rawson  
'25 Ross P. Roden  
'26 Joseph McV. Hunt  
'28 Kenneth Donahoo  
'28 Herbert L. Spencer  
'29 George B. Cook  
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner  
'29 Maynard M. Grosshans  
'29 Robert S. Hunt  
'29 Theodore J. Kiesselbach  
'30 Fred H. Oetgen  
'31 Walter S. Henrion  
'32 Charles G. Wallace Jr.  
'33 Lansing Anderson  
'34 William C. Hamilton  
'34 Donald N. Wiemer  
'35 Albert T. Benton  
'35 James R. McClymont  
'37 John B. Glen  
'38 Robert E. O'Connell  
'39 Bert A. Smith  
'40 John P. Morrow  
'40 Robert H. Rydman  
'40 Norris V. Swan  
'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.  
'41 James B. Townsend  
'42 Charles R. Drake  
'42 Samuel H. Perry  
'43 Harris W. Barber  
'43 John W. Schultz Jr.  
'44 Robert E. Hamilton  
'44 Walter E. Long  
'46 Warren F. Howard  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 William A. Eyth  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'47 Norman S. Williams  
'48 John E. Olsson  
'48 Thomas G. Reynolds  
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore  
'49 James P. Stephenson  
'50 Robert E. Brittin  
'50 Richard W. Schultz  
'51 Harry D. Kuska  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'53 Richard A. Jolliffe  
'56 James W. Good III  
'57 James A. Eastman  
'58 David R. McConahay  
'59 Enis Alldredge Jr.  
'59 John G. Henkle  
'59 Keith B. Nelson  
'61 William L. Gunlicks  
'62 Michael L. Barton  
'62 Thomas D. Henrion  
'64 C. James Kubicek  
'64 Gary W. Neibauer

**OHIO STATE 119**

**Ohio Delta—1880**

'02 Charles J. Stark  
'04 Frank H. Riddle  
'09 Henry L. Bradford  
'10 Charles Speaks  
'11 George C. Bobb  
'11 Lindley M. Van Fossan  
'15 Virgil G. Damon  
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt  
'18 Woolson H. Davis  
'18 Wendell D. Postle  
'18 Thurston W. Shook  
'18 Joseph C. Shouplin  
'19 Don W. DeVere  
'21 Horatio A. Creith  
'22 Robert H. Hoffman  
'22 Gansey R. Johnston Jr.  
'22 Gerald P. Seeger  
'24 Donald F. Shifflette  
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley  
'24 Minor K. Wilson  
'25 Frederick H. Grim  
'25 John M. Zuber  
'26 Richard R. Hollington  
'27 Fred C. Huston  
'10 Paul H. Krause  
'11 Elmer McDonald  
'11 Harold F. R. Whittle

**NORTHWESTERN 84**

**Illinois Alpha—1804**

'04 Arthur T. Stephenson  
'07 Lloyd Wynne  
'09 Milton G. Collman  
'10 Paul H. Krause  
'11 Elmer McDonald  
'11 Harold F. R. Whittle

'13 D. Blich Grasett  
'13 Elwood E. Sawyer  
'13 Nathan S. Sharp  
'14 Harold W. Mogg  
'15 Lawrence W. Penniman  
'16 John R. J. Emison  
'17 Frank E. Cantwell  
'20 Latham Castle  
'24 William B. Kleihege  
'25 David L. Kempf  
'27 Albert E. Kremer  
'27 Howard B. Noonan  
'29 James W. Good Jr.  
'31 Herman A. Boyer  
'31 E. David Coolidge Jr.  
'31 Dan A. Kaufman  
'31 Robert E. Parcell  
'32 Harry C. Moore  
'32 Charles W. Stevens  
'33 Arthur W. Laage  
'34 Loring M. Fiske  
'34 Paul Neal Jr.  
'34 Donald R. Sanborn  
'35 Robert G. Link  
'35 Charles E. Nyberg  
'36 L. H. Saret  
'37 Louis Y. Cantwell  
'37 Orville C. Wetmore  
'38 Robert R. Bailey Jr.  
'38 Lawrence E. Kelley Jr.  
'39 David L. Ringwalt  
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.  
'42 Lawrence W. Hitchcock Jr.  
'42 Henry E. Morris  
'42 Thomas W. Shedd  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'45 William Y. Mathers  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'46 Leonel I. Hatch Jr.  
'46 Theodore J. Urban  
'47 Eugene D. Johnson  
'49 James S. Erkert  
'49 Roger L. Sharpe  
'49 John G. Steeb  
'50 Roger W. Erkert  
'51 William A. Grafke  
'51 John S. Novak  
'52 Lawrence I. Smith  
'52 David S. Whittbread  
'53 Robert F. Mast  
'53 John H. Pleck  
'53 Clyde C. Yount Jr.  
'54 Donald R. Fraser  
'54 John C. Haake  
'55 David B. Park Jr.  
'56 John F. Clancy  
'56 Rollin P. Collins Jr.  
'57 Douglas S. Asad  
'57 Gordon G. Rockafellow  
'57 Mark D. Sullivan  
'58 Charles R. Taliaferro  
'59 George H. Alexander Jr.  
'59 James A. Jackson  
'59 John R. Polk  
'59 Robert F. Sullivan  
'60 Robert N. Rice  
'60 James C. Skelton  
'61 Allen R. Asker  
'61 Phillip M. Dannemiller  
'61 Jon L. Elsea  
'61 Peter S. McClesney  
'63 William H. Liebrock  
'64 Jeffrey D. Fox  
'64 Philip G. Jones  
'64 Stanley B. Nielsen  
'64 Robert D. Thomason

'29 Alvin B. Stiles  
'30 Edward W. Claar  
'30 Belden D. Scherer  
'30 John B. Smith  
'31 Alexander M. Meyer  
'31 Charles A. Phillips  
'31 Stephen A. Stephanian  
'32 William M. Chambers  
'32 James L. Child Jr.  
'32 Robert C. Potts  
'33 Danforth E. Ball  
'33 Norman M. Spain  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'33 George W. Thomas  
'34 Nathan E. Headley  
'34 Nolen E. Mills  
'35 Robert I. Boose  
'35 David F. Clark  
'35 Charles E. Fry  
'35 John W. Shornitz  
'35 Edmond K. Yantes  
'36 Richard T. Baker  
'36 Sam P. Daugherty  
'36 John K. Harvey  
'37 Howard N. Bullock  
'37 John H. Gardiner  
'37 Harry T. Vallery  
'38 Robert C. Bohannan Jr.  
'38 John P. Kelley  
'38 Richard P. Kelting  
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.  
'39 William Gilbert III  
'39 Robert S. Neese  
'40 John C. Humphreys  
'40 Robert L. Kirshner  
'40 Wallace R. McClelland  
'40 William A. Richards  
'41 Dudley W. Jordan  
'41 Joseph R. Swartz  
'42 Orland W. Ross  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'43 Patrick W. Doyle  
'43 Harry H. Postle  
'45 John W. Barnes  
'45 William H. Brown  
'45 John P. Rosser  
'46 Don C. Hanover Jr.  
'46 George R. Lingo Jr.  
'46 Joseph Magdich Jr.  
'46 William R. Miller  
'47 Donald R. Fraser  
'47 John W. Henderson  
'47 Henry S. Miller  
'47 John G. Reese  
'47 Richard F. Slager  
'47 Henry C. Taylor  
'47 Carrol J. Warrell  
'47 Daniel S. Webber III  
'48 Whitney B. Dillon  
'48 Richard T. Pailon  
'48 Fred M. Vercoe  
'50 William M. Black  
'50 Sherwood H. Davis  
'50 David M. Drenan  
'50 Jim B. Walters  
'52 Robert C. Potts  
'53 James J. Cromer  
'53 Gene A. Groves  
'54 Donald N. Boddard  
'54 Edward W. Dougherty  
'54 Edward B. Jones  
'56 Robert O. Renz  
'57 Robert R. Cummins  
'58 Richard L. Hartley  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'59 Frederick H. Thomas  
'60 John C. Gray  
'60 Richard L. Lancione  
'61 Craig M. Stewart  
'62 Warner P. Simpson  
'63 Robert A. Day  
'63 Byron W. Gustin  
'63 William M. Hildebolt  
'63 William R. Leland  
'63 J. Eric Vandemark  
'64 Richard L. Day Jr.  
'64 Robert C. Ross  
'65 Richard W. McCall  
'65 Richard D. Starr  
'66 Gerald L. Kavka  
'66 Keith L. Volz

**OHIO WESLEYAN 79**  
*Ohio Alpha—1861*

'03 Frank L. Gary  
'05 Charles S. Gillilan  
'06 Orris S. McFarland  
'06 Robert A. Parrett  
'08 Ben G. Garver  
'08 John E. Martz  
'14 Clesse M. Turner  
'15 Munday Johnston  
'15 Donald B. Watkins  
'17 J. E. Breece  
'17 Leland D. Latham  
'18 William G. Greenwood  
'18 Robert L. Milligan

'18 George A. Scheetz  
'18 Lemuel Showell  
'20 Arthur F. Dorner  
'20 Robert M. Naylor  
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson  
'21 William N. Vigor  
'23 Howard Goldsberry  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'25 Roland E. Remley Jr.  
'26 Robert A. Atkinson  
'26 Edward L. Cawood  
'28 John A. Birkmier  
'29 Eugene C. Cawood  
'29 Howard L. Ginaven  
'29 George F. Stafford  
'29 John B. Stratton  
'29 Theodore F. Ward  
'30 Laverne G. Bolton  
'30 Donald A. Pierce  
'31 Robert H. Ross  
'32 Jack E. McIlvain  
'32 Robert M. Rybolt  
'33 Charles W. Hoyt  
'34 James L. Cochrun Jr.  
'35 James R. Hart  
'35 Herbert R. Whiting  
'36 David P. Donley  
'36 Arthur H. Richards  
'36 David A. Wible  
'37 Chase W. Patterson  
'38 John A. Davis  
'38 Walter A. Denney  
'38 Ralph E. Monroe  
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'40 Ashel G. Bryan  
'40 John C. Shelton  
'41 Weldon W. Case  
'41 Lawrence A. Latour  
'41 Eugene J. Quackenbush  
'43 Robert A. Mowbray  
'46 David E. Gardner III  
'46 Weldon C. Place  
'47 William T. Blair  
'47 Hugh H. Oller  
'48 Alan G. Elliott Jr.  
'48 Arthur D. Hudnut  
'49 Lewis W. Cross  
'50 Carl A. Fisher  
'51 James R. Lippert  
'51 J. Kenneth Potter  
'52 Taylor H. Obold  
'52 Robert S. Yeck  
'53 Kenneth R. Hesse  
'53 Joel E. White Jr.  
'54 Thomas S. Erlenbach  
'54 Richard F. Gregory  
'56 A. Barry Leonard  
'58 George E. Bitner  
'58 Ronald B. Koch  
'59 Douglas L. Levi  
'60 Thomas N. Ruggles  
'61 John R. Wortmann  
'63 Herbert W. Carey  
'63 William M. Stanton  
'65 Lew H. Walter  
'66 William R. Rylander

**OKLAHOMA 62**  
*Oklahoma Alpha—1920*

'20 William H. Cline  
'20 Robert S. Gordon  
'20 Robert W. Henry  
'20 Robert E. Lee  
'20 Harry W. Mills  
'21 Claude A. Ferguson  
'21 Homer L. Keegan  
'22 Hugh P. Barham  
'22 Lynn K. Lee  
'22 John H. Mugler  
'23 Eugene L. Ames  
'23 George R. Brown Jr.  
'24 J. Maurice Dysart  
'25 Robert E. Flynt  
'25 Joseph G. Putman  
'26 Mac D. Wallace  
'27 Robert W. Browne  
'27 Wendell L. Smith  
'28 John M. Houchin  
'28 George C. Lynde  
'28 Chilton W. McLaughlin Jr.  
'31 Warren A. Cline  
'31 William Wilson Jr.  
'32 Denny W. Falkenberg  
'32 James D. Fellers  
'35 John H. Halley  
'35 James M. Hewgley Jr.  
'35 George H. McLean  
'35 William G. Midgley  
'40 Stuart M. Abrams  
'40 Thomas E. Bartlett  
'41 William J. Clabaugh  
'41 G. M. Fuller Jr.  
'47 Walter P. Buchthal  
'48 Robert L. Cox  
'48 David A. Maytubby  
'48 Jack W. Moore  
'48 Robert F. Morgan  
'49 William W. Edwards

'49 Llewellyn L. Keller II  
'50 Streeter B. Flynn Jr.  
'50 Ronald B. Wright  
'52 Robert C. Jeffries  
'53 Dennis L. Evans  
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.  
'54 Willard M. Glasco Jr.  
'54 James R. Hyde  
'54 Don E. Schultz  
'54 James W. Wise  
'55 Bobby W. Coleman  
'55 Charles L. Grosshans  
'56 Jack M. Bowman  
'56 John T. Woodson  
'57 Frank N. Ingraham  
'57 Tommy D. Owens  
'57 Gerald H. Tankersley  
'59 Joseph P. Calvert  
'60 Peter S. Hendy  
'61 William R. Grove  
'61 William M. Peck Jr.  
'64 Larry A. Dixon  
'65 Thomas G. Clark

**OKLAHOMA STATE 6**  
*Oklahoma Beta—1967*

'67 David R. Buck  
'67 Bruce F. Dearborn  
'67 William C. Finley III  
'67 Robert J. Goodman  
'67 Daniel R. Livengood  
'67 Larry C. Minnick

**OREGON 53**  
*Oregon Alpha—1923*

'23 Harry C. Ellis  
'23 Lawrence Isenbarger  
'23 Thomas L. Meador  
'23 Kenneth R. Stephenson  
'23 Maurice J. Warnock  
'23 Donald Z. Zimmerman  
'24 Philip T. Bergh  
'24 Fred Lockwood  
'25 Donald J. McCook  
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.  
'26 Roy L. Herndon  
'26 Wade Newbegin  
'27 James H. Rogers  
'28 Walter T. Williamson  
'29 Louis G. Covington  
'29 Willis D. Duniway  
'29 John Van B. Long  
'31 Robert T. Callin  
'32 Alex F. Eagle  
'32 Edwin A. Meserve  
'34 Howard Bennett  
'35 John H. Engstrom  
'35 Oscar K. Williams  
'36 John H. High  
'36 Donald C. Marsters  
'40 Donald R. Barker  
'42 Frank G. Lyon  
'46 Mitchell V. Davies  
'47 Kenneth M. Allen  
'48 John W. Broome  
'48 Elmer C. Rossman  
'49 John M. Epley  
'49 Joe E. Gardner  
'49 Gregory A. Mardikian  
'50 Richard J. Camden  
'50 Willard K. Carey  
'50 George W. Humphries  
'50 Donald S. Rudd  
'51 William G. Paulus  
'53 Douglas C. Liechty  
'53 Robert L. Meador  
'54 Lawrence A. Barnes  
'54 Joseph H. Erkenbrecher  
'57 Michael J. Zimmerman  
'61 Hughes B. Oliphant  
'63 Lawrence R. Derr  
'64 Stephen W. Cole  
'64 Randall C. Guyer Jr.  
'64 Thomas J. Jacobus  
'64 Michael P. Richards  
'66 John C. Martin  
'67 Douglas E. Lindsey  
'68 Mark W. Holst

**OREGON STATE 25**  
*Oregon Beta—1948*

'48 Howard A. Edwards  
'48 Lloyd M. Landwehr  
'48 Donald J. McNeil  
'48 Richard C. Stockman  
'49 Gordon G. Knapp  
'49 Monte P. McLain  
'50 Robert G. MacDonald Jr.  
'50 John R. Seal  
'50 Carl J. Wendt Jr.  
'51 Hugh G. Waite  
'55 Richard E. Ong  
'57 Nobuo Kawasaki  
'58 John D. Fontaine

'58 Harold W. Hofman Jr.  
'58 Donald A. Moar  
'59 Frank J. Ivy  
'59 Maurice Kurtz  
'60 Phillips S. Murray  
'61 Dale A. Cannon  
'62 Gregory L. Parker  
'64 Ross A. Cockrell  
'64 D. Bruce Shaw  
'66 Perry A. Jorgensen  
'67 Donald M. Kable Jr.  
'67 Gary E. Murphy

**PENNSYLVANIA 52**  
*Pennsylvania Iota—1877*

'05 Edwin M. Lavino  
'07 Harold R. McCurdy  
'09 William I. Mirkil  
'10 Samuel K. Guernsey  
'13 Richard H. Brown  
'15 Ralph C. Vonnegut  
'16 Lawrence G. Feil  
'17 J. Wifton Gibson  
'17 Thomas H. Heller  
'19 Robert R. Riley  
'19 Arthur B. Seeger  
'19 Newell B. Ward  
'20 Theodore A. Blake  
'20 James D. Compton  
'21 Francis R. Fairchild  
'21 George D. Shewell Jr.  
'21 William A. Smith Jr.  
'22 Francis C. W. Paton  
'22 Frank D. White  
'23 Charles W. Adams  
'23 John A. Anderson  
'23 John W. Claghorn  
'26 Thomas J. Rownd  
'27 Robert E. Kissel  
'27 George L. Whyel  
'28 Edward H. Bindley  
'30 Ralph W. Chaffee  
'31 John C. Howard  
'33 Joseph P. Johnson  
'33 Ward A. West  
'35 Harry D. Kight  
'36 Horace A. Casner  
'37 Herbert C. Johnson  
'38 John W. Quinn  
'39 William L. Adamson  
'39 Richard B. Fox Jr.  
'41 Oscar Nelson Jr.  
'42 Gerald E. Neuberg  
'43 Robert R. Huber  
'48 Alfred A. McCray  
'50 Oscar F. Spicer  
'52 Carl L. Parry  
'52 Louis D. Rollo Jr.  
'53 Paul A. Dela Court  
'53 Ronald M. Katzman  
'54 Michael J. Wherry  
'57 Theodore L. Purnell Jr.  
'57 Ashley Roach  
'58 Eugene C. Ged  
'58 William W. Wade  
'58 Marvin M. Wodlinger  
'59 Marshal H. Larabee III

**PENN STATE 101**  
*Pennsylvania Lambda—1912*

'12 George N. Fisher  
'13 Arthur W. Fisher  
'14 William R. Stewart  
'16 Fay E. Snyder  
'17 Warren R. Bowman  
'17 Edward I. Sprague  
'17 Henry T. Waller  
'18 Henry G. Goehring  
'18 Howard E. Newcomer  
'20 Harry S. Schutte  
'20 Edward J. Stern  
'23 Carl W. Siegwarth  
'25 Albert J. Ingham  
'25 Wheeler Lord Jr.  
'25 Alfred A. McLean  
'26 Lewis L. Gwin  
'26 James G. House  
'26 Robert B. McDade  
'26 Victor O. Schinnerer  
'27 Henry R. Dowdy Jr.  
'29 Townsend C. Anderson  
'29 Robert A. Young  
'31 George J. Blackham  
'33 Fred M. Drotthler  
'33 A. Kenneth Maiers  
'33 Paul M. Mowry  
'33 Paul B. Tonks  
'35 Henry A. Body  
'35 Charles W. Hair  
'35 Jo Hays  
'35 James M. Hughes  
'35 Richard V. B. Lincoln  
'35 Joseph P. Patnovic  
'35 B. Carl Wharton  
'35 John F. Wynn

'36 William V. Buchanan  
'36 Richard Y. Colclusser  
'36 Charles L. Hughes  
'36 Robert G. Morgan  
'36 Kenneth H. Taylor  
'37 Edward W. Bastian  
'37 John O. Horne  
'37 George D. Leydic Jr.  
'38 Donald A. Acherly  
'38 Charles D. Binning  
'38 Maynard L. Bloom  
'38 Harry A. Dennis  
'38 Ben C. Kline  
'38 Andrew G. Krause  
'39 John M. Bobb  
'39 Richard H. Eckert  
'40 George F. Elliott Jr.  
'41 Robert R. Goll  
'42 James E. Morgan Jr.  
'45 William R. Deutsch  
'46 Charles W. Calhoun  
'48 Craig M. Elliott  
'48 Oscar A. Schmitt  
'48 Walter H. Stauffenberg  
'48 Jacob R. Thomas Jr.  
'49 Harold L. Ludwig Jr.  
'49 Walter F. Vilsmeier  
'50 John H. Allison  
'50 Edward A. Reider  
'50 Robert B. Smith  
'50 Harold S. Wright  
'51 James L. Conway  
'51 Russel S. Keen  
'51 Edward Thomas Monahan  
'51 Robert B. Porfer  
'51 Richard C. Rostmeyer  
'52 Frank M. Derk  
'52 Conrad F. Nagel III  
'53 Theofilos G. Balabanis  
'53 DeWolf G. Heiser  
'54 Philip E. Beard  
'54 Clifford Kile Jr.  
'54 Charles M. Schrey  
'54 William S. Schumacher  
'55 Franklin G. Clayton  
'55 Robert W. Heck  
'55 John J. Heinze  
'56 John D. Soper  
'57 William R. Harris  
'57 Glenn C. Rosenberger  
'58 George E. McTurk  
'61 Ray A. Bradford  
'62 Donald F. Morabito  
'63 Daniel C. VanderMeer  
'64 Bruce G. Reimer  
'64 J. Robert Richard  
'65 James C. Elliott  
'65 Michael A. Mowrey  
'65 Clifford C. Norton  
'65 John A. Walsh  
'67 Roger E. Hope  
'67 Robert J. Ziringier  
'68 David A. Hornstein  
'69 Paul G. Witherow II  
'70 William S. Elliott

**PURDUE 94**  
*Indiana Delta—1901*

'03 Robert P. Noble  
'14 Hugh D. Richardson  
'17 Kenneth W. Huffine  
'17 Robert F. Reeves  
'17 Donald H. Tilson  
'18 Robert B. Colfer  
'18 Walter C. Hiser  
'18 Melvin H. Schwartz  
'18 Alfred C. Stoeber  
'20 Donald H. Walker  
'21 Nelson K. Hunter  
'21 Howard B. Storm  
'21 Wallace R. Wawter  
'21 Stanley F. Youngflesh  
'22 Robert L. Knipdash  
'24 Daniel C. Smith Jr.  
'24 John C. Wardlaw  
'25 Wallace A. Denny  
'25 Maurice W. Johnson  
'25 George S. Lester  
'26 Ivan C. Uland  
'27 Earl H. Kelsey  
'28 Henry L. Hodell Jr.  
'28 Sumner S. Kittelle  
'28 Samuel E. Perkins IV  
'30 John A. Alexander  
'30 Frank D. Lichtenberg  
'30 Wayne E. Rhodes  
'31 John P. Fredrick  
'32 Robert W. Bailey Jr.  
'32 Norman T. Cottom  
'32 Jack K. Williams  
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze  
'33 Edward L. Springer  
'34 Frederick B. Diesbach  
'35 Glenn F. Fearheiley  
'36 Robert H. Horner  
'37 Arthur B. Carlson  
'37 Richard B. DeMars  
'37 Dan T. Fisher  
'37 Edwin J. Kroeger

'37 John A. Richardson  
'40 Thomas Baldwin  
'40 William M. Decker  
'40 Wirt Farley Jr.  
'40 William N. Rider Jr.  
'40 Hal E. Schornstein  
'40 John T. Shively  
'42 Fredric R. Lloyd  
'42 Don M. Newman  
'42 Frank A. Saikley  
'42 Fletcher Thorne-Thomsen  
'42 James D. Wigglesworth  
'43 Jerome Jones  
'43 John W. Knotts  
'43 Robert J. Mills  
'43 Marlin D. Reed  
'43 Jack N. Vaughan  
'44 William E. Luhman  
'45 Paul W. Smeltzer  
'46 Fred M. Fehsenfeld  
'46 Walter E. Hane  
'47 William M. Hall  
'47 Robert E. Wilkinson  
'48 Robert G. Chesely  
'48 Robert G. Rettig  
'48 Charles W. Shook  
'48 Rudy J. Vedovell  
'49 Norman S. Bond  
'51 William F. Spencer IV  
'53 Charles V. Flemming  
'55 John G. Cummings  
'56 David R. Eberhart  
'56 Robert W. Eberhart  
'56 Richard R. Green  
'58 Thomas G. Karter  
'58 Bradford P. Wirth  
'59 John R. Parker  
'59 John C. Winters  
'60 David R. Anderson  
'60 Howard J. Klein  
'60 Edward W. Reinert Jr.  
'61 Albert E. Kremer Jr.  
'61 Shaw F. Skillings  
'62 Jay A. Lautzenheiser  
'62 Max P. Tatman  
'64 Donald L. Gustafson  
'64 James C. Jones  
'65 John R. Dagon Jr.  
'65 Thomas M. Dagon  
'65 Gregory C. Robinson  
'65 Phillip A. Waid  
'66 James Casassa II  
'66 Dale E. Sherman

#### RHODE ISLAND 14

##### Rhode Island Beta—1966

'66 Robert B. Adams  
'66 Peter E. Allen  
'66 Lee H. Arnold  
'66 John E. Blomstedt  
'66 Tad E. Constant  
'66 James R. Francis  
'66 David B. Harrington  
'66 Bruce B. Manchester  
'66 Michael G. Pace  
'66 Carlton J. Pinheiro  
'66 Bradley H. Spooner  
'66 Lynn R. Watfien  
'67 E. Robert O. Honour  
'69 John F. Lyons

#### RIDER 17

##### New Jersey Alpha—1965

'65 William L. Bennett  
'65 John D. Fogarty  
'65 Larry E. Fritz  
'65 Paul L. Gregory  
'65 Richard L. Jagers  
'65 George T. McGrady  
'65 Richard E. Ottalagana  
'65 Gilbert H. Raudenbush  
'65 John W. Roberts  
'65 Donald L. Rodger  
'65 Robert E. Sutton  
'66 Harry B. Gallun  
'66 John E. Storms  
'67 William J. Donovan Jr.  
'67 Thomas R. Koester  
'68 Charles J. Pelesky  
'70 Urs W. Vollenweider

#### SAN FERNANDO 2

##### California Theta—1967

'67 Kim Reed  
'67 Lawrence R. Rowe

#### SO. CALIFORNIA 102

##### California Delta—1927

'27 Lyle S. Baldridge  
'27 Curtis W. Barnes  
'27 Leo B. Calland  
'27 Charles E. Graham  
'27 Leslie I. Hitchcock

'27 Cecil W. Hoff  
'27 William K. Kreiger  
'27 Theodore B. Kuchel  
'27 Alton G. Layne  
'27 J. Burke Long  
'27 Charles H. Morrow  
'27 Corliss C. Moseley  
'27 Edwin C. Purtell  
'27 Carroll A. Sagar  
'27 Albert L. Sheldon  
'27 George J. Smith  
'27 John L. Stephens  
'27 Ron Stever  
'27 James A. Stewart  
'27 Leonard W. Towner  
'27 Robert W. Turner  
'27 Nelson P. Whittier  
'28 Edward G. Bautzer  
'29 Frederick Baumstark  
'29 Winston R. Fuller  
'29 Robert C. Jensen  
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.  
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel  
'29 Randolph Ritchey  
'30 John D. Fowler  
'31 Clarence L. Berry  
'31 Thomas Crawford  
'31 Jack F. Huber  
'32 Carl A. Stutsman Jr.  
'33 Carl E. Lautz  
'33 John R. Rounsavalle  
'34 Vaughn A. Paul  
'34 Leland M. Rice  
'34 Paul W. Trousdale  
'36 Jack B. Arnold  
'36 Willard B. Winn  
'37 Leon C. Covell Jr.  
'38 Robert L. Driver  
'38 Norris M. Mumper II  
'39 George S. Barton  
'39 Edwin Heizman Jr.  
'40 Leonard Andrews  
'42 Warren L. Rose  
'42 Kenneth Q. White  
'43 Clifford D. Arnold  
'43 James W. Econn  
'43 Montgomery R. Fisher  
'43 Robert C. Harner  
'43 John L. Williamson  
'44 Albert E. Graves  
'44 Victor L. Harris  
'44 Carl E. Pierose  
'45 James F. McGann  
'45 Charles A. Potter  
'45 James L. Walker  
'46 Frank DeMarco Jr.  
'46 William H. Wallace  
'47 Charles H. Black Jr.  
'47 Morgan B. Cox Jr.  
'47 Richard H. Hart  
'47 Robert P. Pratte  
'47 William C. Varney  
'48 Hilton A. Green  
'48 Peter B. Hoyt  
'48 Donald R. Keith  
'48 Ervin W. Scott Jr.  
'49 Gerald B. Brewer  
'50 Harry C. Johnson  
'50 Jack T. McCarthy  
'50 Robert E. Rakestraw  
'50 Robert G. Reordan  
'52 Douglas J. Teulie  
'53 Ernest C. Burns  
'53 William C. Scully  
'54 Geoffrey B. Shaw  
'55 Richard H. Abarta  
'55 Daniel G. Sweet  
'56 William P. Keane  
'56 Richard A. Michel  
'56 Richard C. Truesdell  
'57 Owen H. Guenthard  
'58 Daniel R. Ficca  
'58 Craig C. Scott  
'58 Neil C. Whittredge  
'60 Mark R. Schmidt  
'63 Bradley M. Brown  
'63 Eric S. Godfrey  
'63 Henry L. Mead  
'63 Robert G. Sease  
'63 John J. Sullivan  
'64 Cary S. Alexander  
'64 Stephen B. Colwell  
'64 Randolph F. Doll  
'64 Clinton E. Nagy  
'64 Albert C. Zapanta  
'66 A. Ronald Yary  
'68 Kirk S. Elliott

#### STANFORD 35

##### California Beta—1891

'07 Edwin C. Matthias  
'08 Louis H. Jones  
'09 Charles E. St. Goar  
'13 Leslie M. Wolf  
'17 Weymouth M. Roberts  
'15 Benjamin F. Springsteen  
'16 Frank E. McNally  
'21 Raymond P. Genereaux  
'21 Howard E. Wittenberg  
'22 Willis S. Clayton Jr.  
'23 Hal F. Warner  
'26 Donald S. Nelson  
'26 Richard N. Prince  
'27 Thomas M. Kester Jr.  
'27 William L. Shattuck  
'27 Benton K. Sparks  
'30 Otis C. Coles Jr.  
'30 Joseph W. Sutphen Jr.  
'32 Frank H. Bowles Jr.  
'34 J. Robert Meserve  
'35 George W. Veness  
'36 John F. Wilson  
'37 K. LeRoy Fraser  
'38 James F. Lincoln  
'39 Aubrey A. Austin Jr.  
'40 Alton S. Kuhl  
'41 William M. Quackenbush  
'45 Dewitt G. Mastick  
'46 Stephen R. Smith  
'47 Thomas F. Lambie  
'48 John G. Colton  
'50 Leland E. Sweetser  
'54 Anthony P. Meier  
'56 John R. Brown Jr.  
'64 Robert L. Crowell

#### SWARTHMORE 24

##### Pennsylvania Kappa—1889

'02 Hamilton H. Gilkyson  
'05 Thomas J. Sprout  
'08 Philip J. Carpenter  
'12 L. Hyatt Eby  
'15 Norris C. Barnard  
'15 John M. Ogden  
'15 Charles Temple  
'16 David B. Fell  
'17 Boyd J. Brown  
'17 Paul W. Chandler  
'18 John L. Stainton  
'19 Frank C. Long  
'20 Robert P. Bodine  
'20 Franz L. Ralston  
'22 Carroll E. Ogden  
'22 Rogers Palmer  
'23 John H. Lippincott Jr.  
'26 John S. Worth  
'28 Irwin G. Burton  
'28 Robert H. Douglas  
'31 Robert E. Worth  
'32 Robert L. Bell  
'41 Gordon W. Douglas  
'46 Donald G. Oylor

#### SYRACUSE 59

##### New York Beta—1884

'02 Frank L. Baker  
'05 Frederick G. Smith  
'07 Thomas F. Pinder  
'09 Chester A. Beckley  
'10 William W. Street  
'12 John C. Clark  
'12 Jay M. Van Benschoten  
'16 Malcolm P. Ferguson  
'17 Chauncey A. Dutton  
'17 Harold G. Rice  
'17 Herbert L. Sahlner  
'18 William W. Bray  
'19 Ralph N. Harter  
'19 Walter D. E. Spelman  
'19 Walter Van Benschoten  
'22 James F. Cahill  
'22 Urban D. Wood  
'23 Max H. Schachner  
'24 Charles M. Stafford  
'25 William O. Beadel  
'25 Ardeen V. Lowe  
'27 Edward S. Prescott  
'29 John Hallenbeck  
'30 Richard F. Reeves  
'31 John B. Burratt  
'31 Curtis D. Welch  
'33 Paul C. Baldwin  
'33 Alan L. Yakeley  
'34 Stephen Bastable  
'34 John W. Dupont  
'36 Burr Blodgett  
'38 John C. O'Byrne Jr.  
'38 Alexander Wiltse  
'39 Merrill H. Asher  
'39 Lake Giles  
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.  
'40 Guy W. Pierce  
'40 Willard C. Westover  
'42 Norman H. Gouldin

#### S.W. LOUISIANA 1

##### Louisiana Beta—1969

'70 Donald D. Paynter Jr.

#### S.W. TEXAS STATE 2

##### Texas Gamma—1969

'69 Donald V. Dancak  
'69 Dennis R. Zavadil

'43 David Delima  
'43 John E. Parry  
'44 Henry E. Stumman  
'45 Donald L. Wright  
'47 Charles A. Pechette  
'48 Martin C. Crandell  
'48 Thomas J. Mulroy  
'50 Ernest F. Stebbins  
'54 Christopher Dotterweich Jr.  
'59 Lauritz B. Eskesen  
'59 David A. Renner  
'60 Daniel J. Hager  
'64 John H. Hershey  
'64 Barry M. Hollander  
'64 Paul W. Kulle  
'64 Wayne P. Sayatovic  
'65 Louis G. Marcoccia  
'66 James A. Dougherty  
'66 Roger C. Mort  
'67 David J. Phillips

#### TENNESSEE 4

##### Tennessee Epsilon—1967

'67 Robert P. Clark  
'67 Richard J. Ott  
'68 Robert L. Gaylor  
'68 John D. Raidabaugh Jr.

#### TEXAS 78

##### Texas Alpha—1904

'06 Wiltshire Griffith  
'07 Leopold S. Adams  
'07 Joseph G. Wood  
'08 Henry Terrell Jr.  
'09 Pearson B. Garrett  
'12 Hinton T. Neely  
'15 Carl B. Callaway  
'19 George P. Hill  
'20 Edmund B. Royce  
'20 F. Beaumont Stinnett  
'21 Arthur M. Allen Jr.  
'21 Cecil N. Cook  
'21 Lawrence B. Jones  
'21 Harry P. Perkins  
'21 Smith B. Wootters  
'23 Richard E. Mason  
'23 Preston H. Oglesby  
'24 George N. Kelly  
'25 William L. Kerr  
'26 Melvin N. Aitken  
'26 Frederick J. MacKie Jr.  
'28 Joe G. LeGory  
'29 Hugh B. Ruckman Jr.  
'31 William E. Bell  
'31 Robert E. Ransdell  
'32 Edward M. House  
'32 Joe W. Huff  
'32 Jack W. Roach  
'34 Morton G. Ware  
'35 Ramsey L. Moore  
'36 Joe H. Eidson  
'37 John W. Rhea  
'38 Thomas J. Wood Jr.  
'39 Ben C. Duffie  
'40 John H. Keyes Jr.  
'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.  
'41 Felipe V. Ramon  
'41 Alfred E. Shepperd  
'42 Murphy H. Baxter  
'42 Turner B. Baxter  
'42 Charles T. Jenkins  
'43 James B. Franklin  
'43 Luther E. Kenney  
'44 William R. Hampton  
'44 Keith C. White  
'45 Frank S. Midgley Jr.  
'47 Edward H. Andrews  
'47 John W. Reader Jr.  
'49 Thomas E. Rodman  
'50 R. George Cunningham  
'51 Peter W. Baldwin  
'51 Penn V. Livingston  
'51 Paul J. Mansfield  
'52 James Fitz-Gerald III  
'52 Jeff M. Neely Jr.  
'52 Wilton R. Stone  
'53 Virgil S. Rabb IV  
'53 Richard D. Ricketts  
'54 James H. McGuire  
'56 Morris M. Creel  
'56 Charles D. Culver  
'58 Robert M. Moore  
'60 Robert R. Johnson  
'60 Jarrell B. Ormand  
'61 Richard S. Bagby  
'63 James L. Bailey  
'65 Kenneth H. Morrill  
'66 Billy W. Doornbos  
'66 Melvin E. Phillips Jr.  
'66 Steven G. Smith  
'66 John E. Stokes  
'67 James O. Futterknecht Jr.  
'67 Richard R. Persinger II  
'67 Gary R. Rodgers  
'68 Guerdon W. Archer Jr.  
'68 Wilson B. Swan Jr.  
'69 Michael W. McKinney  
'69 Alan S. Wingrove

#### TEXAS TECH 16

##### Texas Beta—1953

'53 Jason H. Allen  
'53 George N. Atkinson Jr.  
'53 Bill E. Collins  
'53 Joseph A. Stanley Jr.  
'54 Oliver P. Harlan Jr.  
'55 David A. Jones  
'55 Thomas T. Beard  
'56 Paul W. Edwards  
'57 Robert F. Rodgers  
'58 Daniel G. Webster III  
'60 Wade H. Collins  
'62 William B. Downs  
'62 Richard P. Klein  
'62 Louis C. St. Germain  
'62 Donald R. Weldon  
'63 Charles E. Meadgen Jr.

#### TOLEDO 38

##### Ohio Eta—1950

'50 William L. Alexander  
'50 George D. Black  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 Dale F. Espen  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 Frederick E. Fuller  
'50 Robert H. Garrett  
'50 Carl F. Gebhardt Jr.  
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.  
'50 Robert H. Parke  
'50 Edward C. Schmakel  
'50 Jack E. Striggow  
'50 Dorrence C. Talbut  
'50 Richard B. Talbut  
'50 Richard H. Volk  
'50 Edward Walters  
'50 Charles H. Woodward  
'51 Floyd A. Potter  
'51 Marlin D. Winkleblech  
'52 Lyle H. Buettner  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Carl R. Schuhl  
'55 Donald A. Dusseau  
'56 Joseph G. Traudt  
'57 Robert F. Ochs  
'59 David R. Leach  
'59 Ralph R. Roshong  
'59 David G. Van Horn  
'60 Thomas H. Brymer  
'60 Ronald E. Minor  
'60 Larry D. Ulrich  
'61 Jeffrey P. Robinson  
'61 Norman D. Spangler  
'61 R. Daniel Carroll  
'64 Dennis D. Crosson  
'64 John A. Murphy  
'64 John W. Potter Jr.  
'67 Randolph J. Harris

#### TRINITY 6

##### Connecticut Alpha—1956

'56 Dyke N. Spear  
'57 Timothy P. Horne  
'57 Donald E. Seastrom  
'61 Ronald E. Brackett  
'63 Michael Dearington  
'66 John F. Levy

#### VALPARAISO 16

##### Indiana Epsilon—1953

'53 Omar W. Bowers  
'53 Louis C. Radde  
'53 John G. Roof  
'53 Merlyn C. Vocke  
'54 Eugene D. Vezina  
'54 Walter H. Wilson  
'55 Karl T. Hellerman  
'57 William J. Koch  
'59 George W. Erickson  
'59 Raymond F. Widmer  
'61 Kenneth R. Schroeder  
'62 Paul A. Bradtmiller  
'62 Lynn C. Larson  
'62 John C. Ruck  
'63 Stephen E. Hartman  
'63 Michael Van Zele  
'65 Carl G. Schroeder  
'66 Richard E. Reiter Jr.  
'67 Philip W. Hartman

#### VANDERBILT 37

##### Tennessee Delta—1901

'09 H. Fort Flowers  
'11 William Ganong  
'18 John F. Luten  
'21 Richard D. Kuhn  
'25 John F. Hanna  
'28 Howard B. Kerr  
'28 William H. Pierce

'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.  
'29 William G. Reynolds  
'29 Charles M. Stewart  
'30 Paul G. Hudgins  
'31 John D. Neuhoff  
'31 James L. Siquefield  
'31 Russel E. Sloan  
'37 Jacob E. Delker  
'44 Joseph T. Sharpe  
'47 Carroll H. Bitting  
'47 Oscar D. Glaus Jr.  
'48 Raymond R. Witt  
'49 Gerald L. DeLung  
'49 Daniel F. Flowers  
'49 James A. Swan  
'56 James E. French  
'58 James E. Hagler  
'59 Prentice R. Easterling  
'60 Henry M. Gaither III  
'60 McKenzie C. Roberts  
'60 Chester N. Sittel  
'60 Edward G. Stiemke  
'62 Thomas F. Duckwall  
'63 Duane M. Preble  
'64 Jerry A. Steinberg  
'65 Ross A. Rainwater  
'65 Russell E. Yester  
'66 Robert L. Higgs  
'67 Robert K. Langstaff  
'67 Richard E. McCubbins

**VIRGINIA 27**

*Virginia Alpha—1853*

'06 John N. Jackson  
'08 Halcourt T. Cosby  
'14 R. Allen Gibbons  
'14 Oscar Swineford Jr.  
'17 Edward A. Haley  
'17 Preston H. Haskell Jr.  
'22 John M. Hudgins  
'25 Harrison C. Colket  
'25 Albert G. Crosby Jr.  
'25 Wirt H. Gammon Sr.  
'25 John M. Thompson  
'26 Edmund F. Broun Jr.  
'28 Marshall Ruffin  
'29 Robert B. Nelson Jr.  
'30 John R. Fitz-Hugh  
'33 Frederic F. Bush Jr.  
'33 Taft Endsley  
'36 William T. Grasty  
'37 George L. Pitzer  
'38 Julien O. von Kalinowski  
'38 John W. Walters III  
'43 George P. Stacy II  
'48 Irl R. Hicks Jr.  
'49 Caruthers A. Coleman Jr.  
'49 Richard B. Henney  
'52 George F. Dennis Jr.  
'60 Leon H. Sample Jr.

**WABASH 14**

*Indiana Gamma—1870*

'93 Edward H. Knight  
'48 James C. Ching  
'48 Richard T. Nolin  
'48 David D. Randolph  
'49 James N. Lemon Jr.  
'49 Robert W. Mouser  
'49 Gordon S. Peters  
'53 Larry B. Slagle  
'54 Burton A. Goldstein  
'54 Robert J. Griesser  
'57 Richard K. Schmitt II  
'58 Mead C. Killion  
'61 Gerald H. Stevenson  
'67 Richard White

**WASHINGTON 61**

*Washington Alpha—1914*

'14 Harry J. McIntyre

'14 Lawrence B. Wright  
'15 Anson G. Moody  
'15 Lawrence E. Sexton  
'17 Russell M. Baird  
'17 Lewis R. Frazier  
'18 Arnold B. Lanning  
'19 Myron L. Davies  
'19 Elmer C. Miller  
'19 Guy P. Morgan  
'20 Baltis Allen Jr.  
'20 Richard M. Benson  
'20 Joseph H. Mapes  
'20 Burton W. Pickard  
'21 Vernon A. Bellman  
'21 James H. Palmer  
'21 Charles L. Powell  
'26 John W. Spencer  
'29 Norman A. Gates  
'30 Walter E. Fallon  
'30 Whitney R. Harris  
'30 Daniel L. McCaughan  
'31 Richard C. Dibble  
'31 Robert A. Labow  
'31 Ruddick C. Lawrence  
'32 Dale J. McKnight  
'32 Allan E. Rein  
'33 Jack W. Whiteman  
'34 Edward J. Morse  
'35 George S. Gray  
'36 Cornelius C. Chavelle  
'37 Douglas E. Graves  
'37 John M. Meehan  
'37 Hugh S. Tremaine  
'39 Thomas D. Paddison  
'41 Robert S. Bell  
'42 William E. Blecken  
'43 Frank W. Nolan Jr.  
'43 James B. Slayden  
'44 James W. Cross  
'44 Don D. Kennedy  
'45 James V. Boling Jr.  
'45 Curtis L. Olson  
'46 Thomas L. Ables  
'46 Donald N. Whitmer  
'47 Robert O. Blecken  
'48 David G. Puckett  
'49 John W. Quick  
'50 Grant A. Winther  
'53 Michael C. McKinney  
'54 Richard W. Van Pelt  
'57 Jack Moldenhour  
'58 James M. Bingman  
'58 Richard M. Hull  
'61 David G. Bezanilla  
'61 Edward A. Lawrence  
'62 Gary A. Glein  
'63 Rex C. Robinson  
'64 Louis H. Goldmann Jr.  
'65 John M. Meyer  
'66 Terry J. Fox

**WASH. & JEFFERSON 35**

*Pennsylvania Alpha—1852*

'09 Howard Curtis  
'12 William H. Greer  
'16 John F. H. Grubb  
'19 John C. Bixler  
'19 James R. Custer  
'21 Louis F. Kirchner  
'22 Fulton I. Connor  
'23 Joseph D. Patton  
'24 Wylie T. Scott  
'25 George F. Moore  
'25 Charles R. Schaefer  
'26 Joseph M. Thompson  
'28 Franklin T. Schultz  
'29 Robert A. Fry  
'29 Robert D. Vance  
'31 Herbert C. Long Jr.  
'35 Melvin D. Brewer  
'37 Arthur W. Llewellyn  
'37 J. William Schmidley  
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III  
'41 Williard K. Hanner

'44 John H. Belgrade  
'46 Neal W. Fuhr  
'46 William H. Streett  
'52 Albert E. Rairigh  
'53 James W. Condrin  
'54 Jack G. Wassam  
'55 Richard E. Loos  
'56 Ernest R. Salvitti  
'57 Stephen J. Mihalek Jr.  
'57 Thomas J. Price  
'62 Robert D. Yajko  
'64 James W. Broscious  
'64 Wilford R. Goldman Jr.  
'65 Dennis M. Betz

**WASHINGTON & LEE 30**

*Virginia Beta—1855*

'95 William R. McCain  
'00 Osman E. Swartz  
'01 George E. Haw  
'08 Michael Brown Jr.  
'11 Charles M. Switzer  
'16 Samuel S. Dickson  
'16 Homer A. Holt  
'24 George A. Ray Jr.  
'25 Joel B. Stratton  
'30 John A. Houston  
'30 Allen D. Symonds  
'32 Charles W. Barr  
'33 Cyrus V. Anderson  
'33 Harry L. Bowman  
'34 Harold C. Magoon  
'37 Franklin A. Nichols  
'38 Newell C. Gilbert  
'47 Charles R. Lemon  
'49 Thomas G. Gardner  
'50 William D. Helprin  
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.  
'52 George H. Greer  
'53 John K. Kane II  
'55 Richard H. Leep  
'55 Gardner W. White  
'56 Thomas H. Broadus Jr.  
'57 William B. Blundin  
'57 Joseph J. Smith III  
'60 Barton S. Mitchell  
'69 Randy H. Lee

**WESTMINSTER 5**

*Missouri Beta—1960*

'60 Charles C. Horton III  
'60 Ronald P. Kruger  
'60 Edward J. Pundmann Jr.  
'62 William A. Lengyel  
'68 Stephen Yung-Yee Shiu

**WEST VIRGINIA 100**

*West Virginia Alpha—1890*

'96 George E. Anderson  
'06 Robert M. Gawthrop  
'10 Leo P. Caulfield  
'10 George F. Phillips  
'11 Bradford B. Laidley  
'12 Paul Haymond  
'16 Harry J. Anderson  
'17 Charles J. Shuttleworth  
'18 Harlan B. Selby  
'21 Theodor E. Bland  
'21 Kennis S. Ketterer  
'21 James F. Trotter  
'22 Grant P. Hall Jr.  
'22 Philip H. Hill  
'22 John H. Trotter  
'23 James S. Conley  
'24 Robert L. Bland Jr.  
'24 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.  
'24 George W. Jackson  
'24 Harry B. Jones  
'25 Joseph L. Keener Jr.  
'25 Kelcel M. Ross  
'26 Frederick P. Kopp

'27 W. Lyle Jones  
'27 John D. Phillips  
'28 Henry S. Schrader  
'28 Ellsworth A. Van Sickle  
'29 James H. Coleman Jr.  
'29 Samuel G. Smith Jr.  
'30 Given L. Pettrey  
'31 Samuel F. Clark  
'31 Howard W. White  
'33 Edward G. Kelly  
'33 John M. Wilson  
'34 W. Stephen Ailes  
'34 Louis D. Corson  
'34 William R. Downs  
'34 Edwin V. Duffy  
'34 Robert A. Shiffler  
'34 Eley P. Smith Jr.  
'36 Ernest W. Hutton  
'37 Del Roy R. Davis  
'37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.  
'39 Dorsay O. Cole Jr.  
'39 George M. Dugan  
'39 George A. Hunter  
'41 George W. May  
'42 Harry R. Cronin Jr.  
'42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.  
'42 Robert E. Lazzell  
'42 Louis B. McKinley  
'42 Robert E. Richard  
'42 Jack H. Samples  
'42 Eugene P. St. Clair  
'43 Charles W. Cox  
'43 John E. Keith  
'44 Robert S. Jacobson  
'44 William B. Maxwell  
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.  
'46 Melville L. Colborn  
'46 William N. Poundstone  
'46 George C. Steinmetz Jr.  
'46 Carlton D. Weaver  
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid  
'47 Carl W. Radebaugh  
'48 William B. Derenberger  
'48 Thomas C. Seckman  
'48 Frank M. Winterholler  
'49 Robert M. Beal  
'50 Robert E. Douglas  
'50 Walter J. Fitzgerald  
'50 Stephen R. Harrick  
'50 David A. Wilson  
'51 Robert C. Wilkin  
'53 James R. Barr  
'53 William G. Conley III  
'53 William E. Johnson  
'53 Arch F. Meredith Jr.  
'53 Nathan H. Thomas  
'54 White Bourland  
'54 Samuel R. Driehorst  
'54 George H. Kincaid  
'54 William D. McWhorter  
'54 Wayne S. Shuttleworth Jr.  
'55 Roderick V. Williams  
'56 Roy E. Pyles  
'57 Charles S. Mahan Jr.  
'58 Hubert A. Shaffer Jr.  
'59 Kirk B. Nolte  
'59 Raymond K. Yagle  
'60 Stephen D. McWhorter  
'60 Howard V. Withrow II  
'61 David L. Woodrum  
'62 Harry J. Anderson Jr.  
'62 Isaac H. Maxwell III  
'63 Frederick H. Morgan  
'63 Carl J. Snyder III  
'64 William D. Barnhart  
'64 Paul G. Lowe  
'65 Charles O. Walls III

**WITTENBERG 57**

*Ohio Beta—1866*

'98 Byron H. Clingerman  
'07 Henry O. Hirt  
'08 Otto L. Pfau  
'12 Henry P. Dufford  
'44 William F. MacNally  
'14 Charles S. Passavant III  
'16 John M. Gower  
'21 William W. Sittler  
'22 Lyle H. Franks  
'22 Raymond W. Hagenbuch  
'22 David T. Hayward  
'23 Howard M. Curless  
'24 Robert D. Arthur  
'25 John M. Larimer  
'26 David P. Enck  
'26 Robert D. Ingmand  
'26 Earl P. Schneider  
'27 Robert E. Krumm  
'28 James W. Bricker  
'28 Charles O. White  
'30 Jack R. Bingham  
'30 John R. Culler  
'30 John D. LeFevre  
'33 Robert L. Bowsher  
'34 Hugh L. Gilmore  
'34 Richard B. Hardy  
'35 Glenn W. Sucher  
'36 Webb C. Jennings  
'38 Paul C. Buchanan  
'38 William S. Franlick  
'38 John E. Orebaugh  
'41 James A. Neuman  
'42 Don E. Flath  
'46 M. John Manos  
'47 Sam T. Knappenberger  
'47 Robert H. Magaw  
'47 Robert B. Schweikart  
'47 Walter A. Voss Jr.  
'49 Richard T. Barcafer  
'50 Charles E. Hayes  
'51 George R. Bauder Jr.  
'53 Daniel F. Grieb  
'56 Charles K. Stroh Jr.  
'58 John S. Bauerle  
'59 Robert H. Bayer Jr.  
'59 William C. Martin  
'61 Charles E. Doepken  
'61 John P. Dozier  
'61 C. David Moore  
'62 Jerry C. McInnes  
'63 John R. Mihocik  
'63 Harold E. Theis Jr.  
'65 Michael D. Carey  
'66 Timothy A. Link  
'66 Douglas E. Hoover  
'66 Ray Ratchford  
'67 Paul F. Laiming

**WISCONSIN 29**

*Wisconsin Alpha—1875*

'01 Arthur M. Fellows  
'04 Nathaniel E. Carpenter  
'07 Clarence E. Head  
'09 Wilber A. Harlin

**1972 Grand Arch Council**

**Camelback Inn (In all the world, just one)**

**Phoenix, Arizona, August 22-26**

# NEWSLETTERS

## CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

### CHAPTERS

#### University of Akron New Pledge Program

Many events have happened to the chapter since the last report in *THE SHIELD*. Among those was the loss of the chapter house in December. The house, which was located on Buchtel Avenue, was rocked by fire on December 20, 1970. This left the Brothers without a meeting place, but has not dampened their spirits.

Elections of officers saw Rich Kury win re-election as GP; John Guido, VGP; Gene Sitarz, BG; Stan Mazur, Phu; Cliff Reust, Hod; and Chris Podnar, Hi. The offices of Treasurer, Corresponding Secretary, and Historian were not up for election.

We were also fortunate to have Rich Kury elected to Student Council and Eddie Corneille elected to the Student Senate. Brother Corneille also was chosen as President of the International Student Club. In addition to our successes in student government, the Phi Psi Phantoms took to the hardwood and made impressive showings. Although we did not take first place in the intramurals, we made our presence felt. Success was also the key word in the Second Annual bowling tournament when an upset victory was scored in the closing seconds of the third game. The team of Guido-Kiss rolled past the lightning team of Kury-Reust. The tro-

phy was liquidated soon after the tournament.

Our presence was also felt at a number of chapters in our district. With the advent of good weather, many of the Brothers took to the open road and visited numerous chapters in our district. We would like to extend our thanks for the hospitality we were given.

Being a fairly new chapter we were honored that we had such a good showing for our first Founders Day Banquet. The response from alumni and undergraduates was nothing short of fantastic. This true spirit of brotherhood was also expressed as the chapter walked away with the annual King of Hearts trophy. The amount of \$314.90 was the largest amount ever collected since the King of Hearts was founded ten years ago. This event, sponsored by the Phi Mu sorority, was to see who could collect the largest amount of coin, which was later donated to the S.S. Hope Charity. Our congratulations to Dale Kelley (our representative) for a trophy well deserved, and also, thanks to all contributors.

Our congratulations are also in order to the rest of the Brothers for their academic endeavors. Phi Psi at Akron took second place in the fall quarter and were well above the all men's and all Greek averages.

Our numbers were increased by the activation of three Brothers on April 17, 1971; Maurice Wise, John Kiss, and "Country" Joe Reasoner. The activation was followed by a symposium at the home of Brother Kiss in Atwater.

Graduated since our last report are Lloyd Mercer, Thomas Evans, and William Case. Also, one of our Brothers was struck down in the prime of life. John Seymour was married on March 20, 1971. Brother Evans was also commissioned as an officer in the Army shortly after graduation. Greg Hollinger was chosen as our representative for Outstanding Greek in Greek Week festivities for spring quarter. He also won the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

We were very honored to have Dick Gregory, Columbus Stock consultant and one of the top ten men in Ohio, as a speaker for our Founders Day Banquet. Bob Ross, *Ohio State '64*, was chosen as our faculty advisor. He was past field secretary, and current president of the Alumni Association. The first issue of *The Ohio Iota Quarterly* was received with great enthusiasm.

A new pledge program was initiated this quarter. The "Associate

Member," which gives more responsibility to the pledges, creates a greater sense of brotherhood. By this program the A-M sits on committees, works for the Fraternity, and has a voice in activities. Physical harassment, which serves only to alienate the new members, has been done away with. The emphasis is on what the A-M can do for the Fraternity, not what the Fraternity can do to the A-M. We feel confident that Phi Psis at Akron are and will remain the number one fraternity on campus.

SCOTT WEXLER, *Correspondent*

#### University of Alabama Phi Psi 500

This year was the third in a row for the Phi Psi "500" at Alabama. Again it was a booming success. We hold the "500" every year on Bama Day, April 24, and as usual, it was the highlight of the day. The girls really turned out due to the warm weather and the five foot trophy given to the winner. The success of this year's "500" is due to the coordinator, Jay Massingill, who did an excellent job.

This year's Founders Day Banquet was held in conjunction with initiation, which was February 21. This year's guest speaker was Tryan Hubbard. The new initiates were John A. Carey, Birmingham; William P. Caldwell Jr., Atmore; Danny L. Creekmore and John W. Harris, Russellville; Marion E. Lowery, Leighton; Teddy R. Grogan Jr., Piedmont; Jack F. Keel, Huntsville; Mark S. Smallwood, Tusculumbia; and Clarence E. Wesson Jr., Montgomery.

The House Corporation also held its meeting on the 21st and had elections. Tryan Hubbard was elected president, Dan Armstrong, vice-president, Fred Clay, secretary and Bobby Merrill, treasurer.

In our Spring pledge class we had seven pledges: Eric M. Arrington, Piedmont; Clyde W. Miller, Huntsville; Joseph J. Kurek, Chicago, Ill.; Bennett A. Smothers, Albertville; Larry J. Sims, Pell City; Richard W. Hart II, Mandeville, Jamaica; and Thomas D. Wooten, Gainesboro, Tenn.

Our chapter elections were held April 14 with the following results: Larry W. Harper, GP; George F. Riley, VGP; John R. Mooreman, P; David C. Williams, AG; Claude G. Bryan, BG; Brad G. McDonald, SG; John A. Carey, Hod; Danny L. Creekmore, Phu; and Mark S. Smallwood, Hi.



Dale Kelly poses with the King of Hearts trophy awarded by the Phi Mu sorority at the University of Akron. Led by chairman Kelly, the Brothers of Ohio Iota collected more money for the SS Hope Charity than any other Akron fraternity.

This year we had several members distinguish themselves in scholastics; they are: Larry W. Harper and Martin Bradford, Dean's List; and Harper and George F. Riley were inducted into Tau Beta Pi, an Engineering Honorary. Jay Thompson and David Williams were elected to Scabard and Blade, an Army Honorary.

Our annual Black and White formal was held April 3, and was topped with the crowning of Miss Dyan St. Clair, Alpha Chi Omega, as our Sweetheart for the coming year.

On Sunday, April 25, we held our annual Parents' Day banquet. All active members' parents were invited down to have lunch and visit with us.

In closing, I would like to thank all our graduating Brothers for their hard work and loyalty to Phi Kappa Psi.

DAVID C. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College Chapter Mourns Losses**

We are proud to announce the pledging of the following men: Bill Rowe, Bill Simpson, Bill Divens, Bruce Johnson, Bruce McKinney, Pat O'Keefe, Jim Rosenberg, Chuck Rosenthal, Dal Tucker, Larry Weiss, Mat Patulski, Dick Fay, and Rick Macek.

We have elected new officers and they are; Hank Humphries, GP; Bill Phillips, VGP; John B. Morris, P; George Nebel, AG; Mark Pirozzi, BG; John M. Morris, SG; Jeff Poole, Hod; Bill Saul, Phu; and Steve Armbruster, Hi.

In March the chapter participated in a heart fund drive in which we volunteered to take two of the least productive districts in town. Through the efforts of district captains Hank Humphries and Bill Phillips, we produced more donations than had ever been produced in these districts before.

For the second term our house academic average has continued to rise above the all men's average, thanks to Karl Mosso, chairman of the scholarship committee. We have selected Bruce Gordon Winter as our new faculty advisor. Preliminary plans have been approved for our new house next year and we are anxious to move in.

Our Founders Day, celebrated by a banquet at the David Mead, was a great success. The sealed copper box contained within the cornerstone of the old house was opened. To gaze upon the items, placed there more than 60 years ago by Brothers who had gone before us, was most inspiring. Luncheon meetings with our corporation members have proved beneficial and will continue.

*We wish that we could report only good news, but three times since our last SHIELD report sorrow has hit Penn Beta. On December 12, 1970, Henry William Barnes, Allegheny '41, died. Upon returning for spring term we learned of the death of Jimmie Blakley on March 29, 1971. Many of the older alumni never knew*

*Jimmie, or "Brother James" as she was fondly referred to, but to those who have graduated recently she was more than a cook, so much more that it is an understatement to say that we deeply grieve her loss. We have decided to initiate a small fund for her two girls, ages six and seven. If you desire to donate to this fund or desire more information write to the chapter care of John B. Morris, treasurer. Shortly after Jimmie's death, James Estep was seriously injured in a train accident. He is presently recovering at St. Francis Hospital in Pittsburgh. I am sure that he would appreciate it if any Phi Psis in the area would visit him.*

There will be no alumni symposium in June due to limitations of space and money. If you wish you may donate the amount that you would have spent in attending the symposium. We eagerly anticipate seeing all our alumni at homecoming on October 9, 1971.

GEORGE NEBEL, *Correspondent*

### **Ashland College Chapter Pledges 52 Men**

Spring rush at Ashland College was most successful due to increased enthusiasm from all the fraternities. Ohio Theta received 52 men, the largest pledge class of any fraternity in Ashland College history. They are: Mark Fellenbaum, University Heights; Stan Kahn, Cleveland Heights; Mike Tilich, Euclid; Dave Affronti, Arcade, N.J.; Jeff Dunning, Port Washington, N.Y.; Larry Schuette, Parma; Bernie Barre, Cincinnati; Dan Reed, Walton, N.Y.; Dave Rish-

ey, Mark DePasquale, and Chuck Lawrence, Canton; Kit Baucom, Alliance; Charlie Gildenmeister and John Burson, Bellevue; Dave Knight, West Salem; Mark Goodheart, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Steve Taylor, Beth Park, Pa.; Jeff Whitesel, Silver Spring, Md.; Mark Hanlon, Hartville; John Gebert, Jenkintown, Pa.; Steve Kordalski, Brecksville; Jack Kistler, Wayne, Pa.; Bill Roberts, Sandusky; Marty Larsen, Newtown Square, Pa.; Mitch Kaplan, Lakewood, N.J.; Steve Foulk, Bucyrus; Jim Fishburn, Wooster; Jeff Spiedel, Brooklyn; Bill Bates, Haverstraw, N.Y.; Russ Colosi, Grand Island, N.Y.; Gary Kopania, N. Olmstead; Bob Lees, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ken Picking, Ashland; Danny Kitzler, Curtice; Bill Lee, Willoughby; Art Dexter, Rick Douglas, and Frank and Phil Brugge, Glen Cove, N.Y.; Terry Elphick, Elyria; Warren Niedhammer, Livingston, N.J.; Jerry Honors, Chittenango, N.Y.; Doug Back, Montvale, N.J.; Marc Chesser, Grove City; Cliff Sickler, Barberton; Ernie Kish, Solon; Bob Thorn, Alliance; Randy McFarland, and Bill Duff, Springfield; Rich Gourley, Dayton; Keith Miller, Marion; and Steve Apple, West Lafayette. Thanks to Charlie Condit for the extra effort he put into rush as membership chairman. Jim Curtis, Steve Pool, and Gary Marino have taken over the job as pledge educators. The pledges began their duties by collecting contributions for the Heart Fund from residents of the Ashland community.

Mike Fowler was instrumental in the purchase of new vestibule and living room furniture. Also, under the guidance of



This Spring Ohio Theta chapter took the largest pledge class in the history of Ashland College fraternities. This class of 47 surpassed the old mark of 42 set by the Thetans in 1969.

Paul Hutchison, the Brothers spent a Saturday afternoon painting the living room and dining area. In the sights of Phi Psi for the near future is a basement recreation room. Many of the Brothers and pledges will take part in the construction of the basement, which will begin next Fall. Happy digging Brothers!

In the academic field, the men of Ohio Theta displayed their scholastic excellence by compiling a semester grade point average of 2.737, first on campus. The All-Fraternity GPA was 2.516. Twenty-four certificates for outstanding academic achievement were handed out to Brothers for their efforts during the first semester.

The Founders of our Fraternity and the ideals expressed by these men were saluted at our Founders Day Banquet on February 13. We were honored to have Executive Secretary "Dud" Daniel, Treasurer Neil Sanders, and Field Secretary Bruce Kirk as guests at our dinner. Thanks is extended to the alumni that attended, expressing their views about Phi Kappa Psi and its future.

Rick Weber, of Oak Park, Ill., received the Phi Kappa Psi Outstanding Athlete Award for 1970. Rick is the soccer player who founded the team. He was co-captain and led the team to a winning season this year, and is also active in intramurals.

Ohio Theta is contributing seven Brothers to the Ashland College lacrosse team. They are Gary Marino, Rockie Natoli, Rick Dunning, Jeff Dunning, Jeff Collins, Jim Quinlan, and Bruce Fanning. Good luck to the lacrosse team.

Jim Frey is in the same racket he was in last year as top man on the Ashland tennis team.

Ashland College is taking on a new look with the construction of a nine-story library and academic research center. This should prove to be a great incentive to student study and increase efficiency. On April 16, members of the Ohio Theta "Dream Machine" basketball team traveled to Ohio Eta at Toledo for the Phi Psi Invitational Basketball Tournament. There was a great assortment of ball-hogs, slop-shots, and ho-dads trying to show their abilities at throwing the round ball through the hoop. It looked as though Toledo's team was using square basketballs.

Rick Lynch, Assistant Editor of THE SHIELD, was elected president of the alumni association at the Founders Day Banquet. The Brothers appreciate the alumni's continued interest in the chapter.

Many Brothers went to Florida and Nassau over spring break. There weren't too many school books packed in the luggage, so I guess they didn't plan on too much studying; just a good tan and enjoyment of the scenery.

Ohio Theta will be losing 21 graduating senior men. They are: Mike Helscher, Wyoming; Donald Schmidt, Bricktown, N.J.; Charles Brooks, Crestline; Rick

Weber, Oak Park, Ill.; Tom Jerpbak, Chagrin Falls; Dennis Eckert, Maple Heights; Cary Blumling and Tom Tuttle, Ashland; Tom Atwood, Rocky River; Gregory Crosby, Bellevue; Thomas Humphrey and David Vitaz, Cleveland; James Quinlan, Hicksville, N.Y.; Bruce Fanning, Oberlin; Gary Forquer and Gary Muckenthaler, Toledo; Terry Dillon, Canton; Doug Leedy, Wooster; Charles Jacob, Fostoria; and Chuck Moore and David Meister, Elyria. All these men helped build true strength in unity and brotherhood.

Athletics, activities, scholarship, community service, social life, campus service, leadership—Ohio Theta is all of these things. But the bond which holds us together is the fraternity's greatest goal: Brotherhood.

SCOTT FOLTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University Seek Third Intramural Trophy**

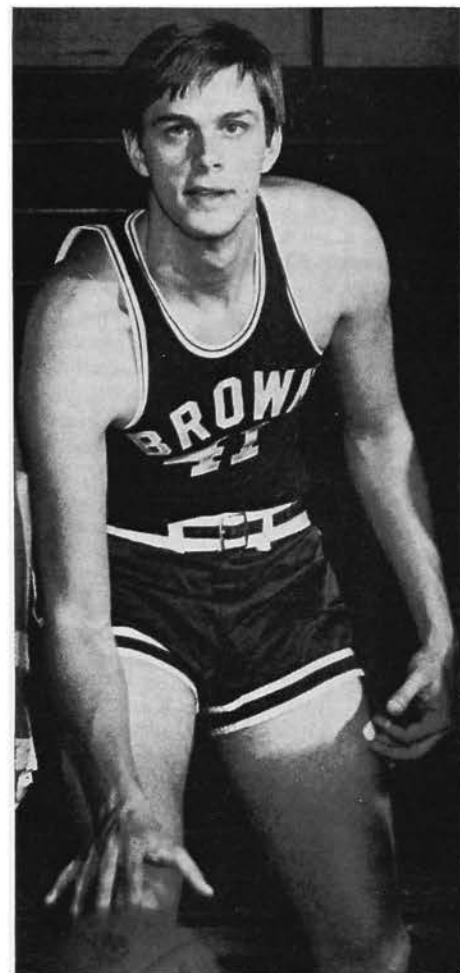
Starting the second semester on a good note, Rhode Island Alpha had a very pleasing formal rush, with 14 of the class of 1974's finest returning their bids along with one studly sophomore, Jim "Hulio" Gillooly. Jim will pledge and initiate this spring, while the freshmen will begin next September. The new class represents many different backgrounds, interests, and talents, insuring the continuance of our traditionally diverse, but fraternally-united house.

Although the quality of the new class is high, they will be hard put to replace this year's senior class, with such outstanding characters as Bob Pratt, Kip Reader, Rick Roedersheimer, Al Shers, Jeff Rienke, Tom Plunkett, Steve McLane, Jack Spears, and Bob Koontz. Wedlock looms ahead for Brothers Reader, Roedersheimer, and Shers. Rick will attend the University of Cincinnati School of Medicine next year, while Bob Pratt and Kip Reader will attend law school.

Athletics, one of the great common denominators of the house, continued to hold the attention of Phi Psis, both on the intramural and varsity levels. In its quest to win the university intramural athletic title for the third consecutive year, we again garnered the championship in basketball, going undefeated and having Rick Roedersheimer named MVP. Phi Psi placed second in wrestling, with Wayne Darnell winning his class. In softball we are enjoying an improved season, after a year of "rebuilding." We took our first two games by scores of 19-2 and 13-6. On the varsity level in spring sports, Kevin Condon is playing baseball and Gary Costlow is rowing for a revitalized Brown crew. Junior Bill Kolkmeier, a defensive stalwart and for two years the third leading scorer, has been named captain of the 1971-72 Brown basketball team. Bob Pratt was awarded the coach's "My Kind of Player" award.

For years well known because of its athletic, social, and intellectual reputation, we have broadened our sphere of achievements into entirely new fields. Carroll "Tiny" Lansdell was selected, along with 14 other college men from across the country, to the Esquire Magazine College Fashion Board. He was treated to a week in New York City, with he and the world of fashion getting acquainted. While the probable results of this confrontation are being debated, many of the Brothers feel that "gray T's, jeans, and black 'verse tennis" will supplant hot-pants as the fashion breakthrough of the year.

The month of March was highlighted by two traditional, but still perpetually "relevant" social activities, "Oldies but Goodies" and "Monte Carlo." The specter of the 50's once again descended upon Providence as "Oldies" hit the Brown campus. Tire chains, pegged pants, white T's, bobby socks, pony tails, and high school letter sweaters set the mood, although the "Student Council," led by Chip "House Mother" Regine and Harold H. "Kippy" Reader were able to avert the expected battle between the "Tri-State Sinners" and the "Hackensack Hackers." Events definitely took a turn for



Bill Kolkmeier of Rhode Island Alpha has been selected captain of the 1971-72 Brown University basketball team.

the smoothen on "Monte Carlo" weekend, which was highlighted by the return of "Boston Bill," the "Turk's Head Club," and the epiphany of the now-dear pin-ball machine.

Relations with our alumni were definitely improved by the formation of an alumni association, under the direction of Vince Albee. So far response has been excellent. One of our most prominent alumni, Jack Heffernan, *Brown '25*, Director of Athletics at Brown, is retiring this summer. Mr. Heffernan, for many years the faculty advisor to Rhode Island Alpha, has earned the respect of officials and administrators all over the Ivy League.

The Brothers very regretfully announce the death of alumnus Dr. Charles Philbrick, *Brown '44*. Dr. Philbrick, also a member of Phi Beta Kappa, was a professor of English at Brown.

STEVEN DALLEMURA, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Phi Psis After Dark**

Starting this year, the fraternities at Bowling Green State University are rushing and pledging all three quarters instead of only fall and spring, as it used to be. Interest in winter quarter pledging seemed to be minimal, however. Even with the small turnout for rush, Ohio Zeta took two men: Bruce Snyder of Delaware, and Scott Stevens from Huntsville, Ohio, both to be initiated in the near future.

With spring quarter rush not quite over, the Phi Psis have taken five pledges. They are: Tom Firestone, Montpelier; Bill Suhay, Euclid; Jeff Smithberger, Marietta; Bob Bogantz, Mansfield; and Jim Schindler, Coldwater.

*Probably the most eye-catching aspect of the rush program, the Phi Psis After Dark party, was just developed. Two After Dark parties have been held so far, and both have been highly successful, not only in the fact that they drew prospective pledges, but also provided a great time for all the Brothers. Without a doubt, the parties were perfected when Kurt Dietsch manned his paint brushes and applied his artistic skills to a bikini-clad model on the stage; a body-painting demonstration to give the parties a little added flavor.*

Scholastically, Ohio Zeta ranked at the top winter quarter. The active Brothers ranked second out of 20 fraternities, and the pledges did the same, but combined, Phi Kappa Psi had the highest scholastic average among the fraternities.

New officers were elected on January 19, and are as follows: John Ulrich, GP; Kurt Dietsch, VGP; Dave Hughes, P; Tim Beatty, AG; Phil Gilbert, BG; John Roler, SG; Harry Haberer, Hod; Earl Hawke, Phu; and Jeff Korona, Hi.

The chapter also recently acquired a new faculty advisor, Dr. Richard Hebein. Dr. Hebein holds a PhD degree from

Marquette University in classical studies and is presently teaching Latin here at Bowling Green.

TIMOTHY S. BEATTY, *Correspondent*

### **Butler University Best Grades on Campus**

Indiana Zeta finished off last semester with an overall scholastic average of 2.885, the highest for any male housing unit on campus. We are also very proud of the fact that we won the intramural basketball and pool championships.

New initiates are Dan Brewer and Steve Brown, both of Indianapolis. New pledges are Gregg Buchanan, Lexington, Ky.; Steve Duhamell, Indianapolis; Wayne Evans, Indianapolis; Roger Lowe, Finlay, Ohio; Dennis McCoy, Lafayette; Tom Miller, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Edward Plavchak, Trenton, N.J.; and Dave Wass, New Haven.

There have been two socials this semester, one of which was our sweetheart dance held February 12. The other social was March 28, a party with Alpha Chi Omega sorority.

Bill Groth and Pete Tamulonis have become members of Phi Kappa Phi, a scholastic honorary. Brother Tamulonis, Steve Price, and John Swanson were each named as one of the top ten men of Butler. Marty Wallenstein became a member of the History Club and Dave Sanford was given the honor of being in complete charge of Butler's annual quiz bowl.

Pledges have also been bestowed with honors. Gregg Buchanan is a member of the freshman honorary Phi Eta Sigma while Dave Wass is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, the education honorary. Steve Duhamell is a member of the History Club. Pledges Wass and McCoy are in charge of Spring Sing, the annual singing contest held at Butler.

MARK BATMAN, *Correspondent*

### **UCLA Dominate Sports Scene**

Spring each year inevitably finds the Brothers of Cal Ep overabundant with time and fun and grossly deficient in money. With the approach of summer and warmer weather, the action moves outdoors to the beaches and backyard for some serious volleyball tournaments. The UCLA volleyball team was again of Phi Psi composition. Kirk Kilgour, John Zajack, Dick Irvin, Bob Lenord, Ron Coon, Bruce Herring and Randy Wheeler make up the majority of the team with honorary brother and cook Ed Muchado adding to the already strong lineup. The UCLA track team is indebted to Rick Fletcher and Pete Jones. Rick is among the top high-jumpers in the nation with his recent best at 7' 1/4". Likewise, Pete can be credited with a record-breaking jave-



Charles DeLancey won the "Teke Freak of the Week" title with this costume in the Freak Week competition at Butler University.

lin throw of 244 feet. The incredible Green Wave also came through to capture the all-fraternity basketball title.

Keeping these numerous Phi Psi athletes fed is a difficult task delegated to our new cooks, Pam and Ed Muchado, who definitely add some flavor to meal-times. The catering service employed earlier in the year proved inadequate and lacking in quality, not to mention the personality added by Pam and Ed. New dining room furniture and tile have enhanced the house appearance just in time for spring rush. With this and the eminence of brotherhood we have drawn three outstanding pledges, Rodger Gro-



din, Paul Steffen and Mike O'Conner. To provide other house improvements, the mothers club held a highly successful family-night dinner. Other social functions have included the annual Viva Zapata party through which we have in past years gained city-wide recognition and opinionated appraisals.

With each quarterly article in THE SHIELD, we seem to expand in size and spirit as other UCLA houses fall to apathy. A most enjoyable visit from Field Secretary Gary Murphy provided us with substantial guidelines for the future as well as rejuvenating a strong tie between the local chapter and the national Fraternity. Brotherhood extends nationally as we have found in those Brothers from other parts of the country who have spent time with us over the year.

RANDIE LINTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of California, Santa Barbara Boycott Profiteering Realtors**

Once again housing problems are facing the Brothers of California Zeta. Our chapter has united with the Isla Vista Tenants Union in its boycott on contracts against profiteering realtors. The Brothers feel that the Tenant Union's demands for better constructed apartments, lower rent rates, and month to month contracts are justified. By sticking to the boycott and putting next year's house on the line, the Brothers feel that a stronger community will develop, instead of the disorganized ghetto that Isla Vista is heading for at the present time.

At this time the Brothers of California Zeta are proud to announce the initiation of three new members into our chapter: Art Pittaway, Jeff Davies, and Terry McGinnis.

Through the outstanding efforts of Pete Newendorp, Denny Miller, Lindsay Fisher, Jim LaValle, and Tony Clime, Cal Zeta made the elimination playoffs in intramural basketball last quarter. In a sport where speed and stamina count most, Rich Lee smashed his way through tough competition to win first place in intramural tennis singles. This quarter the Brothers are looking forward to tough competition in intramural volleyball.

With the advent of spring, many Brothers are seeking diversified social activities. Motorcycle fever seems to have hit the Brothers hard. Several are planning weekend cycle jaunts around Santa Barbara. The entire chapter is looking forward to many blissful weekends of camping in the mountains this quarter. Several weekend hikes have already taken place with several more planned in the near future.

ROBERT E. MUNOZ, *Correspondent*

### **California State Polytechnic College "Poly Royal" Attracts Alumni**

The year 1971 has begun as one of festive celebration for the Brothers of Cal Eta. Soon after winter registration the

tenth National Pledge Class had their Pledge Party. They chose an international theme and the Brothers responded by making and wearing costumes from all over the world. The installation of the fall pledge class on February 6 gave rise to another day of celebration as we welcomed Tom Kier, Art Anderson, Tom Belcher, Ron Higgins, Ken Ruggles, John Anderson, Rick Overley, Steve Everett, Glenn Mervine, Ben Jones, Dave Lawry, and Rod Reynolds into our Brotherhood. On February 19 we joined the rest of Phi Psi in celebrating Founders Day. All the Brothers had dinner at the House and joined later in toasting our Fraternity and its founders.

*April 23 and 24 will have to rank as the most important dates of the year as Cal Poly's 39th Annual Poly Royal coincided with the fifth anniversary of Cal Eta. Over 50 alumni returned to San Luis Obispo to join the undergraduate Brotherhood for the biggest get-together and celebration Cal Eta has ever had. Dates, wives and parents were all there too. It probably should be explained that Poly Royal is Cal Poly's super open house that attracted 60,000 people. That's five times the size of the student body.*

Instrumental in pulling off this gigantic event were five of our Brothers. Randy Dettmer was Poly Royal treasurer; Ray Bennett, assistant treasurer; Fred Stuart, Director of Engineering and Technology; Mike Grissom, Chairman of the Crops Science Department; and John Anderson was Chairman of the Chemistry Department. These Brothers spent many hours making sure the weekend would be a success.

More has been happening at Cal Eta besides festive events. Scholastically, we are among the strongest of the Greek Houses at Cal Poly. Our 11th National Pledge Class has 14 enthusiastic members. They are: Steve Hessick, Glendale; Bob Mitchell, Newport Beach; Dave Porter, Shell Beach; Terry O'Hern, San Luis Obispo; Gary Hill, Porterville; Jeff Dunn, Upland; Dennis Muster, Stockton; Mike Fullam, Buena Park; Ray Rato, Alameda; John Quon, Santa Barbara; Juan Acetyuno, Whittier; Al Whitecar, San Rafael; Chuck Gorrill, Mill Valley; and Dana Rudebeck.

A word of congratulations should be given to our new officers. Cal Eta is now under the capable leadership of G. Bruce Dunn, GP; Mark Burroughs, VGP; John Anderson, P; Fred Stuart, AG; Don Monteleone, Phu; Rod Higgins, Hi; Mike Grissom, SG; Bob Stebbins, Hod; and Kimo Lemes, pledge educator. We're also proud of Mike Gordon as the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. A special thanks goes out to all our alumni for their continued support to our Brotherhood. It's nice to know you're all behind us.

FRED F. STUART, *Correspondent*

### **University of Colorado Nakai Cops Summerfield Award**

Working in a little bit of school between skiing trips, Colorado Alpha has had a promising semester. Beginning with elections in late January when Bill Shirley was elected GP, we have had a busy time. During the post election celebration, he entertained the Brothers with his famous rendition of Jerry Lee Lewis' "Great Balls of Fire."

The athletes did it again for us in league action with firsts in basketball, decathlon, and track. The basketball team sparked by Paul Freund and Craig Hage went for a perfect season.

The chapter also managed a busy social schedule. Highlights included our weekend in Aspen and the Champagne Party with the Tri-Delts. Finishing up the semester, we had our well-lubricated Mountain Dew Party after which everyone downed two Alka-Seltzers and prepared for finals.

More serious activities were the election of Jim Nakai for the Solon Summerfield Award. We were honored with the presence of Phillip Cornelius, National President, at our Founders Day dinner. With sore arteries our chapter is once again leading the competition of the Greek Blood Bank. Finally, we have another fine pledge class for this semester.

GARY PADDACK, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell Challenging Times**

Just recovering from the most successful pledge raid in years, New York Alpha finds itself in a rather ambiguous position. Financially, the chapter is in excellent shape. This winter we completely refurnished our living room, and we still have made money this year. Financial solvency is essential to a successful chapter, as is a strong pledge class. We took a small, but strong, class in February.

Our pledges are: James Auser, Fulton; Stephen Coulombe, Rochester; Richard Cunningham, Coventry, Conn.; Gary Felsten, Levittown; Alan Fleisher, Plainview; John Gaworecki, Endicott; David Lindert, South Milwaukee, Wisc.; Stephen Phillips, Copiague; Charles Seabury, Winnetka, Ill.; and James Shettel, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

To lead the chapter through the spring term are Neil Marzella, GP; H. Edward Wiese, VGP; R. Craig Chandler, P; James H. Gilroy III, AG; Stephen Williams, BG; Alan Lopena, SG; David Mercaldi, Hi; Michael Ramey, Hod; and John Reynolds, Phu.

Intercollegiate, interfraternity, and intrahouse sports activities have kept many Brothers delightfully busy these last several months. Several are on Cornell's Ivy championship gymnastics team. We made it to the third round of the interfraternity hockey competition before losing to

Psi Upsilon, our arch-rival and last year's hockey champs. We were similarly successful in intramural basketball and volleyball. As intrahouse hockey enlivened our winter months, so softball is now the focus of our athletic interests, with pledges-Brothers and pick-up games filling out many an afternoon.

*New York Alpha now faces its biggest challenge in years. Through graduation and deactivations we have lost much of the diversity that attracted many of us to this Fraternity. Our boisterous, schoolboy enthusiasm for athletics and social life is no longer balanced by the intellectual excitement formerly so characteristic of our chapter. We must meet the challenge to reestablish the diversity and social flux that have made New York Alpha a great brotherhood in the past, lest we die the death of stagnation that a lack of intellectual and social dynamism foredooms.*

JAMES H. GILROY III, *Correspondent*

### **Creighton University Strong Pledge Class**

As the spring semester races toward its conclusion, the Brothers of Nebraska Beta can anticipate leaving Creighton's classrooms for the summer with a deep sense of pride in a school year which sparkles with chapter accomplishments and achievements, both individual and collective.

The rolls of active Brothers swelled to 57 with the initiation of a strong fall pledge class and the activation on February 16 of Bill Quinlan of Omaha. In addition, weeks of hard work by rush chairmen Gary Battles and Jim Becker culminated in ceremonies held February 25, as 29 men pledged themselves to Phi Kappa Psi.

The members of this spring's pledge class include: Chris Harlan, Bob Howell, Denny Jackson, Tom Jenkins, Pete McKernan, Jeff Pirruccello, Denny Richling, and John Skomal, all of Omaha; Kevin Benson, Chicago, Ill.; Craig Chidley, Casper, Wyo.; Dave Chozen, Spirit Lake, Iowa; Doug De Boise, Brookings, S.D.; Vince Giantasio, Pelham Manor, N.Y.; Matt Janda, Sidney; Keith Jesiolowski, La Salle, Ill.; Chris Kelly and Tom Rosacker, St. Paul, Minn.; Bob Larcher, Wichita, Ks.; Joe Mariglio, Niagara Falls, N.Y.; Jim Monnig, Sioux City, Iowa; Bill Owca, Centerville, Iowa; Lenny Pettiti, Baton Rouge, La.; Wayne Puglisi, Tampa, Fla.; Terry Ryan, Heartwell; Mark Sheehan, Minneapolis, Minn.; Tom Skrinar, Tacoma, Wash.; Joe Steffen, Caledonia, Minn.; Jim Vacek, Bellevue; and pledge class president Mark Weber, DuBuque, Iowa.

Understandably, Nebraska Beta is very pleased with this pledge class, not only because of the unusually large number of pledges, but much more importantly, because of the consistently high caliber of

the individuals. For example, Jeff Pirruccello has a perfect 4.0 grade point and, as a class, the pledge average is an impressive 2.75. Mark Sheehan is a member of Creighton's varsity golf team, and Wayne Puglisi finished the basketball season as a regular on Creighton's freshman squad.

The strong unity of the pledge class was amply demonstrated over the weekend of April 2-4 when the pledges skipped to the University of Minnesota, and in the process surprised eight Brothers who were "invited" to join them on the trip. We thank the Brothers of Minnesota Beta for their gracious hospitality and their patience during that memorable weekend. The pledge class will also work together in the planning and staging of this year's Phi Psi 500.

Nebraska Beta's slate of officers for the spring term are: Denny O'Malley, GP; Jim Becker, VGP; John McNeill, P; Mike Reilly, AG; John Edney, BG; Tom Pugliano, SG; Gary Battles, Hod; Brad Manatt, Phu; and Gerard Miller, Hi. Brother O'Malley has also been honored by Creighton's student body when he was selected to be on this year's Prom Court.

Brother Becker again is a key figure on the Creighton golf team. Nebraska Betans have also excelled in other sports, to such a degree, in fact, that we have all but captured the intramural championship trophy before spring activities even begin. This can be attributed to widespread chapter participation in athletics. An excellent illustration of this was the basketball season. Even though our sophomore-laden first team finished in third place, the chapter's 2d team, not exactly considered to be a title-contender, nevertheless contributed some important victories to raise Phi Psis' overall point standing. We have also entered three teams in the softball league and have been instrumental in forming an intramural soccer league. And, finally, we expect to repeat last year's first-place finish in track.

Greg Jahn and Tim Lannon again led the way to a strong chapter grade point average. Both Greg and Tim earned 4.0 averages last semester, and joined four other Brothers on the Dean's List for that term. Our overall average stands at 2.67, the second highest among Creighton's fraternities. Indicative of our emphasis upon academics is the proven fact that Nebraska Beta sends more Brothers on to graduate and professional schools than any other fraternity on campus. Fifteen graduating Creighton Phi Psis plan to continue their schooling next year.

Since Phi Kappa Psi is, in essence, a social fraternity, we are all very much aware of the advantages to be gained through social experiences. The chapter has, throughout the school year, been especially fortunate in this respect. Starting in October, when our

Powder-Puff football game, under the direction of Jim Snyder and Dave Jarrin, was such a rousing success that it received mention in newspapers from Phoenix to Paris, France, as well as *Sports Illustrated* magazine, our social schedule has been outstanding in every detail. Our annual formal dinner-dance, held January 9, was highlighted by the election of Miss Mary Bowman as Nebraska Beta's Sweetheart. On February 6, we again co-sponsored with Chi Omega sorority the Cystic Fibrosis Casino Party, the proceeds of which go to the research and treatment of the disease. Our luau, always a fine opportunity for alumni and actives to get together, was held on May 8.

We were greatly honored to have as guest and speaker at our Founders Day Banquet February 19, Mr. Philip M. Cornelius, National President of Phi Kappa Psi. Both the dinner and the speakers were excellent, and the presence of so many alumni and delegations from various chapters was solid proof of the truly national bonds of Phi Kappa Psi.

During the weekend of March 19-21, Nebraska Beta served as host to the regional workshop, at which current problems and trends within the six participating chapters were discussed. The work of Denny O'Malley, Phil Pechman, and Dr. Ted Urban was invaluable in organizing the workshop.

Creighton has made great strides in realizing its goal of raising one hundred million dollars by 1978, to finance construction of a university hospital, law center, dental school, and other educational facilities. Phi Kappa Psi has made significant advances of her own while at Creighton, and this past year has been no exception.

Incidentally, our chapter newsletter, *Phi Sightings*, prepared by the committee headed by Tim Lannon, was sent out to all alumni of Nebraska Beta in late April. If any alumnus has not received his copy of *Phi Sightings*, please contact us and supply us with your new address so that we may bring our files up to date.

MIKE REILLY, *Correspondent*

### **THE MIDWEST REGIONAL WORKSHOP: AN APPRAISAL**

Perhaps the statement made by one of the participants, that a Brother "can get new ideas and modify old ideas" best serves as the theme for this year's Phi Kappa Psi regional workshops, one of which was held at Creighton University March 20-21, with Nebraska Beta serving as host chapter. Each of the ten workshops was undoubtedly somewhat different in character, but the discussions held at Creighton provide a good illustration of the inroads made and the problems encountered at workshops held across the country.



Three men who were instrumental in organizing the Midwest Regional Workshop held in Omaha March 20-21 pose here, outside the site of the workshop sessions. They are Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Brad Crumpecker, and Phil Pechman.

The organization of the regional workshop at Creighton was entrusted to Dennis O'Malley and Phil Pechman, whose painstaking preparations included finding sufficient and convenient hotel space for the delegates (Nebraska Beta does not have house facilities), lining up speakers and setting up a time schedule, and obtaining rooms both for the conferences and for the banquet Saturday evening. Much of the work in these areas was also done by Bill Quinlan and Gerard Miller.

Of the ten chapters assigned to the Midwest workshop, only six actually participated in the conferences, and thus the main problem of this particular workshop became apparent. Although Omaha was thought to be centrally located, many of the chapters felt they had to travel too far, and suggested that the regions be organized on a smaller scale in the future.

Representatives from Phi Psi chapters at Iowa, Iowa State, Mankota State, Nebraska, Westminster, and Creighton, a total of 28 delegates in all, met at Creighton's Rigge Lecture Hall on a cool, sunny Saturday afternoon to hear Phi Kappa Psi Scholarship Director and Nebraska Beta chapter advisor Dr. Theodore J. Urban open the first day's session, following a welcoming speech by Brother O'Malley. Dr. Urban stressed the similarities between large and small schools, and chapters with beautiful houses and small lodges, all of whom were represented at the workshop. He also emphasized the importance of undergraduate control in Phi Kappa Psi, which was the keynote of the regional workshop concept.

Following Dr. Urban's address, former Nebraska Beta President John Seminara spoke to the group concern-

ing chapter administration. Small-group sessions were arranged to follow each major speech, so that the delegates could exchange ideas on a more personal level and in a less formal atmosphere. In these conferences, the high points of Brother Seminara's speech were brought out and discussed. The mechanics of chapter government as well as current problem areas within the chapters were analyzed. The importance of regular meetings, a strong governing board, and correspondence with the national office seemed to be dominant topics among each of the three discussion groups.

The delegates returned to the conference format following the speech on chapter finances offered by Nebraska Beta alumnus Sam Amato. Discussion here revolved around the importance of teaching pledges how to handle finances and the necessity of involving alumni in chapter financial affairs.

After four hours of intensive analysis and debate, the delegates were more than eager to enjoy a relaxing evening, and the opportunity was provided at the workshop banquet and at impromptu gatherings held afterwards. Brad Crumpecker, District Deputy Archon, was the featured speaker at the dinner, and served an important role throughout the workshop in his official capacity as national representative.

The turnout for the remaining speech Sunday morning was, quite frankly, disappointing. Less than half the delegates present at the Saturday session returned to hear former Nebraska Beta GP Tom Hoarty talk about pledging and rush. Brother Hoarty pointed out that rushing is a year-round job and advised that detailed rush booklets be prepared. Most important of all, he said, is that a pledge should ideally become an effective chapter member, an effective student, and an effective member in society.

Evaluation sheets completed by each of the delegates after the workshop had concluded, showed that an area of common concern was the relative lack of time available for a thorough interplay of ideas. Many delegates suggested that the workshop be stretched out over a three-day period, perhaps beginning on a Friday afternoon. All the delegates, however, were enthusiastic about the general idea of meeting with other chapters to compare notes and gain new insights. As one delegate said, the conferences "reaffirm the importance of being a national fraternity," a concise and accurate summary of the Midwest regional workshop held at Creighton.

MIKE REILLY  
Nebraska Beta Correspondent

## DePauw University Athletic, Scholastic Honors

Indiana Alpha is surging forward this spring under the very capable leadership of new GP, Joe Amy. Other officers include Greg Henricks, VGP; Bill Montgomery, AG; Dave Emison, BG; Frank Shirley, P; John Flickinger, Hod; Steve Erickson, Phu; and John Ashley, Hi.

Six Brothers, Mel Tracht, Steve Schmidt, John Knutsson, Mike Umbaugh, Jim Gesler, and Jay Anthony are all spending this semester in foreign lands through the DePauw foreign study program.

In initiation ceremonies held March 14, 18 men were inducted into the Brotherhood. Alumnus Bob McGinn, of Lafayette, was on hand to present house scholarship awards and make several pertinent remarks.

*Indiana Alpha is represented on every spring varsity athletic team. Mike Terry was voted Most Valuable DePauw Swimmer after a standout season which saw him set several new DePauw tank records. While we have been performing admirably in athletics of both the intercollegiate and intramural variety, Indiana Alphans have continued to maintain excellence in campus leadership and scholarship. Juniors Joe Amy, Mel Tracht, Steve Schmidt, and Jim Gesler were recently elected to Gold Key, senior men's honorary based on academic prowess and campus leadership. In addition, Senior Bill Nunery picked up his Phi Beta Kappa key while freshmen Jeff Lewis and Jim Cunningham were initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, freshman men's scholastic honorary. Cunningham will also serve as secretary of that organization. Kappa Tau Kappa, the University interfraternity council, now has our new GP Joe Amy as its treasurer. Moreover, the chapter was able to combine its forces and garner a 2.91 accumulative grade point average for the first semester.*

Spring social activities have been highlighted by the Spring House Dance and an exchange held in conjunction with the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority of DePauw and the Phi Psi and Theta chapters of Indiana University.

On Mom's Weekend, we were honored to have many Phi Psi Mothers visit us and spend a night or two in the house. All in all, it has been a great spring, and the house has been "blooming" right along with Mother Nature.

BILL MONTGOMERY, Correspondent

## Duke University Dr. Rankin Addresses Chapter

Following the deferred rushing program at Duke University, North Carolina Alpha pledged ten fine freshmen and two outstanding sophomores February 22,

1971. These men are: Donald N. Black, Brecksville, Ohio; Edward L. Curtis Jr., Washington, D.C.; Donald M. Etheridge Jr., Raleigh; Charles S. Hamilton II, Norwalk, Conn.; Michael S. Ives, Virginia Beach, Va.; Nicholas D. Kelly, Miami, Fla.; Ralph S. Kerr, Haworth, N.J.; David E. Patton, Camp Hill, Pa.; Stanley J. Price III, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John V. Riley, Iowa City, Iowa; Harry A. Schroeder, Boca Raton, Fla.; and Henry G. Skelton III, Decatur, Ga.

In keeping with its standing tradition of a short but intense pledge program, the chapter held initiation ceremonies for all its pledges on March 21, 1971. Concurrent with the initiation proceedings was the combined pledge formal dance and Founders Day Banquet held the preceding evening. The keynote speaker of the evening was Dr. Robert Stanley Rankin, Professor Emeritus of Political Science at Duke University and a charter member of North Carolina Alpha. In his light, entertaining address, he recounted the early days of the chapter, and the positive and negative aspects of nurturing and maintaining a strong and vigorous membership. He has our deepest thanks and gratitude for his kind services. The moral of his speech was well taken by all in attendance.

In addition to Dr. Rankin, several other alumni were also in attendance at the formal dance and banquet. The chapter would most especially like to extend thanks to ex-GP Mark Lucas who assisted in the initiation proceedings. His knowledge of tradition proved a valuable ingredient to the solemnity of the ceremony.

Brothers Black, Price, Rudd, Umberger, and Upchurch, all recently returned beach bums from the sunny sands of Florida, would like to recognize the invaluable services and "Southern hospitality" of two hardworking St. Petersburg mothers. These ladies, mothers of Brothers Nicholson and Tudeen, ran a boarding house of no mean proportions for the duration of spring break.

With initiation and spring break behind it, the chapter has enjoyed a fulfilling spring semester while looking ahead hopefully to final examinations. Academically, the Brothers have large shoes to fill, since fully one quarter of the active membership attained Dean's List standing or better during the fall semester of 1970. Other chapter spring activities have included the welcoming back of alumni and friends during Duke's spring weekend, April 22-25, thus allowing the past members to meet the new; and the publishing of the alumni newsletter for spring 1971. All this has been in keeping with the North Carolina Alpha tradition of academic excellence and strong alumni relations.

RICHARD EPLING, *Correspondent*

### **Eastern New Mexico University Ten Initiated in Two Ceremonies**

New Mexico Alphans opened the spring semester by pledging nine new men. They are: Mike Boarman, Tucumcari; Bill Bullion, Clovis; Mike Butts and Jim Huston, Portales; Mark Casados, Los Alamos; Greg Hughes, Albuquerque; Larry Stephenson, Midland, Tex.; Ken Taylor, Morton, Tex.; and Jim Thompson, Belen.

On February 13, eight men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They were: Barry Jennings, Northward, Ohio; Allen Moreland and Michael Durant, Albuquerque; Otis Davis and Ted Glasscock, Portales; James Romero, Velarde; Tal-mage Smith, Alamogordo; and Clayton Stallings, Tucumcari. A second initiation followed on March 17, in which James Brewer, Hobbs and Alan Wall, Portales were initiated.

Founders Day was celebrated in the traditional manner, with all the alumni in New Mexico being invited. Serving as guest speaker was Robert R. Thompson, *Arizona '48*. Other alumni present were Jack Secor, Charles H. Hamilton, David Allen Stecker, and Raymond Allen Vincent, all *ENMU '69*; and Paul Coggins, *Oklahoma '48*.

Under the organization of intramural directors Otis Davis and Barry Jennings, Phi Psis had a successful softball season. In basketball we took third place.

Brother Scarafile, social chairman, organized the annual Bacchanilia in which all Brothers and dates dressed in the traditional Greek Togas. Other events included the little sister dunes party.

Not only enjoying intramurals, and social events, the New Mexico Alphans joined in the Heart Fund Drive, and assisted the Spurs in the Walk for Man-kind.

Ellen Parks, chosen as the Phi Psi sweetheart, is also a member of the Kappa Delta sorority, and president of our little sister organization. On campus Larry Bell serves as chairman of the Student Lobby Group, representing Eastern New Mexico University.

Officers for the Spring are: Russell Ables, GP; Bill Alexander, VGP; Phillip Lucero, AG; Richard Holloway, BG; Gary Klaehn, P; Lester Coursey, SG; Barry Jennings, Hod; James Romero, Phu; and Charles Money, Hi.

PHILLIP V. LUCERO, *Correspondent*

### **University of Florida Scholars Still**

Florida Beta has once again followed its reputation of fine scholarship. Final word on fall quarter academic standings among fraternities on this campus revealed that our chapter was second overall among 29 houses. We were proud of this position, only regretting not having attained first place.

The tennis team was fortunate enough

to make it to the semi-finals in intramurals. This was a first for this team and the members were very proud of their victories. We all hope that the chapter will continue its rising success as a participant in the intramural program.

Founders Day activities centered around a dinner held on the evening of February 20. The chapter was fortunate to have former president of the Fraternity, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., as its guest speaker. In addition to Brother Sheppard, the chapter was glad to have its colonizer, Dave Hague, and Archon of District IV Tracy Stafford also present at the dinner. The entire chapter wishes to thank its many friends and guests who were in attendance.

We would like to welcome three new Brothers: Daniel Fagan, Jack Morris, and Wayne Parsons. We know these men will prove a fine addition to the chapter. Two new pledges have come into our circle, Bob McCall and Ralph Watson. We give them a hearty welcome.

The chapter wishes to extend thanks to its friends and alumni for their response to its request for donations to help pay off its debt to the Fraternity. This loan was incurred so that the chapter would be able to buy new furniture for the chapter house. We received a tremendous response from our friends in Florida and greatly appreciate their concern.

This year's Easter break brought many visitors from chapters up north. We were glad to have all who stopped by. We wish to see you all down here again real soon.

New officers elected this quarter are: Orhan Suleiman, GP; Jack Morris, VGP; Phil Werndli, AG; Kirk Hubbard, BG; Pete Godey, SG; Dave Hitchcock, Hi; Dave Wynn, Hod; and Ron Rawls, Phu.

PHILLIP A. WERNDLI, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall House Average Up**

Pennsylvania Eta is happy to report that the house average for the fall semester was a 2.53.

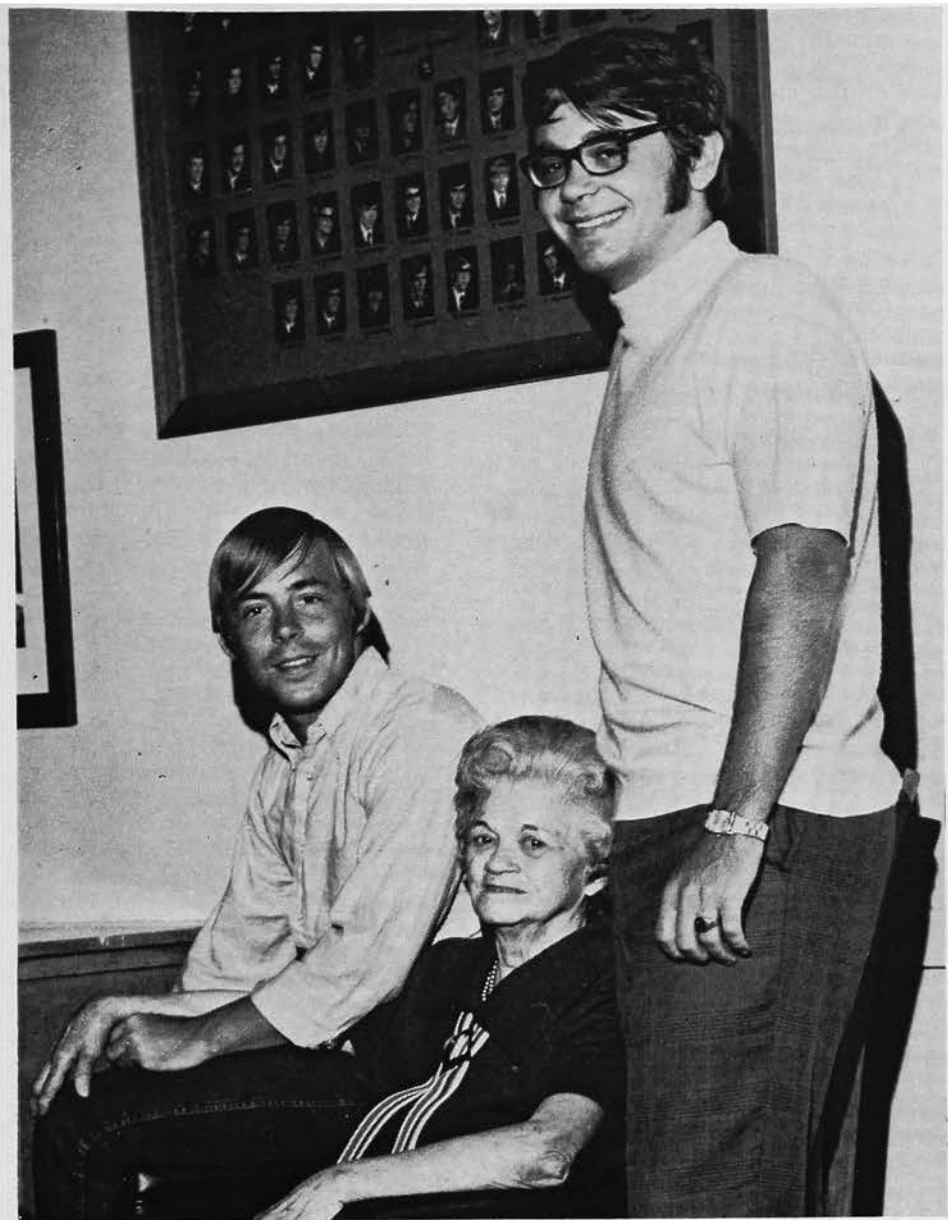
Our softball team, hoping for a championship year, recently scrimmaged the "Rats," winning 6 to 0. John Calamari proved to be a star with the bat, and must have given our opponents a real headache.

The drug abuse article from the previous issue of THE SHIELD was received with great interest. We feel that our chapter has a good set of guidelines for drug abuse.

Two of our own basketball aces recently coached a girl's intramural basketball team at a nearby state college to a victorious season. The team played with only one loss all season, under the relentless coaching of Paul Shackford and Jay Berman.

Although we took no pledges this semester, our chapter hopes to get many next Fall.

ROBERT H. MARION, *Correspondent*



Mrs. Nancy Caldwell was the subject of a recent story in the Champaign-Urbana (Ill.) News-Gazette. "Nance," as she is called by the chapter members, has been housemother to the Illinois Delta chapter for 30 years. In addition to housemother duties, she oversees the purchase of food and the planning of meals. Still young at 82, she plans to stay as long as "her boys" want her to remain. Pictured above with her are undergraduates Steve Hollonbeck (sitting) and Dave Bernthal.

### University of Illinois Mourn Loss of "Dab" Williams

*Illinois Delta, the college home of "Dab" Williams, was greatly saddened to learn of the death of the co-founder of college homecoming. Only a few weeks earlier on Founders Day, Brother "Brun" Bear, Illinois '10, one of "Dab's" best friends, reminisced about college life and a trip to Europe in 1910 with Brother Williams. I know Brother Bear's sense of loss is shared by this chapter and by the Fraternity at large.*

The highlight of our Founders Day dinner was the visit of the above mentioned "Brun" Baer. Initiated 47th in a chapter now comprising over 1,030 Broth-

ers, his stories and memoirs provided hours of entertainment for all those present. Clearly what impressed everyone the most was his undying allegiance to his Fraternity. Whether this was shown more when he organized a weekly Phi Psi card group at his Arizona retirement home or by just "talking Phi Psi" with a Brother, he clearly exemplifies the ideal spirit of Phi Kappa Psi.

Following the dinner, Brothers Baer and Paul K. Bresee were honored with Phi Kappa Psi medallions commemorating their service to Illinois Delta. Also in attendance were Brothers John Dodson and Terrence O'Neill of Champaign.

On February 16, 1971, the Brothers were proud to induct 14 candidates for initiation into the Fraternity: James Thomas, Peoria; Anthony Neckopulos,

Elmhurst; Chuck O'Connor and Thomas Bacon, Chicago; Lawrence Blankenship, Springfield; Glenn Fencil and Steven Gross, Villa Park; F. Robert Lukosus, Spring Valley; Paul VanArsdall and Doug Gilmore, Mahomet; James Dowland, Jacksonville; John Hales and Gary Carlson, Pekin; and Fred Heard, Centralia. We congratulate them and welcome them into the brotherhood.

The new pledges for the spring semester are: Paul Lehman, Naperville; James Okonski, Chicago; Randy Davis, Springfield; John Pendergrass, Tuscola; and James McGrath, Flossmoor.

Of special interest this semester was the IFC-sponsored "Meet Your Congressman" day on the Champaign-Urbana campus. Escorted by Michael Koch, Representative Abner Mikva (D., Chicago) attended classes and informal seminars throughout the afternoon and the early evening. Later Rep. Mikva returned to the Phi Kappa Psi chapter house and held an informal discussion with the Brothers and their friends. We feel honored to have been chosen along with Delta Gamma and Pi Beta Phi sororities out of 78 Greek houses to host a congressman for a day on campus.

This spring Illinois Deltas are sponsoring a new soccer team, one house (competitive) softball team, and paired with Gamma Phi Beta sorority for a co-ed team. We also are participating in the spring football tournament and intramural tennis.

Illinois Delta lost two Brothers to graduation this past January. Duane Polson is now serving with the US Air Force in Florida and Timothy Mentokowski is presently residing in Milwaukee.

RICHARD A. JACKSON, *Correspondent*

### Indiana University Little 500 Celebration

**Indiana Betans have always looked forward to the month of May, as the world's greatest college weekend is unveiled that month in the form of the Little 500 Bike Race. Phi Psis have monopolized the race, winning six of the last 13 races. This year's team consisted of these eight diligent men: Mark Malangoni, Dave Varner, Steve Bowles, Tom Stokes, Bruce Gibson, Pete DeWitt, Denis Bratcher, and Dave Kienlen, coach.**

Initiation ceremonies were held in Bloomington for these 25 men: John S. Coulis, Munster; Scott M. Wilhelmus, Randy R. Benner, and George E. Kirtley, Evansville; Brad T. Seger and James M. Siebert, Jasper; John W. Weyerbacher, Booneville; James A. Shown and James M. Barkley, South Bend; Andrew R. Jones, Thomas S. Daggy, and Scott Owens, Bloomington; George D. Glover, Danville; Robert A. Dorman, Nobleville; Leigh A. Dorrington, Celina, Ohio; John P. Kinsella, Hinsdale, Ill.; Kevin J. Dooley,

Marshall, Mich.; David L. Daniel, Fort Wayne; Dennis W. Carmichael, Muncie; James Curia, Atlanta, Ga.; William James Meier, Huntington, Ind.; Richard H. Bixby, Indianapolis; Thomas C. Stokes Jr., Michigan City; and Kirk W. Himelick, Swetser.

The Fall Pledge Class of 1971 undertook a money-making project selling discount coupon books to students on campus. This money was then used to rejuvenate the front halls and to place the stone crests from the old house on the sides of our fireplace. In addition, the chapter had the living room redecorated.

During March Indiana Beta elected new officers. Jim Mohr was elected GP; Paul Coulis, VGP; David Glover, AG; Mark Allen, BG; Steve Bone, P; Randy Benner, SG; Jim Barkley, Hod; John Coulis, Phu; and Bob Horton, Hi.

DAVID GLOVER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Iowa Intramural Competition Successful**

Iowa Alpha initiated nine new members to start the second semester off on the right foot. Those initiated were: Pat Colbert, Royal; Tom Fitzgibbons, Estherville; John Sleiter, Humboldt; Kent Beaver, Anita; Bob Stewart, Laurens; Eryk Johnson, Clinton; Rick Noah, Charles City; and Steve Ballard and Denny Hull, Des Moines.

Iowa Alpha also pledged two new members for the spring semester. These two men were Grey Johnson, Princeton, Illinois; and Steve Hawley, Laurens.

**Intramural sports were a high point in the Chapter's activities this year. The football team won the fraternity division title and battled to the semi-finals of the All University Championships before being defeated. The basketball team also won the fraternity division title, as did the bowling and volleyball teams. Scott Norvel was archery champion (all "U"), Rick Noah and Tim Montgomery were undefeated handball champions (fraternity division), Mike Colbert and Shawn Rug were co-educational ping pong champions (all "U"), John Raife was indoor shot-put champion, and Mike Graziano won the heavy-weight division weight-lifting title.**

A number of Brothers are also involved in other important campus activities. Tom Brown is co-chairman for next fall's Freshman Orientation. Don Abbott, always active in Fraternity activities, was our Chapter representative to the Greek Council and also was elected Grand Judge.

During initiation week, the pledges did a number of helpful jobs in remodeling the House. The card room was retiled, the House halls repainted and furniture repaired. Capping off a successful pledge training program was an all-house party on the last day of initiation week.

New officers were also elected at Iowa

Alpha. They are: Rod Kubat, GP; John Caswell, VGP; Mark Hogenson, AG; Kyle Skogman, BG; Tim Montgomery, Hi; Mike Colbert, Hod; Jim Meyer, P; and Tom Brown, pledge trainer.

Other events which we participated in were: High School Rush Week, in which we sponsored one of a number of "round-of-house parties"; our annual Crippled Children's Day; and the always successful Mother's Day Brunch Weekend.

MARK HOGENSON, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Charity Replaces Hazing**

Iowa Beta is proud to announce the initiation of 13 new members into the Fraternity, bringing our total this year to 28. They are: Doug Peterschmidt, Dana Rowlands, Rob Hurst, Jim Schmitt, Tim Bredow, Stuart Kinkade, Lon Friesth, John Dulaney, Kurt Anderson, Don De-dobbelaere, Dave Moenk, Bob Wolter, and Kim Foster.

*In connection with this most recent activation, the Iowa Betans helped to remodel the Ames boys club, a project that all chapters must agree is far more worthwhile than hazing the neophytes.*

While placing high on the grade list this quarter, ninth on campus, the Iowa Beta Brothers also proved themselves on the athletic field. The baseball team went unbeaten, the bowling team finished first in the league and Brother Terry King took individual honors in intramural tennis.

Helping to spread the Phi Psi name on campus, Brothers Denny Wilson and Greg Awbrey captured starring roles in the all campus musical "Celebration."

JIM WATSON, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette Improve Intramural Standing**

Pennsylvania Theta began the semester by pledging eight freshmen, all of whom were later initiated. They are James Daley, Avon, Conn.; Keith J. Strouse, Ashland; David Richards and Robert Moser, Denville, N.J.; Richard Burns, Morristown, N.J.; Charles E. Bell, Madison, N.J.; Alan K. Arnold, Endicott City, Maryland; and David M. Lashway. With the initiation of Dennis R. Terebecki, Plainfield, N.J., the number of undergraduates at Pennsylvania Theta rose to 46.

Elections were held in January. Chosen for offices were D. Darby Duryea, GP; Frederick S. Blackall IV, VGP; Lewis S. Kurland, P; Christopher H. Wain Jr., AG; Robert S. Cameron Jr., BG; Matthew S. Vadnal, SG; Richard S. Bartlett, commissar; Frederick C. Hanft, Phu; Arthur G. Stoumbelis, Hod; and Charles L. Schiereck, Hi.

This summer the chapter house will be moved about a hundred yards from its present site in order to make room for the expansion of the school library. Fol-

lowing the move, renovation of the structure will begin. This will result in a new kitchen and fire proofing of the house. The new site for the chapter house will be on March field, next to the biology building.

*This winter, Pennsylvania Theta took championships in two intramural sports for the first time in several years and made good showings in two others. In intramural swimming individual victories by John Barber and Christopher Wain, and a medley relay victory by Bruce Bateman, Gordon L. Young, Barber, and David Nowak led the team to a first-place finish, as it dethroned perennial champion Phi Delta Theta. In intramural foul shooting, Lew Kurland, Arthur Stoumbelis, Bill Osgood, and Rick Port gave Penn Theta its second championship of the year. The chapter also made good showings in bowling and basketball, making it into the playoffs in each sport. As a result of the performances in these sports, Penn Theta finished fifth in the scoring for the all-campus trophy.*

On the intercollegiate level, Paul Rhebergen is one of the top high jumpers on the varsity track team, while George Gramlich is having a successful season as a runner on the team. David Diebold recently led the golf team to a victory in a triangular match. On campus, Peter Doyne was recently elected to student council, while Christopher H. Wain is the sports editor of the college newspaper.

CHRISTOPHER H. WAIN, *Correspondent*

### **Louisiana State University Jambalaya Jamboree**

After much hard work during fall rush, Louisiana Alpha is pleased to announce the addition of 21 new Brothers to Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Robert Myers, Timothy Schurtz, Jeffrey Schoen, Bruce Trahern, Dennis Gilbert, and Howell Ritter, Covington; Charles Davidson, Metairie; William Lowrey and Stephen McConnell, Baton Rouge; Timothy Fontenot, New Providence, N.J.; Michael Romero, Lake Charles; Kurt Chatelain, Laurel, Miss.; Louis Muro, Birmingham, Ala.; Dennis Ritter, Pointe a la Hache; Gary Hude, Overland Park, Kan.; Danny Kern, Destrehan; David Bru, Montrose, Ala.; and Wayne Jenkins, Tracy Laborde, Stephen Wimberly, and Gerard Kirkwood, New Orleans. We have also gained three new pledges. They are: John Baxter, Iota; Brent Boe, Laplace; and Randal McWhorter, Laurel, Miss.

**Even more exciting was our first-place victory in Jambalaya Jamboree. Combining our efforts with Alpha Delta Pi sorority, we competed against the largest fraternities on campus to win the annual LSU event. Although it was the first time we had ever par-**

ticipated in the contest, the judges felt that our "Garden of Eden" booth surpassed all others. Mark Romero captured the deciding points as runner-up in the Mr. Jam-Jam competition. At the victory party that evening, Terry Hauver and Tim Fontenot painted a banner which perfectly captured the feelings of everyone who had worked toward the victory. Even though the party was entirely spontaneous, it was one of the most successful of the whole year. We at Louisiana Alpha feel that our potential is unlimited if we can meet every challenge with the same enthusiasm that we showed with this one.

REX ROESSE, *Correspondent*

### **Mankato State College House Gutted by Fire**

*The winter quarter began with a bad event for our chapter. A fire gutted our living room and second floor. The fire destroyed most of our furniture, plaques, and the Brothers' personal property. The house has since been restored and many of the furnishings replaced. We would like to thank very warmly the many Brothers of the Fraternity who assisted our chapter in this time of distress.*

Our chapter attended a joint Founders Day celebration with the Brothers of Minnesota Beta. There was a fair turnout of alumni, and a good time was had by all, especially at the party following the banquet. Many current problems were discussed, which helped to draw the generations of our Fraternity together.

We have initiated two pledge classes since the last letter. We welcome the following men into our bond: Bruce Barta, New Prague; Charles Sharrow, St. Paul; Frank Knapp, Suffern, N.Y.; John McNicholas, New City, N.Y.; Thomas Swanson and Dave Fish, Hector; Peter Bauman, Nyack, N.Y.; Donald Wheatly, Rockwell City, Iowa.

Chapter elections were held in January, the officers elected were: GP, Mark Gruss; VGP, Richard McKinney; P, David Ross; AG, Peter McEwen; BG, Robert Krava; SG, Darrel Hunter; Phu, Gordan Jones; and Hi, Steven Rykkeli.

Several Brothers have returned from the service: Robert Bonk, Steve Brown, John Buck, Mike Huspek, Mark Dray, Jim Poulton, and James Weideman. Welcome back Brothers. Eric Furan has left the chapter for a tour of duty in the Navy. We wish him the best of luck.

We have continued to be active in intramural sports, with teams in basketball, bowling, softball, and track. A high light this quarter athletically was the Minnesota Gamma invitational softball tournament. The tournament was open to any chapter interested in making the trip to Minnesota.

Another project this quarter consisted of "urban renewal" to our basement. We

removed a massive concrete cistern and have made plans to finish off the basement so that it could be better used as a social center.

Mankato State College has continued to grow. Construction is well underway on a science building, with completion scheduled in early 1972. Mankato State has long been in contention for University status. The Minnesota legislature turned down the latest request recently just as they had in the past, but we have renewed hopes with a reconsideration of the bill scheduled for this session.

Brother Roger Simonds was turned down by the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co. on his request to be the Schlitz Malt Liquor King. Rumor has it that Rog is applying for a position as a Thunderbird wine taster; good luck, Simo. To our Brothers visiting sunny Florida, your wife, children and dogs are still looking for you, and your girl friends have stopped waiting.

Two of our aspiring writers for the college daily, DeDecker and Hunter, succeeded in startling the entire campus with their April Fool's Edition of the daily. Through some unknown reason many of the Brothers had their names printed in the edition which linked them with questionable activities. Many of the items in the special edition were later proved false, but we cannot deny that many of our Brothers indulge in questionable activities.

### **Memphis State University Formal Rush Abolished, 6 Pledged**

Tennessee Zeta has grown considerably since our past newsletter. Our active roll has doubled with the November initiation of: Otho Webster, Bob Beach, and Eddie Petrone, all from Nashville; Kim Roberts, Richard Darnell, Steve Bowers, Charlie Stilz, Randy Hicks, Lee Roy Beard, Mike Champion, Keith Robertson, Paul Cavanor, Eddie Ganales, Robert Hall, David Fiske, Steve Perry, and Mike Hanna, all from Memphis; Dudley Griffin, Clarksville; and Joe Jamison from Dyersburg.

This year at Memphis State University there was no formal Spring rush. Our pledge class, though small, consisted of six fine men who contributed a great deal to our Fraternity. They are: Bob Long, Scott Dew, Lou Stukenborg, Tom Dugard and Chuck Theobald, Memphis; and Lloyd Bearden, Nashville. Pledge Mark Leffler has been promoted to Private First Class in the USMC at Camp Lejeune, N.C.

Our Spring semester officers are: John Lay, GP; Jim Pass, VPG; Cliff Swann, P; Robert Hall, AG; Ollar Fuller, BG; Dudley Griffin, SG; Dick Chiles, Hod; Mike Hanna, Phu; and Keith Robertson, Hi.

We are proud to announce that Ollar

Fuller received the Summerfield Scholar award this semester. As well as being the BG for our chapter, Ollar is active in the Biology Club on campus. Bill Evans and Lee Roy Beard are both chairmen on the University Center Program Board. John Porter is the newly elected president of the UCPB. John also directed us and played the major character in our skit in the Delta Zeta Follies. Although we did not win any prizes in competition with other fraternities, the fun and brotherhood we experienced was tremendous.

The little sisters of the shield, our girls auxiliary group, has grown in size and contributions to our Fraternity. They have sponsored several money raising events such as an Easter egg hunt in the Fraternity house. When the girls plan a work session at the house, you can be sure to see our chapter turn out in full force to help.

Phi Psi has been fighting steadily in intramurals. With the help of our enthusiastic intramural coach Mike Champion, we are now in fifth place overall out of 16 fraternities on campus. Next year we plan to be in the top three.

There is also some grave news that came upon our chapter unexpectedly. Mr. James C. Ridgeway, our house father, passed away in March. We deeply regret this loss, as he contributed a great deal to our chapter.

Tennessee Zeta is looking forward to another prosperous year as we continue to grow and strive to become the number one fraternity on campus.

ROBERT J. HALL, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University Michigan Beta Has Big Ten Champ**

*Michigan Beta is proud to announce that William Mathers, a Detroit junior, is the new master of the epee in the Big Ten fencing world. William earned his title March 6, 1971, at the University of Illinois at Champaign. Prior to the Big Ten match, William boosted the team scores with a personal record of 22 wins-12 losses for the season.*

Under the expert leadership of Richard Francini, our Phi Psi bowling team swept the intramural championship without losing a match. The contributing Brothers were George Goodell, Joe King, Phillip Brown, and Thomas Kurylo. All the team members had three-game averages in the high 500's.

Serving as captain of the Michigan State University ski team, Rick Shreiner had a fine season, as he consistently finished within the first ten places. Rick, a Pontiac senior, capped the year by placing sixth in the state finals.

Ken Bayless also did his part for the sports scene by swimming the butterfly stroke on the MSU swim team. Ken is a sophomore from Lavonia, Michigan.



William Mathers of Michigan Beta won the Big Ten fencing championship March 6 at the University of Illinois finals.

Spring term saw a few new Brothers as chapter officers. They were: John W. Dunn, GP; Dwight D. Wittenberg, VGP; Edward A. Dudgeon, AG; John E. Farland, BG; Harold R. Schreiner, SG; Michael D. Rich, Hod; William E. Paff, Phu; and R. Scott Gilmore, Hi. In addition, Andrew W. Frank completed his term as P.

Spring break brought a mass exodus of the brotherhood to the southern lands of Florida. A dozen Brothers were greeted in Boca Raton by John Dunn's parents. After a fun week in the sun, the brotherhood rolled northward to the grim prospects of spring classes and an uphill rush. Here on the Michigan State campus, rush has become increasingly difficult. Although there is no specific cause—or answer—the fact remains that the days of the “walk-through” rushee are over. Anticipating the worst, however, the brotherhood started preparing themselves halfway through winter quarter. Gerald J. Grossi, a Detroit senior, took the helm as rush chairman. Under his direction, seven new pledges signed on. They were: Gary Scott Bracken, Barrington, Ill.; John

Hynd Crawford, Flushing; Craig Lee Devendorf, Battle Creek; LeRoy Edgar Pennock, Gladwin; Thomas Arthur Swartzloff, Niles; P. Mark Wall, West Frankfort, Ill.; and Clinton Timothy Welding, Flint.

Four Brothers, Frank Trionfi, Gerald McClain, Mark Emerson, and George Goodell, received scholastic honors last quarter by being placed on the Dean's List. At least a 3.5 average is required to receive this honor.

At the termination of winter quarter, two new Brothers were activated. They were Gary A. Burden, a freshman from Temperance, and Edward W. Haughn, a freshman from Traverse City. All in all, it has been a very fine year for the Phi Psis here at Michigan Beta, and the entire brotherhood is looking for more of the same next year.

EDWARD A. DUDGEON, *Correspondent*

### University of Mississippi Founders Day Initiation

Spring at Ole Miss has been a season of various successful activities for Mississippi Alpha, and Phi Psi foresees a successful summer and rush, too.

We are proud to announce that Mississippi Alpha on Founders Day initiated into her bonds 15 new members: Terry Levy, Pascagoula; Steve Stanford and Joel Howell, Oxford; Lee Shelton, James Gable, and Danny Goolsby, Ripley; Mike Callendar, West Memphis, Ark.; Ronny Lott, Marc Patterson, and Richard Stone, Jackson; Jimmy Wadlington, Memphis; Tommy McDonough and Robert Shannon, New Albany; Steve Blue, McComb; and French Wynne, Warren, Ark. The model pledge and scholarship pledge are Steve Stanford and Terry Levy, respectively.

The same evening our chapter held its annual alumni banquet. The banquet was a major step toward the improvement of alumni relations. The distinguished guest for the evening was the Honorable Judge William H. Anderson, who has done a tremendous job in aiding our chapter and was presented with a plaque for his efforts.

The chapter leadership is currently headed by David Wood, GP, and Phil Bogard, VGP. Assisting them are: John Marshall, P; Bill Dossett, vice-treasurer; John Hudson, AG; Gus Jones, BG; Noell Bailey, SG; Dan Tucker, Hod; Bill Jarvis, Phu; and Bill McDonough, Hi.

We regret that our housemother, Mrs. Mary Wiseman, was forced to leave us because of illness after eight years of faithful service. We extend to her our deepest love and our sincerest thanks.

Socially, the two major events of the season were the annual Jacqueminot Rose Ball and the “Your Father's Mustache” theme (rush) party. At the Rose Ball, Miss Lemoyne Lott, a member of Kappa Delta sorority, was announced as our

sweetheart while at the “Your Father's Mustache” Party, Miss Betty Rogers, a member of Phi Mu sorority, was named Red Garter Girl. Mississippi Alpha has several pre-rush activities slated for this summer, including rush parties in Jackson and on the Gulf Coast.

In the field of athletics our chapter finished with a fair basketball season, but it is in softball that we had our greatest success.

Mississippi Alpha has had a prosperous semester in the social, athletic, and alumni fields and we are all working for and expecting an unprecedented rush.

JOHN HUDSON, *Correspondent*

### Northwestern House Improvements

The following officers were elected at the January 21 chapter meeting: Richard Taylor, GP; Robert Artememko, VGP; John Robinson, P; Rory Peppard, BG; Robert Earley, AG; Randy Napier, Social Chairman; Marc Liang, Scholarship Chairman; and David Dickerson, Pledge Trainer.

Illinois Alpha took a pledge class of 18 this year, fifth highest on campus. The new pledges are: Marc Liang, Paul Collins and Mike Collins, Oakbrook; Tom Brown, Wheaton; Mitch Nelson, Lincolnwood; Brian Lindroth, Waukegan; Lee Skold, Hopkins, Minn.; Glen Gibisch, Val Podkiwirow, and John Segredo, Chicago; Rolfe Jaremus and Peter Sakas, Skokie; Chuck Porter, Palatine; and Rob Bailey, Glenview.

At a time when most houses on campus were stressing a “do-your-own thing” style of pledge training and rushing, Illinois Alpha kept to tradition. While more emphasis was placed on a meaningful pledge training that tried to explain to the pledge why he was doing what he was doing, strictness and discipline were not lost in the interpretation. The Brothers believe that a pledge must show that he is willing to work for the house before he can become a member. Pledge training was ended by the traditional “Hell Week,” and initiation followed.

Illinois Alpha currently stands in ninth place on campus in the intramural sweepstakes race. The football team went down to the final game of the playoffs before losing. Blocking back Jeff Petherbridge and defensive back Gary Giovannetti were all-IM selections. The indoor track team also took second place in the annual indoor meet. John Robinson led the team with a first place finish in the 440 yard run, and by anchoring the 440 and 880 relay teams.

The chapter also has many varsity athletes in the house. Captain of the track team and Big Ten indoor high hurdles champ is president Dick Taylor, who has his eyes on the 1972 Olympics. Junior Tom Bach was the Big Ten indoor 1000-yard run champ and is also eyeing Olympic competition. Other members of the



track team are sophomores Bill Totsch, Jim Noe, Brown, Gibisch, Jaremus and Porter.

The Wildcat baseball team is graced by three Phi Psis. Pro scouts have their eyes on shortstop-pitcher Bob Artemenko, outfielder John Brooks, and catcher Mitch Nelson. In his mound debut early in the season, Artemenko struck out 13 and walked only one on his way to a 4-0 no-hitter. He has had tryouts with the Baltimore Orioles, and the Washington Senators have already contacted Brooks, the leading hitter on the team, after the spring trip down South.

Neal Tackabery, a senior from Southfield, Michigan, currently holds down the fourth spot on Northwestern's golf team. Tackabery consistently shoots in the high 70's for coach Sid Richardson, a Northwestern Phi Psi alum.

Ed Jacobs, a junior from Barrington, completed his wrestling season in the 118-lb. class with a fine record of 12-4. He had a difficult time cutting weight this year and is not sure whether he will be wrestling at the same weight next season.

Junior Randy Anderson, from Moline, will be starting his second varsity season as fullback in the Wildcat backfield. Anderson is noted for his fine blocking and is usually called upon to make the holes for the other Cat backs.

The Illinois Alpha Phi Psi House Association awarded 13 scholarships to the tune of \$3,400 at the April 5 chapter meeting. Alumni president Larry Smith, Dick Bell, and Jim Skelton presented the scholarships.

Recording Secretary Robert Earley was chosen by National Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona '47*, to serve on the Phi Psi Law Review Board along with two alumni and three undergraduates. The board will submit their proposals of any change recommendations in December.

*There is a new look around the chapter house now that the House Association carpeted the stairways and paneled the rooms on the fourth floor. Now all rooms in the house have carpet and paneling. Also, senior Jim Giovannetti led a contingent of Brothers to paint the chapter room.*

*These improvements may account for the house being at full capacity at a time when other houses on campus are struggling to stay above ground financially. House capacity is now 32, with the conversion of the former tube room in the basement to a double to meet the demand for rooms.*

*The actives sincerely appreciate the improvements that alumni add to the house each year. There is a genuine interest among the Brothers to keep the house physically in shape. Every Saturday morning, the actives, in addition to the pledges, get up and have breakfast together and then work on cleaning up the house. We feel that*

*this is the best way to show our appreciation for all the assistance the alumni give us in taking care of the house.*

ROBERT EARLEY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oklahoma Initiate New Brothers & Plans**

Just as things have been changing at the University of Oklahoma, the Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha have been busy working in developing new ideas and plans for the house. Even though the independent system has in recent years become more appealing to undergraduates, we have tried several methods of rushing during our second semester here at OU. Reed Pigman and John Adams have developed a type of informal pledging till the young men can actually pledge. Our new pledges include Randy Splaingard, Collinsville, Ill.; Carl Osburn, Muskogee; and Dan Omtvedt, Ardmore. By the end of the school year, we hope to have several more. Our rush chairmen for the rest of the year, Keith Kernek and Ron Mercer, have expressed great optimism towards Fall rush.

February 27 was the occasion for the initiation of five new Brothers into the mysteries of our Fraternity: John E. Elliott, Norman; Michael W. Loring, San Antonio, Texas; David J. Witt, Bartlesville; Charles A. Killam, Oklahoma City; and Ronald R. Mercer, Edmond. Along with their initiation, new responsibilities have arrived. Brother Elliott is the new Interfraternity Council representative and chapter finance chairman. Mike Loring is the fraternal activities chairman for the fall semester. Brother Witt is the new AG, and Brother Killam is the chairmen for the "Phi Psi 500" which is to be held late in April. Brother Ron Mercer is next fall's rush chairman and the Little Sisters representative.

On April 12 the new officers for 1971 fall semester were elected. They are: Reed Pigman, GP; Pat Trow, VGP; Brian Valentine, P; David Witt, AG; Pat Ashcraft, BG; Larry Beason, SG; John Adams, HI; Tim Hardin, Hod; and Craig Barnard, Phu.

On the athletic side of the spectrum, we have managed to be quite successful with intramural spring sports. Our golf, tennis, and baseball teams have been shaping up well so far this season. Teamed up with the KKG's in coed softball we have yet to lose, including a win over our next door neighbors, Phi Kappa Sigma and Delta Gamma. Our regular house baseball team is winning left and right against tough competition and could go all the way this spring. Presently we are in sixth place in the intramurals program against the other fraternities on campus.

Numerous honors have recently been awarded to various Brothers at Oklahoma Alpha. Bruce Wolitarsky was recently

named the outstanding military man at OU during the 1970-71 school. Scott Thatcher was awarded the Howell-Wadsack Award for athletic excellence. Eddie Elliott was selected for the Donald H. Pipes outstanding pledge award. Reed Pigman was selected as the outstanding member of Oklahoma Alpha for the 1970-71 school year.

The brotherhood of Oklahoma Alpha would like to announce the selection of this year's Miss Phi Psi, Kathy Goodman, fiancée of Steve Swatek.

DAVID J. WITT, *Correspondent*

### **Oklahoma State University Honor Societies Select Four**

With spring at hand and finals in the not too distant enough future, Oklahoma Beta has again added to its Brotherhood. Having the mysteries unveiled to them on April 3 were Ron Bullard, Comanche; Gary Ramsdell, Ponca City; Curtis Carver, Tulsa; Duane Russell, Ochelata; Roger Johnson, Oklahoma City; Mark Matli, Watonga; Paul Buck, Stillwater; Brandon Ned, Midwest City; Dave McCook, San Francisco, Calif.; Ken Stutsman, Burlington, N.J.; Bert Glass, New Orleans, La.; and Neil Hackett, Stillwater. Gary Ramsdell and Paul Buck were the co-recipients of the Bruce F. Dearborn award as the outstanding pledges. Dr. Neil Hackett has become our new faculty adviser after Brother Paul Kasper accepted a staff position with the University of Kansas. Our new members are really a credit to the chapter, due to the capable guidance of Pat Grogan, pledge trainer for this semester.

Both the intramural and social calendars are, as usual, in full swing. Basketball for Oklahoma Beta was rewarding, as we took first place in our division, but lost in the quarterfinals for the all-Greek championship. Softball season is yet in the early stages, with us holding a 1-1 record. Wrestling season gave Ken Eaton and Cary Grant both fourth places in their weight divisions.

Likewise the social schedule has been full for the semester. In February, the traditional Barroom Brawl was held. In the very near future is to be the much-awaited Jacqueminot Rose Ball.

Dennis Robbins is our newest pledge. Dennis is a freshman from Duncan.

*Honors have been numerous for us this semester. Barry Stafford has been elected president of Phi Eta Sigma, an honorary fraternity based on scholastic achievement, and Mark Matli has been elected the vice-president of the Phi Eta Sigma Chapter. Barry is also the president of the Young Democrats. Tom Dixon has recently initiated into the Intercollegiate Knights, another honorary fraternity. Terry Bennett has been accepted into Alpha Epsilon Delta, a pre-med fraternity for top sophomores and juniors.*

One of the community activities undergone this semester was in the participation of the Mothers' March on Birth Defects.

Oklahoma Beta received its second legacy on March 19, and he was named Geoffrey David Bramlett. The proud parents are Kriss and David Bramlett.

STEPHEN L. COTTON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oregon On the Road Again**

While getting off to a somewhat slow start in the fall, the Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, with the support of local alumni, the executive offices, and a strong nucleus of active Brothers working from within, made a substantial comeback. As a result, winter term was quite a success.

Our rushing efforts were rewarded with five new pledges which include James Bondi, Anchorage, Alaska; Terry McBarrett, Maui, Hawaii; Jerry Valutini, Santa Cruz, Cal.; Newel Shattlemier, Rodeo, Calif.; and Johan Brongers, Emmen, Holland.

One of the high points of our chapter has been in athletics. Out of 60 school intramural teams, ours finished third, spearheaded by the efforts of Raymond Jarvis, Marty Hill (also a well-known varsity high jumper), Leroy Doud, and Leon Meekoms. The lacrosse team at the university has seven of our Brothers,

while three are out for varsity football, one for track, and one on the baseball team.

Academically, the chapter was outstanding as usual last term, with a house GPA of over 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Six also made the Dean's List.

As a final note, we would like to wish our graduating seniors all of the luck in the world.

ROGER M. LAMB, *Correspondent*

### **Oregon State University Hold NW Regional Workshop**

*Oregon Beta was host to the first Northwest Regional Phi Kappa Psi workshop. The meetings were attended by undergraduate delegates from Washington Alpha (University of Washington in Seattle) and the host chapter, various alumni, Director of Fraternity Education Sandy Chamberlain, and Bob Danielson, National Secretary.*

*Discussion during the two-day conference centered on communications between actives and alumni, rush, requirements for membership and general problems facing the Fraternity today.*

The officers for the second half of the year were: Quinton Smith, GP; Ray Saito, VGP; Brad Seaton, AG; Steve Ahlberg, BG; Dick Altree, SG; Jim Ross, P; Rob Brodie, Hod and John Brett, Phu.

Founders Day was celebrated by a gathering of actives and alumni from Oregon Beta. The meetings were followed by a successful presentation by Roger Bladholm, president of the Oregon Alumni Association.

We were happy to welcome eight new initiates into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi on April 11, 1971. They are Randy Bunch and Tim Esch, Portland; Armando DeLeon and Matt Fitzmaurice, Salem; Stephen Ford, Eugene; Gary Gray, Medford; Scott Christiansen, Lebanon; and Taiso Kazuta, Hiroshima, Japan.

The chapter would like to extend a warm welcome to Hal Dick and Bob Danielson who recently established their own business in Corvallis, Hal, a ex-editor of THE SHIELD and Bob, as National Secretary, have already proven a great help as advisors and consultants in solving many of our problems. Presently they are setting up an alumni contribution program for Phi Psi alumni living in Oregon. The fund is designed to benefit both the chapter houses and alumni.

We have embarked on an all out rush program in an attempt to fill the house next fall. Ray Saito, rush chairman, is doing an excellent job in planning and carrying out our rushing activities. Names of people who are planning to enroll at Oregon State University next fall are always welcome.

In spring sports we are fielding teams in fast pitch softball, track, soccer and volleyball. Good weather and full participation have given most of the teams winning records.

BRAD SEATON, *Correspondent*

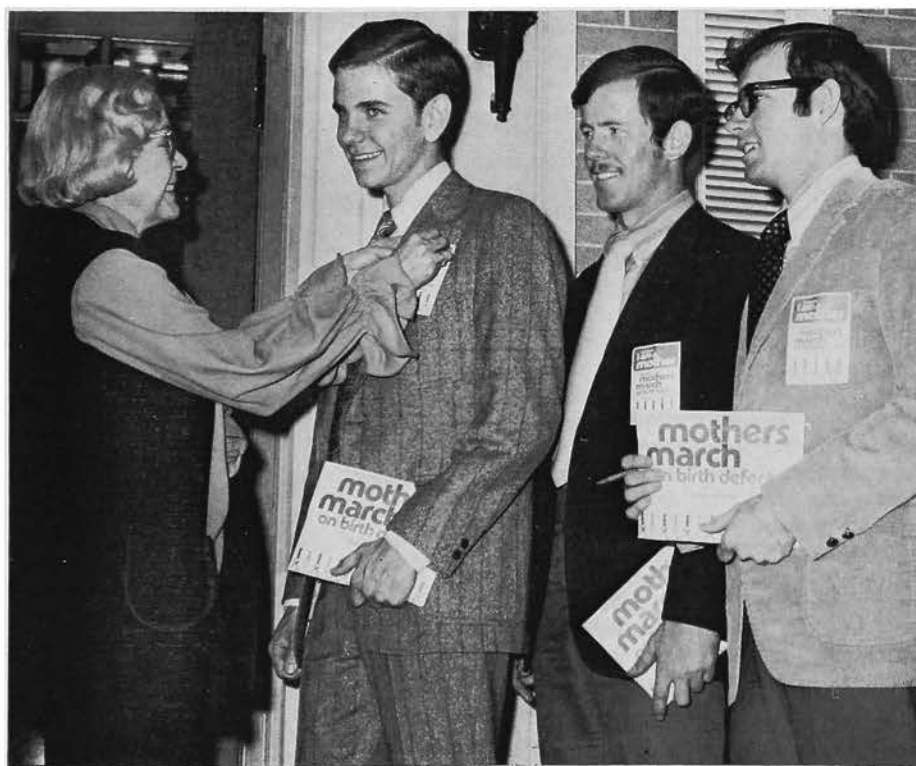
### **Pennsylvania State University A Spring of Service to All**

Hi! Hi! Hi!

If one were to open our door on Locust Lane at Penn State, this greeting and cheer might be heard. With the same sincerity we offer that greeting to you. Allow us to open the door to our chapter.

Our recent Spring term was highlighted by the chapter's efforts to serve the community. The first project undertaken was the third annual Phi Psi 500. This year, due to the untiring efforts of Bill Elliott and his committee, the 500 was the outstanding Greek event of the Spring.

After last year's overwhelming success, the 500 committee prepared a bigger and better event for this Spring. Competition included fraternities, sororities and independent men. Each fraternity and independent men's group was represented by a designated member who competed in a marathon footrace through the taverns of downtown State College. Chugging a beer at each tavern, while running against the clock, the men competed for first, second and third place trophies. Meanwhile, the sororities were engaged in canoe races



Oklahoma Betans Steve Voglar, Gary McCune, and Barry Stafford are receiving their "mothers tags" as Phi Kappa Psi assisted in the annual "Mothers March for Birth Defects" as part of the chapter's service program.

in the chapter house. With the proceeds going to Centre County Hospital, we all shared in the joy of serving others.

Our second service project of the term was our involvement in Renaissance Week. Working with Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority, the Spring Week committee, headed by Craig Shoemaker and Dallas Simons, presented a short play and designed posters and window displays depicting the theme of Renaissance Week. The purpose of this week was to raise funds to aid underprivileged students.

Official business this term included the election of new officers. The newly elected officers are: Oscar W. Johnston, GP; Raymond J. Ban, VGP; Richard D. Neiderhiser, P; Michael K. Staton, AG; Thomas Randall Isles, BG; Jack S. Irving, SG; Charles A. Turak, Hod; Zachery L. Zembower, Phu; and Fred A. Richenderfer, Hi.

Recently, we were happy to initiate three new men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Charles A. Turak, Pittsburgh; Michael E. Kusturko, Windber; and Ronald J. Ovcarch, West Milfin.

As a result of a good winter rush the following eight men are now pledging. They are: Rod Cober, Bedford; Steve Kozac, Duquesne; Joe Goehring and Cliff Wadas, Pittsburgh; Greg Suter, Altoona; Terry Austin, and Mark Monkhouse, Levittown; and Ed Wojtkiewicz, Ellwood City. Last term these men had a collective grade point average of a 3.67.

With a concerted effort the chapter considerably improved its scholastic average. Special congratulations go to Joe Francht for his perfect 4.0 term.

This year Phi Psis have become a dominant force in campus activities. Jim Smith is president of Delta Nu Alpha, a professional transportation fraternity. Craig Shoemaker is president of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers. Joe Korsak is a leader in the Colloquy project. Ken Urish, an accounting major, is a member of the Interfraternity Council's tax committee. James Lochhead, Richard Mancini and Roger Collins head up IFC's public relations committee. Bruce Schoenfelder and Mike Planko are senior members of IFC's board of control. Mike Planko is also vice-president of the American Society of Nuclear Engineering Students. Fred Richenderfer is currently involved in his third year of cheerleading competition. Zeke Zembower was recently named the outstanding member of the nationally renowned Penn State marching Blue Band.

In Intramural sports Phi Psi once again finished high in the top ten, out of the 51 fraternities on campus. This Spring Phi Psi reinforced its reputation as a perennial power in softball, swimming, and volleyball. The softball team boasted nine former high school baseball standouts, three of whom played on Penn State's freshman baseball team last season. Out-

standing individual performances were turned in this year by Brothers Spiegale and Van Dop. Bob Spiegale finished second in university-wide diving competition, while all of Jack Van Dop's victories came on first period pins as he was only beaten once in the fraternity intramural wrestling, thereby earning the title, "Mr. Takedown."

Earlier this term Penn Lambda sent a basketball team to the Ohio Eta tourney. We enjoyed the opportunity to spend a weekend with so many of our Brothers. Arrangements for this trip were handled by Randy Isles, athletic chairman.

This term our little sister program has taken tremendous strides forward under the chairmanship of Chris Weber. The little sisters help with rush and do an outstanding job for Phi Psis public relations both on campus and in the community.

Tom Ashbaugh, Jack Van Dop, Ken Urish, and Craig Shoemaker gave unselfishly of their own time and energies to remodel two rooms on the far wing of the house. By volunteering to do this job themselves they saved the house a considerable sum of money, thereby aiding us in our efforts to win the financial management trophy for the second consecutive year.

In recent years Phi Psi has gained the reputation of being one of the top five social fraternities on campus. This Spring strengthened that reputation. There were socials with Alpha Zeta Delta, Alpha Chi Omega, Phi Mu, and Alpha Sigma Alpha sororities. We also had the Phi Psi 500, which was climaxed with a jammy, open to all fraternities and sororities. The Spring Formal and Mothers' Day festivities were two of the most notable weekends. One other notable weekend was the Super Jammy. This jammy was actually a Quatrad consisting of Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon, Delta Chi, and Theta Delta Chi fraternities. The jammy started Friday night and continued on Saturday afternoon through Saturday night. We also had several outstanding theme parties, such as the annual South Seas party and the Toga party.

MICHAEL K. STATON, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue Community Service**

*Spring this year brought some extra time for the Brothers, which they put to good use. The Lafayette Half-Way House, a home for ex-drug addicts, was badly in need of repairs, paint, and other renovations. Headed by John Burwell and Frank Weiss, the Brothers took it upon themselves to not only renew the house, but also clear a field for a new softball diamond.*

Our athletic teams have continued to show their prowess. The basketballers, led by Bob Grabham and Denny Parker, brought home second place in the Ohio Eta Basketball Invitational. Phi Psi teams

from Ohio, Indiana, and Pennsylvania competed. Inspired by team captain, Jim Miller, our bowling team continues to dominate the fraternity league. The softball team, coached by Randy Lee, opened their season with a victory. And the volleyball team not only placed in the tournament, but compiled an impressive win-loss record. Varsity golfers Fred Clark and Jeff Radder led the team to an overwhelming first place in the Illinois Invitational Golf Tournament. Both are sure to be a significant asset to the team this year as they have the past two years.

Six men are now pledging Indiana Delta for the spring term. They are: Jerry Critser, Muncie; Alfie Gilbert and Robert MacWhinnie, Upper St. Clair, Pa.; Chris Zukowski, New Milford, N.J.; Ernie Stebbins, Fort Thomas, Ky.; and Julian LoRusso, Rome, N.Y. New rush chairmen, Dave Koloszar and Jim Burrows, are working actively on the fall pledge class. Some of their rush activities thus far have been dances, movies, and dinners for prospective pledges.

In early March Indiana Delta elected new officers. John Burwell was elected GP; Don Brackney, VGP; Steve Barnes, AG; Ron Neumeth, BG; Don Norman, P; Kurt Joa, SG; Bob Rankin, Hod; Jim Miller, Phu; and Larry Clem, Hi.

STEVEN BARNE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Rhode Island Scholastic Incentive Program**

Under the competent leadership of Rush Chairman Douglas Fahy, R.I. Beta completed one of the most successful rush programs in its five-year history. On Bids Day, February 13, we pledged 25 men, which was more than any of the other 16 fraternities on campus accepted. Those pledged were: Douglas Leach and Stephen Ames, Greenville; Richard Rickles and Robert Bolton, Esmond; Christopher Bowne, West Nyack, N.Y.; Donald Squires, Walter Dias, and Anthony Caromile, Bristol; Thomas Costello, Central Falls; Marcel Daquay, Newport; Richard Dacunas, Warwick; Peter Dudak, Arden, N.C.; L. Steven Lamb, Robert Materne, and Anthony Dutra, Barrington; Robin Gagnon, Lincoln; Richard Kon, Cumberland; David Lamontagne, Albion; Brian Leavy, Shrewsbury, N.J.; Raymond LeMoine, Albion; John Monahan, Cranston; Ronald Routhier, Central Falls; Alan Spinner, Fall River, Mass.; David Turnquist, Old Bridge, N.J.; and John Wagner, Portsmouth.

The new officers for the spring semester are: Stephen Masuck, GP; Andrew Marcoux, VGP; Rickard Gannon, AG; Jim Zimmermann, P; Robert Parzych, BG; Ronald Pollini, Hod; Thomas Linhares, Phu; Christopher Reich, SG; and Thomas Warner, Hi.

While we are proud of our pledge program, we are equally proud to announce the initiation of Dennis Angelone to whom the mysteries of our Fraternity were shown on December 5, 1970.

Our Scholarship Chairman, Donald Brien, has instituted a new policy this semester. As an incentive for academic achievement, he has developed The Scholar of the Week program in which the Brother who has demonstrated academic excellence for that given week is given recognition at a chapter meeting and a suitable reward. Also the one showing the greatest improvement over the entire semester is chosen as Scholar of the Semester. Paul Rollins, who had a 3.5 on a 4.0 scale, was the winner of this distinction and received the Scholarship Trophy. In other scholarship concerns, James O'Reilly was our Solon Summerfield Award recipient and Steven Prince was chosen as a member of Tau Beta Pi, honorary fraternity.

On January 9 we celebrated our fifth anniversary as a chapter of the Fraternity at the V.F.W. Hall in North Kingston. It was at this time that several of our alumni announced that they would petition the '71 E.C. this summer for an Alumni Association charter. With 38 signatories to the petition and a strong undergraduate brotherhood we are quite confident that a Rhode Island Alumni Association will be established in the near future. The officers are: William Hurry, Pres.; Robert Adams, VP; Lee Arnold, Sec.; John Blomstedt, Tres.; and Paul Ingraham, Social Chairman.

Winter has brought our chapter some success in sports. Tom Sheckles, Don Kuebert, and Arthur Andolfo led our volleyball team to first place in its division and third place overall, losing only one game in the process. Paul Deslauriers and Ross Gardner contributed to our seventh place finish out of 24 teams in badminton singles and Ted Hilliard starred as our bowling team finished third.

Practice for Greek Sing has begun under the direction of Tom Linhares. Faring well in past years and with his guidance we expect to do well again. As an integral part of U.R.I.'s "Greek Week," strong participation in this event will help us retain the first-place finish we gained last year.

RICKARD GANNON, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College Football, Water Polo Titles**

New officers were elected for the chapter on April 20. They include: Richard Parello, GP; Michael Rosinski, VGP; Ronald Nicholas, P; Robert Ifert, AG; Richard Trenz, BG; Stephen Roomet, SG; Kevin Gallagher, Hod; Gary Mattson, Phu; Louis Melini, Hi.

The chapter has initiated 30 new members and has a pledge class numbering 20, second largest on campus.

*Sports have been very successful this year at New Jersey Alpha. The football team finished at the top with*

*a 9-1 log. Preston Mercer, Ron Pistone, John Corbett, George Kachur, Jeff Dietz, Bill Pertruzel and Art Faulstich were named to the All-League team. In soccer, the team finished a close second with an 11-5 record, with Ron Nicholas getting the nod on the All-League squad. The water polo team finished on the top of their league with a 6-0 record. They were led on offense by Don McLaughlin, Craig Lloyd and Bill Jervis. Goalie Scott Linde led the defense along with Ray Lada, Bill Pertruzel and Ron Nicholas.*

In winter sports, the wrestling team finished a strong second, losing only one match. In basketball, the team placed fifth in a tough league. Mike Rosinski finished with the second highest average in the league for the second straight year in intramural bowling.

Two members of the chapter named to the college *Who's Who* were Tim Webb and Scott Linde.

BOB IFERT, *Correspondent*

### **San Fernando Valley State College Crisis Approaching**

A disappointingly small number of men going through rush resulted in our smallest pledge class in five years this semester. The four pledged are: Arnie Nathan, New York City; Roy Yeaman, Reseda; Wayne Geddings, Venice; and Steve Bussjaeger, Northridge. We are anticipating the most difficult year in the history of this chapter. We will lose over half of our present membership of 30 men in the next nine months due to graduation, and we expect to have some problems in putting on a good rush and paying the bills. The upcoming summer and fall rush program will probably decide whether or not this chapter will be around to celebrate its fifth anniversary next year. We will appreciate any recommendations or other help from alumni in the area.

On a lighter note, our intramural basketball team is well on its way to the all-college championship. Brothers Andy Weissman, Rich Owens, Mark Engman, Jeff Cohen, Tom Parker, Dave Weiss, and Neil Gluckman; pledge Glen Deutsch; and alumnus Dave Lukush have ripped opposing teams by such scores as 56 to 18 over PKA and 74 to 16 over SAE. Nothing short of (another) earthquake can stop the Raiders from going all the way this year.

Our third annual Sacramento River Houseboat Trip will take place the first week of summer vacation this year (June 13-20). Last year we had three boats and 27 vacationers in all. The excursion allows us to relax and recuperate from final exams while we roam the thousand miles of the delta. We are looking forward to a very enjoyable trip this year

and will attempt to break our record of 700 cans of beer consumed per boat set two years ago. Brothers from all other chapters are invited and should contact this writer.

All of us here at Cal Theta were happy to host the regional conference in March. The whole conference was enjoyed immensely.

BOB WINSTON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California USCaleidoscope**

The Brothers of California Delta celebrated spring initiation at Geoffrey Randall's house. The new Brothers are: Sayle Brown, Lonnie Dunn, David Deloach, Douglas Econn, Ronald Hasbach, Martin McDermut, Kelly Naples, Peter O'Connor, Geoffrey Randall, Eric Simison, Steve Terpstra, David Williams, and Jeffrey Williams.

As for our sporting events, we are tied for first place in the interfraternity sports and are trying to preserve the Iron Man trophy for another year. We took third in basketball and first, second and fourth in handball.

Cal Delta honored Solon E. Summerfield Scholar Scott Wilson, alias Benny Goodball! Scott was able to sustain a 3.5 average even though he participated in many projects not connected with scholarly endeavors.

*Finally, our full active membership participated in a worthwhile community project entitled, "USCaleidoscope." This effort consisted of a division of duties between tours of the University of Southern California campus to giving information to lost individuals who visited the various fraternities and sororities located on the "row." We even ran movie cameras and projectors so as to help the community know the University better. All in all it was a fun project and everyone was happy to participate.*

DONALD J. KLIEN, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana Lead Campus Scholarship**

The spring semester is traditionally a time for "spring fever" and here at Louisiana Beta things are no different. However, in spite of our "spring fever" we have managed to accomplish a number of things.

We began the semester by initiating five new Brothers—Randall Bracy, Amite; Mr. George Bradley, Sr., Lafayette; Randall Laborde, Baton Rouge; Jerry Ogeron, Slidell; and Patrick Boudreaux, Opelousas. They were honored at our Founders Day Banquet held on the night of their initiation. We were especially pleased to have our colonizer and first president, Scott Scammell III, present at the banquet.

This initiation was a special one, in that our chapter advisor, Mr. George Bradley, was initiated into the chapter. Mr. Bradley is a member of the English department here at the University of Southwestern Louisiana, and his son, Steve, is presently a Brother in our chapter. Mr. Bradley's membership in the chapter is becoming of increasing value as times goes on.

We defeated our Brothers from Louisiana Alpha in our annual basketball game which was held here in Lafayette this year. They accepted their defeat in true Phi Psi style and retired with us to a local drinking establishment following the game.

Basketball was the sport on everyone's mind this semester. The Ragin' Cajuns basketball team of USL won the Southern Regional Playoffs held here March 12 and 13, and advanced to third place in the nation in the small college division, backed all the way by their enthusiastic schoolmates.

March 8 marked the opening of our new Student Union. That evening Casino Night was held. Various gambling games were set up and students purchased a specified number of chips to play with. Prizes were awarded to students with the most accumulated winnings at the end of the evening. One of our Brothers, Darryl Chauvin, was second place winner that night.

**To everyone's surprise and delight, we placed first on campus, scholastically. Our victory was a close one, since our average was ahead of that of the second place fraternity by only a few points. We are working hard to win again this semester.**

We acquired five new pledges this semester—Fred Crane Jr., New Orleans; Bert Burns, Zachary; Billy Hurst Jr., Lafayette; Randall Domingue, Lafayette; and Daniel Louviere, New Iberia. With the help of Ted Baccigalopi, pledge trainer, and his assistant, David Hebert, we hope to add them to the rolls of Phi Kappa Psi in the near future.

Throughout this semester we have been under the capable leadership and guidance of our spring officers. They are: Harvey Dupuy Jr., GP; David Pitre, VGP; Alvin Webre Jr., P; Robert Davis Jr., BG; Mark Leach, AG; Vince Vastola, SG; Michael Basile, Phu; Frank Cormier, Hod; and Mark Rodrigue, Hi.

MARK LEACH, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Chapter Enters "Space Race"**

Spring semester was good to New York Beta, as the Syracuse Phi Psis have again distinguished themselves both collectively and individually.

We began by celebrating Founders Day with our annual banquet, and a marvelous time was had by one and all. Especially memorable was the incredible rapport we were able to establish with the alumni

present. The Brothers will never forget the responsiveness and genuine concern they expressed for the problems that so often pit one generation against another. Once again it was demonstrated that if we but reach out and open our minds, all differences of age, political beliefs, nationality, and religion cease to be important. Founders Day went a long way in reminding us of the brotherhood of man.

Certain Brothers have gone out of their way to involve themselves in meaningful collegiate activities. Trey North and Chris Martens presently hold the offices of treasurer and registration committee chairman, respectively, of the Traditions Commission. The work they are performing in these capacities will do much to provide for a top-notch freshman orientation program next September. Brothers North, Bob Connor, and Steve "Billy Brite" Clark have been selected to participate in an in-depth study of the ROTC-on-campus issue. And last but not least, our own Bob Boyd (the inimitable "Boat") has thrown his hat into the ring for the office of Student Association president.

*On the lighter side, the past month witnessed the umpteenth purloining of the chapter's composite. After superb sleuthing, the Phi Psi detective squad discovered the guilty party and righted the scale of justice. In addition, Phi Psi has earned fame from its star-spangled entry into the field of rocketry and gas ballistics. Newer heights are yet to be achieved, according to chief flight technicians Jeff Chick and Steve Clark. (Anybody seen any UFOs lately?) Our congratulations to Del Wayne, winner of the Wehrner Von Braun Award for developing the first operative model. It rose two inches.*

Also, the First Annual Phi Psi Invitation Golf Tournament recently took place in the beautiful living room. Taking their inspiration from "Spiro the Hero Agnew," Bobby Hasel, Tony Oliver, Killer Kaine, and Uncle Tom Cunningham teed off before a multitude of gaping aficionados. In a surprise upset, Tom finished one under par 35, to give him the championship. A mysterious flock of birds was reported to have been seen in the vicinity at the announcement of his victory.

Six new Brothers were initiated into our chapter last December. They were: Chuck Adams, Columbus, Ohio; Bruce Bankenstein, York, Pa.; John Bergeron and Ray Krause, Glens Falls; Tim Ebner, Amityville; and John Harwood, Southbridge, Mass.

The awesome responsibility of administering the house fell to the chapter's newly elected officers. The top spot of GP went to David Owen, the new keeper of the crosier and staff. With broom in hand, Christopher Martens swept his way into the office of VGP with little opposition (save that of Bruce Sabatino, the Harold Stassen of Phi Psi). Harry Gould be-

came the new AG while Tom Cunningham, the man with a yen for a pen, advanced to the coveted position of BG. Tim Ebner now dishes out food for thought to the hungry brotherhood as the new Hi. John Harwood was given the nod for Hod, while the loquacious Ray Krause has taken over the reigns as Phu.

Rush came and went, and the chapter, under the dedicated leadership of Rush Chairman Del Wayne, succeeded in pledging five new men. They are: Robert Cobb, Jamesville; Carl Johnson, Glens Falls; Dave Snyder, Oriskany; John Vischansky, Pittston, Pa.; and Tom Wormuth, North Syracuse.

HARRY M. GOULD JR., *Correspondent*

### **University of Tennessee Site of Regional Workshop**

Tennessee Epsilon initiated five new members this past winter. They are: Stuart Joe, Memphis; Rick Marshall, Hartford, Conn.; John Mark, Lynchburg, Va.; Reid Evans, Columbia; and Gary Young, Maryville.

So far this quarter we have taken one pledge, Michael Glass, Atlanta, Ga.

Spring sports found us beating Phi Delta Theta in softball by the score of 10-9.

*Tennessee Epsilon was host to the annual South Regional Workshop in March. Delegates attended from Tennessee Zeta, South Carolina Colony, Alabama Alpha, and Mississippi Alpha. Coordinator of the workshop was Robert P. Clark. Guest speaker was the Reverend Dr. Edward E. Tate, Virginia '33, the Director of Alumni Affairs. The workshop was a great success.*

We celebrated Founders Day with several of our alumni. Guest speaker was Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel.

Chapter elections were held in mid-April. Elected were: Charles F. Niles, GP; George Poitras, VGP; George Mannon, P; Kevin P. Martin, AG; Reid Evans, BG; John Mark, SG; Stuart Joe, Phu; Gary Young, Hod; and Curt Collins, Hi.

KEVIN P. MARTIN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas Founders Day Success**

As the spring semester began, Texas Alpha brought nine men into the brotherhood. On the night of January 12, in the traditional initiation ceremony, the following became members of Phi Kappa Psi: Steven Ray Farrell, Fort Worth; E. W. Forbess, Andrews; William Burnet Harding, Houston; Marvin Alexander Louvier, Port Arthur; Frank Henslee Miller, Cooper; Donald Francis Robillard, Berwyn, Pa.; and Lester Clark Shepard Jr., David Russell Watson, and Bruce Hayne Whitehead, all of Conroe.

For the first time, the IFC held a formal spring rush, instead of open rush as in the past. It was held the first week of

the semester, and though a relatively small group of men went through, Texas Alpha came out near the top with eight new pledges. Only one of the 33 other fraternities did better, and many clubs pledged no one. Our spring class consists of: Richard James Brummell, Hooks; Marion Flynt Chancellor and Robert Thomas Priddy, Midland; W. Paul Ditto, Dallas; Gordon Ames Keller, Wharton; Chris D. Montgomery, San Angelo; Lee Davis Rogers, Texas City; and Charles Daniel Smith, Houston.

Thanks to the guidance of our intramural manager, Phil Kratovil, we were near the top in first semester intramurals points. Texas Alpha came out a strong eighth, and since we were very close to the sixth- and seventh-rated fraternities, we expect to be ranked even higher at the close of second semester. This semester our teams have reached the basketball finals, won a weight division in wrestling, had excellent scores in golf, and won the fraternity championship in softball by beating the Phi Gams 13-8 on April 14.

*It was the opinion of all who attended that this year's Founders Day could not have been better. A record number of approximately 40 alumni attended the activities which began with a social hour, followed by a luncheon at which Lawrence B. Jones, Texas '21, was the guest speaker. After lunch, we had a short dedication ceremony for our new chapter room, with Brother Jones, who gave us so much aid in the room's planning, doing the ribbon-cutting. At the completion of that service, we moved to the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd for a memorial program in honor of our Founders. By the time the day came to a close, we all felt a stronger bond with each other and with our Brothers everywhere.*

Officers for the fall semester were elected at chapter meeting April 12. They are: GP, Randy Rodgers; VGP, Tom McIver; AG, David Tipple; BG, Don Robillard; SG, Rob Zivney; and Social Chairman, Clark Shepard.

The regional workshop for the southern half of District V was held at the Texas Alpha house March 13-14. Representatives were present from Texas Gamma, Oklahoma Alpha and Beta, and Louisiana Alpha and Beta. The two days were spent in discussion on a variety of topics, ranging from rush to alumni relations. It was felt that much was learned by all who attended the workshop with the hope that the knowledge exchanged there would be taken back to the chapters. Perhaps the best part of the two-day session was the chance to be able to meet and get to know some of our Brothers from other areas.

DAVID F. TIPPLE, *Correspondent*

## Texas Tech University Trophy Case Bulging

With the approaching summer break, the men of Texas Beta can look back on an extremely successful spring semester. We made great progress in filling our trophy case with more prizes from our victories. Our interpretation of some of the great hits of the Fifties rated a first place in the University Sing Song. Next, a team composed of Brothers Morris, Pendleton, Winn, Wobig, and pledges Kurz and Little, pedaled away with a victory in the annual Little 500 Bicycle Race. We also had great success in intramural soft ball competition. Our slow-pitch team led by Gary Adams defeated all competition to win the league title, while our fast-pitch team, coached by Harlan D. Hollaway had a second place finish.

Rush activities also played a key role for us this past spring. Barry Brooks as rush chairman led the way to a pledge class of twenty-one. The men being considered for initiation this fall include: John Adamson, Turkey; Tommy Allen, Garland; Edgar Barclay, Richard Little and Ronald Caldcleugh, Lubbock; Alfred Crowder, Amarillo; Randy Durossette, Michael Rogers, and Robert McCuiston, Midland; Patrick Gonong, El Paso; Nicholas Harrel, Kingsville; James Kemp, Hoskell; Robert Lamb, Dallas; David Love, Lampasas; Billy McDaniel, Fort Worth; Wilburn McDonald, Waco; James McLean and David Little, Houston; Mark Moseley, Hurst; David Pendleton, Roy; David Perkins, Grand Prairie; and William Sammons, Waxahachie. Pledge trainer for our prospective initiates has been Thomas McSpadden.

New officers for the fall include: Richard B. Ballenger, GP; Robert D. Gater, VGP; Charles J. Wittenberg, P; John B. Welch, AG; Michael P. Peden, BG; Gary L. Adams, SG; Jerry K. Wester, Hod; Cecil D. Weaver, Phu; Charles H. Norman, Hi. Already engaged in planning summer activities for our prospective fall rushees is Danny O. Allen, rush chairman. The pledge trainer for the fall will be John Morris.

JOHN B. WELCH, *Correspondent*

## University of Toledo Hosts 5th B-ball Tourney

The scene was set, and eleven chapters invaded Toledo for a weekend which resulted in one of the more successful endeavors Ohio Eta has undertaken this year. April 16 and 17 were the dates set aside this year for the annual basketball tournament which usually involves participants from three states. In a double-elimination tourney, Penn Lambda, Penn Beta, Penn Nu, Ohio Alpha, Ohio Delta, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Theta, Ohio Kappa, Indiana Beta, Indiana Gamma, and Indiana Delta sought supremacy in winning

the first-place trophy. Taking the first-place trophy home were the Brothers from Indiana Beta. Indiana Delta took second place, and Ohio Eta was third as the tourney came to a close. The evening of April 16 involved a party in which all the chapters took part. Paul Kozy should be recognized for his efforts in making this year's tournament the biggest and best that Ohio Eta has hosted.

Ohio Eta is proud of its new Brothers: David McLaughlin, Craig Barrow, Louie Kountouris, and Ron Korvas, whose initiation was February 7. Another eight Brothers were initiated on April 25. Included in this class were Adam G. C. Spieker III, Rick Hinsey, Jim Jamgoshian, Ed Schwind, Ken Baum, David Szuch, Joe Poddany, and Tom Stechschulte.

February 19 was commemorated honorably with an attendance of 150 Brothers at a banquet held at a local restaurant here in Toledo. The highest honor which the undergraduates can bestow upon the alumni chapter is the alumnus of the year award. It was with honor that Mark Wittenberg, GP, in representing the active chapter, presented the award to Randy Harris. Randy's personalized assistance on an individual level has epitomized brotherhood as an active member as well as an alumnus.

Ohio Eta has continued to keep active in campus activities with Dave Ember lettering for his second consecutive year on the university wrestling team, Paul Kozy and Tom Rerucha representing Phi Psi on the varsity baseball team, and Jeff McGill securing a Student Body Government senate seat. In Interfraternity Council the year appears to be a successful one. IFC has enjoyed a revitalized interest and interaction. This revitalization is largely due to the efforts and energies of its past president, Chris Zervos. On March 10 new IFC officers were elected resulting in Ohio Eta maintaining a foothold with the election of Tony Melonakos as treasurer.



Brothers representing three states pause to take a break at Ohio Eta's Fifth Annual Basketball Tourney. Twelve chapters participated, the most in the tourney's history.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

This spring marks the graduation of over 30 Brothers from the University of Toledo. The men from Ohio Eta which constitute this group have been in the past the life and blood of a chapter which has enjoyed the spoils of being supreme. It is with mixed emotion that we, the active chapter, congratulate these men on their graduation. They have set a precedent which can only be considered a challenge by the remaining Brothers. They have built well. It is with optimism and enthusiasm that we look forward to meeting the challenge.

TONY E. MELONAKOS, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University A Semester of Growth**

The spring semester brought to Tennessee Delta and to Vanderbilt's fraternity system the addition of new men, a five week pledge education program, and a new fraternity.

Tennessee Delta's growth involved the initiation of 22 Brothers: Joseph D. Baker Jr., Frederick, Md.; Julian E. Teske and Richard D. Barnes, Jacksonville, Fla.; James H. Berry, North Little Rock, Ark.; David G. Bonnet, Temple, Tex.; John S. Civils Jr., Gardendale, Ala.; Heath F. Clift, Arlington, Va.; Joseph C. Gordon III, Hobbs, N.M.; Spencer L. Grover, Leland, Ill.; Charles M. Hoover, Kankakee, Ill.; David B. Lewis, Birmingham, Ala.; Joseph S. Marable, Nashville; Robins P. McIntosh, Gainesville, Fla.; Charles E. Morrison, Meridian, Miss.; John R. Murray Jr., Houston, Tex.; John T. Orrahood, Owensboro, Ky.; Cecil H. Ross, Jackson, Miss.; William D. Shippen Jr., Osceola, Ark.; Eric P. Smith, Mem-



Tennessee Delta's smallest addition, Jonathan Lewis, a ten-year-old boy who is being supported by the chapter.

phis; Robert L. Sullivan, Hannacroix, N.Y.; David C. Veeneman, Louisville, Ky.; and William D. Weiss, Alexandria, La. We also gained two pledges: Stephen L. Bonner, Sulphur Springs, Tex., and Lansford W. Levitt, Los Angeles, Calif.

The five-week pledge education experienced this spring caused many of the fraternities on campus to delete parts of their traditional pledge training. The result of these deletions caused certain fraternities to postpone the initiation of their pledges. Tennessee Delta also felt the time period designated for pledge education was too short and in a report to the Chancellor recommended that the time period be lengthened to seven weeks. The result of this report will be known next Fall.

The fraternity system also grew this past semester with the addition of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity. This brought the total number of fraternities to 15.

On Founders Day, Tennessee Delta was proud to present to Brother Richard D. Kuhn a 50-year pin. Other Brothers presented with honors this past spring were James H. Everitt, accepted into Phi Eta Sigma; Calvin R. Shaffer and Ralph W. Noble, both chosen for Skull and Bones.

The smallest addition to Tennessee Delta was Jonathan Lewis. He is a ten-year-old American-Indian boy we are supporting.

CARROLL KROEGER, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Active Spring Semester**

Indiana Gamma got off to a good start in spring sports. During our spring break, the Wabash baseball team took a spring trip to New Orleans, where they participated in exhibition games. Included on the roster were Donald Cinotti, second baseman, and Michael Bryan, catcher. Also accompanying the team was statistician Terry Weston, who doubles as our GP. Freshman David Tworowski was a member of the Wabash relay team that broke the existing Wabash record for the Distance Medley during the Wabash Relays on March 10. Our intramural bowling team captured first place in bowling competition, captained by senior Steve Vint.

Our spring semester began under new leadership. Our officers for the spring semester are: Terry Weston, GP; Donald Cinotti, VGP; Lynn Thomas, AG; Michael Bryan, BG; Roger Hurd, P; Jeff Hicks, SG; James O. Huffer, Hod; Mike Stepp, Phu; and Dave Schreiber, Hi. Freshman Thomas Bleau is serving as representative for the Wabash Student Council.

On the social front, the chapter began Spring by having a gala party on February 27. Brothers in the house provided

the music while others decorated our Great Hall with blacklights and posters.

We held our spring rush program during the week of the Wabash high school senior Honors Program, on March 11-14. A total of 37 high school seniors stayed at the Phi Psi House, with three pledges resulting. Continuing with our new rush program, three freshmen, J. J. Smith, David Tworowski, and Mark Humbert, were elected as rush chairmen. We also decided to continue our policy of allowing undecided freshmen to live in the house for limited periods of time.

The chapter house has been turned into a veritable zoo. A group of Brothers, calling themselves "The Doodle Dasher's Society," have turned the house into an animal welfare agency. We have some eight pets and an unlimited number of mice, with names ranging from Jo to Wilbur Piggy.

LYNN R. THOMAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington First Annual "Clam Dig"**

Winter quarter at Washington Alpha saw ten new initiates: Al Everett, Jon Hurst, Mike Maruhashi, Jack Geil, Rick Buhtz, Jose Abiles, Larry Stephenson, Craig Caldwell, Jim Burnett, and Ulrich Birlenbach. Craig Edholm, informal rush chairman, has really been "gettin' it on." Three new pledges are Jim Notzelman and Charlie Webber, from Seattle, and Crayton Etcheson of Kirkland, raising the freshman class to 19 men.

Spring quarter started off with the first Phi Psi "Clam Dig," a combination Queen Contest and Treasure Hunt. It consisted of a week full of fun and games, with the sororities competing in such contests as chugging, song fest, frog racing, and clam hunts. Jean Whitney, of Gamma Phi Beta, was crowned Queen after they found the treasure buried on campus, which incidentally was a large "clam." A few of the other "biggies" this quarter are the Weekender and the Roman Orgy.

For the second time this year Larry "Jim Thorpe" Stephenson captured an intramural championship. Fall quarter it was wrestling and now it's Squash. Larry is competing in Toad Racing this quarter, so perhaps this will be number three. The Pocket Billiards team made a full sweep and brought a trophy back to the house.

Summer Rush Chairmen Craig Edholm and Wayne Lubin are going into action early. With two rush functions already past, things are looking good. It looks like the Greek System may be on the upswing. Perhaps we can look forward to be overflowing with members as in the bygone days.

JEFF SHERRY, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Jefferson College Parent's Day Dinner**

We at Pennsylvania Alpha are happy to report that we took 20 pledges during

the second semester. They are: Gary Ahlquist, Washington; Andy Angelacci, Pittsburgh; Donn Atkins, Monogahela; Bill Bogard, Whitehall; Don Cole, Jeannette; Sam Davis, Mundy's Corner; Greg Drummond, White Plains, N.Y.; Duncan Forsyth, West Haven, Conn.; Mark Fratoni, Burgettstown; Norm Frey, Brentwood; John Hilyard, Wilmington, Del.; Owen Jones, Elmira, N.Y.; Rick Medway, Clark, N.J.; Dan Mizak, United; Martin Niverth, Jefferson; Myron Rummel, Johnstown; Tom Silecchia, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Phil Spartis, Pleasant Hills; Pete Stracci, Langeloth; and Mark Townsend, Lancaster, N.Y. Pledge advisor Ben Bulota has reformed the pledge program with the pledges and Brothers responding to it with much enthusiasm.

The new officers elected in February are: Vince Graziano, GP; Don Kasperik, VGP; Rick Carnahan, AG; Tom Smith, BG; Gary Singer, P; Bob Burns, SG; Jake Kasmersky, Hod; Kelly Alderson, Phu; and Walter Hertenstein, Hi.

GP Graziano has also been elected president of the Interfraternity Council.

The Fraternity is very proud of the following Brothers who have already been accepted at graduate schools: Dave O'Leary, Emory; Walt Ayers, Pitt; Bill Speakman, Vanderbilt; John Evans, Delaware. Other seniors who are planning to continue their education in September are: Bob Caleffe, Jim Denny, Glenn Hurley, Dan Kavanaugh, Pat Kelly, Hank Holets, Rich Martin, Jim Thomas, and Mike Zyra.

As in the past, the chapter provided the nucleus of the wrestling team. Once again, Kelly Alderson captured the PAC in his weight class. Jake Kasmersky also had a fine record, losing only in the PAC finals. Pledges Myron Rummel and Don Cole also posted fine records for the team.

In baseball, Tom Smith is the starting catcher. Tom is the leading hitter for the Prexies with a .440 batting average.

**On April 3, 1971, the Fraternity had its first annual Parent's Day Dinner. Over 100 persons were present, with special guests being housemother Mrs. Gertrude Knappenberger and faculty advisor Mr. Warren Lemley. The dinner was held so that the parents could become better acquainted with Brothers, and to find out where their money is actually going.**

The brotherhood has enjoyed two major party weekends. During Carnival weekend, the pledges responded by building a dunking machine, which was the main attraction of the carnival. At Prom weekend, the college had two concerts, where the students enjoyed top-flight entertainment.

In a parting note, the pledges and remaining Brothers would like to thank the graduating seniors whose knowledge and leadership ability has helped Pennsylvania Alpha to regain the respect it enjoyed in the past.

RICHARD W. CARNAHAN, *Correspondent*

## **Washington and Lee University** **Keynote: Chapter Involvement**

Founders Day proved to be one of the highlights of the year for Virginia Beta, brightening the middle of the 12-week winter term with an initiation and a cocktail party. Sixteen men joined the ranks of Phi Psi as Brothers at the initiation ceremony. They are: Mike O'Donnell, Alexandria; Lou Shroyer, Duncan Klinedinst, and Bob Brand, Bethesda, Md.; Steve Williams, Washington, D.C.; Doug Forsyth, St. Louis, Mo.; Chuck Dunn, Nashville, Tenn.; Bill Baldwin, Northridge, Calif.; Al Marshall, Estill, S.C.; Norb Garbisch, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Frank Crilley, Chevy Chase, Md.; Rob Pilling, Philadelphia, Pa.; John Missert, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Zack Armstrong, El Paso, Tex.; Doug Chase, Lexington; and Bill Welbon, Clearwater, Fla.

Elections for the spring term and next year brought forth a new group of officers for the chapter. Sophomore Graham Allyn was voted in as GP, having served briefly as house manager before assuming the executive post. Howie Perkins was elected VGP and Bob Brand, BG. Jim Barter was voted in as SG, Jack Altman as Hi, and Steve Robinson as both the Hod and the Phu. House manager for next year is Norb Garbisch, with Mark Lane filling the post for the present spring term. Tom Smith was elected as next year's rush chairman, and Doug Forsyth is the new social chairman. Re-elected to their posts of P and AG were Steve Finley and Larry Reed, respectively.

After proving himself an efficient administrator, Steve Robinson used his recent position of GP as a stepping-stone to the more demanding post of next year's student body president. The second consecutive Phi Psi to hold this office, Steve replaces Fran Lawrence, having defeated two other candidates in the March elections.

As usual, athletics has been one of the dominating factors of the Virginia Beta scene during the last few months. First and foremost are the intramural championships in basketball and bowling now held by the chapter. Scott Wood excelled on both teams, as did Doug Chase in basketball and Bob Goehring in bowling. Tom Smith and Jim McCane are both members of Washington and Lee's varsity lacrosse team, which is now ranked sixth in the nation; Bill Baldwin is a member of the junior varsity squad. Both Fred Paone and Norb Garbisch are members of the baseball team.

Probably the most significant athletic achievement belongs to Drew Staniar, who flew down to Caracas, Venezuela, to compete as a member of the US Team for the World Sunfish Championships. As one participant in a field of approximately 95, Drew sped his boat in to help boost his team to its first place finish.

**Yet all the glory won by the chapter has not been concentrated on the**

fields of athletic competition. Hard work has characterized Virginia Beta, resulting in a ninth place finish among fraternities in scholastic competition. Jim Allen was tapped into Phi Beta Kappa last March. Jim is also an initiate of Beta Gamma Sigma (national honorary business administration fraternity) and the Washington and Lee Commerce Fraternity. Larry Reed won the Phi Beta Kappa Sophomore Award for acquiring the highest scholastic average in the sophomore class. Steve Finley is an initiate of Pi Sigma Alpha, the national political science honorary society, and Duncan Klinedinst and Bill Baldwin were both initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, the national honorary freshman fraternity.

Finally, the chapter wishes to extend greetings to Brother Andy White, who is currently spending the spring term of his senior year in Spain, hoping to see him again in the years to come.

R. LAWRENCE REED II, *Correspondent*

## **Westminster College** **Hold First Annual Symposium**

The big event of this spring semester for the Brothers of Missouri Beta was the first in what it is expected will be the continuing tradition of our annual Symposium. The Symposium was given in conjunction with the administration and faculty at Westminster during the weekend March 12-14. Prospective applicants to the college were invited by the chapter to stay in the house for the purpose of acquainting them with the school and at the same time the Symposium served as our spring rush.

On Saturday, March 13, the chairman of each of the departments in the school gave a short speech before the assembled Brothers and their guests in order to describe the content of the courses and the graduation requirements for their particular departments. On Saturday night, a mixer was held for the faculty and the visitors at the house. The turnout for the Symposium was large, and it was later agreed by the Brothers that this was the most effective and successful form of rush that the house has had in its ten-year history. The faculty and administration also expressed their appreciation in numerous letters of commendation sent to the chapter.

Other events in which Missouri Beta has participated include the Midwest Regional Workshop held in Omaha, Neb. Attending were Brothers Jim Watt, Brad Crumpecker, Pat Wherry, Glen Weeks, and Kent Schroeder. We are grateful for the hospitality shown by the Brothers of Nebraska Beta.

BILL WOODWARD, *Correspondent*



## West Virginia University Founders Day Celebration

*If there was a highlight to fraternal activities this spring semester at West Virginia Alpha, it was undoubtedly the ceremonies surrounding Founders Day. For on this day, along with honoring Founders Letterman and Moore, nine young men were initiated into the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi. These following Brothers had the thrill of being initiated in our memorial chapel during the weekend of February 19-21: Dennis George White, Bethel Park, Pa.; Leo Paul Bidula, McKeesport, Pa.; Michael Roy Martz and Mark Haller Tyler, Bridgeport, Pa.; Gary Lee Call, Hurricane; David Winter Horton, Morgantown; Daniel Rocco Resnic, Latrobe, Pa.; Dennis R. Phillips, Marklesburg, Pa.; and Ernest Andrew Szakos, Jeanette, Pa. The actual initiation was conducted on Sunday afternoon, February 21, with a cocktail hour and banquet following. Preceding initiation, a Founders Day service was conducted in our chapel. Needless to say, our chapter was overjoyed in meeting with the returning alumni present for the ceremonies. Prominent among them were Harlan B. Selby and W. Lyle Jones, both past National Presidents of the Fraternity. All in attendance especially enjoyed the talk of Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter, now in the Pittsburgh area. Once again, the entire day was a tremendous success and enjoyed by all attending.*

As is normally the case at West Virginia Alpha, second semester rush was quite fruitful. For seven consecutive nights, all fraternities on the WVU campus entertained rushees during formal rush. On the Sunday afternoon immediately thereafter, rushees pledged the fraternity of their choice, and we are proud to announce our spring pledge class. The following men have through the semester maintained their pledge to join Phi Kappa Psi: Jeffrey Wade Stanley, Robert Lloyd Reynolds, Thomas Earl Thrush, Daniel Winfeld Richards, Michael Robert Garrett, William Andrew Vac, Thomas Gregory Thompson, David Walter Selvig, and William Goff Cather, Clarksburg; Thomas Joseph Mainella, Gary Michael Pyles and Creed Cochran Hess II, Fairmont; Raymond Samuel Spicher, Pleasant Gap, Pa.; Leslie Overton Stanley, Kimball; Steve Douglas Frome, Vic Anthony Moccia, and Jeffrey Jess Ford, Bridgeport; John Stephen Gaydos, Monongahela, Pa.; John Walker Field, Wilmington, Del.; Frederick James Feaster, Shinnston; Stephen Lee Ellis, Charleston; Steve Matthew Burgess, St. Louis, Mo.; Robert Allen Vanatter III, Huntington; Lawrence Paul Elewski Jr., Canonsburg, Pa.; and Richard Carroll Smith, St. Albans.

Phi Psis at West Virginia are, as ever,

active in campus organizations and activities. Chris Iverson, Buck Goodman, and Andy Moore, were pledged to Fi Batar Cappar, while a number of others remain active in the mock honorary organization.

West Virginia Alpha has always been proud of the accomplishments of Brothers in the field of intercollegiate athletics, and especially this particular semester. In Rick Wagener, the chapter certainly has a Brother of which to boast. Rick is considered the ace of the WVU pitching staff, and with a 6-0 record as of mid-season he seems destined to receive all-American recognition. The 6' 1", 185 lb. southpaw from Linthicum Heights, Maryland, compiled an amazing earned run average of 0.69 through the first half of the season, allowing but three earned runs in his first 39 innings pitched. Brother Wagener is well on his way to breaking several university pitching records with six starts remaining. Rick had a sensational high school career, winning 30 out of 35 decisions. After his high-school graduation, he was drafted by the American League Baltimore Orioles, but chose to enroll at WVU. During the summer months, he pitched the Harrisonburg, Va., entry in the Shenandoah Valley League to two consecutive titles, which prompted the New York Mets to offer him a professional contract. But Rick chose again to remain in school as a Mountaineer, majoring in Industrial Management. Without a doubt, we will be hearing much from Brother Wagener in the future.

West Virginia Alphas have remained active in student government on campus. Dave Kostelansky holds the position of Speaker of the Legislature, while Bill Hevener, Dennis Phillips, and Steve Ullum all are members of Student Legislature. Also, Ben Hardesty serves in a position on the University Athletic Council.

Our scholarship committee has made the James Cochran house a quieter place to study in, as evidenced by the fact that our entire Fraternity average for the fall semester, 1970, improved upon our average for the previous semester, which was the highest among campus fraternities. Our library continues to be put to good use by the chapter.

West Virginia Alpha received yet another honor during this past semester, when it was learned that Kappa Delta sorority was to hold anniversary services. When the sorority was installed some 20 years ago, the chapter installation was held in the Memorial Chapel of West Virginia Alpha. When the Kappa Deltas approached us concerning an anniversary service which could be held in our Chapel during May, we were all too eager to cooperate. The service was a success and characteristic of Greek cooperation here on campus.

The social highlight of the year had to be our spring formal, which occupied the better part of a week in April. A serenade started the activities, in which the chap-

ter honored three Brothers' girls in our Chapel. The entire weekend will be long remembered by all West Virginia Alphas.

Over the years, the Sarah B. Cochran Clubs of Morgantown and Fairmont have worked for improvements in our chapter home. On Sunday, April 25, we were recipients of a special treat, as the clubs, comprised of mothers of West Virginia Alphas, planned a banquet held in the James Cochran House. Once again we extend our gratitude to these very worthwhile organizations.

Officers for next semester were elected Tuesday, April 20. They are: Stephen Christan Miller, GP; John Whyte Dailer II, VGP; Terry Alan Turner, P; David Robert Janes, BG; Ronald Lee Goodman Jr., Hod.; William Howard Hevener Hi.; and Jeffrey Carson Carruth, Phu.

Our chapter wishes to express how much we enjoyed the visit of Field Secretary Gary Murphy in January. His visit strengthened our bond with the National Fraternity and taught us how to better administer Fraternity affairs. We especially are indebted to the help Brother Murphy gave us during rush week spring semester, as he taught us the proper technique in "snowing" a rushee.

JAMES R. RATCLIFF JR., *Correspondent*

## Wittenberg University Rush Program Nets 15

Disembarking from Noah's Ark after the acclaimed "Ohio Betans in Hot Water" incident (SHIELD, Winter '71), the Wittenberg Phi Psis excelled in various fields of campus endeavors during the bitterly cold Springfield winter.

A reduced social budget found a calendar which included the winter formal, "A Night in Hell," and a movie party "W. C. Fields Festival."

On March 8, 1971 eight new members were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi: William T. Bacon, London; Terry D. Merz, Hamilton; William H. Novotny, North Canton; Raymond K. Overly, Marysville; Kenneth B. Rector, Lansing, Mich.; James W. Vigrass, Richmond, Ind.; Richard S. Warne Jr., Cinnaminson, N.J.; and Robert C. Wetzel, Cresskill, N.J.

In the eight-member interfraternity sports competition, Ohio Beta extended their first place lead in the race for the coveted all-sports trophy. The roundballers, coached by John Archer, captured the all-University championship in basketball with a 9-0 record. Stalwarts Doug Lindborg, John Fisher, Johnny Beckett, and Chuck Wigton paced the team. In wrestling, Phi Psi won championships in three weight classes: Lee Merkel, 128; Gary Pellock, 137; and Joe Paoloni, Heavyweight. Ted Gibbs led the bowling team with a 175 average. Gibbs, who also bowls for Wittenberg, registered a 255 game, a season record. Dave Myers and Wilc Miller netted a second place finish in badminton. Lenny Erdman and Gary Pellock won the handball doubles

championship, defeating John Livingston and John Zaluski in the finals. The chapter took third place in golf. The foursome consisted of Tom Bullock, John Fisher, Chuck Wigton, and medalist Ted Gibbs who fired a 127 for 27 holes.

Winter house elections produced a slate of eight new officers: John Skidmore, GP; Chuck Wigton, VGP; Dave Myers, P; Tom Bullock, AG; Bill Trumpeter, BG; Clint Carnahan, Hod; Ron Klawitter, Phu; and Wilc Miller, Hi.

In scholastic pursuits Ohio Beta had 13 men on the Wittenberg Dean's List for the Winter term. A 3.667/4.0 for a term is required for this honor and over 20 per cent of the Brothers were represented. They are: Johnny Beckett, Mike Bennett, Tom Bullock, Lenny Erdman, George Lynn, Dave McKee, and Lee Merkel, and six with perfect four points, Bill Albers, Mike Donges, Ted Gibbs, John Thierman, Bill Trumpeter, and Chuck Wigton. The overall house average for the term was 2.991, second in fraternity scholarship.

Necessary repairs and improvements to the physical plant have been put on a priority basis. The 1930 structure is still the finest on campus, but it is becoming a financial burden which the undergraduates cannot handle alone. Money obtained from budget cutbacks are going to repair the side roofs over the entrance way and panel the dining hall.

*A fine rush program headed by Dave Brown gave us 15 pledges. Initiated into pledgehood on April 5, 1971 were : Bart Beebe, Temperance, Mich.; Dean Burke, Elizabeth, N.J.; Wayne Hedrick, Paramus, N.J.; Bob Heikowsky, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Rick Hoover, New Castle, Ind.; Don Klesa, Stow; Steve Knight, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Tom Lee, Cleveland Heights; Bob Niedner, Summit, N.J.; Mark Peterson, New Orleans, La.; Ken Rabb, Roslyn Heights, N.J.; Paul Selin, Champaign, Ill.; Kurt Stanic, Euclid; Dick Vesper, Columbus; and Mark Woodruff, Cincinnati.*

During the winter, Ohio Beta's alumni file was updated and a directory will be compiled by the undergraduate Brothers for distribution. Gene Haberman, *Wittenberg '59*, and the staff of the Wittenberg alumni office provided valuable assistance.

Four Brothers were elected to departmental honoraries during the winter term: Chuck Wigton, Pi Sigma Alpha (Political Science) and Tom Bullock, Jeff Saunders, and John Thierman to Alpha Alpha Kappa (Philosophy). Tom Bullock was selected by Professional Achievements as a representative to *Who's Who Among Greek Fraternities and Sororities of America*.

Sixteen Brothers and pledges are participating in spring varsity sports. In baseball, returning are lettermen Gary Pellock and John Blanche. Pellock, a junior, led the Wittenberg nine in batting last season. Sophomores Blanche and Jon Rose are looking for starting berths on the pitching rotation. Pledge Kurt Stanic poses a threat at second base.

Wittenberg lacrosse in its fourth year of varsity competition is led by sophomore midfielder-defenseman, Ron Klawitter. Klawitter was the only freshman starter on last year's 6-4 team which recorded wins over such powers as Michigan State, Ohio University, and Vanderbilt. The 1971 campaign was inaugurated with a 13-9 win over Ohio State. Dave Myers is starting at midfield and other stickmen are Tom Bacon, Ken Rector, Ed Roland, and pledges Rick Hoover and Bob Niedner. Last year's record-setting goalie, Doug Vinsel is unable to participate this spring as he is recovering from a back operation.

In track, senior two-year letterman Mark Landwehr will be competing in the long jump and triple jump along with Lowell Harper. Harper won the triple jump in the first meet of the '71 season. Pledge Don Klesa will put the shot.

Gary Lea, last year's Ohio Conference fourth singles tennis champion, has his eyes on the number two spot this spring.

Lenny Erdman will be representing Phi Psi on the links.

The death of Carl Ultes Jr., *Duke '37*, on February 17, 1971 was a tragedy not only to his family but also to the Brothers of Ohio Beta because of the years of loyalty he gave as mentor to the Wittenberg Chapter. Brother Ultes was 54 and died after several years of failing health. Phi Psi survivors include his father, Carl Ultes, *Michigan '05*, and son, Carl Thomas Ultes, *Wittenberg '65*.

THOMAS W. BULLOCK, *Correspondent*

## Colonies



Active Pin

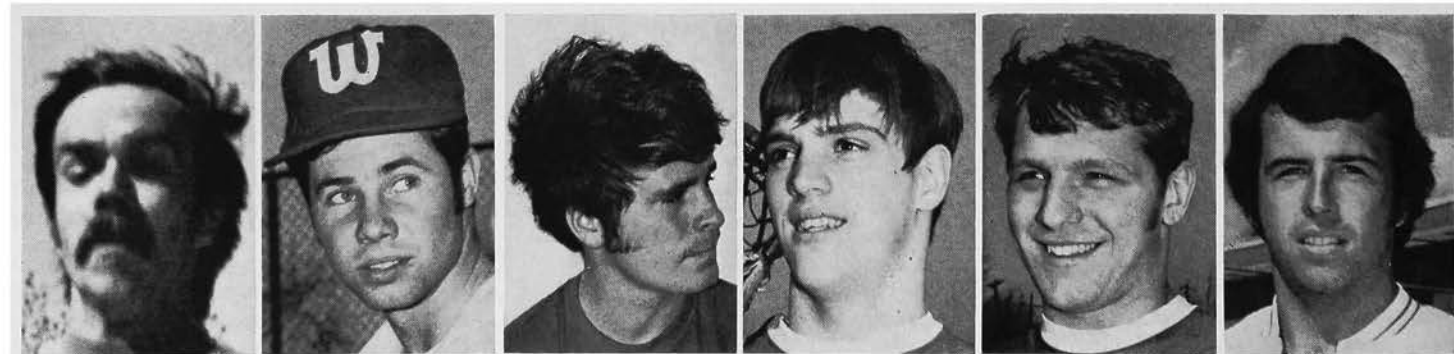
COLONY  
INSIGNIA



Pledge Pin

### Univ. of South Carolina Ten-Week Pledge Program

With the arrival of spring at the University of South Carolina, South Carolina Alpha Colony has been busy trying to make the spring open rush period a success. The Phi Psi tradition of close brotherhood has been spread to prospective rushees through personal contact with the brothers, who try in their rushing to make these rushees feel wanted. Along with this more personal method of rushing, brother Brantley, our pledge educator, has instituted a ten-week pledge program in which a pledge will learn important points about the fraternity along with the knowledge and capability of going right into positions of further responsibility upon initiation. Brother Brantley's system is not only an improvement over the former pledge education that took a full semester, but is also a



Ohio Betans make a significant contribution to Wittenberg varsity athletics. Pictured here are: (l. to r.) Mark Landwehr, who captured places in the Ohio Conference Championship meet in the long jump and the triple jump; Gary Pellock, whose bat helped lead the baseball team to its 14th straight winning season; Lenny Erdman, who proved a valuable asset to the golf team; midfielder Dave Myers and defenseman Ron Klawitter, who started on the 1971 lacrosse team for the Tigers; and Gary Lea, last year's most improved player on the tennis team, who is playing fourth singles and second doubles this year.

new approach towards making pledge education more interesting and meaningful.

New initiates to the colony are Rodney B. Ward of Columbia, S.C., and Leroy A. Donaldson of Baltimore, Md. South Carolina Alpha is also proud to announce the pledging of Carl O. Schuster of Charleston, S.C. New officers are James H. McDaniel, president; Flynn E. Brantley, vice president; Mark W. Andersen, treasurer; Rodney B. Ward, recording secretary; Timothy C. Stewart, historian; Edward E. Tate, guide and messenger; Timothy J. Heup, chaplain; and myself Leroy A. Donaldson, corresponding secretary.

Phi Psi has also gained many honors this spring. The brothers here won the scholarship trophy for the Spring-Fall of 1970 with an overall average of 2.403 for these two semesters. This was better than the all-fraternity average of 2.198 and the overall men's average of 2.190. Brother Morris, our scholarship chairman, also has reported that none of the actives made less than a 2.00 average last semester. Next, during Greek Week at USC, the brothers participated in community service work by lending a hand where it was needed. Brother McDaniel's recent election to the office of IFC Secretary has also strengthened our position in the IFC and has brought us more recognition.

With the recent decision of the University to look for old houses off campus for fraternities, our position here at SC will improve. All in all, however, the brothers here must be given credit for their high esprit de corps and optimism for the success of the colony in the future. As long as this feeling continues we will continue to exist as Phi Psis, not only promoting brotherhood but serving the Carolina community as well.

LEROY A. DONALDSON, *Correspondent*

## Alumni Associations and Clubs

### Akron Area Alumni Association

The Akron Area Alumni Association (AAAA not to be confused with the AAA or the AA) held its annual election meeting at which the following Brothers were elected to serve as her officers: President Robert C. Ross, *Ohio State '64*; V.P. George Crisp, *W & L '32*, Treasurer Randy L. Waite, *Akron '70*, and Secretary Ronald A. Shreffler, *Akron '70*. Since Iota lost their house due to a fire, AAAA set up a committee to help secure new housing for the chapter. Serving on this committee are: George Crisp, Howard Ginaven, *Ohio Wesleyan '29*, and Jared F. Northrop, *Colgate '59*. Tom Deveny, *West*

*Va. '49*, is reviewing the Articles of Incorporation for a house corporation here at Akron, while Larry Griffin, *Akron '70*, is chairman of our By-Laws Committee.

The first annual Akron Area Founders Day Dinner was held at Sanginiti's Restaurant with a cocktail hour preceding the dinner. Dick Gregory, *Ohio Wesleyan '54*, former Director of Alumni Affairs addressed a group of 34 Brothers. Howard Ginaven, Past AAAA President, received a recognition pin for his devotion and support of the Ohio Iota colony and chapter since its founding. Ohio Iota Sweethearts, Ann Chupick and Colleen O'Toole were presented with gifts.

Any alumnus in the greater Akron, Hudson, Medina, and Kent area who did not receive notice of our dinner and would like to be informed of future events should contact Ronald Shreffler at 376-5482 or 541 Parkdale Dr., Akron, Ohio 44307.

RONALD A. SHREFFLER, *Correspondent*

### Ashland North Central Ohio Alumni Association

The NCOAA welcomes new officers: Richard Lynch, president; Ralph Thauvette, vice president; Bill Strine, treasurer; and Randy Kemp, secretary.

A weekend of spring festivities brought undergraduates and alumni together for May Day Weekend which proved to be the highlight of the year. The weekend included a dinner at the local American Legion Hall followed by a Richie Havens Concert at Ashland College on Friday, May 7. Saturday was the duffer's Golf Tournament, followed by a lacrosse game at the College, then an alumni business meeting and cocktail party at the Golden Key in Mansfield. Finally a Graveyard theme party ended the day. The weekend closed with a picnic and a canoe trip at Loudonville on Sunday.

Founders Day was celebrated by a banquet at the Ohio Theta Chapter house with special guests Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, and Neil Sanders, National Treasurer. The evening was marked by a discussion between alumni and undergraduates concerning the present day problems of the Fraternity.

The Alumni Association is making a renewed effort to involve alumni in the affairs of the Fraternity. This is being accomplished by monthly cocktail-business meetings in the Ashland area and the publication of a newsletter. If any Ashland area alumni have not received the first copy of the "Thetian," please contact the correspondent at the directory address. Suggestions are welcome.

RANDY F. KEMP, *Correspondent*

### Arizona Alumni Association

Sandy Chamberlain is working on a new alumni directory. This directory will contain the names of all alumni living in Arizona, and all the alumni of Arizona Beta wherever they live. We hope to be

able to cross-reference this directory by profession. Any information you might furnish us about your current status and address will be appreciated. We plan to revise this directory each year, so that current information will be available to interested alumni and undergraduates. The new directory should be complete by the 1st of April. If you would like to have one, write or call Sandy Chamberlain at 1273 East La Jolla Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281; (Tel.: 602-966-2460).

Time and distance have separated many of us, but through this newsletter, we hope to keep a communication link open between our Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. Let us know where you are, and what you are doing.

The new officers of the Arizona Alumni Association were recently elected, and are: President, John Tucker, *Arizona State '64*; Vice President, Scott Hutchison, *Arizona State '67*; Secretary, Jim M. Smith, *Arizona '47*; Treasurer, Michael C. McKinney, *Washington '53*.

The location for the monthly alumni get together has been changed. Until further notice, we will meet on the third Tuesday of every month at the Village Inn Pizza Parlor, 36th Street and Indian School Road, Phoenix. Social hour starts at 5:30 P.M. and dinner at 6:30.

We have moved the meeting place closer to Tempe, where many of our younger alumni live. Picking a place where the cost is relatively modest, we hope we will encourage those of our alumni on tight budgets to attend. Hope to see you there!

The house is alive!!! Many of the residents, Arizona and Arizona State Alums, were startled and dismayed by the November letter reporting a lack of activity, membership, and interest in our Alumni Beta Chapter at Arizona State University.

I wish to report that conditions have improved since the time of our November 15 meeting, 100%. I can reflect on these improvements with reinforced hope that "last rites" will be unnecessary at 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe. Unfortunately, our rush-pledging program has fallen dismally short of our anticipated (and necessary) goals. However, a concerted drive is being initiated. With full support from the alumni and *determination for success* from the Arizona Beta Brothers, we have an excellent chance to avoid desperate measures to save our chapter. We do, nonetheless, need support from ALL the alumni, and from ALL undergraduate Brothers. If you can help in person, contact me or one of the other officers of the Alumni Association. If you cannot help in person, help by joining your Alumni Association with your check for \$5.00 (or more if you can). This money will be used for the Arizona Beta Chapter. Send your check to Mike McKinney, 5615 East Lafayette, Scottsdale, Arizona. At this time when the House is ailing, it is essential that all Brothers "heed the call" for help . . . in any way you can.

JIM SMITH, *Correspondent*

## Atlanta Alumni Association

On February 19, 1971, the Phi Kappa Psi Atlanta Alumni Association held its Founders Day Banquet at the Roadway Inn, Nantacket Tavern. Needless to say, with such conducive surroundings the fraternal spirit was abundant.

This was the first such function held by the Alumni Association in quite some time and it was through the efforts of Dyar Burttram, Mike Newman, Bert Fridlin, Dave Cowles, and Dr. Ed Tate that such an event took place. Our hats are off to them.

The festivities began with a social hour whereby alumni, old and new, met and reminisced of past collegiate days. We were most happy to have the contingent of colony representatives from the University of South Carolina attend the banquet and hope that representatives from other chapters/colonies will be able to attend such functions in the future.

After the social hour the banquet commenced with Bert Fridlin doing the honors as master-of-ceremonies. Principal speaker of the evening was Dr. Ed Tate, currently Director of Alumni Affairs for the Fraternity. Prior to his presentation, Paul Coverdell, the youthful freshman state senator from Atlanta, spoke briefly. Brother Coverdell is an energetic, personable man who is sure to excel in his political endeavors. Following him was Dr. Tate. He brings to the association both years of experience and insight into the Fraternity and its workings. His presentation was both informative and relative as to the existing situations many of our college campuses face today. His emphasis on the role that fraternities can play was well pointed out: that today we see a difficult period for fraternities and to remedy this situation fraternities must strive to become ever more involved in current problems and solutions. Along with this, alumni can make their contributions, not only through financial means, but also through personal involvement. Brother Tate emphasized that good strong alumni support is conducive to a strong chapter.

An administrative function completed at the banquet was the election of this year's officers. They are: president, Dave Cowles; vice president, Bert Fridlin; secretary, Freddie Stakes; and treasurer, John Donnell.

All in all, the evening was a most enjoyable one, with many new acquaintances made and renewed. We hope that those alumni living within the Atlanta area that could not attend the festivities will be able to do so for future social functions. It is only through active participation by one and all that such an organization such as the Association can be effective.

FREDDIE STAKES, *Correspondent*

## Birmingham Alumni Club

The organizational meeting of the Birmingham (Alabama) Alumni Club was

held March 7, 1971, at Michael's Sirloin Room and Lounge. Charter members attending were Dan Armstrong, president, Bob Boackle, vice president, Bill Banks, secretary, Fred Clay, Bill Higgins, Sam Harris, Bruce Burttram, Farley Snow, Frank Kanelos, George McAdams, and Bill Brower. Meetings are held at noon on the last Friday of the month at Michael's.

A hamburger cook-out was held March 12 at Brother Banks house with Bob Boackle providing entertainment with his electric guitar. Needless to say the event was widely acclaimed by all.

Sam Harris has received a promotion and transfer and is now the resident adjuster for The Statesman Group Insurance Companies in Decatur, Ala. Bill Higgins has been named Executive Vice President of Higgins' Truck and Equipment Company in Bessemer, Ala. Bob Boackle is currently doing research in biochemistry and will shortly receive his Ph.D. degree.

The Birmingham Alumni Club extends to all Phi Psis a hearty invitation to join us. The food and drinks are excellent and the fraternal friendships even better.

DAN ARMSTRONG, *Correspondent*

## Chicagoland Alumni Association

By this time, everyone should have received their copy of the Chicagoland Area Alumni Association Directory. If you don't have it, a glossy white directory with black type printing, it's because we didn't know that you were here. Call the Association secretary, Frank Whiting Jr., at 726-1300, and you will get one. For those of you who do have it, inside the front cover is a dues-notice. Make use of it, so that our Association can function, representing you.

Founders Day was celebrated on February 18 at Ray Foley's Restaurant in the Hyatt House, Lincolnwood, Ill. Silver and Gold Council Awards were made, a certificate of merit was presented to Lawrence Whiting, *Chicago '09*, and good fellowship was enjoyed. Bud Grafke, *Northwestern '25*, did the arrangements and everyone was pleased.

One of the suggestions made at the initial planning session of the Development Program for the National Fraternity was that the alumni receive more attention. A successful method could be a golf tournament such as our association has held each summer. As soon as defending champion Wayne Woltman, *Illinois '50*, selects the time and place of play, the Annual Closed Invitational Tournament notices will go out. Please plan to take part, practice up and watch for the time and place. This is an opportunity that you wouldn't want to miss. Who knows, you might go all the way. What if there were a national playoff at the next GAC?

FRANK WHITING, *Correspondent*

## Cincinnati Alumni Club

Our annual Founders Day Dinner was held on February 19, 1971, at the Vernon

Manor Hotel. Even though it was a Friday evening, 15 Brothers attended. Right after our social hour, we started our meeting over dinner.

Dr. Wm. Black was elected our new President. Joseph Bullock made a motion to recommend to the GAC that the unit rule be abolished and changed to majority rule for election into our Brotherhood. Motion carried and proper notification will be made to the next GAC. Our local alumni club is again in good standing by having paid our dues to the National Fraternity for 1971.

The evening speaker, Mr. Gordon Coleman, serves in public relations for the Cincinnati Reds Baseball Club. His talk gave us a better understanding of how the team functions. Our team has the youngest average age in the major leagues—25. Last year we had the finest unified club in the major league. This was caused by not only team spirit but the excellent efforts of Manager, Sparky Anderson. The Cincinnati Reds hold a big promise of having a winning season this year.

Our meeting closed with all Brothers having a warm feeling in their hearts for the Fraternity and bonds of brotherhood.

IRLE R. HICKS, *Correspondent*

## Cleveland Alumni Association

The Cleveland AA held its annual Founders Day Banquet, February 19, past, at the University Club to celebrate the 119th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity. The event was held in conjunction with the Ohio Epsilon Chapter, from which 34 Brothers joined us.

The fete began with cocktails during a get-acquainted hour, followed by dinner featuring a most unusual chicken tetrazzini dish as the main course. Toastmaster Dave Dieoma, *Case Western Reserve '62*, expressed the sentiments of all present when he said that he knew it was "a product of the chicken, but not tetrazzini." Alongside the noodle casserole were some scrumptious French-fried egg plants (?)—yup, that's what it was. Our thanks goes to Dud Daniel, *Arizona '47*, for an excellent job in choosing our menu for the evening. By the way, Dud, you were conspicuous in your absence.

The end of the meal signaled the beginning of a series of the greatest, funniest, cleanest jokes and stories ever heard in many years of Founders Day functions. Unfortunately, the laughter following each punch line was interrupted by waiters dropping napkins in the kitchen. Dave has sworn never to emcee a banquet again unless he is assured a quiet hall. I'm sure he won't be disappointed.

When we got down to business, a number of undergraduates were singled out for various academic distinctions. Ohio Eta (Toledo) received the Cleveland AA award for the most improved scholarship in District III. GP Mark Wittenberg was on hand to accept the honor and he had few words to say. Chris Zervos also made the trek across the turnpike to be with us.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

He is the IFC president at Toledo, as well as a member of the Fraternity's Law Review Committee.

At this point the men from Case took over for their annual pat-yourself-on-the-back exercise led by Scholarship Chairman Tom Dorsey. Ordinarily, he gives out keys and certificates to Brothers who excel in one of three different academic categories. But since this excluded some of the Brothers, and being filled with the ecumenical spirit, he created a new category for those he had missed. Seriously though, the chapter has some fine scholars and should be commended for its achievement and an excellent, positive motivation program which other chapters might well copy. The following were among those honored: Eugene S. Zajac, William F. White, Bernard Barovian, Patrick J. Norton, Michael S. Clott, Joseph A. Cotellessa, Garrett B. Cross, Paul B. Pierson, and Kevin K. Drake. Those last five attained perfect 4.0 averages. Our sincere congratulations to you all.

A few others deserve mention here before we leave the banquet scene, not the least of whom is John Charles Wolf-ram, *Ashland '67*, my old bunkmate who came to feed his ego (burp). John-john can often be found bending the elbow at the Hanna Pub on Friday evenings, and invites all Brothers to stop in and buy him a drink. Daytimes he spends caring for our health at Cleveland Metropolitan Hospital.

Then there were those two guys from the west coast who had to show up—Cisco and Pancho. Field Secretary Gary Murphy hails from Oregon—also rains, snows, sleets, etc. That's the only state in the nation that advertises its bad weather so people won't go out there. His partner in crime was Field Secretary "Bad" Bruce Kirk—one look at his mug in *THE SHIELD* and you can see where he got his name. Bruce's home is in California, but he came here to Cleve for a job. That says something about the old town doesn't it? Think about it.

Frederick E. Davidson, *Allegheny '39*, made it in under the wire, although I think he missed the chow. A native of Kent, we were most pleased to have him, but we missed his son whom he promised to bring along.

Outgoing AA Secretary Les Reardon, *Case Western Reserve '24*, was there to give the new secretary some much needed advice and analysis centered on Dr. Rubin's best-seller. (Brother Reardon died April 26, 1971 after this letter had been written.)

Bill Morris, *Allegheny '67*, former VP of the association failed to show, so we elected him president for the next year. Ed Hicks, *Case Western Reserve '67*, was there to accept the high honor of VP for 1971-72. Dud Daniel was retained for the office of Treasurer to which he devotes his every talent. Our sincere thanks to Brothers Dieoma and Reardon who are retiring from the ranks of the officers.

Evan Lloyd, *Kansas '18*, one of the real

"old guard" was there as usual. He never misses an opportunity to get together with some of his Brothers and compare initiation dates and tell us about the good old days in the flatlands. But he finally met his match in A. Ilsley Bradley, *Case Western Reserve '17*, a Golden Council member who helped us bridge the so-called generation gap. Last but not least was Fred E. Bernard, *Ohio State '36*, who brought along his usual wry humor for the event. Perhaps he would like to be toastmaster next year?

That was about it for the banquet. My condolences go out to the 900 or so area alumni who missed an excellent gathering. We hope to see more of them at the golf outing this summer.

RICHARD S. LYNCH, *Correspondent*

### **D.C. Alumni Association**

The D.C. Alumni Association had its Founders Day Banquet on February 19, 1971 at the Park Arlington Motel, Arlington, Va. Thirty Brothers attended our annual dinner and Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska had the most Brothers in attendance with six. Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan University, was next with four in attendance.

Our guest speaker was Regis Riesenman, M.D., who is a well-known psychiatrist in the Washington, D.C., area. Dr. Riesenman is also an authority on extra sensory perception (E.S.P.) and delivered an exceptional speech on E.S.P. The Brothers were also fascinated by Dr. Riesenman's card tricks.

Officers for the 1970-71 year were re-elected en masse for 1971-72. These officers are George E. Bitner, president, Ken McFarlane Smith, vice president, and Robert L. Early, D.D.S., secretary-treasurer.

Brothers who attended the Founders Day Banquet, to the man, informed the officers that they had an enjoyable evening. The Washington, D.C., Alumni Association encourages Brothers in the D.C. area to phone their names to George E. Bitner (525-4000) to get on the mailing list. Our club is strictly social; no work is asked to be done.

GEORGE E. BITNER, *Correspondent*

### **Indianapolis Alumni Association**

The annual Founders Day program of the Indianapolis Alumni Association was held February 13, 1971, at the Athenaeum Club, with well over 100 undergraduates and a good contingent of alumni in attendance.

Despite, or perhaps because of, a heavy snowfall, spirits were high, and strong contingents from the following chapters attended: Indiana Alpha (DePauw University), Indiana Beta (Indiana University), Indiana Gamma (Wabash College), Indiana Delta (Purdue University), and Indiana Zeta Colony (Butler University).

Following dinner, remarks were made by several distinguished Brothers, including Indiana's own, President Phil Cornelius.



National president Philip M. Cornelius as he addresses the Indianapolis Founders Day celebration.

Officers elected for the coming year are: James Babcock, president; Jim Life and Al Grosbach, vice presidents; Dick Bixby, treasurer, and Larry Landis, secretary.

Chapter reports were presented, and each chapter representative indicated that, in the midst of considerable academic upheaval and change, Phi Psis were not only keeping up with the times but offering leadership on their respective campuses. In general, the tone was generally upbeat and all indications are that Phi Kappa Psi will retain its strong position in the Hoosier state's academic communities.

Brother Kent Owen ably and eloquently gave the principal address, tracing the strengths of the Fraternity through its history and relating them to the current position of the chapters across the country.

The annual Song Contest, won by Indiana Alpha, concluded the evening's activities. The exuberance and enjoyment felt by all was unmistakable.

Plans are currently underway for a series of activities which will be undertaken in the coming months by the Indianapolis Alumni Association, including the annual Phi Kappa Psi Golf Outing.

LARRY S. LANDIS, *Correspondent*

### **Johnstown Alumni Association**

Located as we are in the West Central Area of Pennsylvania, our membership is drawn from a large area to the east of Pittsburgh. To reaffirm the interest of those Brothers living in this area, a re-organizational and business meeting was held in February of 1970 at the residence of Clay Dovey. At this meeting, new officers and board members were duly elected, the membership list was completely updated, and steps were initiated to revise our by-laws to conform to the standard set by the Fraternity.

At a special meeting held in June, the

new by-laws were approved and were submitted for approval, which was received.

A picnic, well attended by the members, was held in September. A brief business meeting revealed a quite satisfactory response of paid-up Brothers.

With this structure as a firm base, the Johnstown Alumni Club can look forward to an enlarged area of activities for our group.

CHARLES E. SLEP, *Correspondent*

### Kansas City Alumni Association

Eight Brothers of the Kansas City Alumni Association were presented Golden Council certificates, emblematic of 50 years of membership in Phi Kappa Psi, at the association's Founders Day dinner on February 19. They are J. Wallace Miller, Roland Thompson, Mayol Linscott, James Connelly, Esmonde Kearney and Donald Little, all of Kansas Alpha, and James Stewart and Dr. Harvey Jennett of Missouri Alpha. The presentations were made by Harvey McCray, *Missouri '55*, who presided at the dinner.

Newly elected officers of the Kansas City AA are Robert A. Brooks, *Kansas '59*, president; Harvey Fullerton, Mike Horner and Robert P. Wahlstedt, vice presidents; Leonard (Jerry) Jurden, treasurer and Ben Brown, secretary. Retiring as president is John Boyd III, *Kansas '59*. It was noted that the alumni association dues now are \$10.

Kansas City alumni were shocked to learn of the death on January 16 of John Gilmore, *Missouri '20*. Brother Gilmore, who was the retired attorney for Business Men's Assurance Co. in Kansas City, passed away at St. Luke's Hospital after an illness of four years. He was 69 years old. Brother Gilmore was graduated from the University of Missouri in three years, making Phi Beta Kappa. He enrolled in the Harvard Law School from which he received his degree. He became attorney for BMA in 1939 and served in that capacity until his retirement in 1966.

Jim Willis, *Missouri '65*, is now out of the Army in which he served in Germany, and is director of training for Church's Chickens of Kansas City which he said is "the largest fast food industry in the city."

Charles E. Bebb Jr., *Missouri '43*, is now the manager of Blue Ridge Flowers, and Mike Schulte, *Missouri '67*, is on the audit staff of Arthur Andersen and Co., accountants. Brother Schulte is living at 9221 Merriam Road, Shawnee Mission, Kan.

William (Bill) Campbell, *Kansas '22*, a partner in Herbert V. Jones & Co., real estate, has been elected recently as president of the Western Mo-Kan chapter, Society of Industrial Realtors.

Robert P. Wahlstedt, *Colorado '50*, is president of a newly-formed company, Software and Systems Management, Inc., specializing in data processing and located in the Midland Building. Robert P. (Bob)

Brooman, *Missouri '52*, is president of Moneycare International, Inc., at 906 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

R. Dennis O'Connor, *Missouri '61*, who was discharged from the Navy in December, is now associated with Haskins & Sells, accounting. He is living at 7531 Fairway Drive, Prairie Village, Kan.

Clay (Boomer) Roberts, *Kansas '50*, has been named to the Kansas Board of Public Utilities, Kansas City, Kan.

James Swarts, *Missouri '66*, and Miss Diane Lowry were married February 12. Brother Swarts is taking law at University of Missouri at Kansas City and the newlyweds are making their home at 7800 Grant Street in Overland Park, Kan.

James K. Ballinger, member of the chapter at the University of Kansas and former GP, and Miss Lois Lungaard, University of Kansas Kappa Alpha Theta, will be married on August 11, 1971.

The Thursday luncheons of Kansas City alumni still are being held at the University Club and the luncheon room is posted under the name of Dix Edwards.

BEN H. BROWN, *Correspondent*

### Michiana Alumni Club

We held our Founders Day Banquet on February 18, at the Morris Park Country Club. Fourteen Brothers were in attendance. Ted A. Blake, *Pennsylvania '20*, was honored during the celebration, as he celebrated his 50th year a Phi Psi. At the election, which was held during the meeting, Don Rawson was elected President, Al Nelson, Treasurer, and William Fox, Corresponding Secretary.

A committee consisting of Roland Obenchain and William Fox were appointed to handle the Sweetheart Party, which has now become an annual affair at Guy McMichael's cabin. Time to be announced later. It is anticipated to be in July.

A small group is still meeting every Tuesday noon at the Loft Restaurant, in downtown South Bend.

WILLIAM FOX, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

The New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity started off what it hopes will be its most successful year with a rousing Founders Day dinner on February 23, 1971. Bill Recht provided thoroughly enjoyable surroundings along with ample food and drink at his Lion's Rock Restaurant on East 77th Street. Many Brothers turned out for their first Fraternity gathering and a rekindled enthusiasm was evident.

In attendance and enjoying the festivities were several National officers, including Mark Sullivan, vice president and retiring New York Alumni Board of Governors Chairman, Dick Gibson, Director of Chapter Finance, Vic Hill, Director of Extension and Ernest Garbe, Editor of the Grand Catalog. Also attending was Steve Murphy, newly appointed chapter advisor at New York Gamma. In addition, R. D. Fergerson, D. J. Stevens, Donald A. Anderson and Edgar A. Fayer, all past Presidents of the New York Alumni Association were in attendance (Brothers Garbe and Sullivan, not to be slighted, are also past Presidents).

Somewhere between the latest news and the endless tales of past experiences, new officers for the coming year were elected. They are: Ron Garfunkel, chairman of the Board of Governors; George Ince, president; Frank Holbrook, vice president; Robert M. Allan, secretary; Robert A. Gibson, treasurer; and Ernest H. Garbe, executive secretary.

Outgoing president Ron Garfunkel capped the evening off with the presentation to Mark Sullivan of the 1971 Alumnus of the Year Award. Brother Sullivan has contributed greatly to the past successes of the Association and the award was applauded by all.

GEORGE R. INCE, *Correspondent*

### Omaha Alumni Association

President Phil Cornelius was our principal speaker at the Venice Inn the night of February 19. About 60 Phi Psis of assorted sizes and ages gathered together



These Brothers are obviously happy to be at the NYAA Founders Day banquet. From left are Ron A. Garfunkel, Lafayette '63, president of the association; William Recht, Cornell '52, owner of the Lion's Rock, site of the gathering; and Mark D. Sullivan, Northwestern '58, national vp and former board chairman of NYAA.

to honor our Fraternity on Founders Day. Phil talked about some of our national fraternal problems and about some of the steps we must take to solve them. Chapter representatives from Iowa State, Nebraska and Creighton presented brief descriptive reports about chapter activities on their campuses. Many toasts were proposed and drunk. Many questions were raised and answered. In general, an enjoyable evening was passed. The surprise of the affair occurred when alumni association past-president John Crane and Omaha mayor's assistant Paul Strawhecker presented Phil with the key to the city and an honorary citizenship to Omaha! You can imagine the range of comments with that!

Some business was conducted at the banquet. Our new officers are Col. Urban Rohr, *Creighton '69*, president; Jack Evans, *Iowa State '35*, vice president; while the two Teds, Foster and Urban retain their old jobs. Everyone in the Association is grateful for the excellent job performed by John Crane in his hectic year of duty.

Our next function will be the Spring beer party and Phi Psi golf tournament. The party will be held at Irvington's honorary mayor—Paul Lapuzza's home. The time and date will be sent to all on our mailing list. If I've missed you, it's not intentional, please send me your address.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

Our Founders Day Banquet February 19 was held at The University Club in the Reunion Lounge. We had 34 in attendance, including 11 undergraduates from Washington and Jefferson. Our speaker was Justice Tom Pomeroy who, as usual, gave a very inspiring talk. Our officers for 1971-1972 are: Joseph Marchand, President; David Hoag, Vice President; Barry Leonard, Treasurer; Robert Ziringer, Secretary.

GEORGE E. MCTURK, *Correspondent*

### **Rhode Island Alumni Association**

We are pleased to announce our forma-



Paul Strawhecker, *Creighton '69*, assistant to the mayor of Omaha, presents a certificate of honorary citizenship to president Philip M. Cornelius at the Omaha Alumni Association banquet on Feb. 19.

tion, and extend greetings to Brothers everywhere!

Formed by a small group of alumni from R.I. Beta on October 14, 1970, at the University of Rhode Island (URI), we have enjoyed increasing interest and sustained support.

On October 17, 1970, over 20 alumni and their wives or dates attended Homecoming events at URI with the undergrads of R.I. Beta.

On January 8, 1971, we held our first official function with the R.I. Beta Chapter, a Buffet and Party commemorating the fifth Anniversary of the Installation of R.I. Beta at URI. Over 40 alumni and their wives or dates attended this occasion, highlighted by undergrad hospitality and a fine buffet at the new chapter house, and a very entertaining slide and photograph show organized and narrated by Bill Bowers, which depicted Phi Psi's five years at URI. We also used this occasion to circulate a Charter Petition.

Our first formal business meeting as an alumni group was held on Founders Day at Rhode Island College in Providence. The substance of our organization was worked out at this meeting. Committees were formed, and elections were held to confirm Bill Hurry, Bob Adams, and Lee Arnold as president, vice president, and secretary, respectively (positions they had been elected to by the small nucleus on Oct. 14, 1970), and to name John Blomstedt as treasurer and Paul Ingraham as social chairman (a position he held as an undergrad when R.I. Beta was installed). After the formal meeting, Paul Ingraham and Tom Dacey (another former social chairman) established the fine new tradition of retiring to the world famous Chalkstone House in Providence for light libations.

On April 16, 1971, 22 alumni braved a Rhode Island April snow to attend a dinner meeting at the new R.I. College Faculty Center. Our thanks to "Dud" Daniel for sending to us in time for this event our Charter, which was read by Membership Chairman Carl Benker, and signed. We were happy to welcome at this meeting Jim Braitsch, a former GP, who had just returned home for Vietnam, and offered our prayers for Wing Grist and Don Agren who are still over there.

Our next formal meeting will be on October 2, 1971, in conjunction with Homecoming at URI. Between now and then we will have a Spring Golf Tournament and slush party, and a sunshine bash at the summer home of Dave Rothfuss.

We look forward to dealing with the Director of Alumni Affairs and all the national officers. We also welcome ideas from other alumni associations, especially in the areas of scholarship and periodic luncheons; Bill Hurry may be contacted at 2 Evergreen Dr., Johnston, R.I. 02919, and Lee Arnold at 16 Edison St., Warwick, R.I. 02889.

We have published five newsletters

since last October. You can help us insure that you receive your copy by keeping us aware of your current address.

Again, we are pleased to join the ranks of Phi Psi Alumni Associations.

LEE H. ARNOLD, *Correspondent*

### **Rocky Mountain Alumni Club**

The Rocky Mountain Alumni Club celebrated Phi Kappa Psi's 119th year at The Lampost in Boulder, Colorado. We were proud to have as guest speaker our Fraternity's president, Phil Cornelius. Eleven actives and eight pledges from Colorado Alpha were in attendance.

Hopefully, this article will let the more than 300 alumni living in the Denver vicinity know that we exist, and quite possibly motivate more of them to attend our monthly luncheons. A strong, active nucleus indicates a promising year for the Rocky Mountain Alumni Club. New officers are: president, Frank Middleton; vp, Alan Brown; sec., George Gleason; treas., Gary Ashley.

Lastly, for those interested alumni in western New York: Cam Ross, Bob Greene and Bill Brennon—I am alive and well in Denver, Colo. Any reward will be gratefully acknowledged.

ALAN E. BROWN, *Correspondent*

### **State College, Pa.**

Our observance, though small in numbers, was very real and personal. On February 19, the chapter gathered at the chapter house, where they were joined by Brothers Henry M. Burman, Jo Hays, Penn Lambda, and Mrs. Hays, Fred Leuschner, Penn Lambda, John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha, and Mrs. Frizzell, and Russell D. Ames, R.I. Alpha, and Mrs. Ames. Preceding the dinner was a half-hour of fellowship about a delicious punch bowl, followed by an ample turkey dinner. Brother "O. J." Johnson, the energetic and efficient GP, presided, and called on Brother John Henry to speak the Invocation. At the close of the banquet, to the utter surprise of no one but the Old Man himself, "O. J." presented to the Chapter a three-quarters life-size oil painting of John Henry, on behalf of the artist, Brother John S. Frizzell, *Penn Lambda '28*, who had planned on being present to make the presentation, but was, at the moment, hospitalized from serious surgery, from which he is slowly, but happily, recovering.

When he had recovered from his surprise and emotion, Brother John Henry spoke, somewhat at random, of our heritage as Phi Psis, of the need for fraternities in this day and generation, and of our responsibility here and now, as individuals, to carry forward, unsullied, the ideals of Brothers Moore and Letterman, ideals as livable and as "relevant" as they were in February, 1852, in that little room in Canonsburg. Whereafter, he led us in our "song of renewal and dedication"—"Our strong bands can ne'er be broken. . ."

JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL, *Correspondent*

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**CLARENCE F. WILLIAMS (DAB), Illinois '06**, long-time officer of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, newspaper reporter, trade journal editor and pig iron salesman, died March 13, 1971. The son of Judge John H. and Mary Foss Williams, he was born December 30, 1886, at Elgin, Ill. He was the originator and co-founder in 1910, at the University of Illinois, of the first college Homecoming in the United States. He was a graduate of that university.

After some years in business, he became Secretary-Editor of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in 1930, and served until his retirement in 1956. He was a past president of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association, and of the College Fraternity Editors Association. He was a member of the Western Reserve Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and Lakewood Congregational Church. He had been a Mason for more than 50 years.

Survivors are his wife, Ruby, two daughters, Mary Louise (Mrs. Wayne Rapp) of Racine, Wis., and Jane Ellen (Mrs. Ranson Gurden Miller III) of St. Croix, Virgin Islands; a sister, Miss Grace E. Williams of Boston; three granddaughters, a grandson, and a great-grandson.

*The above was written by Dab as his own obituary. It is the way he wanted it, short and without fanfare, polished by his years as a journalist. It writes "30" to a distinguished career. He was a Gentleman, and his was a gracious spirit. We will miss him. He represented the best that is Phi Kappa Psi.*



Top left: Dab Williams as a senior at the University of Illinois in 1910, the year he co-founded Homecoming, which now has become a permanent part of college tradition. Bottom left: Dab Williams, "Mr. Phi Psi," with Robert D. Lynn, Pi Kappa Alpha, then President of the Fraternity Executives Association and now President of the National Interfraternity Conference, at a Chicago meeting in 1954. Bottom right: Dab Williams in 1930 when he was elected the Fraternity's first full-time Secretary. He had become Editor of *The Shield* in 1929.



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason City, W.Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

\*PRESIDENT—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46201  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....230 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y. 10017  
\*TREASURER—Neil W. Sanders.....9763 Goodluck Rd., Apt. 7, Seabrook, Md. 20801  
\*SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)  
FIELD SERVICES DIRECTOR—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—R. Bruce Kirk.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Curtis B. Ward.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Clark G. Ross.....3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David C. Vanosdall.....702 Third St., Apt. 6, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....500 N.E. 25th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Don F. Russell.....2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—J. Peter Mortimer.....P.O. Box 768, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Richard H. Gibson.....163 W. Haviland Lane, Stamford, Conn. 06903  
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—J. Vickers Hill.....300 E. 46th St., Apt. 18A, New York, N.Y. 10017  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
CHAPLAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
ASSISTANT EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Richard S. Lynch.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....8200 Blvd. E., Apt. 3-K, N. Bergen, N.J. 07047  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....Continental Oil Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020  
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226  
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), III, 266 Lake St., Akron, Ohio 44301  
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, Allegheny Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Edwin Sargent, 717 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202  
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), IV, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, P.O. Box 721, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106  
COLGATE—N.Y., Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1134 Pleasant, Boulder, Colo. 80302  
COLUMBIA—N.Y., Gamma (1869), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706  
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130  
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), III, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044  
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), III, 448 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001  
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111  
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, Craig Haines, VGP, 8045 Pelham, Allen Park, Mich. 48101

MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 East Eleventh Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881  
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602  
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o SFVSC, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), V, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501  
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), V, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916  
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
WEST VIRGINIA—W.Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

MIAMI—Ohio Lambda Colony, III, 546 S. Campus Dr., Apt. 45, Oxford, Ohio 45056  
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha Colony, II, Box 5118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208  
FLORIDA TECH—Florida Gamma Colony, IV, 1301 Atlantic St., Melbourne Beach, Fla. 32951

## Alumni Area Counselors

H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, Apt. K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island, Trinity  
EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State  
NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State

PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III, 4126 W. Osborn, #3, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019—Arizona State, Eastern New Mexico  
 EARL W. FRIEND JR., Palmetto Arms, No. 3H, Camden, S.C. 29020—Duke, South Carolina  
 GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State  
 EVAN B. LLOYD, 2300 Overlook Lane, Apt. 616, Cleveland, Ohio 44106—Allegheny, Case  
 E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 1223 Longworth House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

### Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—III, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303  
 ASHLAND, Ohio—North Central Ohio, III, William E. Strine, 309 Dorchester St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
 ATLANTA—II, Freddie Stakes, 1935 Allison Ct., S.W., Apt. K-34, Atlanta, Ga. 30311  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 740 Tacoma, Buffalo, N.Y. 14216  
 CHARLESTON—III, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W.Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—IV, Frank S. Whiting Jr., L. F. Rothschild & Co, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60604  
 CLARKSBURG—III, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—III, Richard S. Lynch, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
 DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, Larry S. Landis, 2501 City-County Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, C. C. Dovey, Jr., 7 Entrance Dr., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 8179, Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, John O. Morris, W. E. Hutton & Co., 640 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 1815 Coventry Lane, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016  
 PITTSBURGH—III, Joseph McK. Marchand, 100 N. Delaware Ave., Apt. 234, Oakmont, Pa. 15139  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Lee H. Arnold, 16 Edison St., Warwick, R.I. 02889  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Road, Rockford, Ill. 61109  
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, P.O. Box 9371, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, Wash. 98109  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, R. Nicholas Harter, 227 Weymouth Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081

BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, James D. Armstrong, 2617 Niasuma Ave., Apt. C-2, Birmingham, Ala. 35205  
 BOSTON—I, James Mongiardo, 44 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—III, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Alan E. Brown, 8700 East Union Ave., Denver, Colo. 80237  
 DES MOINES—V, No correspondent  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore., 97401  
 FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II—No correspondent  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 177 Quenn St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2789 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Thomas V. Watson, 915 Texas Ave., Lubbock, Texas 79401  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, Dr. Paul J. Harrington, 609 Breakers Ave., Apt. 3, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Gordon F. Leitner, Aquachem, Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 636 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55401  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, No correspondent  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, James Dabney, 4728 La Place St., Metairie, La. 70003  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, No correspondent  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 3939 S.W. 44th, Portland, Ore. 97221  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, No correspondent  
 ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent

SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsburg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg  
 TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Neil W. Sanders, 9763 Goodluck Rd., Apt. 7, Seabrook, Md. 20801  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26003

### Service Chapters

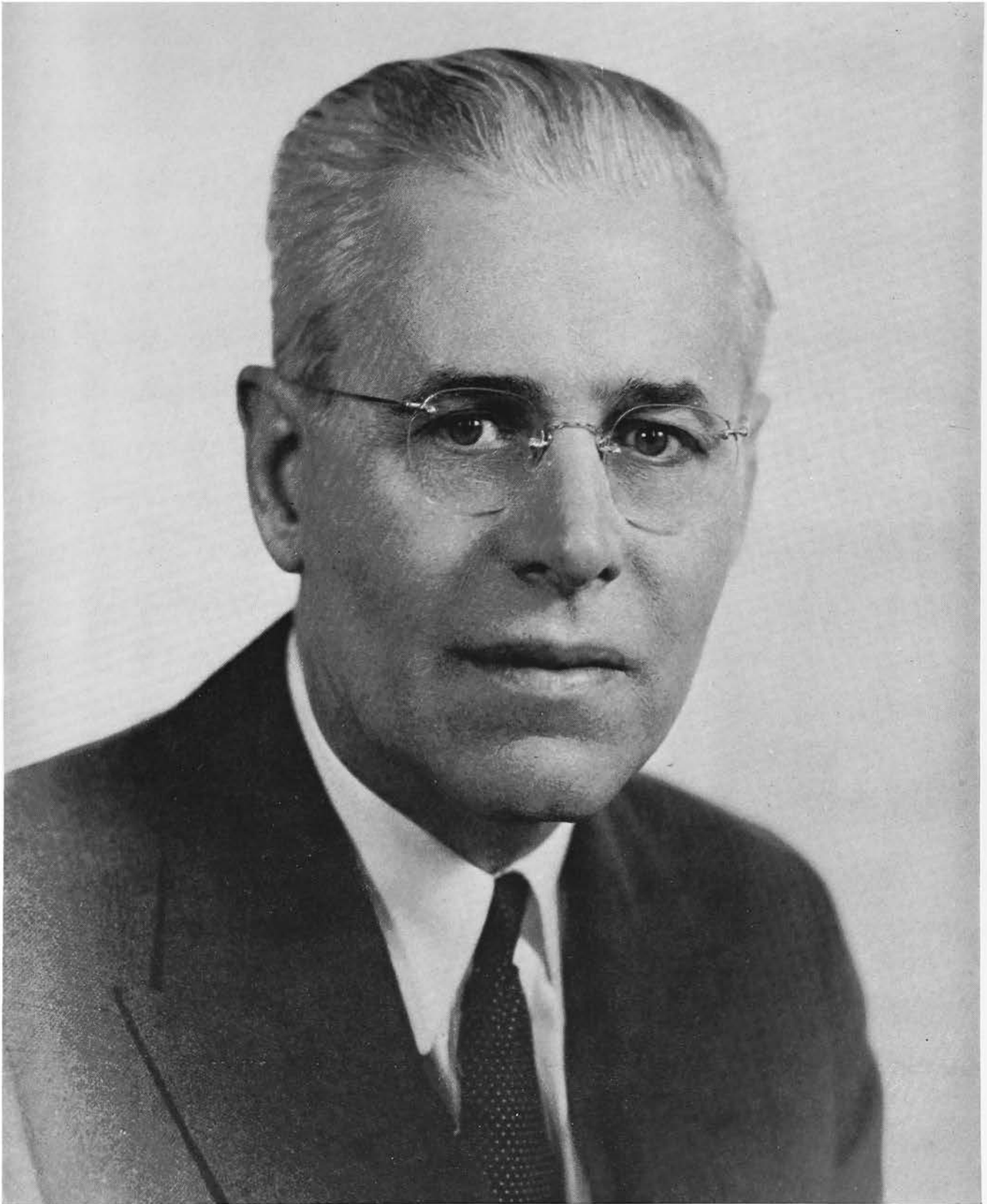
MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, Ens. Michael A. Evans, BOQ 1559—NAS, Meridian, Miss. 39301

### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha ..... 1852-56  
 Virginia Alpha ..... 1856-61  
 Pennsylvania Delta ..... 1861-66  
 Virginia Delta ..... 1866-69  
 Pennsylvania Zeta ..... 1869-75  
 Ohio Alpha ..... 1875-78  
 Pennsylvania Theta ..... 1878-81  
 District of Columbia Alpha ..... 1881-84  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon ..... 1884-86

### Past Presidents

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918  
 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899  
 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900  
 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925  
 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96; 1896-98) d. March 31, 1932  
 6—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914  
 7—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951  
 8—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943  
 9—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937  
 10—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933  
 11—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940  
 12—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925  
 13—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936  
 14—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954  
 15—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929  
 16—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943  
 17—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939  
 18—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928  
 19—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959  
 20—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958  
 21—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953  
 22—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941  
 23—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34) d. July 30, 1969  
 24—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958  
 25—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959  
 26—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)  
 27—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42) d. Feb. 4, 1971  
 28—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954  
 29—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)  
 30—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50) d. Dec. 8, 1968  
 31—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)  
 32—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961  
 33—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)  
 34—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956  
 35—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962  
 36—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)  
 37—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)  
 38—Louis Damarin Corson II (1962-64)  
 39—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)  
 40—Ralph Rudolph Haney (1966-68) d. Oct. 21, 1970  
 41—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. (1968-70)



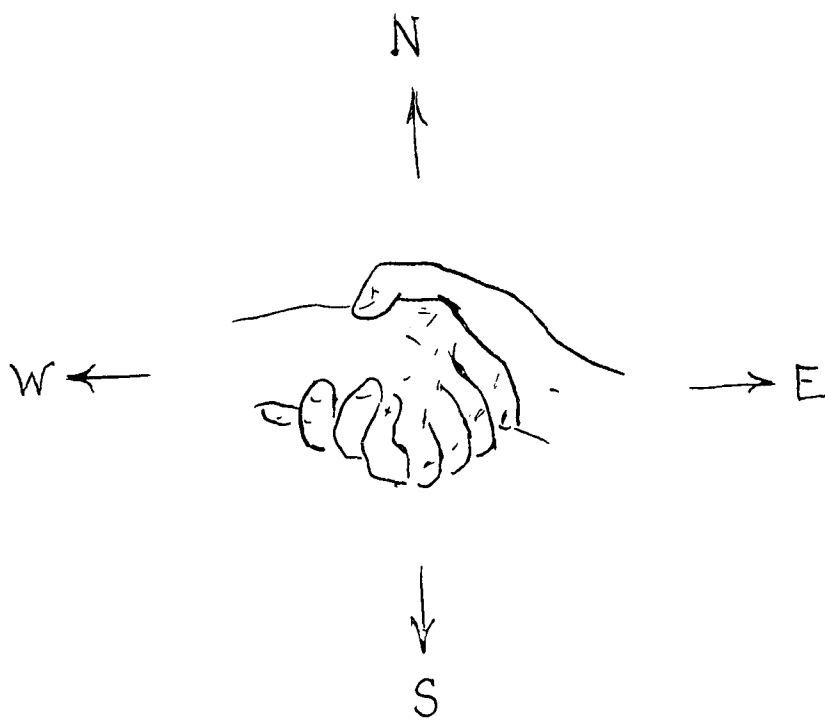
**Clarence Foss (Dab) Williams**

Editor of The Shield 1929-54; Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi 1930-56

Secretary-Editor Emeritus 1956-71

Founder of Homecoming in American Colleges and Universities 1910

1886-1971—Illinois Delta '06



*"maximus et optimus"*

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*

**SUMMER 1971**

Indiana Zeta Installed,  
Butler University

The Fraternity and the **INDIVIDUAL**

Financial Highlights

The Other Side: Why Adults Hate Kids



Volume 91 No. 4



An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 91 • Number 4 • Summer • 1971

### In This Issue

#### II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

- 169 THE OTHER SIDE: WHY ADULTS HATE KIDS—*Seymour L. Halleck*
- 174 INDIANA ZETA INSTALLED, BUTLER UNIVERSITY
- 177 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 178 THE FRATERNITY AND THE INDIVIDUAL
- 180 REFLECTIONS—*William E. Speakman Jr. and Jon W. Scheidker*
- 182 FRATERNITY NEWSFRONTS
- 184 NAMES IN THE NEWS
- 190 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 192 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
- 194 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 197 RECOMMENDATION FORM
- 198 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 199 DIRECTORY
- III EDWARD EVERETT HORTON

**COVER:** Famed illustrator Robert Osborn has contributed his clever work to lighten the serious nature of our lead story, "The Other Side: Why Adults Hate Kids." The cover depicts one of many wedges between the generations: While parents are proud of their financial achievements, most are bitterly disappointed to find that their children, reared in affluence, take it entirely for granted.

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

Richard S. Lynch, Assistant Editor

DEADLINE • FALL ISSUE • OCTOBER 15, 1971

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUPERIOR 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## About This Issue . . .

■ Our lead story, "The Other Side: Why Adults Hate Kids," with devilishly clever drawings by well known illustrator Robert Osborn, offers some interesting thoughts on the conflicts between the young and the old. The author, Dr. Seymour L. Halleck, has been with the department of psychiatry of the University of Wisconsin Medical Schools for the past 12 years. His previous experience included several years as a prison psychiatrist. He has written *Psychiatry and the Dilemmas of Crime*, and a new book on psychiatry and social change, due soon from Harper & Row.

■ Another new chapter, Indiana Zeta at Butler University, is reported on beginning with page 174. This brings the number of chapters to 77. With the three colonies, the undergraduate groups total 80. Ohio Kappa Chapter at Kent State University was installed May 15, 1971, and will be featured in the next issue. Happily, last spring, we added these two fine chapters plus the new colony, Ohio Lambda at Miami University, but lost Connecticut Alpha at Trinity College after 15 years of existence. The undergraduate and alumni members of the chapter felt it was no longer possible to continue to operate at Trinity College and asked that the chapter be closed. The Executive Council suspended the charter effective July 17, 1971.

■ Some questions and answers on the Fraternity and the individual are offered on pages 178 and 179. Dr. John Paul Eddy, the author, is well qualified as you will see from his background material included in the article.

■ The "open letters" from two young alumni to their chapters on pages 180 and 181 offer comment and counsel of interest to undergraduates and alumni. These are reflections which many chapters should well note.

■ Following the recommendation of the 1970 Grand Arch Council, and throwing caution to the wind, we offer for the first time in THE SHIELD a report on the financial highlights of the Fraternity. The report covers the fiscal years 1970 and 1971. Direct all questions to the Treasurer, please!

■ As we reported in the last issue, for purposes of economy possible cut backs were contemplated in the number of pages and departments in future issues of THE SHIELD. Curbstone and other opinions reaching us indicated that most liked the magazine as it is now produced, so we have returned to our standard format. There are no newsletters in this issue—which has been the case with all recent summer issues—and newsletters will be offered in only two issues, instead of three, in the next volume.

■ New and interesting programs are in the works—the Area Counselor program, operating in conjunction with the realignment of the Fraternity's six districts, and a development program—will be reported on in future issues.

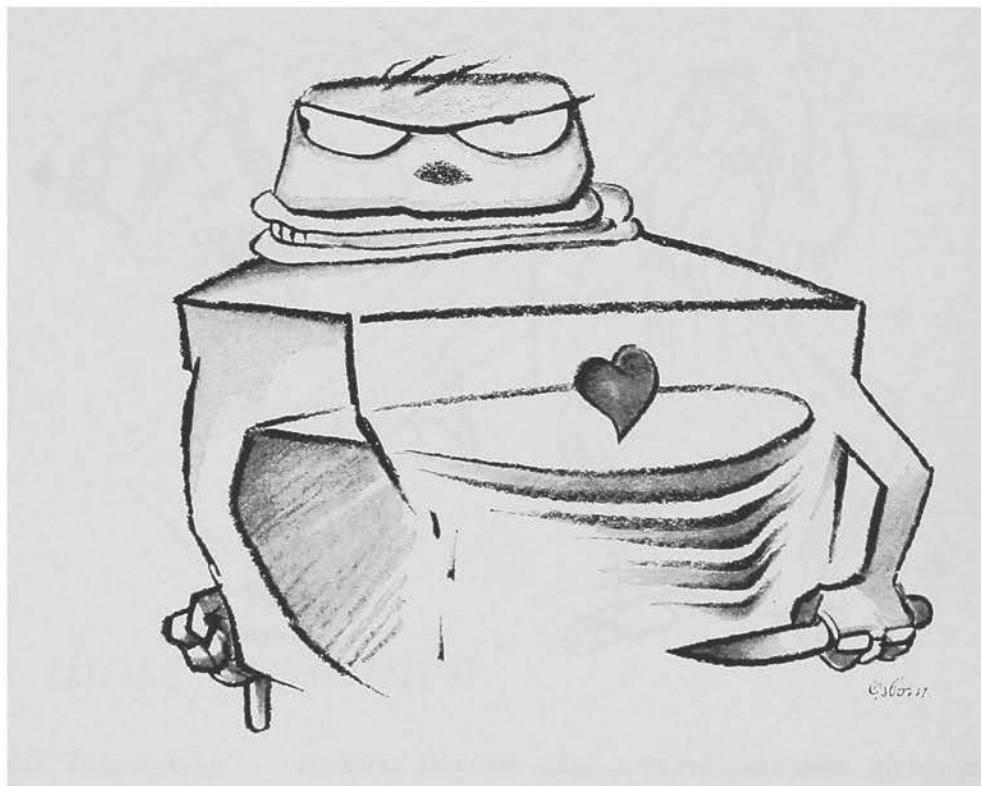
■ We are happy to announce a new addition to the staff, strengthening our western representation in the Executive Offices. Robert Charles Fatch, *Washington '69*, was appointed a Field Secretary effective August 1, 1971. He joins Field Secretary R. Bruce Kirk, *San Fernando Valley '67*, and Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, former Field Secretary who has recently been named Field Services Director. All are set for a busy 1971-72 academic year.—*Ralph D. Daniel, Editor.*

# The Other Side: Why Adults Hate Kids

By Seymour L. Halleck

*Are the conflicts between the young and the old really over politics and life style alone? No, says author Halleck, a University of Wisconsin professor of psychiatry. The conflicts are more subtle, unspoken—psychological. The mutual insults indeed threaten the whole society—unless adults bring them out in the open. This article is reprinted with permission from the November-December, 1970, issue of IBM's Think magazine. © 1970 by International Business Machines Corp. All rights reserved. Art by permission of Robert Osborn.*

*"Somewhere in the heart of every person over 30," says Halleck, "lies a substantial store of . . . hatred for the young."*



SOMEWHERE in the heart of every person over 30 lies a substantial store of deep resentment, even hatred for the young. Few adults admit this, except during rare moments of complete candor. At a cocktail party the conversation may turn bitterly against the young. In a confrontation between young and old, the older person may suddenly, for the first time, realize the depth of his feeling.

In the psychiatrist's office, the truth is more likely to come out in the open. Every adult patient I have treated in the last five years, including some who pride themselves on feeling quite liberal, at one time or another expressed rage toward the antics of the young.

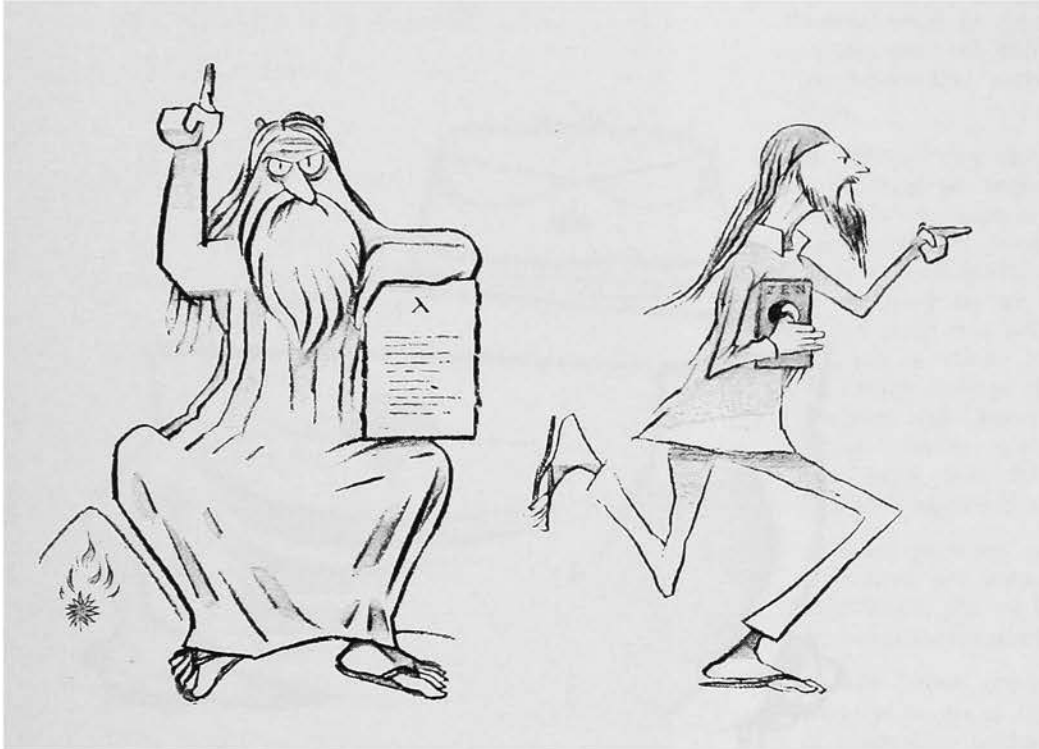
Why? Disagreements on style of life are one thing. Hatred is another. From what fears is this hatred born? Enough has been written—perhaps more than enough—about the disdain of the young for styles and values of their elders. Let's even accept that some of this disdain has justification. But far less than enough has been said about the way older people react to the young. Not what they say, but what they really see and feel. The real attack upon the old is not political, nor a challenge of life styles, so much as it is psychological. To understand this we

must look into the psychology of aging itself—and into the most personal question of self-esteem.

Everyone, both old and young, wants to be loved and respected. He wants to know that his words and actions will have some influence upon others in the community. But it is becoming more difficult for middle-aged and elderly people to feel esteem. As family units increasingly break up because of modern patterns of education, economics and migration, the older person is not likely to be surrounded by loved ones. As youngsters, exposed to broader knowledge, detect inconsistencies and hypocrisies in the values of their parents, they often show less respect than their parents showed to theirs. There is perhaps nothing so pathetic as a well-meaning middle-aged person, proud of his open-mindedness, being told by his offspring that he is bigoted, reactionary and irrelevant.

One of the important gratifications of growing older is serving as a model for the young. Perhaps the greatest compliment a parent can experience is to have his children—or other young people—try to model themselves in his image. Many who are middle-aged in America today take pride in having worked hard to achieve financial security. Children

*Wisdom has been traditionally associated with age. But today, the young believe they can not only acquire quickly what adults have painfully learned; they can also absorb new knowledge that adults, in their opinion, are too tired—or busy—to learn.*



raised in affluence, however, take material comforts for granted. So the parent expecting gratitude from his children for material comforts and a good education feels shattered to find that his children do not think much of his accomplishment. He has given his all, receiving no esteem in return.

Consider the professor in an American university today. When he was a student, he usually respected, often feared, sometimes revered his professors. Today, few teachers are revered. Students, practically never worshipful, are often downright rude. The man who struggled and sacrificed for a dream of being inspirational, wise and respected is called by his first name, maybe hissed at or shouted down, cast as a conspirator with the military-industrial establishment, even as a "fascist pig." The professor, more likely to covet dignity than power, can hardly luxuriate in the trappings of success.

Throughout history—and throughout most cultures—aging has been associated with accumulated wisdom. The elders of a society were those sought out for advice in times of crisis. They were regarded, by themselves and others, as having the experience and seasoned judgment needed to avoid the pitfalls of youthful indiscretion. There is reason to doubt that this will continue.

People may continue to benefit from experience

as they grow older, but the lessons of the past—or so it is commonly thought—do not help as much as they used to. Wisdom in our world seems now to be based on keeping up constantly with new techniques, new information. The young person quickly digests—or so he assumes—what adults have learned, and he learns new things that adults are too busy, or too tired to learn.

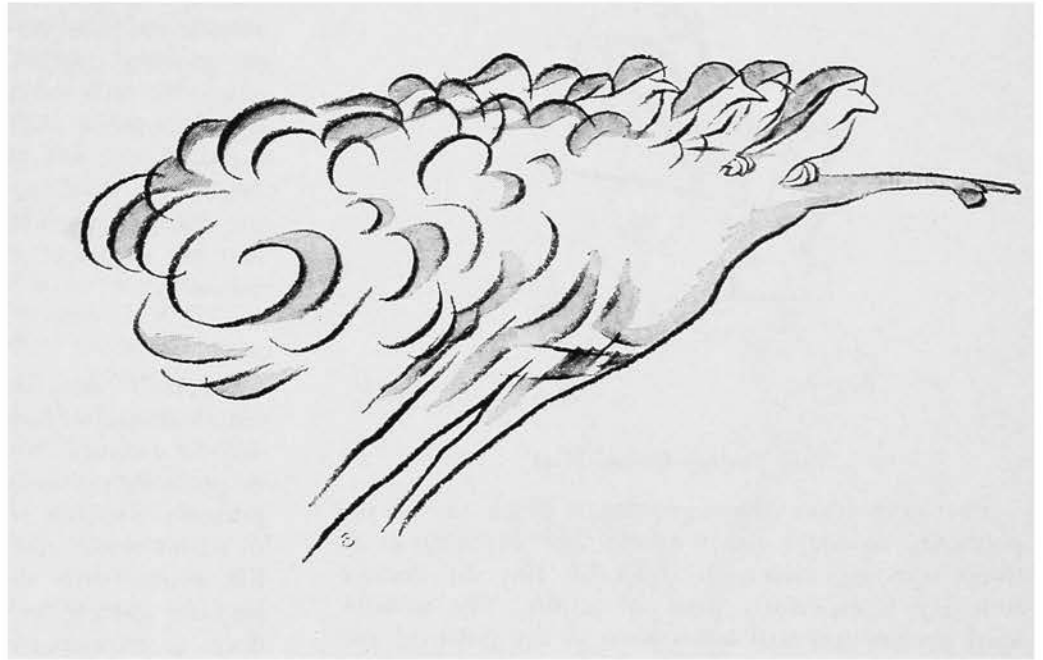
#### **Older, Yes, But Wiser?**

That the old are really becoming less wise than the young is at least in part conjecture. Perhaps wisdom is something that cannot be obtained from a book, a lecture or a television set. But the possibility of growing older without growing "wiser" haunts us.

Trying to stay "relevant" is perhaps the most fatiguing and discouraging problem for adults in our society. In some scientific fields, for example, changes take place so rapidly that one may begin to feel outdated at 30 or 35. He is then faced with the choices of "retooling," of narrowing his interest to a smaller and smaller field, or of changing his major interests from research to administration. In the business world, the pressures on top executives are equally intense. The organization man is pressured not only by the drive to get ahead and replace somebody closer to the top, but also by the fear that some-



*The constant company of one's peers—whether in a “ghetto” for the aged or the young—tends to reinforce whatever prejudices one has about the other generation.*



## *“wait till you see those freshmen”*

body at the bottom will replace him. The technological society rewards the executive who broadens his competence over a large number of ever-changing areas. Such efforts take a heavy toll.

As one grows older the memories of past accomplishments and joys assume an increasing importance. Perhaps for that reason one becomes increasingly involved with tradition, ritual and ceremony which reinforce the values of the past. At weddings and graduation ceremonies the tears of the middle-aged and elderly only in part grow out of sadness. They also are tears of joy evoked by memories of past pleasures. Rituals and symbols reassure the elderly person that the things he did will continue to be done by others, that something about him will not entirely disappear with his death.

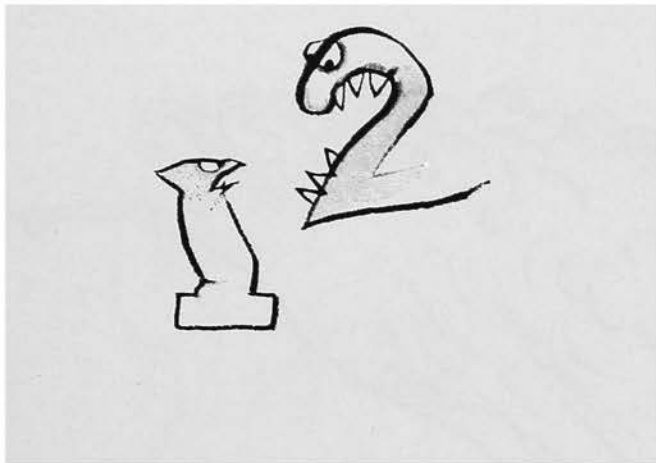
In our new world, however, he may perceive that the past counts for less and less. Young people, less in need of this function of ceremony, are more inclined to detect its irrational elements since their preoccupations are primarily those of survival in an uncertain future. So imagine the sense of regret and dismay felt by a parent who watches his child get married in a park, under water, or even naked. The parent who plans to watch his child's graduation with feelings of pride and joy is crushed when the child refuses to participate in what he describes as

an irrelevant or obscene ceremony. His child's refusal to perpetuate the traditions is viewed by the parent not only as a rejection of the social order; it is viewed as a rejection of the parent himself.

In the last decade it has seemed at times that a generation gap has been detectable even in people whose ages differ by only a few years. This is sometimes strikingly apparent in the university community where there may be sharp differences between older and younger students. Of course, graduate students have always been more mature than undergraduates and it is also true that youth in their late teens and early 20s change rapidly. Yet, it seems that junior and senior undergraduates increasingly question the value systems of freshmen. And the freshmen seem ever more willing to define their upper-classmen as outdated and irrelevant.

Commonly an upper-classman will state, “If you think we're radical or wild, wait till you see those freshmen.” Or a freshman will state, “The upper-classmen have had their chance and have failed. They are full of old ideas and can't help us anyway.” A radical graduate student recently told me that he had been shouted down when he got up to speak at a protest rally. Many undergraduates told him that they were tired of listening to the old radicals. This “obsolete” radical was 23 years old.

*There is today even a generation gap among the young. A graduate student, for example, recently told the author that he was shouted down as "obsolete" by undergraduates. He was 23 years old.*



### **The Young Come First**

The generation gap deprives all of us of the opportunity to share the outlooks and experiences of those who are somewhat different. But the generation gap is especially hard on adults. The middle-aged person may still hold much of the political and economic power in this country but the admired figure is by and large the young person. Much of the commerce of our society is directed toward the youth market. The young person's needs are the first to be catered to by advertising. Art and to a certain extent music are dominated by youth. Even clothing and hair styles seem to be largely determined by their influence.

The emphasis on the youth culture irritates older people in a thousand small ways. The middle-aged, portly lady finds that the selection of clothing available to her is limited. For example, she may not look very good in a mini-skirt.

The status of aging women in our youth-oriented society is a particularly unhappy one. Whatever prestige women achieve is reserved for the young and the beautiful. The activities or accomplishments of older women are usually relegated in our newspapers to the women's pages. Television heroines are young and sexy. If a woman wants to hold on to a sense of dignity and importance she must strive to remain as young and as attractive as she can for as long as she can. This is always a losing battle.

The role of the aging woman in our society is more obscure than it ever was. While the new female liberation movement seeks to bring about greater equality between the sexes, it is primarily a movement of the young which comes too late to be accepted or even understood by many middle-aged women. The older woman remains trapped in a life which seems to have become less and less meaningful. In a technological world in which the ordinary

tasks of keeping a clean house, cooking meals and getting the children off to their various activities have been greatly simplified, there really aren't many things a housewife can do to achieve status.

Those women who hope to attain their gratifications through the accomplishments of their children flirt with bitter disappointment. (I have never met a college-age girl who wanted to lead a life like that of her housewife mother.) When children reach adolescence and certainly when they go off to college, the parents' control over their behavior is just about gone. At this point unless a woman is extremely stable, content with herself and deeply loved by her husband, she is a ripe candidate for depression. The offices of psychiatrists and physicians throughout the country are filled with women in their late 30s and 40s who feel that their current status in life is valueless.

### **A Case of Envy**

To fully understand the adult generation's problem with—their hidden hatred of—youth, it is necessary to examine how older people regard the younger person's preoccupation with freedom. The young person's freedom from economic strife, his freedom to travel about and to choose from a wide variety of life styles creates sufficient envy in itself. What is especially galling to adults, however, is youth's freedom to experiment with sex and drugs. Most of those who are middle-aged today were raised in a fairly repressive sexual environment. Although men were offered more opportunity for experimentation than women, both sexes were taught that there was something sacred and special about sex, that it could be enjoyed without recrimination only if conducted in a manner rigidly stipulated by the society.

Most adults did not take advantage of many of their opportunities for love affairs. They restrained themselves because they believed that there was something unnatural about premarital sex, because they feared pregnancy or venereal disease or because their thinking was dominated by a deeply inculcated reverence for virginity. Now they must sit back and watch their children do the things they wished they could do but never felt they should do.

The cavalier attitudes which young people have toward drugs arouses the envy as well as the indignation of their parents. As young people repeatedly describe "exotic" experiences under the influence of psychedelic drugs, their parents begin to wonder what they are missing. Because most adults are unwilling to risk the severe penalties imposed for the use of the new drugs, they stick to their more prosaic drugs, alcohol, tranquilizers and stimulants. This still leaves the older person with a sense that his children are enjoying with impunity an activity which has been and continues to be denied to himself. If the young person, as is often the case, is self-righteous as to his use of drugs and disdainful as to his parents' attitudes, adult resentment is compounded.

## Middle-Aged Swingers

Every adult must somehow come to terms with his fear and animosity toward the young. One way, perhaps the commonest, is to fight back through social rules that institutionalize the status quo. An example is by regimenting the hair and clothing styles of the young, whether by family pressure or dress codes in school or business. Adults can also defend themselves by strengthening their commitment to the correctness of older values. If an enemy can be seen as having an inferior system of values, he seems less formidable. The problem with this kind of defensiveness is that it negates the possibility of dialogue between the generations, thus enhancing the polarization of viewpoints which has already become so devastating.

A more congenial—but ultimately no more satisfying—way of resolving fear and resentment is that of identifying with the aggressor, more easily described as, "If you can't lick 'em, join 'em." And so we see many adults over-identifying with the young, trying to behave as if they are actually part of the younger generation. This stance has an added defensive advantage. When youngsters hurl criticisms at the adult culture, these adults can feel that because of their special enlightenment the criticism is not meant for them. They are at best amusing, at worst pathetic.

I am not suggesting that adults should not understand or even identify with many aspects of youth culture. But it's another matter when people try to enter into a generational "zeitgeist" for which they are ill-prepared. The mother who smokes pot with her child, the university administrator who insists that students should be treated as equals in academic matters, the professor who seduces his students, or the middle-aged swinger who frantically strives to preserve his youth against the ravages of the aging process, are unauthentic. In any effort to deny their fears and anger, they adopt a social position which is dishonest.

There are surprisingly few adults who face their ambivalent feelings toward youth honestly, who try to understand why they find the young so irritating and insensitive. And there are even fewer adults who honestly confront youth with their own angry feelings. This lack of honesty has a devastating effect upon both generations. The younger person is deprived of much needed information as to how others actually view his behavior. He may actually perceive adult anger which goes unexpressed—and learn to be increasingly distrustful of adults who do not express it. The older person is trapped in an unauthentic posture of pretending he can tolerate that which he finds intolerable.

### A Vicious Circle

It would help enormously if adults could learn to express, honestly and directly, their anger toward their children. Youth respects honesty. The sharing

*Some adults try to resolve their resentment of youth by behaving like them. These "placators" of youth, the author finds, "are at best amusing, at worst pathetic."*

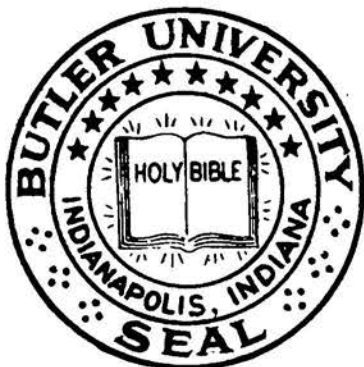


of feelings, even aggressive feelings, promotes the possibility of greater communication and closeness between the generations. If animosities were shared at a verbal level, it is quite likely that much of the anger toward youthful and adult violence would be reduced.

A society which does not provide sufficient gratifications for the elderly will be an unhappy society for the young as well as the old. If the old are not gratified, nobody can accept the prospects of aging with equanimity. I am describing a vicious circle. As the young becomes more demanding, the life of the old becomes more miserable. This merely increases the young person's fear of the future and makes him more restless. All of this means that those concerned with reforming society must look beyond the immediate needs of youth and also consider the needs of adults. For any society which cannot treat its elderly members decently is doomed to unremitting despair and chaos.

# Indiana Zeta

*Installed May 1, 1971*



## Butler University



President Cornelius, left, presents charter to Chris Anderson, the new chapter's first initiate and first Colony president.

ON May 13, 1969, the Indiana Zeta Colony of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity came into being. Less than two years later, on May 1, 1971, the dreams of all those who had worked so hard to create and foster Indiana Zeta came to fruition; the Colony became Phi Kappa Psi's newest chapter.

Many men had put forth considerable effort to bring a chapter of Phi Psi to Butler University—men like John Burkhart, Wayne "Dusty" Rhodes, and the present

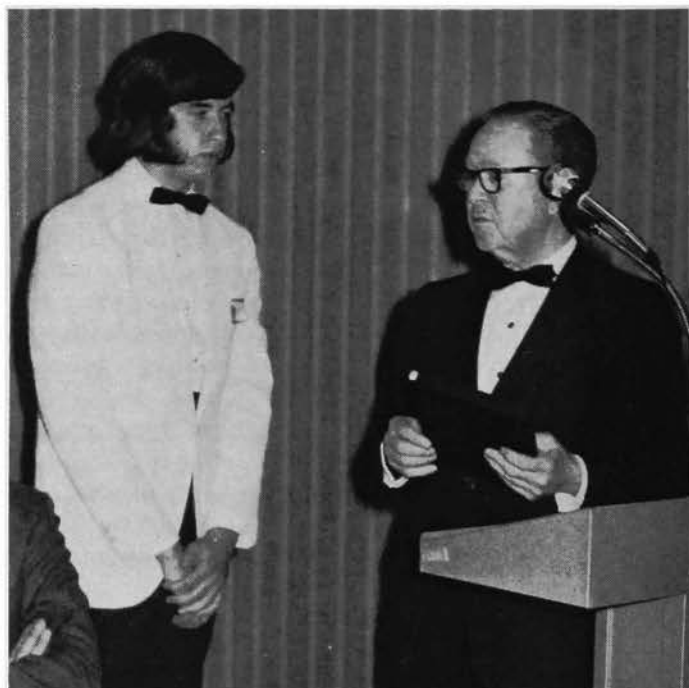
national president of Phi Kappa Psi, Philip Cornelius. Finally, in the school year 1968-69, the university gave them the green light and the wheels went into motion. Many students were contacted with regard to becoming initial members of the colony. On the night of May 13, at the home of John Burkhart, 11 men—Chris Anderson, R. Kent Bird, F. Thomas Dixon, Richard Fields, William Groth, Randall Lawson, Gregg Sargent, Thomas Sheriff, Ross

Stanley, John Swanson, and Peter Tamulonis—were initiated as the first members of Indiana Zeta Colony.

The school year 1969-70 was the first at Butler for Indiana Zeta, and it proved to be a successful one. The colony membership grew rapidly, until by the year's end over 25 men were enrolled as colony members. The caliber of these men is attested to by their achievements. They ranked number one among all men's housing units in



Treasurer Neil Sanders, left, presents a copy of the Fraternity's Ritual to David Womer during formal presentations at the installation dinner held at the Murat Temple, Indianapolis.



Chapter President Tom Sughrue receives a copy of the Fraternity's Constitution, By Laws, and Rules from Attorney General Claude Ferguson, Phi Kappa Psi's legal officer.

scholastic average in that, their very first year. They were the only men's housing unit to receive honorable mention in competition for the merit trophy, an honor for which all housing units, men's and women's, vie on the basis of scholastic achievement and community service. And their membership was represented in virtually all of the school's activities and honoraries: varsity tennis and debate, Phi Kappa Phi, Blue Key, Phi Eta Sigma. . . . All in all, this first year, under the leadership of president Chris Anderson, built a sound foundation for future growth.

Under the guidance of presidents Tom Sheriff and Tom Sughrue, this last school year, 1970-71, had shown continued success. The colony retained its scholarship title through the first semester, and continued to grow in size, making up for the loss of a rather large contingent of seniors. And there was a notable addition to the colony: a chapter house! During the first year of their existence, the members met in a room in Atherton Center, the school's union. But, thanks to the generosity of C. Severin Buschmann, a house finally became available to the colony.

Midway during the year, the colony members made the decision to petition for a national charter. The petition was accepted, and after many months of preparation the initiation of 33 colony members into Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and the granting of a charter to Indiana Zeta marked the creation of the Indiana Zeta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. The installation was carried out on the afternoon of May 1 and that night was celebrated at a banquet attended by many dignitaries, including Dr. Alexander E. Jones, President of Butler University.

In two years, the men of Indiana Zeta had progressed far enough to be accepted into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. Their installation marks not an end, but a beginning, and their progress is sure to continue.



Edward H. Knight, Wabash '93, left, on hand for the installation, receives from Don Russell, Archon of District V, right, a specially created diamond lapel pin in recognition of Brother Knight's more than 75 years of membership in Phi Kappa Psi. Banquet Symposiarch Wayne Rhodes smiles his approval.

## INSTALLATION WEEKEND

Preparations for the installation weekend were begun several weeks beforehand, guided by a so-called Senior Committee composed of the Brothers who would be graduating in June. This group chose the proposed date for installation, April 30-May 2, and began formulating plans with the national office in Cleveland. In the middle of the final week of Indiana Zeta Colony's existence, Field Secretary Gary Murphy arrived to help the members along in their final preparations for the transition they were soon to make.

The installation weekend began the evening of Friday, April 30, with a reception held in honor of the many national officers arriving in Indianapolis for the impending ceremonies. The reception was held in the fraternity house beginning at 7:00 P.M. Guests included President Philip M. Cornelius, Vice President Mark D. Sullivan, Secretary Robert Danielson, Treasurer Neil San-

ders, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Attorney General Claude Ferguson, and Archons Tracy Stafford, Don Russell, Peter Mortimer, Clark Ross, and David Vanosdall. Both guests and colony members enjoyed an entertaining and interesting evening while becoming better acquainted.

The following morning, May 1, installation ceremonies were begun at 10:00 A.M., and by 3:00 P.M., 33 names had been added to the rolls of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. The University Park Christian Church was the site of the ceremonies, which proved, as promised, to be inspiring and memorable for the new initiates.

The same day at 6:00 P.M., the installation was held at the Murat temple in downtown Indianapolis. Present were all of the national officers, in addition to Dr. and Mrs. Alexander E. Jones, and several guests and members of the installation team from Indiana Beta and Tennessee Zeta, previously the newest chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

Symposiarch for the evening was Col. Wayne E. Rhodes, former head of the Indiana Selective Service Commission and locally prominent Phi Psi. Following the meal, Dr. Jones presented the welcoming address, and President Cornelius then introduced the keynote speaker, Edward Von Tress, Indiana Beta '17, who delivered an interesting and inspiring address. Formal and informal presentations followed, and the evening was concluded by all singing "Noble Fraternity."

On Sunday the men of the chapter held their first meeting and were informed of the proper procedure for conducting chapter meetings as well as the meaning behind the ritual.

At 3:00 P.M. an open house was held at the chapter house with families, guests, and friends of the Brothers in attendance. With this event, the installation weekend came to its conclusion; a weekend never to be forgotten by the men of Indiana Zeta.

### BUTLER UNIVERSITY

Butler University first opened its doors in 1855, eight years after Mr. Ovid Butler and Henry Ward Beecher met with other interested citizens at a public meeting to investigate the possibility of founding a new university. In those early days, while situated at 13th Street and College Avenue, the new institution was known as North

Western Christian University. Later, however, the name was changed to Butler University in honor of Ovid Butler's efforts in obtaining the organization's charter. The site of the university changed several times as well, finally coming to be established in Fairview Park in Northeastern Indianapolis where the institution has grown and prospered.

Originally, Butler consisted of only a College of Liberal Arts. Since then, however, the university has incorporated many new divisions including the College of Business Administration, the University College, the College of Pharmacy, and the Jordan College of Music, as well as having affiliations with John Herron Art Institute and the Christian Theological Seminary.

Through the years Butler has accomplished much of which its undergraduates and alumni can be proud. It was among the first in the country to admit women on an equal basis with men; it was a pioneer in the establishment of the University College System, which provides a general liberal arts background for all students; it has been consistently recognized for its academic and athletic excellence. But most important, Butler University has provided an outstanding education for thousands of young men and women and has been a vital part of the growth and diversification of the Indianapolis area.



Vice President Mark Sullivan, right, presents the Solon E. Summerfield scholar plaque to Tom Sughrue, and explains the significance of these annual awards made to each chapter by the Fraternity's Endowment Fund since 1959.



Banquet speaker Edward Von Tress, right, and Butler University's president, Alexander E. Jones, who gave the welcoming address, provided the oratorical pyrotechnics of the evening.

### INDIANA ZETA CHAPTER BUTLER UNIVERSITY CHARTER MEMBERS May 1, 1971

1. Chris C. Anderson
2. Richard K. Bird
3. Frazier T. Dixon
4. Richard A. Fields
5. William R. Groth
6. Gregg L. Sargent
7. Thomas H. Sheriff
8. John T. Swanson
9. Peter G. Tamulonis
10. Jack G. Hittle
11. David L. Sandford
12. Thomas M. Sughrue
13. Martin A. Wallenstein
14. Michael D. Austin
15. Mark E. Batman
16. Charles A. DeLancey
17. Mark T. Peterson
18. David W. Womer
19. Rex G. Hume
20. Stanley J. Kletecka
21. Stephen D. Price
22. Wayne A. Sturtevant
23. William C. Winn Jr.
24. Thomas B. Shrock
25. Daniel L. Brewer
26. Steven C. Brown
27. Gary E. Shirley
28. Gregory L. Buchanan
29. Stephen Duhamell
30. Roger A. Lowe
31. Dennis L. McCoy
32. Edward N. Plavchak
33. David M. Wass



Thirty-one of Indiana Theta's thirty-three charter members pose with their charter.

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennon at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 So. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel

HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club

LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222-6th Ave. N.

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince, 212/422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations request-

ed; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at 203/661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PHOENIX—Third Tuesday, 5:30 p.m. social hour, 6:30 p.m. dinner, Village Inn Pizza Parlor, 3626 East Indiana School Road. Call Bert Armour at 947-2728

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

ROCKY MOUNTAIN (Denver, Colo.)—Third Wednesday, 12:10 p.m., Downtown Denver Dry Goods Department Store, 16th and California

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:00 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, Call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359

# the fraternity

# and the

# INDIVIDUAL

By Dr. John Paul Eddy

Associate Professor of Education,  
Loyola University

*Some trends in college student personnel and student life:*

## QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

### 1. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY RECENT SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION TOWARD STUDENT LIFE OUTSIDE THE CLASSROOM?

College student personnel work (e.g. dean of students, director of housing, director of counseling, etc.) is turning over more of its authority, management, funding and responsibility to student life, individuals as well as groups of students. Actually, this has been the philosophy and practice of a number of Boards of Trustees of college fraternities for years in dealing with their fraternal brothers attending institutions of higher education. While the *in Loco Parentis*—Latin for “in place of parents”—approach still is a hang over from the past in guiding college student practices, significant changes are taking place.

### 2. WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CHALLENGES FACING FRATERNITIES IN GENERAL?

Some of the current challenges that some college fraternities are experiencing in receiving pledges and retaining actives on some campuses are: (1) The tendency of some students to be non-organization and even anti-organization men. (2) The trend on some campuses of heavy drugs allowed in chapter houses (“pot” has caused some to “go to pot”). (3) The ever-spiraling costs of a college education that put high-cost fraternities out of some students’ pockbooks and market. (4) The desire of some students to have women live near them in their housing arrangements (coed residences, etc.). (5) The still uncertainty of world conditions in a war that continues in Vietnam, a nation that has thousands of unem-

ployed college graduates, and the sanctioned injustices in our society from pollution to prejudice. (6) The growing anti-authority characteristic of youth that now resists openly the rules and decisions of a Fraternity Trustee Board. (7) The changing admissions practices of many colleges that bring more economically disadvantaged students (less likely to afford expensive fraternities) to campus. (8) The trend of some college newspaper staffs to be anti-fraternity in their coverage or lack of coverage of fraternity events, thus coloring student opinion. (9) The ever-mounting academic pressures that demand higher grades to get into graduate schools and consequently encourage less social life. (10) The tendency to identify fraternities with the establishment which is labeled old-fashioned.

### 3. IS IT ADVANTAGEOUS FOR A FRATERNITY TO LIVE IN AND OPERATE ITS OWN HOUSE?

Housing is an important aspect of living anywhere and the college campus is no exception. Some colleges are allowing students to run their own residence halls but still the college has control over the finances and maintenance (landlord status). While this may be an improvement, it still is not as good a training for real life experiences that a fraternity has with an opportunity to operate its own house in learning the actual facts of life (paying bills, maintaining property, etc.). Furthermore, I remember when a brother’s room needed to be painted at Lambda that either the pledges or the brothers did it. Waiting for a maintenance crew to do your dorm room might be a four or more year wait. Graduation is often sooner.



#### 4. DO FRATERNITIES REQUIRE TOO MUCH TIME FROM AN INDIVIDUAL MEMBER?

Student activities have become more decentralized over the years in campus dorm living units. Of course, this has always been the way a fraternity house has operated in getting all its actives a chance to participate in a wide variety of things, such as athletics, social events, discussions, study sessions, etc. Consequently, residence hall or apartment living is often less demanding on the student. But I remember the many fine hours we spent in rewarding activities sponsored by the Alpha Gamma Rho house at 2060 Carter Avenue in St. Paul. Peer counseling is becoming popular in some academic institutions. College students are being trained to counsel about specific courses to take and vocational possibilities. In some fraternities, this has been done for ages on a less sophisticated level such as telling it like it is on campus. Nevertheless an important application of peer counseling principles have been applied by brothers, such as having upper-classmen share their findings on various courses and of the alumni contributing to graduates' job openings. I can recall receiving these helpful benefits of this brotherly concern while at the University of Minnesota.

#### 5. MANY STUDENTS TODAY ARE GREATLY CONCERNED FOR THEIR INDIVIDUALITY—PERHAPS MUCH MORE SO THAN IN THE PAST. IS PLEDGING A FRATERNITY SELLING OUT TO THE ESTABLISHMENT?

Wherever there exists an institution of higher education—be it a small liberal arts college in a rural region or a large urban university in an inner city—there will be problems for people living in these settings to overcome. However, it is ironical to experience the similarity of a high rise residence hall built like its blood relative—an apartment dwelling in a metropolitan area—common at both small and large institutions of higher education. This kind of living structure is used here only by way of example to point out how a living unit can breed (as much as any animal or plant stock) a type of de-personalized hybrid that tends to encourage persons not to care for the interests of others.

The fraternity that owns its own house and has the support of local college Student Personnel Staff to do their own thing within the limits of society's laws, will show itself in creating "value experiences."

These are experiences whereby persons are treated with respect to their individual needs and interests. In a day when students are decrying the colleges and universities for impersonal living units, large lecture classes, IBM card classifications and other mass effort approaches to dealing with people—the college fraternity with a chapter house for resident members and others is needed as never before in the history of higher education in the United States of America.

If we have learned anything over the past six years since the student protest movement started in earnest at the University of California in 1964, it is to find ways to make the college environment more humane, and that means more personal. A good college fraternity, with a house for its members, can do just that for students and that individual attention can produce individual motivation to accomplish significant things in the lives of persons. That is what true fraternal brotherhood is all about.

#### THE AUTHOR

Dr. John Paul Eddy, Alpha Gamma Rho '54, is currently Associate Professor of Education at Loyola University of Chicago. Dr. Eddy wrote his M.A. thesis on a study of fraternities which was later reviewed in the *Fraternity Month* magazine. He has written articles for the *Alpha Zeta Quarterly*, *Phi Delta Kappan*, *Kappa Delta Pi Record*, *Phi Kappa Phi Journal*, *Faith at Work*, *Intercollegian* and the *Sickle and Sheaf*. He was consultant to fraternities at Vermont College and served on the Tau Kappa Epsilon Board of Directors at Mankato State College where a new chapter was established—the first fraternity on that campus. He is the author of a book, co-author of another, and has been a contributor to encyclopedias, monographs, and numerous periodicals.

Dr. Eddy received his B.S. from the University of Minnesota in horticulture; his B.D. from Garrett Seminary in Religious Education; his M.A. from Northwestern University of Religion and Higher Education; and his Ph.D. from Southern Illinois University in Higher Education. Dr. Eddy served as Dean of Students at Johnson State College in Vermont. He has also had experience in the positions of Director of Teacher Education; Director of Wesley Foundation; Associate Director of Cultural Exchange; Resident Hall Director; Professor of Philosophy, Religion, and Education; Director of Research, and Parish Minister. He is recognized by the "Who's Who in the West," Dictionary of International Biography; "Who's Who in American Education," and "Who's Who in College and University Administration."

---

**1972 Grand Arch Council**  
**Camelback Inn (In all the world, just one)**  
**Phoenix, Arizona, August 23-27**

---

# REFLECTIONS . . .

## *Open Letters from Two Young Alumni to Their Chapters*

By William E. Speakman, Jr.

Washington and Jefferson '68

COMMENCEMENT is aptly named, for it is a beginning. However, it is also an end—of college and fraternity life. I found my experiences as a member of Pennsylvania Alpha valuable and rewarding, but not for the reasons traditionally cited.

Fraternity men generally give the same reasons for belonging to a social organization: the social life, the advantages of better housing, and the identity and friendships which come from belonging to a group.

I would go further. Certainly these items are important, but they are superficial. The more important benefits are derived from interaction with people through such activities as chapter meetings and bull sessions. Just as many of the benefits of a college education are intangible, so are the advantages of fraternity membership. They endure long after contact with the chapter has been severed.

Living in a house with 30-odd (no pun intended) Brothers does knock off the rough edges. Obviously, if life is to be tolerable there must be mutual forbearance. A Brother can't use every minor irritation as an excuse for writing a fine. By the same token, however, mutual forbearance entails respect for the rights of others. I have generally found this to be true.

Pledging was the most traumatic experience I had ever known. At least it seemed that way at the time: I was in constant fear for my life. In retrospect it becomes easy to put pledging into perspective. It was a time when I learned that I was perhaps not the most wonderful person on earth. I had to examine my values and decide whether Phi Kappa Psi was worth it. Sometimes I feel the benefits I derived from pledging outweigh those I gained as a Brother.

As a Phi Psi, I was a member of the group for better or for worse. It was better when we trounced ATO for our third straight intramural basketball championship but it was worse when we were suspended for a year. Whether we like it or not, fraternity membership leaves us wide open for judgment by association. Though I have as much native athletic ability as a goldfish, I basked in the reflected glory of our intramural victory.

On a visit to Florida I found this judgment even more noticeable. When I walked down the street wearing a Washington and Jefferson shirt I could see fellow collegians form the words silently with

their lips, a quizzical look on their faces. Perhaps they were asking themselves the question, "What high school is that?" But when I wore a Phi Psi emblem I received instant recognition. Without even speaking to me the individual formed an opinion which could be seen in his facial expression. His opinion of the Phi Psis on his campus was his opinion of me. And so it is on this campus.

Decisions made by the chapter are sometimes unsatisfactory to individual members. If the decision involves money, the discontent can become quite serious. Each has his own idea of the proper manner in which the chapter should operate. Some want nothing more than a place to eat, sleep, and hold parties. Others want a place where they can live and enjoy the companionship of their closest friends. Some Brothers contend that the Fraternity should be involved with the college and community affairs while others feel that such affairs are superfluous. In short, there are probably as many opinions as there are Brothers. One of the major benefits of fraternity living is learning to adjust to objectionable decisions and making the best of such situations.

Balloting on candidates is perhaps the most common manifestation of this problem. Certainly, I could hold the line and blackball a candidate even if the rest of the chapter was favorably disposed but this would not really be fair. However, it would be equally unfair to hound the pledge simply because I disliked him. A Brother should blackball a candidate if he is unwilling to treat him squarely as a pledge.

Party expenses is another recurring trouble area. But it does little good to mope and complain about the extravagance or parsimony of the chapter after the decision has been made.

I am not advocating capitulation in matters regarding conscience or principle. I am, however, advocating cooperation and compliance in routine matters affecting the chapter. Learning to adjust is a major benefit of group living.

Fraternity life is also a fine school in self-government and regulation. Unfortunately, the lessons are all-too-often negative, *i.e.* how not to do something. Observation of chapter operations often reveals how not to conduct a meeting, how not to select com-

*(Continued on page 182)*

By Jon W. Scheidker

Missouri '66

**M**AY I extend my congratulations to all of you upon being initiated into Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. I truly regret not being able to be there and "slip you the grip" but there will come a day when you, too, will have to leave the chapter house. I say that not out of jealousy that you are there and I am not, but rather to remind you that even though we seek to perpetuate the highest ideals (and in doing so, in Columbia, tend to live in an idealistic manner), we actually live in a realistic world; and it can be very brutal at times. But, you now have an infinite tool—Phi Kappa Psi—with which you can ease your college transition period and use as a catalyst for your future life.

I know by virtue of the fact that you have successfully been initiated that you realize your greatest responsibility to the Fraternity now lies before you—the Fraternity's self-perpetuation. Life as a pledge was simple; you merely did what you were told. But now, you are going to do the telling, and it is going to be hard. Back when I was still an undergraduate and GP, I had the opportunity to rap with the new initiates in the chapter room simply because I had the vested authority to "order" them to sit down and listen to me. I do not have that authority now, your new GP does. So I'm asking for a few minutes of your time to read the following all the way through and then if you have anything to add, tell it to another Brother and start a new rap session . . . it is good to get things out in the open. This is essentially what I told that last class I mentioned above:

Do not forget what you have learned from your Fraternity manual during pledgeship. It was probably fairly well ingrained in your mind but nevertheless it would be wise to take it back off the shelf now and then to re-read it. In fact, that is one of the things you should have learned as a pledge—that the manual is not meant just for pledges.

Do not forget or lose sight of your traditions and history. You should have realized that the reason you learned them in the first place was not merely for informational purposes but to provide depth and an anchor to your development of a sense of direction and purpose. History is as it is written; traditions may be modified, but *not* forgotten.

Do not assume you have been cast into a mold to follow a stereotype; do what you want, but use the

concepts of Phi Kappa Psi while developing your sense of direction and your very life. No matter how liberal or conservative you are, always practice empathy with the other side. Remember that you are your own person with personality, talents, and drawbacks different from anyone else and that no matter where you are staying or going on any given theory or chapter room topic, you *always* have the choice of leaving or turning in the opposite direction if you have logically figured to your *own* satisfaction that that is the way to go (i.e. you can honorably change your mind). So, as we try to preach in a rush, we are all individuals, but united in harmony under Phi Kappa Psi.

You now have your own set of ideals. You just pledged your life to them during the ritual of initiation; but you have a real president, a real governing board, and a real chapter room composed of real persons with real temperaments. If you believe in something, try to get others to believe it; if you do not, try to dissuade others; the key is to do *some* thing and not to let your thoughts remain idle during discussion, then suddenly flog the air with your hand during a vote. However, do not let the audible level of your determination pass beyond the level of human endurance on the chapter room floor. Utilize diplomacy and respect for one another when arguing against each other in *parliamentary procedure* . . . and obey any rap of the gavel.

Remember that you are now equal to any Brother initiated before you because you have learned the purpose of Phi Kappa Psi, but leave a space open in your mind for that "voice of experience"; where, in time, you yourself will *become* that same voice with others, following you, allowing the same courtesy.

In conclusion, remember that you are in college now preparing for a career—whatever that may turn out to be—and your level of maturity is ascending (that of course does not exclude hell-raisin' and "river runs"), so there is no reason why all of us cannot function together; in addition, you have been charged with an additional responsibility, that of perpetuating Phi Kappa Psi in the tradition of its founders.

Remember that if the Fraternity disappoints at times, which it undoubtedly will, *perhaps* it is because you failed to realize the full scope of your responsibilities, which are all of the above.

# Fraternity Newsfronts



A CAPSULE REPORT ON FRATERNITIES  
AND HIGHER EDUCATION

*Description Brings Nostalgic Tear* The following description of Indiana University comes from the January 4, 1914 issue of *The Daily Student*: "No institution in the United States can be better situated than this. It is on a high, healthy and rich tableland, with a President and Faculty eminently qualified. At this college tuition can be procured at \$15.00 per annum—board at \$1.25 per week & all expenses, except clothing, do not exceed \$75.00 a year."

*Pentagon Still Able to Recruit Young Scientists* Despite a seeming disenchantment among the young with the so-called "military-industrial complex," the Defense Department is attracting younger and better qualified civilian scientists and engineers than ever before. Ideological differences that have disrupted many college campuses have had little, if any, effect on recruitment for the Pentagon's 124 laboratories and test facilities that develop such exotic armaments as laser-guided bombs. "We are having no trouble recruiting fine, serious young men who want to contribute to their nation's defense efforts," said one of the heads of a naval weapons laboratory.

*College Education Costs Soar* Four years of college can now cost as much as \$19,040 in this country, and that's a bare-bones figure with little allowance for social activities and incidentals. Average four-year cost in 1970, for a cross-section list of 98 representative U.S. colleges and universities, is \$12,770. It's an increase of 7.2 per cent over the 1969 figure. This increase means that college expenses have increased by nearly a fifth more than general living costs in the past year, as measured by the Consumer Price Index.

*Overcrowded Colleges a Major Problem* American education is literally bursting at the seams—one reason for campus unrest that perhaps isn't stressed enough. In 1940 there were about 1.6 million students in college. By 1960 the number had more than doubled and in less than a decade doubled again to 7.8 million by 1969.

While the number of colleges has increased from 1,871 in 1953-54 to 2,382 in 1966-67, this 27% increase has not kept up with the 170% increase in enrollments during the same period.

*Did you know?* that there are over 4,000 chapters of national and internationally-affiliated fraternities? At the same time the number of local fraternity groups, not affiliated with any international or national fraternity has declined each year for the past ten years.

*Columnist Discusses Fraternity Systems* Syndicated columnist Russell Kirk, who is also a professor at Michigan State University, has written that college and university administrators across the country are having second thoughts about the fraternity system and its usefulness. Roughly a decade ago many administrators were persuaded that the social fraternity was hopelessly undemocratic, anachronistic and meritless. In some cases, fraternities were banished from the campus or so severely restricted that they could not survive. Kirk, not a fraternity member, says "the fraternities are more valuable today than they were in the 19th century, when many of them were founded. . . . I mean that the typical student body nowadays is far too big, so that most students are lost in a lonely crowd, and many complain that they have been reduced to business machine numbers." In Kirk's judgment the fraternity offers an ideal means of eliminating the anonymity and impersonality of the large university. He sees the fraternity as a "residential club on a humane scale, a little community, a focus of affections." Kirk concludes: "If fraternities adhere to their declared objectives, they can do much to restore the higher learning in this land."

*Junior College Growth* Nearly one-third of all college students attend community and junior colleges today. Yet, according to an official of the U.S. Office of Education, less than 10% of all federal funds for "non science activities" in colleges and universities go to two-year institutions.

(Continued from page 180)

mittees, how not to deal with the powers that be. However, at its best, the fraternity system is an excellent training ground in government. Fusing the positive lessons and the negative teachings should produce a viable and helpful synthesis for future reference.

Of course, for such chapter officers as president and treasurer, the responsibilities of government are real and they are earnest. On their shoulders descends a large amount of the credit or blame for chapter activities. They are often directly responsible for the success or failure of plans. Their ability to lead, motivate and control determines the direction of the chapter.

For the inevitably larger faction which must remain in the ranks, it should become painfully obvious how a small disruptive or recalcitrant faction can strip the gears.

Membership in a fraternity, especially the founding chapter, makes the individual part of a long and hopefully rich tradition. Each Brother writes a small part of the legacy which will be passed on to succeeding classes. Looking back, I can truthfully say that I'm glad I could help author a paragraph in the history of Phi Kappa Psi.

The benefits I gained from my association with Phi Psi far outweigh any petty grievances. But best of all, I will continue to reap the rewards throughout life.

*Many Fraternity Men in Congress* Stewart S. Howe reports that of the 535 members of the 92nd Congress, 70 of the 100 senators (70%) and 159 of the 435 representatives (36.6%) have college social and professional fraternity backgrounds. Howe reports that only about one per cent of the U.S. population, and less than five per cent of all citizens who have had some college education are members of Greek-letter fraternities.

*NIC Has New Home* The headquarters of the National Interfraternity Conference has relocated from offices in New York City to an Indianapolis development known as College Park. It is slated to be the location for national headquarters of collegiate organizations including fraternities and sororities. New Executive Director is Jack L. Anson, a twenty-two year veteran of the Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity.

*Hunting for Alumni* is keeping some college alumni officers extra busy these days. The reason for the manhunt is money, and the need to increase support for higher education. In spite of record alumni support in 1969 (2 million alumni gave \$400.3 million to some 1,344 schools) colleges remain in grave financial difficulties.

*Profile of This Year's Freshman* by the American Council on Education shows that 20.4% of the 180,684 students surveyed thought that chances were good that they would join a fraternity or sorority. Sixty-four percent felt that they would be satisfied with college and twelve percent said that it was likely that they would transfer.

*New Yearbook* Yearbooks are taking on many different styles. Some report with graphics and photography, some cover student protests like a newspaper. The University of Kansas yearbook could be called a yearbox. The first section of the Jayhawker magazine format yearbook annual is an oddly shaped blue and white cardboard box. When the box is filled it will make up the 1971 yearbook. Included will be seven books, two wall posters, one newspaper and a deck of baseball trading cards. Trading cards will feature pictures of the administration and Board of Regents. A multi media spectacular, of unusual proportions.

*Rush Restrictions Gone at Utah* The IFC at the University of Utah has eliminated all restrictions on summer pledging which in effect extends informal rushing and pledging throughout the entire calendar year. The Utah IFC follows the trend set by other leading fraternity systems in making rush more natural and convenient for rushees and fraternity members.

*Journals Pile Up* If an average reader (200 to 300 words per minute) tried to catch up with one year's output of learned publications in the sciences, it would take him about 50 years of reading 24 hours a day 7 days a week. "We've got pollution of the printed word," according to Gordon Buchanan, an associate university librarian at Harvard.

*Terms Are Shorter* Median age for the 1,200 top educators surveyed was fifty; the youngest was twenty-eight, the oldest seventy-eight. Most presidents had been in office for four years and are the second leader the institution has had during the 1956-67 decade.

*Upperclass Universities* Interesting too, are the upper division universities which enroll only junior, seniors and advanced degree students. These specialized institutions have some fraternity and sorority chapters and more are likely to be added in the near future.

*Name Change* The forty-one year old association of fraternity professionals has changed its name from College Fraternity Secretaries to Fraternity Executives Association. Over fifty chief salaried career staff members make up this interfraternity group organized for cooperation and advancement of the purposes of fraternity.

*Fraternity Membership Up on West Coast* A study of the sixty-two campuses in 11 western states and Canada which comprise the Western Regional Interfraternity Conference reports that 709 fraternity chapters are sheltered, and the 32,914 fraternity men live in 638 chapter houses. In addition a comparative study of these 62 colleges for the period 1960-1970 shows that thirty-three campuses reported an increase in the number of fraternity men, and the number of chapter houses showed a net gain of 122. The study was part of the working papers prepared by R. W. Chamberlain, Assistant Dean at Arizona State University, the host for this year's Western Regional Conference.

*Headquarters Ownership Is Popular* Forty-seven per cent of the national and international fraternities and 41 per cent of the sororities now own headquarters buildings which they have purchased or constructed. There are 28 such facilities among 57 general fraternities and 12 sorority central offices among 29 National Panhellenic Council sororities. First to construct a building designed for fraternity headquarters use was Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. The building, which includes a library of fraternity and interfraternity reference materials, museum, archives, beautiful chapel, and the administrative offices of the fraternity, was dedicated in December, 1930.

*Research on Fraternities* is chronicled in the new bibliography published by the Commission on Fraternity Research. The publication was edited under the supervision of former Commission Chairman Dr. Paul P. Van Riper, Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, Texas A&M University, and written by Terence G. Finegan and Phillip A. Hines. Copies of the bibliography are available from the NIC Headquarters, P.O. Box 40368, Indianapolis, Indiana 46240 at \$4.00 postage paid. The publication has been distributed to student personnel administrators, libraries and to fraternity headquarters and includes research activities from 1950 to 1970.

# Names in the News

## Leuschner Named to Public Relations Post

Frederick E. Leuschner, *Penn State '49*, is the new Assistant Executive Secretary for Public Relations of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

Brother Leuschner was employed as the director of public relations for the Pennsylvania State Education Association in 1957. A graduate of State College High School, he earned his B.A. and M.A. degrees at the Pennsylvania State

University, where he was also an instructor of public speaking.

He was employed as a director of live programs and as news editor at a Harrisburg television station and was public relations officer for the State Civil Service Commission before joining the PSEA headquarters staff.

Brother Leuschner is a past president of the Pennsylvania Public Relations Society and a member of the Mid-Atlantic District Judicial Panel of the Public Relations Society of America, of which he is an accredited member. He was

president of the Central Pennsylvania Chapter of PRSA for two years. In 1967 and 1968 he was a member of a national committee to select the outstanding PR professional and non-professional of the year. He is presently on the Silver Anvil Awards Committee.

A former member of the advisory committee to the National Education Association's division of press, radio and TV, he was chairman of the PR Council of the National Council of State Education Associations.

Brother Leuchner is a life member of both the PSEA and the NEA and is listed in *Who's Who in the East*.

## Linus E. Southwick Director of LA Fed

Linus E. Southwick, *Nebraska '32*, president of the Valley National Bank of Glendale, Calif., has been reappointed to a three-year term as a director of the Los Angeles branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco by the board of directors.

He is also a past director of the California Bankers Association, a past president of the Independent Bankers Association of Southern California and a past member of the regional advisory Committee of the Fourteenth National Bank Region.

Born in Lincoln, Neb., and the son of a banker, Southwick began his career in Nebraska in 1933. He still serves as a vice-president and a director of the First National Bank of Friend.

Prominently identified with Southern California banking for over 30 years, Southwick has been president and a director of Valley Bank since it was founded in 1957. He is currently a member of the executive council of The American Bankers Association.



FIVE PHI PSIS IN THE 92ND CONGRESS. The four pictured above, serving in the U.S. House of Representatives: from left, William J. Randall, Missouri '32 (D., Mo.); Craig Hosmer, California '34 (R., Calif.); Larry Winn, Kansas '38 (R., Kans.); and John Y. McCollister, Iowa '41 (R., Neb.) The fifth member, not available for the photograph, is Peter A. Peyser, Colgate '42 (R., N.Y.). See page 183 for more on Fraternity men in Congress.



On March 1, 1971, the Peace Corps celebrated its 10th Anniversary at its Washington headquarters. Among those attending the gala party were the Phi Psis pictured above: left to right, William Inglis, UCLA '51, Director of Peace Corps Office of Volunteer Placement; Daniel McGuire, Oregon '63, Peace Corps volunteer, Peru; Congressman Larry Winn, Kansas '38; Joseph H. Blatchford, UCLA '53, former Director of the Peace Corps and now Director of a new super agency combining the Peace Corps, VISTA, and many other small volunteer agencies; Douglas Burck, UCLA '60, Peace Corps Director of Office of Staff Placement; and Bob Reid, Oregon '66, Assistant to the Director of the Peace Corps. Brother Blatchford was featured in the Summer, 1969, issue of *The Shield*.

## Brothers in the Peace Corps

On March 1, 1971, the Peace Corps celebrated its tenth anniversary at the Peace Corps Washington Headquarters with a gala party. Six Phi Psis associated with the Peace Corps were in attendance: William Inglis, *UCLA '51*, Director of the Peace Corps Office of Volunteer Placement; Daniel McGuire, *Oregon '63*, volunteer teaching math and science in Peru, Oregon with his wife, Mary; Congressman Larry Winn, *Kansas '38* (R-Kansas), strong supporter of the Peace Corps; Joseph H. Blatchford, *UCLA '53*, Director of the Peace Corps and President Nixon's designated Director of the new agency combining the Peace Corps and VISTA; G. Douglas Burck, *UCLA '55*, Director of Office of Staff Placement; and Robert H. Reid, *Oregon '66*, Special Assistant to the Director of the Peace Corps. Among the other officials present were Senators Humphrey and Kennedy, Secretary of State William Rogers, and Neil Armstrong, Chairman of the Peace Corps National Advisory Council.

## Duval Is Named HEW Assistant Secretary

Dr. Merlin K. DuVal, *Dartmouth '41*, dean of University of Arizona Medical College, has been chosen by the Nixon administration as Assistant Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare for Health and Scientific Affairs. Brother DuVal graduated from Dartmouth in 1943, and received his medical degree in 1946 from Cornell. After years of service with the Navy, he joined the staffs of the Roosevelt and VA Hospitals in New York. At the latter he developed his specialty in pancreatic surgery. In 1960 Dr. DuVal began teaching at the Oklahoma Medical Center as an associate professor of surgery, advancing to assistant director of the Center in 1962.

Dr. DuVal was married to the former Carol Nickerson in 1944. They have three children, David, Barbara, and Frederick.

Roger P. Denney Jr., *Johns Hopkins '56*, director of administration for the Medicus Corporation, was given a Special Citation for his outstanding contributions

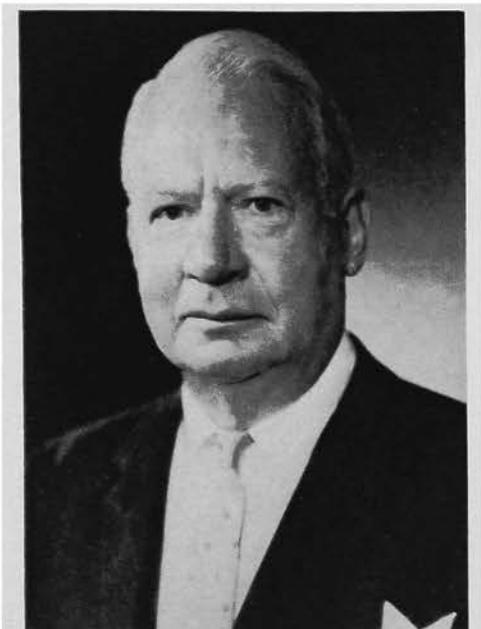
to the publications program of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Mr. Denney was editor-in-chief and director of publications and information services for the Institute from 1965 through 1970, when he joined Medicus.

Founded in 1948, AIIE is the professional society of industrial engineers with a membership of over 20,000 in 192 chapters in the United States and Canada and members-at-large in 50 foreign countries.

He received BES and MSE degrees in industrial engineering from The Johns Hopkins University and is a registered professional engineer.

## Heads Cleveland JCs

David B. Deioma, *Case Western Reserve '59*, a lawyer with Fay, Sharpe, and Mulholland, has been elected president of the Cleveland Jaycees. Brother Dave, who is also a past president of the Cleveland Alumni Association, has been active in the Jaycees since 1968.



JAMES F. OATES JR., Northwestern '18  
Chairman, Jobs for Veterans

## Oates Named Chairman of Jobs for Veterans

James F. Oates Jr., *Northwestern '18*, retired chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, was named National Chairman of the Jobs for Veterans program by President Nixon on October 15, 1970.

In January, 1970, Brother Oates was selected by *Saturday Review* as its "Businessman of the Year," based largely on his efforts over the last 25 years to improve economic and social conditions for members of minority groups. He was the key factor in the life insurance industry's decision to invest more than one billion dollars in urban core areas throughout the country to improve housing and to finance enterprises that would create jobs.

Brother Oates' philosophy was exemplified in his work. In 1945, as president of the Chicago YMCA, he opened that organization's facilities to Negroes. A year later, while chief executive of the Chicago Bar Association, he helped bring qualified black lawyers into the previously all-white membership. In 1948, as president of the Peoples Gas Light and Coke Com-

pany in Chicago, he changed hiring policies to include the recruitment of qualified minorities for responsible jobs. He later made the Equitable, one of the nation's largest insurance firms, a leader in the field of minority employment.

A second lieutenant in the infantry during WW I, Oates practiced law for 25 years in Chicago with Sidley & Austin, a firm he has recently rejoined. One of his old partners in that firm was the late Adlai Stevenson. With the advent of WW I, he took a leave of absence from the firm to serve as Chief, Purchase Policy, Army Ordnance Department, in the Pentagon.

While remaining as a director of The Equitable, Brother Oates is also on the boards of the Colgate-Palmolive Company, the Brooklyn Union Gas Company, and Burlington Northern, Inc. He has long been active in many civic, philanthropic and educational organizations, including the National Industrial Conference Board, the Committee for Economic Development, the National Urban League, the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, the Institute of Life Insurance and the American Museum of Natural History. He is a life trustee of Northwestern and a trustee emeritus of Princeton. In addition, he is a Presbyterian (former elder), a trustee of Chicago Wesley Memorial Hospital, and is presently serving as a member of the New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education.

Mr. Oates holds 11 honorary doctorate degrees. He has won numerous other honors, including the Julian S. Myrick Human Relations Award (1968) of the American Jewish Committee, Gold Medal Award of Achievement, Wharton School Alumni Society of the University of Pennsylvania, Alumni Medal from Northwestern University Alumni Association, the C. Walter Nichols Award from the New York University Graduate School of Business Administration and the John Phillips Award from Phillips Exeter Academy.

## Jacobus Honored by Republic of Vietnam

U.S. Air Force Capt. Thomas J. Jacobus, *Oregon '64*, has been honored by the Republic of Vietnam and awarded the Vietnamese Gallantry Cross with Bronze Star at Sheppard AFB, Texas. Brother Jacobus was cited for his outstanding service to the Vietnamese Armed Forces during his combat tour at Bien Hoa Air Base.

The captain, who returned from the combat zone last June, is now assigned at Sheppard as a T-38 Talon instructor pilot with a unit of the Air Training Command.

A 1963 graduate of Berkeley High School, he received his B.S. degree in economics in 1967 from the University of Oregon, where he was commissioned through the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps program.

## Heads NY School Board Association

A. Terry Weathers, *Missouri '29*, a communications consultant for the New York Telephone Company, is the new president of the New York State School Boards Association for 1971. He served previously as a director and vice president of the association.

Brother Weathers, active in educational affairs for many years, was first elected to the Farmingdale (N.Y.) School Board in 1958 and elected president in 1962. He was an organizer of the Nassau-Suffolk School Boards Association and served as its first president. In addition, he has served on the Long Island Committee on School Finance, was a member of the executive committee of his community PTA and the New York State Citizens Committee for Public Schools, served on the Farmingdale Youth Council, and was a member of the Farmingdale Methodist Church.





Dr. LLOYD J. THOMPSON, Missouri '14  
Receives Orton Award

## Lloyd Thompson Named Orton Award Winner

Dr. Lloyd J. Thompson, *Missouri '14*, Clinical Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, University of North Carolina, received the Samuel T. Orton Award, the highest honor of the Orton Society, for his work in the field of language disorders, on November 14, 1970. The Orton Society's function is the study and treatment of specific language disabilities. In the citation for the award, Brother Thompson was described as "Best known among language disorder specialists for his definitive book, 'Reading Disability: Developmental Dyslexia,' his studies of 'Language Disabilities in Men of Eminence,' and other distinguished medical and scholarly papers." He was also responsible for the creation of the Dorothy Cannon Thompson Mental Health Foundation in Raleigh, N.C., in memory of his wife.

## Hamilton Goes to Commerce Dept.

Announcement of the appointment of James L. Hamilton III, *Bucknell '55*, to the position of

Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Tourism was made November 21, 1970, by Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. His principal responsibility will be in the Travel Service which encourages foreign business and pleasure travel to this country.

Brother Hamilton, who lives in Bethesda, Md., with his wife and four children, served as assistant to the Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Water and Power Development since September, 1969. Before that he was a special assistant to the Secretary of Interior and on Richard Nixon's staff during the 1968 presidential campaign.



JEAN J. MADDEN, Missouri '48  
Elected to PR Hall of Fame

## Jean J. Madden PR Hall of Famer

Jean J. Madden, *Missouri '48*, has been elected to the Public Relations Hall of Fame by the American Alumni Council and the Mid-American District of the American College Public Relations Association for his outstanding work in the alumni program of the University of Missouri.

Brother Madden first entered public relations in 1955 when he was appointed assistant director of alumni activities for the University. In 1965 he became a field di-

rector, the same year he was named chairman of district six of the Alumni Council and served as one of the nine directors of the American Alumni Council national board. On June 1, he left the University to become vice president for communications for MFA Insurance Co. in Columbia, Mo.

## Parker Named Hospital Personnel Director

John O. Parker, *Colorado '38*, has been named director of personnel at United Hospital in Port Chester, New York. A former industrial engineer and manager of personnel research for TWA, he was trained in management development and industrial relations at the University of Michigan, Rutgers University, and with the National Industrial Conference Board. He spent 13 years as personnel director of Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corporation with responsibility for all personnel and industrial relations activities. Brother Parker is chairman of the Boy Scouts Council, an elder of the Presbyterian Church of Poughkeepsie, and was formerly active in the Community Chest and United Fund of Dutchess County. He and his wife Judith have three sons, Craig, John, and Newton, and a daughter, Diane.



JOHN O. PARKER, Colorado '38  
Hospital Personnel Director

## Frost Bank Elects Sledge

C. Linden Sledge, *Texas '48*, executive vice president of Frost National Bank, has been elected to serve as a member of the bank's board of directors.

Associated with Frost Bank since 1956, Brother Sledge is head of the Administrative Group including banking services, automation, personnel and staff services. He serves on the bank's management and trust committees, and as president and member of the board of directors of Frost Realty Company, an affiliate of Frost Bank. Active in various civic activities, Sledge is a vice president of the Greater San Antonio Chamber of Commerce and a member of the twelve-man executive committee of the Chamber's policy making body. He serves as board member of the Texas Alpha Educational Foundation, the Bexar County American Red Cross, the executive committee of the United Services Organization, the Bexar County Muscular Dystrophy Association, advisory board member of Boy's Clubs of America, and is a member of the men's advisory committee to the San Antonio Junior League.

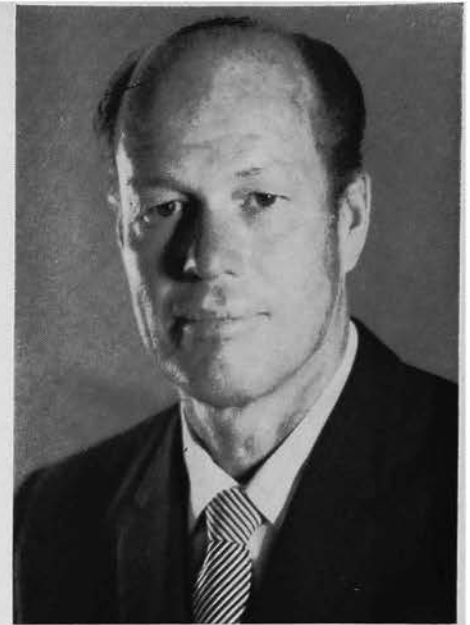
## Ellis Receives Chair at U. of Canterbury

Everett Ellis, *Washington '40*, has been appointed Professor of Wood and Science at the University of Canterbury in New Zealand. This chair was endowed by New Zealand Forest Products Limited to assist in developing post-graduate teaching and research in wood science in the School of Forestry. Brother Ellis, well-known in the forest products field, began his new duties in August, 1971.

Brother Ellis spent five years with Oregon State University as head of the Forest Products Department in The School of Forestry. Prior to that he was Associate Professor of Wood Science and Technology at the University of Michigan for nine years and held



EVERETT ELLIS, Washington '40  
Wood—Science Expert



PAUL W. TROUSDALE, USC '34  
Becomes Trustee of Alma Mater

a similar position at the University of Idaho for ten years. He also directed research for the Fiber Products Division of Evans Products Company in Corvallis. His research has led him to author a number of papers and a book, "Education in Wood Science and Technology."

## Trousdale New USC Trustee

Paul W. Trousdale, *Southern Cal '34*, 56, of Beverly Hills, land developer and home builder in California and Hawaii, has been elected to the University of Southern California board of trustees. He has been associated with USC as a member of the Associates since 1963 and as a student in the early 1930's.

Brother Trousdale was board chairman of Trousdale Construction Co., Los Angeles, when it was acquired by Lear Siegler, Inc., of Santa Monica, in October, 1969. He remained with LSI as a consultant and heads a program to increase the company's penetration of the real estate market.

Since establishing his own firm in 1946, Mr. Trousdale has subdivided or built more than 25,000 homes in California and Hawaii. Included in his California proj-

ects are the Trousdale Estates in Beverly Hills, the Baldwin Hills subdivision, a 200-acre industrial park in San Diego, and the Mills Estate in Burlingame and Millbrae. His company also built and operates the International Market Place in Waikiki, Honolulu.

## Haines Caddy Award Established

Golf caddying can pay off in more ways than just picking up extra cash. That occupation for young men can even put them through college, through the Evans Scholars Foundation.

An award at the Evans Scholars Foundation has been established on the Columbia campus by the Chemetron Corporation to honor the former chairman of the firm, Charles J. Haines, *Missouri '15*, a trustee of the Fraternity's Permanent Fund 1958-1964.

The Charles J. Haines Award, which covers tuition and housing, will be presented to an outstanding freshman in the Evans program at the University. Qualifications for the award include a superior record as a golf caddy for a minimum of two years, a recommendation by golf club officials, financial need, and an outstanding personal character.



John K. Frizzell, Penn State '28, left, presents the portrait which he painted of his father, the Fraternity's Mystagogue Emeritus John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, center, founder of Pennsylvania Lambda, to Oscar J. Johnson, president of Penn Lambda. The occasion was the 119th anniversary celebration of Phi Kappa Psi.

## Creighton's Shugrue Gets Teaching Award

Dr. Richard E. Shugrue, *Nebraska '56*, a Creighton University professor, political scientist, lawyer and department chairman has been selected by the student body as first recipient of the Robert F. Kennedy Student Award for Teaching Achievement. Brother Shugrue is faculty advisor to Nebraska Beta Chapter.

Brother Shugrue received the award at Creighton's Inaugural Convocation Oct. 19, 1970, at the Civic Auditorium Music Hall. He was selected from 11 faculty members nominated by students in the university's seven schools and colleges. All full-time faculty members who have served for two consecutive years and who spend 50 per cent of their time in the class room were eligible for the award, to be presented annually. Dr. Shugrue received an inscribed plaque and a \$1,000 stipend.

Nominees were considered for their ability to inspire students to want to learn, their interest in students and their ability to present subject matter in an effective manner to stimulate maximum learning.

Dr. Shugrue, an associate professor of political science, joined the Creighton faculty in 1966 and was named chairman of the political science department in 1970. Born in Chicago, Dr. Shugrue moved to Nebraska in 1950. He received three degrees from the University of Nebraska at Lincoln: in 1959 he earned a degree in psychology and a law degree (Juris Doctor) in 1962, followed by a Ph.D. in political science in 1968.



Richard E. Shugrue  
Nebraska '56  
Receives  
Teaching Award

## Halbrook Receives Delaware Post

Robert L. Halbrook, *Michigan '49*, was recently appointed as the first cabinet secretary of the newly created Delaware Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development by Governor Peterson. Prior to his appointment he was Executive Director of the Governor's Task Force on Reorganization which was responsible for making recommendations to the Governor and writing the legislation which transformed Delaware's 140 commissions into a cabinet system of ten executive departments.



Robert L. Halbrook  
Michigan '49  
Cabinet Secretary  
Delaware Department  
of Community Affairs  
and Economic  
Development

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

**W. W. (BUD) GRICE**, Cornell '50, vice president of marketing for Marriott Hotels, Inc., in Washington, D.C. is seeing the world as International President of the Hotel Sales Management Association.

**DAVID R. GEORGE**, Wisconsin '31, *Newsday* promotion manager for the past ten years, has been named director of public relations of *Newsday*, the Long Island newspaper. He will have broad responsibility for *Newsday's* public service and information, community relations and promotion programs.

Brother George is a former regional officer and national director of the International Newspaper Promotion Association, an accredited member of the Public Relations Society of America, and a member of the Long Island Public Relations Association, the Overseas Press Club and the Society of the Silurians. George and his wife, Phyllis, have two sons, Edward and Jonathan.

**GEORGE K. (LEFTY) JAMES**, Bucknell '27, was installed in the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in ceremonies at Harrisburg on November 15, 1970. Brother James, who was an outstanding football and basketball player as an undergraduate at Bucknell, spent 25 years on

the coaching staff at Cornell, including 14 years as head coach.

**DAVID F. NITSCHKE**, Northwestern '64, graduated from the University of Michigan Law School in December, 1970, and is now residing in Seattle, Washington, where he is associated with the law firm of Hessel, Paul, Fetterman, Todd, and Hokanson.

**J. STEPHEN CRABTREE**, USC '66, Senior Law student at USC has been named to the Board of Editors at that school's *Law Review Quarterly*. He received his bachelor of arts in political science in 1969 and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He spent the summer working for the law firm of Luce, Forward, Hamilton and Scripps in Long Beach.

The Indiana Journalism Hall of Fame inducted seven new members on May 13, 1971, bringing the total membership to 34 in its seven-year history. Among those so honored was **W. STEELE GILMORE**, Indiana '03, of Princeton, Ind. Brother Gilmore was editor of the *Detroit News* from 1933 to 1952. He began his journalism career on the *Princeton (Ind.) Clarion* and later worked for the *Terre Haute Tribune*, *Terre Haute Star* and

*The Indianapolis Star*. Gilmore joins **JOHN E. STEMPEL**, Indiana '20, who previously was the lone Phi Psi in this distinguished group.

**DAVID P. ENCK**, Wittenberg '26, president of Cresco Sportswear of Ashland, Ohio, has been elected to a two-year term as president of The National Outerwear and Sportswear Association, an organization of the nation's major outerwear, sportswear, and trouser manufacturers. Brother Enck has spent more than 40 years in the apparel business—all of them with Cresco, which is now in its 67th year.

**ROBERT L. BLAND JR.**, West Virginia '24, was honored by the *Weston (W. Va.) Independent* newspaper in March this year. When the paper began a new feature spotlighting the town's outstanding citizens, Brother Bland, grandson of co-founder Charles P. T. Moore, was the first chosen for this distinction for his work in the field of education.

**LT. COL. CARL W. STUCKI**, Oregon State '58, was awarded the Legion of Merit medal for "consistently demonstrating the highest qualities of leadership, management, and initiative in the direction of combat activities of his command" while serving his country in Da Nang, Republic of Viet Nam.

**DR. JAMES E. MCCOY JR.**, West Virginia '56, was installed as a Fellow of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists at its annual gathering May 6 in San Francisco. The College accepts only specialists who have had at least five years practice in this field exclusively.

**WALTER P. HELMKE**, Indiana '47, a freshman senator (R-Fort Wayne) in the Indiana legislature, has been singled out by the *Indianapolis News* as the "best freshman of them all" in the state legislature. Political editor Edward Ziegner reports that one statehouse reporter who has been around many years described him as ". . . certainly the best freshman of this session and he may be the best I've ever seen." Brother Helmke, a 42-year-old attorney, is chairman of the taxation subcommittee of the powerful Senate Finance Committee, and chairman of the Senate Organization of Courts Committee.

**RICHARD A. ZIMMERMAN**, Penn State '51, has been named a director of the Hershey Foods Corporation in Hershey, Pa. He is assistant to the president of the corporation and is a director of several of the firm's subsidiaries.



The Pennsylvania Beta Chapter at Allegheny College highlighted its 1971 Founders Day celebration with the opening of a box from the cornerstone of the old chapter house built in 1907 and torn down last summer. Ralph E. Miller, Allegheny '05, second from right, the only surviving member of the chapter who was present when the box was placed in the cornerstone in 1907, was on hand. About 50 were present to see the old newspapers and photographs contained in the box. Others, all Penn Betans, from left: Robert Shannon '48, Henry Humphries '69, and John D. Richards '24.

**RONALD E. STEVER**, Southern Cal '27, has been chosen by the American Academy of Achievement as one of 50 to receive that organization's Golden Plate award. The Academy annually honors extraordinary leaders in the sciences, professions, industry, arts, and service to fellowman. Brother Stever was chosen as chairman of the board of the Stever Companies, one of the leading West Coast actuarial and consulting firms specializing in compensation and employee benefits.

**FORREST J. BOWMAN**, West Virginia '58, the executive secretary of the West Virginia Workmen's Compensation Commission, assumed the position of secretary-treasurer of the Virginia State Bar April 1. Brother Bowman formerly practiced with a Charleston Law firm and later served as special assistant to Governor Moore of West Virginia.

**W. ROBERT BLAIR**, West Virginia '49, was elected Speaker of the House of the Illinois legislature on December 11, 1970 by the Republic caucus. Brother Blair has been in the legislature for six years and began his fourth term in January this year. The youngest legislator to ever hold the position, the 40-year-old won statewide respect for his work as chairman of the Illinois Highway Study Commission.

**HENRY M. LITTLE**, Virginia '49, a graduate of Harvard Business School, is assistant vice president in charge of in-flight passenger services for American Airlines. He has been with AA for most of the last 16 years. He lives in Greenwich, Conn. with his wife, Molly, and three children.

Former CBS News staff writer **GLENN C. TROELSTRUP**, Missouri '49, has left that position to become assistant editor of McGraw-Hill's "Nucleonics Week" in New York.

**RANDALL E. THWING**, Oregon '64, has graduated from Willamette College of Law in Salem, Ore. and associated himself with the law firm of Thwing, Atherly, and Butler in Eugene, Ore.

**RICHARD E. STEWART**, West Virginia '52, has resigned as New York state insurance superintendent to become senior vice president and general counsel of the First National City Bank of New York. Brother Stewart, a former Rhodes scholar and graduate of Harvard Business School was regarded by Governor Rockefeller as "the best superintendent of insurance in the history of (New York) state."

**TARAS SZMAGALA**, Allegheny '52, of Parma, Ohio, has been appointed special assistant to U.S. Senator Robert Taft of Ohio. Brother Szmagala, who was state chairman of the nationality division of Taft's recent campaign, will be responsible for the Senator's office operations in Cleveland and Cincinnati.

The board of directors of Land Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, at a meeting March 31 elected **DAN C. CRANE**, Case Western Reserve '30, chairman of the board, and **LORIN B. WEDDELL**, Case Western Reserve '30, president and chief executive officer. At the same meeting, **ARTHUR E. WADE**, Case Western Reserve '30, was elected vice president, secretary and treasurer.

Brother Crane joined Land Title in 1933. He was elected secretary in 1940, vice president in 1942, executive vice president in 1952 and president in 1962. Since 1964, he had been chairman and president.

Lorin Weddell received B.S. and M.S. degrees from Case Institute of Technology and has been with Land Title since 1935. He was made assistant secretary in 1943, vice president in 1950, and was elected vice president and secretary in 1952. He had been executive vice president since 1962.

Brother Wade became associated with Land Title in 1934, following his graduation from Case Institute of Technology where he received a B.S. degree. He was appointed assistant treasurer in 1940, assistant vice president in 1941, and in 1949 became vice president and assistant treasurer. Wade was elected vice president and treasurer in 1952.

It is interesting to note that these three Brothers held similar positions in the undergraduate chapter while at Case Western Reserve University.

**ALAN L. HEIL**, DePauw '30, will retire from the Montclair, N.J. Department of Parks and Public Property on July 9 this year after 25 years of service. As director of recreation, parks, and shade trees, his innovations in programs and facility development have maintained the departments under his administration as examples for other suburban communities throughout the country. He has served professionally as president of both the Virginia and New Jersey Recreation Societies and as a representative of the United States People to People Organization.

**GERALD C. ECKERMANN**, UCLA '53, has been appointed corporate director of compensation and benefits for Kaiser Industries Corporation. Formerly a corporate compensation advisor with International Telephone and Telegraph World Headquarters in New York City, he will be responsible for the planning and development of compensation and benefit programs for salaried employees of Kaiser Industries and its affiliated companies.

**ALBERT E. BOOTH II**, Brown '61, a June, 1970 graduate of Harvard Business School is the assistant vice president for mergers and acquisitions for Checchi and Company in Washington, D.C.

His present assignment is with the cosmetic firm of Koscot Interplanetary Inc., in Orlando, Fla., as assistant to the corporate president.



**ARTHUR E. WADE**  
Case Western Reserve '30  
Land Title's New President

## MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

Name (please print)

Address (new, if for change of address)

Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_

City State Zip

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:  
**THE SHIELD of  
Phi Kappa Psi**  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## *Fiscal Years 1970 and 1971*

IN the annual report issue of THE SHIELD mailed to all members in June, 1971, the statistical and scholastic record of the Fraternity was reviewed, together with a commentary on the stress and strain which beset fraternities, and the colleges and universities which shelter them, during the late 1960s and in 1970. The report indicated that the squeeze was on membership which directly affects the dollars and cents operation of both the chapters and the Fraternity.

Survival was the dominant point of concern during the late 1960s. Survival presumed fiscal soundness in the face of rising costs and declining income. During these years the basis of budget practice was to limit expenditures to those essential to the well-being of Phi Kappa Psi, yet with the underlying conviction that a first-class program for the Fraternity was necessary and should be insured.

Below is offered a report on the Fraternity's financial highlights for the fiscal years ended May 31, 1970 and 1971. The latter is based on a preliminary audit report for the period.

### THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC.

Fiscal years ended May 31, 1970 and 1971

	(000 omitted)	
ASSETS	1970	1971
Cash and investments at market .....	\$146	\$144
Undergraduate loans .....	31	46
	\$177	\$190
There were no liabilities.		
REVENUE		
Alumni Association dues and gifts .....	\$ 2	\$ 1
Loan interest .....	1	1
Investment income .....	7	6
Gifts and bequests .....	16	18
	\$ 26	\$ 26
DISBURSEMENTS		
Expenses .....	\$ 2	\$ 3
Summerfield Scholar Awards .....	6	6
Loss on uncollectible loans .....	1	—
	\$ 9	\$ 9
Revenue in excess of disbursements	\$ 17	\$ 17

### PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Fiscal years ended May 31, 1970 and 1971\*

	(000 omitted)	
NET ASSETS	1970	1971
Cash less liabilities (used for the remainder of the calendar year when little income is received) .....	\$ 45	\$ 64
Receivable from chapters .....	10	6
Inventories of supplies, Fraternity Manuals, Centennial Histories, Etc. ....	23	21
Loans to chapter house corporations .....	230	229
Investments at market (funds not available for chapter assistance) .....	1,224	1,487
Furniture and office machines in the Cleveland Executive Offices, net of depreciation	22	18
	\$1,554	\$1,825
REVENUE		
Alumni contributions .....	21	56
Educational Leadership Conference fees (ELC) .....	12	—
Initiation fees .....	98	89
Pledge fees .....	18	14
Permanent Fund allocation .....	13	11
Gross profit from sale of inventories (excludes storage and handling expenses) ...	3	3
Fines and penalties .....	1	—
Investment income .....	64	64
Miscellaneous .....	4	4
	234	241
DISBURSEMENTS		
Educational Leadership Conference .....	14	2
Grand Arch Council .....	—	33
Fraternity Education .....	2	1
Alumni affairs .....	7	8
Extension .....	8	4
Travel and visitation .....	17	23
Executive Council .....	11	11
National Interfraternity Conference .....	3	3
Badges .....	9	10
THE SHIELD .....	49	39
Salaries, Pensions and Taxes .....	79	71
Cleveland Executive Office and general .....	53	50
	252	255
Gain or (loss) .....	\$ (18)	\$ (14)

#### \* NOTES ON FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

NOTE 1—The following funds are consolidated for purposes of this report: General Fund, Extension Fund, Chapter Financial Assistance Fund, David Halstead Trust Fund, Permanent, Scholastic, Educational, Charitable, and Fraternal Fund.

NOTE 2—The Fraternity is guarantor of notes payable by its chapters (house corporations) in the aggregate amount of \$83,156.31. No loss is anticipated by the Fraternity in this connection.



## Fraternity Newsfronts

*Interfraternity Institute* The second Interfraternity Institute will be held at Indiana University June 6-11. The Institute is the only seminar of its kind devoted to higher education and the modern role of the college fraternity. The faculty consists of fraternity professionals and college professors and will provide participants with a broad basic orientation to the present day student and campus, as well as the role, potential and challenges faced by fraternities.

*Cost of Education Forces More Students to Work* Mounting costs of higher education and the needs of an expanding number of college students from low-income families has greatly increased the number of full-time students working part-time. According to Federal figures, between 1965 and 1969 the number of full-time college students grew by 32 per cent to 5.8 million. During the same period the number of full-time students working part-time grew by 64 per cent to almost 2.1 million.

*Pennsylvania and Idaho share an honor*—they are the only states both of whose U.S. Senators were elected to Phi Beta Kappa, the national intercollegiate honorary society founded in 1776 and having its membership based on high academic standing.

The four senators are also all members of national fraternities. Pennsylvania's senators are Hugh Scott, an Alpha Chi Rho from the University of Pennsylvania and Richard Schweiker, a member of Phi Kappa Sigma from Pennsylvania State. Idaho's senators are Frank Church, a member of Theta Xi from Stanford and Len Jordan, a member of Alpha Tau Omega from the University of Oregon.

*Census and College Population* College age population increased 52 per cent from 9.4 million to 14.3 million in the last decade, 1970 Census figures show. Nation's median age dropped from 29.5 to 27.6 and percentage of persons 14 to 24 years old increased from 15 to 20 per cent.

*Where Oh Where?* With colleges looking in record numbers for college presidents, a recent study by Harold L. Hodgkinson of the Center for Research and Development at the University of California, Berkeley shows that 60% of college presidents had no previous position on their campuses before becoming president. "Most presidents," Hodgkinson writes, "do not work their way up through the college hierarchy but indeed are imported from outside; rather than vertical mobility, the direction seems to be horizontal."

*A journalistic record* in the fraternity world was made in August when Linn Lightner, 50 year editor of the *Cross and Crescent* of Lambda Chi Alpha announced his retirement.



Phi Psi  
Side Chair  
#341  
\$26.00



Phi Psi  
Arm Chair  
#342  
\$42.00



Phi Psi  
Rocker  
#183  
\$33.00

Phi Psi chairs and rockers are made by a century-old New England firm. Each bears the Fraternity's Coat of Arms on its hand-rubbed black finish trimmed in gold.

Clip and mail to: PHI KAPPA PSI  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me the items noted:

- |                   |         |                  |             |         |
|-------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| — #341 Side Chair | \$26.00 | — #342 Arm Chair | Black Arms  | \$42.00 |
| — #183 Rocker     | \$33.00 | — #342 Arm Chair | Cherry Arms | \$43.00 |

My check for \$..... is enclosed.

SHIP TO: (Please Print!)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State, Zip Code .....

All chairs and rockers will be shipped  
express collect from Gardner, Mass. Allow  
three weeks for delivery.

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**ANDREW GEHR TRUXAL**, *Pa. Eta '16 (SC '38)*, died at his winter home in Naples, Florida, Thursday, Feb. 4, 1971, following a heart attack. Services were held Feb. 6, 1971, in the Hood College Chapel, Frederick, Md.

Through Andy's death the Fraternity loses one of its most distinguished members, spellbinding speakers, loyal friend, and counselor. He was the Fraternity's 27th President, 1940-42, and had also served as Archon of District II 1919-21, and Vice President 1934-36 and 1938-40, and Director of Scholarship 1930-38.

Andy was born in February 1900. At Franklin & Marshall he was the outstanding varsity football player. He was captain of the team his senior year. He was president of the junior class, manager of the basketball team, and editor of the "Student Weekly" his senior year. He was inducted by Phi Beta Kappa.

Brother Truxal was graduated from the Reformed Theological Seminary in 1923, and shortly thereafter was ordained a minister in the Reformed Church in the United States. After teaching at Franklin & Marshall two years, he entered the graduate school of Columbia University from which he received his Ph.D. in 1929. He then taught at Dartmouth College where he became one of the most popular professors. In 1948 he was named president of Hood College at Frederick, Md., where he served until 1961, when he retired to become president of Anne Arundel Community College in Arnold, Md., when that college was organized. He retired in 1968.

Andy leaves his wife, Deldee, a son, John, a daughter, Nora Deldee, and several grandchildren.

**DR. CYRUS WALTER TRUXAL**, *F&M '04*, died at Somerset, Pa., on Feb. 28, 1971. He came of a strong Phi Psi family, being the son of the Rev. Albert Eli Truxal, *F&M 1866*, having two Phi Psi brothers, Albert Park Truxal, *F&M '04*, and William Curtis Truxal, *F&M '00*, and a Phi Psi brother-in-law, husband of his sister Evalyn, John Curtis Ritchie, *Penn State '12*. Dr. Truxal was a cousin of Dr. Andrew Gehr Truxal, *F&M '16*, past president of Phi Kappa Psi, who died only three weeks earlier. After receiving his medical degree, Dr. Truxal entered practice at Wayne, Pa., where he retired ten years ago. He interrupted his practice only once, to serve as a Captain in the Medical Corps, American Expeditionary Force, the Siberian Campaign, at Vladivostok.

He married at Lancaster, Elizabeth Jones Frey, daughter of James B. Frey and Annie Margaret Jones. Their only child, a daughter Margaret Ann, was a childhood friend of both Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *Cornell '29*, and his wife,

Boudinot A. Oberge, and both of them have always looked on Dr. and Mrs. Truxal as second parents. When Mrs. Sheppard's eldest son, Charles Hansford Kendall Jr., *Stanford '63*, was initiated, Dr. Truxal presented his jeweled badge to Brother Kendall, who has worn it ever since.

Dr. Truxal is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Margaret Truxal Moffett; two grandchildren, Margaret Elizabeth Moffett and George Hall Moffett; a sister, Rebekah Truxal; and a nephew, William Binsford, son of his sister Emily Truxal.—W.L.S.

**LLOYD LYMAN CHENEY**, *Syracuse '02*, the last surviving founder of the Order of SC, ninth editor of THE SHIELD, and former director of the administrative division of the department of education of the State of New York, died October 7, 1970, at Albany, New York, at age 86.

Brother Cheney edited 20 volumes of THE SHIELD (Vol. 30 to Vol. 49, inclusive), a total of 120 issues, and next to Dab Williams served longer than any other editor. He had succeeded George B. Lockwood, editor for ten years.

Brother Cheney was born in Delevan, Cattaraugus County, N.Y. After being graduated in 1901 from high school at Salamanca, N.Y., he entered Syracuse University, from which he received his A.B. degree, cum laude, in 1905. During his undergraduate days, he founded the "Syracuse Daily Orange," and acted as business manager in 1904 and editor in 1905. He was GP and AG of his chapter and prominent in interfraternity activities. He entered the law school at Syracuse, but did not complete the course. Delta Phi Delta legal fraternity carries his name on its roster.

After leaving college, Brother Cheney organized the probation system for the City of Syracuse and acted as chief probation officer from 1906-10. In October of the latter year, he entered the educational department of New York state, in which field he was an outstanding figure. In 1922 he was appointed director of the publications division, after having organized and managed a printing department. A year later he was appointed director of the administrative division. He held the honorary degree of Doctor of Pedagogy.

Brother Cheney was married to Miss Lulu E. Tupper, a Syracuse classmate, in 1907, who preceded him in death. He leaves one son, Lloyd Jr. His Phi Psi Brother, Clifford C. Cheney, N.Y. *Beta '05*, is deceased.

Brother Cheney had attended GACs in 1904, '10, '12, '14, '16, '18, '20, '22, '24, '26, '28, and '30, a total of 12.

**LLOYD R. SHOID**, *West Virginia '37*, died Jan. 26, 1971, at the age of 55.

A resident of Arlington, Brother Shoid received his law degree from West Virgin-

ia in 1939 and worked for the real estate division of the Naval Facilities Engineer Command.

He is survived by his wife, Clara Cross; two brothers, Henry and Theodore; and two sisters, Mrs. Florence McCamey and Mrs. Evelyn S. Himelick.

**IRA W. BARNES JR.**, *Swarthmore '26*, died Mar. 3, 1971, at Chestnut Hill Hospital. A resident of Flourtown, Pa., he was 64.

Brother Barnes served as a captain in Army Air Force Intelligence during WWII in the China-Burma-India Theatre.

Survivors include his wife Fredrique Croak Barnes; two sons, Robert and Peter; a brother and a grandchild.

**CHARLES L. REMME**, *DePauw '44*, died April 2, 1971, in Tucson at the age of 46. He was a sales manager for Pepsi Cola Bottling Company and associated with Sandy's Restaurants. He is survived by his wife, Marjorie B.; a son, Mark; a daughter, Cheryl; and a sister, Elaine Faylor.

**FRANK G. BASTABLE**, *Beloit '15*, died in Rockford, Illinois, March 31, 1971. He was 75. Head of the Rockford war production board during WWI, Brother Bastable was a member of the American Legion, Masonic Lodge at Sycamore, Freeport Consistory, Tebala Shrine, Rockford Elks Club, and Court Street United Methodist Church.

He is survived by his widow, Lucille.

**JOHN C. WARDLAW**, *Purdue '24*, passed away April 1, 1971 at Indianapolis. He was 64.

Brother Wardlaw was sales manager of the highway department of Hugh J. Baker & Company, staying with that firm nearly 30 years. He had charge of sales of fabricated steel for highway and bridge construction.

He was active in three Purdue alumni groups as well as the Sciencetech Club, Scottish Rite, Fairview Presbyterian Church, and the Greater Rockford Alumni Association.

He is survived by his wife, Marchess and two sons, John C., *Purdue '53*, and James S., *Purdue '58*.

**ALBERT H. BUSCH**, *Nebraska '40*, an advertising and public relations executive, died March 30, 1971 near Omaha, Nebraska, at the age of 49.

Brother Busch had been a partner in the firm of Bozell and Busch since 1965. Prior to that he worked for the firm of Bozell and Jacobs, Inc. He was a member of the board of the Omaha Symphony Association.

Survivors include his wife, Marilyn; sons, David, Robert, and Thomas; a daughter, Betsy; his parents, and three sisters.



**RICHARD C. BALCH**, *Minnesota '20*, newly elected commissioner of Redington Beach, Florida, died March 12, 1971, at the age of 68.

Brother Balch was a retired lawyer and had been an officer and director of Winston Brothers Construction Company in Minneapolis. He was also a member of the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Minneapolis.

He is survived by his widow, Virginia F.; a son, William F.; a daughter, Mrs. Dwight D. Hopkins; and three grandchildren.

**CARL GLICK**, *Northwestern '10*, died Mar. 7, 1971 in San Diego. The playwright-educator was 80 years old.

Brother Glick wrote 17 books during his lifetime, most of them for children, as well as magazine stories and articles and nine published plays. He taught drama at Fairmount University, University of Montana, New York University, University of Colorado and Union College and spent time as a free-lance writer in New York City. He directed community theater projects in eight states from Texas to New York. He retired in 1961 after seven years as an assistant professor of drama and English at the Point Loma school in San Diego.

An Army intelligence sergeant in World War I, Brother Glick was a member of St. John's Lodge 1, Ancient York Rite Masons, the Royal Arch Masons, and the California Writers Guild.

His widow, the former Sue Ann Wilson, survives.

**CHARLES E. SULLIVAN**, *DePauw '28*, a tax accountant in the New York office of U.S. Steel Corporation, died July 28, 1970. Brother Sullivan was an elder of the Presbyterian Church in New Providence, N.J. His wife, three daughters, and two sons survive.

**N. WILBUR HELM**, *DePauw '96*, died at the age of 91 in an Evanston, Illinois hospital on Dec. 5, 1970. A Phi Beta Kappan with an MA in Latin, he taught that subject at DePauw, Princeton, and Phillips Exeter Academy before entering business in 1915. In 1920 he associated with an investment banking firm which later became Dean Witter & Company. He maintained an office as a private investment counselor in Chicago until 1969, eight years after his retirement.

Surviving are a son, a daughter, eight grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

**KENELM EDWARD WINSLOW**, *Brown '28*, died Aug. 28, 1970 in Grosse Pointe, Michigan. He was divisional purchasing agent for the Eaton Manufacturing Company in Detroit. His wife, Helen Winslow, survives.

**WILLIAM J. F. RAFFERTY**, *Cornell '18*, died in a Putnam, Connecticut hospital April 11, 1971 at the age of 71.

After spending a year at Cornell, he enlisted in the Navy and graduated from

the Naval Academy in 1923. In 1926 he took over the family plumbing business which he ran for 38 years.

He took an active interest in civic affairs, having been a member of the town board of finance from its inception and chairman for many years. He was also a member of the Elks, past president of the Quinnetis Country Club, and a coporator of Day Kimball Hospital.

Brother Rafferty leaves his widow, Faith D.; a son, William J. F. Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Paul DeSimone; a sister, and four grandchildren.

**WILLIAM McCLELLAND ZELLER**, *Indiana '16*, graduated from Indiana University in 1919. He was regular on the basketball team and was in many campus activities during his undergraduate years. In his senior year he received the Big Ten Conference Medal for excellence in athletics and scholarship and his photograph hangs in the Trophy Room of the University.

During World War II Bill Zeller served as an officer in the Navy. After the War he returned to Indianapolis and went into the coal business. A few years later he was made president of Knox Consolidated Coal Company, one of the largest organizations of its kind in the middle west, and served in that capacity until his retirement some 12 years ago. In Indianapolis he was active in civic affairs and served as president of Rotary Club. In retirement Bill lived on the ocean at Jupiter Inlet Colony, north of Palm Beach, Florida. His death came in January, 1970. Survivors are a brother, Lawrence, of Columbus, Indiana, and a stepdaughter, Mrs. John W. Puffer of Hollywood, Florida.—E.C.vonT.

**FRANKLIN W. STONE**, *Purdue '33*, died in Fort Lauderdale Sept. 3, 1970. A member of the Iron Key, he retired in 1962 from the Indiana State Highway Department. His widow survives.

**WILLIS CONNER JR.**, *California '20*, civic leader, retired banker and Butler University vice president emeritus, died May 14, 1971 in Indianapolis, Indiana. He retired from Butler last year as vice president of financial development and vice president of the Butler University Foundation, after raising more than six million dollars for the new science complex.

Subsequent to his graduation from Berkeley in 1921, he became resident manager of the Paul H. Davis Company, in Indianapolis.

In 1953, Brother Conner was commended by President Eisenhower for his work in the Indianapolis Hospital Development Corporation which led to the construction of Community Hospital. In 1965 he retired as vice president of Merchants National Bank and Trust Company to take a post with Butler.

Willis Conner received many civic honors for his contributions to the community, including the Protestant Brotherhood

Award in 1966 and the "Layman of the Year" by Trinity Episcopal Church in 1965. He was also a vestryman and treasurer of that church and a proctor of Christ Church Episcopal Cathedral.

He was also distinguished by the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, the Central Indiana Better Business Bureau, and the Scottish Rite Freemasons, in various ways. He was director of the Red Cross chapter, the United Fund of Greater Indianapolis, and the Hospital Development Corp.

A former 20-year trustee of DePauw, Brother Conner was the founder and past president of the Public Relations Society.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Leora F. Conner, and two sons, Willis and Richard, both of Indianapolis.

**LLOYD F. DONANT**, *California '26*, died on May 10, 1971 in Sacramento, California.

Brother Donant was widely known in the Sacramento area as president of the firm of Walker and Donant, Inc., a land development and construction company which is one of the largest in the area. He was also active in many civic and club organizations.

Lloyd is survived by his widow, Rose Margaret; two brothers, Norman, *California '27*, and Frank, *California '33*; two nephews, Randy Donant, *California S.B. '64*, and Alan; and his sister, Lisa.—F.S.D.

**NORMAN L. CALLISH**, *UCLA '33*, died April 28, 1971 at the Mather Air Force Base hospital in Sacramento, California. Brother Callish, a retired Air Force brigadier general and former commander of Mather AFB, left the military in 1961 after 30 years of service. He was also associated with MacBride Realty as a sales representative for many years.

Surviving are his wife, Elena, and two daughters, Mrs. Betty Lamos and Patty Callish.

**LESLIE J. REARDON**, *Case Western Reserve '24*, passed away on April 26, 1971 at Huron Road Hospital in Cleveland. The former professor of mechanics at Case and engineering consultant for the city of Willowick, near Cleveland, was 75.

Brother Reardon began his civil and mechanical engineering career with the Army Corps of Engineers in WWI. He joined Case as assistant professor in 1942, retiring in 1965. From 1928 to 1932 he was vice president of the Sterling Engineering Company, and in 1936 was in charge of Federal inspection over waterworks improvements at Middletown and Cincinnati, Ohio.

While a member of the Case Faculty, he re-wrote the dwelling house code for the Regional Planning Commission and helped revise Cleveland's building code.

Reardon became president of the Kirk Junior High School PTA in 1965, serving several years. He was also a past president of the East Cleveland PTA Council and a former member of that suburb's board of education.

Brother Reardon was active in the Cleveland Alumni Association, serving as secretary last year. He always maintained his interest in his chapter and the Fraternity.

Surviving are his wife, Ella Le, and daughters, Barrie A. and Dale E.

**RALPH H. THOMSON**, *Ohio Wesleyan '16*, retired Comptroller of the First National City Bank of New York, died Dec. 7, 1970, in Ascochinga, Sierras de Cordoba, Argentina. Burial was in Recoleta Cemetery, Buenos Aires, Argentina. He was 72 years old.

He was an outstanding three-sport athlete who in 1962 was named to the Ohio Wesleyan Athletic Hall of Fame in recognition of his sports career that included winning nine letters in football, basketball, and baseball. He was All-Ohio in all three sports. He also served as Student Body president and president of Ohio Alpha chapter.

Prior to graduation in 1919, he was a student in the summer Foreign Service training classes offered by the National City Bank of N.Y. Soon after graduation he was assigned to the bank branch in Rosario, Argentina, followed by service in branches in Chile, Uruguay, and in Buenos Aires where he was branch manager.

After 21 years of foreign service he was returned to the New York headquarters where he was in charge of all South American branch operations and was eventually named Comptroller of the bank. For health reasons, he retired in 1957, moved to Miami Beach, and for the past three years had lived in Argentina.

He was a long-time member of the University Club in New York City.

He is survived by his widow, the former Esther Carlomagno, an Argentina citizen whom he married in 1927, and two brothers, Lawrence T., *Ohio Wesleyan '20*, of East Lansing, Mich., and George H., of Columbus, Ohio.

**ARTHUR B. HODGES**, *West Virginia '07*, retired lawyer of the firm Hodges, Dodson, and Deutsch, died Feb. 5, 1971, in Beckley, W.Va. Brother Hodges, a veteran of WWI and member of the American Legion, was active in Sunrise and the Kanawha-Charleston Humane Association. He was a member of the American, West Virginia, and Kanawha County bar associations, and a past president of the Charleston Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. He also was a member of St. Johns Episcopal Church and the Crippled Children's Association.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. H. A. Spector of Charleston; a sister, Mrs. Leroy Emery; and a brother, L. R. Hodges, *West Virginia '20*, of Lewisburg.

**WILLIAM GANONG**, *Vanderbilt '11*, of Klamath Falls, Oregon, died Feb. 8 at Presbyterian Intercommunity Hospital. He worked his way through law school at the University of Memphis and was admitted to the Oregon Bar in 1917. After service with the Oregon National Guard in WWI, Brother Ganong joined

the legal firm of Renner, Manning and Ganong. His practice brought him to the district attorney's office in 1924 and circuit judge in 1940. In 1960 he formed a partnership with his son William and Ernest F. Gordon.

In addition he served as a director of Klamath County Chamber of Commerce for 18 years and was a member of the State Board of Bar Examiners from 1939 through 1943.

He is survived by his sons, William Ganong Jr., *Oregon '41*, and Frank F. Ganong, *Northwestern '45*, daughter, Polla Chase, and 11 grandchildren.

**DR. O. DOUGLAS WEEKS**, *Ohio Wesleyan '15*, *Wisconsin '18*, died in Austin, Texas, Oct. 30, 1970, at the age of 74. Brother Weeks, who was professor emeritus of government at the University of Texas at Austin, led a long and distinguished career as an authority on American and Texas politics.

Retiring in 1966 after 42 years at UT, he was the author of "Texas One-Party Politics in 1956," "Texas Presidential Politics in 1952," "Research in the American State Legislative Process," "Two Legislative Houses or One," and numerous articles for professional journals and magazines. He spent 20 years as book review editor of the *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly* and was named the first president of the Southwestern Political Science Association in 1963.

Prior to joining the faculty at UT, he taught at Morningside College, the University of Wisconsin, and Western Reserve University.

Preceding him to the Chapter Eternal was his brother, Dr. Frank D. Weeks, *Ohio Wesleyan '22*, *Wisconsin '25*. Survivors include his wife and two children, Mrs. Theo L. Hills and J. Devereaux Weeks, *Texas '53*.

**CHARLES L. WILLIAMS**, *Michigan State '55*, died in Birmingham, Alabama, on Feb. 26, 1971. He had retired from his position of plant engineer for Kelsey-Hayes plants in 1959 after 30 years with the firm. Brother Williams had introduced laboratory control of electroplating solutions and pioneered in the development of punch press motors and high capacity flash welders.

He is survived by his wife, Estelle M.

**JOHN BAXTER**, *Vanderbilt '02*, died in Greenwich, Conn. Dec. 17, 1970.

A native of Nashville, he was associated with the Chicago office of Guarantee Trust Company, and Blair and Company early in his career.

Brother Baxter served in both world wars, commanding the 351st Aero Squadron overseas in WWI, and as an Air Force Major and later Lieutenant Colonel in WWII.

His wife, Mrs. Gladys B. Baxter, and a son, William B. Baxter, survive.

**GEORGE B. KREER**, *Dartmouth '32*, died Jan. 15, 1971, at the age of 57. Brother Kreer was a vice president of

Arthur Meyerhoff Associates, Inc., an advertising agency, in Glenview, Ill.

He is survived by his widow, Jessie; a son, Thomas; a daughter, Mrs. Katherine Forslund; his mother, Fay; two grandchildren and two brothers.

**N. AUSTIN HANAU**, *Cornell '12*, a marketing executive with Brown & Bigelow division of Saxon Paper Corporation, died Jan. 22, 1971, in Verona, N.J. Brother Hanau served as a lieutenant in the Signal Corps in France in WWI and as a Navy lieutenant commander in WWII.

Surviving are his widow, the former Helen Kitchen; a son, Gordon; seven grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.

**RODMAN V. QUINBY**, *Bucknell '33*, passed away Feb. 4, 1970. He was employed on the ground equipment staff of United Airlines for 35 years, located in Crystal Lake, Ill., the last seven years. Survivors include his wife, the former Barbara McCaughan, three sons and a daughter.

**CHARLES A. INFANTE**, *Bucknell '65*, died July 25, 1970, in Springfield, Ohio. Brother Infante spent the two years after his graduation working in community development for VISTA, in the Huntsville, Ala. area. Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Infante Sr., and several brothers and sisters.

**WILLIS B. CRANE**, *Case Western Reserve '34*, vice president of Land Title Guarantee & Trust Company of Cleveland, died March 18, 1971, at St. Luke's Hospital. Brother Crane, a navy veteran of WWI and the Korean conflict, is survived by his wife, Louise C.; daughters Cynthia and Susan; a brother, Dan C., *Case Western Reserve '30*, and a sister, Mrs. William Sanders.

**DR. HOLLAND WILLIAMSON**, *Swarthmore '20*, died at his home in Danville, Illinois, on October 25, 1970. He was 70.

Brother Williamson rose to the rank of colonel in WW II and received The Presidential Citation and Army Commendation Ribbon.

A general chairman of Danville's United Fund campaign for two years, Dr. Williamson was named Citizen Number One by the American Business Club in 1955.

He was a member of the American Medical Association; the Illinois State Medical Society; the Vermillion County Medical Society, which he served as president; and the American College of Surgeons. Dr. Williamson has been a past president of both St. Elizabeth and Lake View Hospital boards and had served seven years on the School District 118 board of education, six of them as president.

He is survived by his wife, the former Josephine Cathcart; a son, John Holland Williamson; a daughter, Miss Julia Jo Williamson of Sausalito, Calif.; a grandson and a granddaughter.

# CODICIL

I, ....., of the City of ....., County of ....., State of ....., do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated ....., 19.... that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, the sum of ..... (\$.....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... (L.S.)

The foregoing instrument was the ..... day of ....., 19...., signed by the above testator, ..... in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

..... residing at .....

..... residing at .....

..... residing at .....

# RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.  
(Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed on Page 198—Chapter Addresses at Right)*

To the Brothers of ..... :  
(Chapter)

I recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the directory on page 199.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Richard Kury	266 Lake St., Akron, OH 44301
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	John W. Harris V & Danny L. Creekmore	Rt. 5, Russellville, AL 35653 Rt. 1, Box 63, Russellville, AL 35653
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	William M. Baer	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AR 85281
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	John M. Morris	802 Fifth St., Verona, PA 15147
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Jon Daup	121 W. Main St., Shiloh, OH 44878
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	John Ulrich	216 Elm Dr., Upper Sandusky, OH 43351
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	Roger Reynolds	26 Clark Place, Ilion, NY 13357
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Budd O. Libby & Shephard D. Huntington	85 Bradford Dr., E. Leola, PA 17540 2 Lake Dr., W. Wayne, NJ 07470
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Bill Winn	320 Sutton Rd., Barrington, IL 60010
California at L.A.	California Epsilon	Chuck McClean	613 Gayley Ave., Westwood, CA 90024
California at S.B.	California Zeta	Andrew Blatz	1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, CA 93017
California Poly	California Eta	Donald T. Gallagher	1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Bill Clark	1134 Pleasant St., Boulder, CO 80302
Cornell	New York Alpha	Eugene V. Phillips	283 Florida Ave., Copiague, NY 11726
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Gerald Sweeney	642 S. Elm, Hinsdale, IL 60521
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	James D. Henderson	1132 Cherry St., Winnetka, IL 60093
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Russell D. Ables	Box 3842, Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM 88130
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Bob Lukosus	Webster Park, Spring Valley, IL 61362
Indiana	Indiana Beta	John G. Sarpa	2836 Greenbriar, Fort Wayne, IN 46804
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Jerry L. Jackson	1039-64th St., Des Moines, IA 50311
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Bryan Hoover	4722 Woodland, Western Springs, IL 60558
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	Richard McKinney	209 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001
Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	Joe Jamison	3596 Midland, Memphis, TN 38111
Miami at Ohio Colony	Ohio Lambda Colony	W. Robert Goldman Jr.	1026 Woodland Way, Hagerstown, MD 21740
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Danny Dickey & Dan Tucker	P.O. Box 341, Oxford, MS 38655
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	John Chulick & Rick Houcek	3535 Dwyer, Florissant, MO 63033 5430 N. Virginia, Kansas City, MO 64118
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Glenn Saverese	205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, NJ 07764
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Don Brunstrum	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Keith Kernek	210 N. Gulf, Holdenville, OK 74848
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Barry G. Stafford	324 S. Duck, Stillwater, OK 74074
Oregon	Oregon Alpha	Marty Hill	729 East 11th, Eugene OR 97401
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Ray Saito	Rt. 3, Weiser, ID 83670
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	Fred A. Richenderfer Jr.	150 S. Hills Ave., State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Dave Koloszar	2017 Prairie Ave., South Bend, IN 46613
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Douglas Fahy	204 W. Naples St., Wayland, NY 14572
South Carolina Colony	S. Carolina Alpha	Leroy A. Donaldson	20 Lombardy Dr., Baltimore, MD 21222
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Edward Marr	c/o Mark Leach, Rt. 1, Box 245, Maurice, LA 70555
Southern California	California Delta	Donald J. Klein	2602 N. Louise St., Santa Ana, CA 92706
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	James Shanteau	1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	Shelton Smith	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Danny O. Allen	Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, TX 79409
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Lawrence G. Brown	P.O. Box 1730, Station B, Nashville, TN 37203
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	John J. Smith & David Tworkowski	602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933
Washington	Washington Alpha	Craig Edholm & Wayne Lubin	2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105
Washington & Jefferson	Pennsylvania Alpha	Vince Graziano	Point View Rd., Brentwood, PA 15227
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	H. Thomas Smith Jr.	Rt. 5, Box 15, Annapolis, MD 21401
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Jeff Carruth	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	David E. Brown	322 Stinebaugh Dr., Wapakoneta, OH 45895

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason City, W.Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

\*PRESIDENT—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46201  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....230 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y. 10017  
\*TREASURER—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801  
\*SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)  
FIELD SERVICES DIRECTOR—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—R. Bruce Kirk.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—Robert Charles Fatch.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Curtis B. Ward.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Clark G. Ross.....3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David C. Vanosdall.....702 Third St., Apt. 6, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....500 N.E. 25th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Don F. Russell.....2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—J. Peter Mortimer.....P.O. Box 768, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....40th Floor, First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202  
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Edward C. Schmackel.....1103 Malcom, Toledo, Ohio 43615  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Richard F. Gregory...Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Richard H. Gibson.....163 W. Haviland Lane, Stamford, Conn. 06903  
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell, Manager of Alumni Giving...Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 60201  
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—J. Vickers Hill.....300 E. 46th St., Apt. 18A, New York, N.Y. 10017  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
CHAPLAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
ASSISTANT EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Richard S. Lynch.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....8200 Blvd. E., Apt. 3-K, N. Bergen, N.J. 07047  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....Continental Oil Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020  
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226  
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), III, 266 Lake St., Akron, Ohio 44301  
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, Allegheny Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Edwin Sargent, 717 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202  
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), IV, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, P.O. Box 721, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906),

III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106  
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302  
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1869), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706  
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130  
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), III, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044

KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), III, 448 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001  
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111  
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, Craig Haines, VGP, 8045 Pelham, Allen Park, Mich. 48101  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 East Eleventh Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881  
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602  
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o SFVSC, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), V, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501  
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), V, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916  
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 4th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
WEST VIRGINIA—W.Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

MIAMI—Ohio Lambda Colony, III, 546 S. Campus Dr., Apt. 45, Oxford, Ohio 45056  
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha Colony, II, Box 5118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208  
FLORIDA TECH—Florida Gamma Colony, IV, 1301 Atlantic St., Melbourne Beach, Fla. 32951

## Alumni Area Counselors

H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, Apt. K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island  
 EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State  
 NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State  
 PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III, 4126 W. Osborn, #3, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019—Arizona State, Eastern New Mexico  
 EARL W. FRIEND JR., Palmetto Arms, No. 3H, Camden, S.C. 29020—Duke, South Carolina  
 GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State  
 EVAN B. LLOYD, 2300 Overlook Lane, Apt. 616, Cleveland, Ohio 44106—Allegheny, Case  
 E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 1223 Longworth House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

## Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—III, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, William E. Strine, 309 Dorchester St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
 ATLANTA—II, Freddie Stakes, 1935 Allison Ct., S.W., Apt. K-34, Atlanta, Ga. 30311  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 740 Tacoma, Buffalo, N.Y. 14216  
 CHARLESTON—III, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W.Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—IV, Frank S. Whiting Jr., L. F. Rothschild & Co., 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60604  
 CLARKSBURG—III, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—III, Richard S. Lynch, Cleveland Jay Cees, Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115  
 DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, Larry S. Landis, 2501 City-Country Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, C. C. Dovey, Jr., 7 Entrance Dr., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 8179, Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, John O. Morris, W. E. Hutton & Co., 640 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 1815 Coventry Lane, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016  
 PITTSBURGH—III, Joseph McK. Marchand, 100 N. Delaware Ave., Apt. 234, Oakmont, Pa. 15139  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Lee H. Arnold, 16 Edison St., Warwick, R.I. 02889  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Road, Rockford, Ill. 61109  
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, P.O. Box 9371, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, Wash. 98109  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, R. Nicholas Harter, 227 Weymouth Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

## Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, James D. Armstrong, 2617 Niazuma Ave., Apt. C-2, Birmingham, Ala. 35205  
 BOSTON—I, James Mongiardo, 44 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—III, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbot Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Alan E. Brown, 8700 East Union Ave., Denver, Colo. 80237  
 DES MOINES—V, No correspondent  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II—No correspondent  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 177 Queen St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Thomas V. Watson, 915 Texas Ave., Lubbock, Texas 79401  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, Dr. Paul J. Harrington, 609 Breakers Ave., Apt. 3, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Gordon F. Leitner, Aquachem, Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 636 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55401  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, No correspondent  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, James Dabney, 4728 La Place St., Metairie, La. 70003  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, No correspondent  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 3939 S.W. 44th, Portland, Ore. 97221  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, No correspondent  
 ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsburg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg  
 TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md., 20801  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26003

## Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, Ens. Michael A. Evans, BOQ 1559—NAS, Meridian, Miss. 39301

## Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha	1852-56
Virginia Alpha	1856-61
Pennsylvania Delta	1861-66
Virginia Delta	1866-69
Pennsylvania Zeta	1869-75
Ohio Alpha	1875-78
Pennsylvania Theta	1878-81
District of Columbia Alpha	1881-84
Pennsylvania Epsilon	1884-86

## Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96; 1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 7—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 8—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 9—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 10—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 11—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 12—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 13—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 14—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 15—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 16—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 17—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 18—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 19—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 20—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 21—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 22—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 23—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34) d. July 30, 1969
- 24—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 25—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 26—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 27—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42) d. Feb. 4, 1971
- 28—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 29—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 30—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50) d. Dec. 8, 1968
- 31—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 32—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 33—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 34—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 35—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 36—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 37—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 38—Louis Damarin Corson II (1962-64)
- 39—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)
- 40—Ralph Rudolph Haney (1966-68) d. Oct. 21, 1970
- 41—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. (1968-70)



**Edward Everett Horton**

Star of Stage, Screen, Television, and Radio  
1886-1970—New York Gamma '08 (Columbia)—New York Zeta '07 (Brooklyn Poly)

No. 2

Arcanum Fraternitatis,  
Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1856 }

Mr. D. M. Gilbert

Sir == You have been elected as  
Member of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Its  
principles are honorable and virtuous; while con=  
science is its foundation rock, and truth its gui=  
ding star. Inseparably bound in friendship,  
bound together by the bonds of a common in=  
terest, we would ask you if you are willing  
to become a Brother in our Order? An  
immediate answer is respectfully requested in your  
own hand-writing; Strict **SECURITY** will be  
preserved in regard to this, and the same is ex=  
pected on your part.

J. S. Cutter

W. Murray Friedman

*A printed invitation to join Phi Kappa Psi was drawn up by Thomas Cochran Campbell and a committee in 1853. This one reproduced here was used by Pennsylvania Epsilon at Gettysburg College in 1856, inviting David McConaughy Gilbert to membership. He accepted.*





An Educational Journal

**PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY**

**INDEX TO VOLUME 91  
1970-1971**

# GENERAL INDEX

## A

About This Issue . . . by Ralph D. Daniel, facing 1, 65, 113, 169  
 Acts of the Executive Council, 88  
 Ailes, W. Stephen, 86  
 Alumni Newsletters, 51-53, 107-08, 161-65  
 Alumni Support Program—1970, 130-38  
 Ames, Ben Jr., 26  
 Anderson, Francis V. Jr., 86  
 Appointed Officers, 80-81  
 Austin, Aubrey E. Jr., 20  
 Axelson, Joe, 26

## B

Baker, Richard T., 83  
 Batten, W. Arthur, 83  
 Blair, William T. (Bud), 25  
 Blair, W. Robert, 191  
 Bland, Robert L. Jr., 190  
 Blatchford, Joseph H., 185  
 Booth, Albert E. II, 191  
 Boutwell, Sidney F., 78  
 Bowman, Forrest J., 191  
 Burck, G. Douglas, 185  
 Burrows, Tom, 25  
 Buschmann, C. Severin, 86  
 Buswell, David H., 20  
 Butler, Pierce, photo, facing 64  
 Byrom, Fletcher L., 22

## C

Campbell, J. Duncan, 27  
 Chamberlain, R. W., 81, 129  
 Chapter Eternal, 54-60, 108-09, 166, 194-96  
 Chapter Newsletters, 29-50, 89-105, 139-60  
 Chapter Rush Chairmen, 62, 110, 198  
 Charter Members, Tennessee Zeta, 19  
 Chase, Kenneth H., 82  
 Church, Thomas W., 25  
 Cleland, John A., 86  
 Cochener, Charles A., 25  
 Coffman, Edward G., 86  
 Colony Newsletters, 51-53, 105-07, 160-61  
 Cornelius, Philip M., 10  
 Crabtree, J. Stephen, 190  
 Crane, Dan C., 191

## D

Daniel, Ralph D., 84  
 Danielson, Robert M., 11, 23  
 Davis, John W., portrait facing 112  
 Deiona, David B., 185  
 Denney, Roger P. Jr., 185  
 Dick, Haldon C., 23  
 Donnell, John R., 83  
 Drugs and the Chapter, by Sidney F. Boutwell, 78-79  
 Dusic, Ralph C., 25  
 DuVal, Merlin K., 185

## E

Eckermann, Gerald C., 191  
 Edgar Fahs Smith Award, 28  
 11th ELC, 13-14  
 Ellis, Everett, 188  
 Ely, Leonard W., 86  
 Enck, David P., 190  
 Endowment Fund Trustees, 84

## F

Ferguson, Claude A., 11, 80  
 Ferree, E. Mark, 26  
 55th GAC Report, 1-5  
 Financial Highlights, Fiscal Years 1970 and 1971, 192  
 Foss, Robert L., 25  
 Fraternity and the Individual, by John Paul Eddy, 178-79  
 Fraternity Newsfronts, 28, 75, 123, 182-83, 193  
 Frizzell, John Henry, 26  
 From Here . . . and There, 25-27, 86-87, 190-91

## G

GAC Registration, 6-7  
 GAC Report, 1-5  
 Gallison, H. Bailey, 26  
 Garbe, Ernest H., 81  
 Gatto, Jerome, 27  
 George, David R., 190  
 Gibson, Richard H., 81  
 Gilmore, W. Steele, 190  
 Goss, Fred L., 22  
 Grand Service Chapter Organized, 15  
 Greenough, William C., 22  
 Grice, W. W. (Bud), 190

## H

Halbrook, Robert L., 189  
 Halleck, Seymour L., 169  
 Haines Caddy Award Established, 188  
 Hamilton, James L. III, 187  
 Hammond, Richard C., 87  
 Hayes, Charles E., 22  
 Heerman, William R., 87  
 Heil, Alan L., 191  
 Helmke, Walter P., 190  
 Henley, James R. Jr., 25  
 Hickcox, David H., 27  
 Hill, J. Vickers, 82  
 Hinkle, Clarence E., 25  
 Hirth, Carl E., 86  
 Honor Roll of Contributors, 1970 Alumni Support Program, 132-38  
 Horton, Edward Everett, photo, facing 200  
 Huston, Tom Charles—Inside Man at White House, 74-75

## I

Indiana Zeta Installed, 174-76; charter members, 176  
 Inglis, William, 185  
 Inside Man at White House—Tom Charles Huston, 74-75

## J

Jackson, Richard M., 27  
 Jacobus, Thomas J., 186  
 James, George K. (Lefty), 190

## K

Keville, John J., 25  
 Kirk, R. Bruce, 23, 85  
 Kloss, Lester Kenneth, 27  
 Kraut, Daniel H., 27  
 Kuhn, Thomas G., 20, 87

## L

Leuschner, Frederick E., 184  
 Little, Henry M., 191  
 Loy, Ronald L., 27  
 Lynch, Richard S., 22, 85

## M

McCoy, James E. Jr., 190  
 McGuire, Daniel, 185  
 Madden, Jean J., 187  
 Meet the Executive Council, 10-12  
 Meiling, Richard L., 23  
 Membership, 1970-71, 120  
 Molo, Walter J. Jr., 25  
 Moran, Howard F., 87  
 Mortimer, J. Peter, 12  
 Most Happy Fella! by Theodore J. Urban, 126-28  
 Mumford, James Alexander, 27  
 Murphy, Gary E., 85  
 Mystery Pix, Answers, 53

## N

Names in the News, 20-23, 86-87, 184-89  
 Newsletters, 29-53, 89-108, 139-65  
 1969-70 Scholarship Report, 126-28  
 1970 Alumni Support Program, 130-38  
 1970 ELC Registrants, 14  
 1970-71 Membership, 120  
 1971 District Councils, 122-23  
 1971 Educational Leadership Conference, 121-23  
 1971 Regional Workshops, 76-77  
 1971 Summerfield Scholars, 124-26  
 Nitschke, David F., 190

## O

Oates, James F., 186  
 Officers, Appointed, 80-82  
 Ortman, James V., 28  
 Oswald, John W., 26

Other Side: Why Adults Hate Kids, by Seymour L. Halleck, 169-73  
 Our Moral and Spiritual Values, by Edward E. Tate, D.D., 71  
 Our Purposes . . . Our Values . . . Our National Affiliation, by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 8-9

P

Parker, John O., 187  
 Permanent Fund Trustees, 83  
 Phillips, Elton D., 26  
 Phi Kappa Psi Annual Report, 113-121  
 Phi Kappa Psi Directory, 63-64, 111-12, 167-68, 199-200  
 Phi Kappa Psi Justly Proud of Its Place of Birth, by C. F. Williams, 65-70  
 Phi Psi Luncheons, 61, 177  
 Prater, Robert T., 26  
 Professional Staff, 85

R

Reddel, Fred A. Jr., 21  
 Reflections . . . , by William E. Speakman Jr. and Jon W. Scheidker, 180-81  
 Reid, Robert H., 21, 185  
 Report of the President, by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 8-9  
 "Retention—the Name of the Game," by Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 129  
 Roach, J. Ashley, 25  
 Romagna, Leonard A., 25  
 Rose, Ned, 26

Ross, Clark G., 12  
 Russell, Don F., 12

S

Sanders, Neil W., 11  
 Schnacke, Stephen B., 25  
 Scholarship Report—1969-70, 126-28  
 Sheppard, Walter Lee Jr., 8, 25, 81, 86  
 Shugrue, Richard E., 189  
 Singleton, Philip A., 87  
 Sledge, C. Linden, 188  
 Sloan, Edward W. Jr., 27  
 Southwick, Linus E., 184  
 Spackman, Ellis L., 26  
 Stafford, Tracy E., 12  
 Stebbins, Ernest F., 25  
 Stempel, John E., 190  
 Stever, Ronald E., 191  
 Stewart, Richard E., 86, 191  
 Stucki, Carl W., 191  
 Sullivan, Mark D., 10  
 Summerfield Scholars—1971, 124-26  
 Szmagala, Taras, 191

T

Tate, Edward E., 80  
 Tennessee Zeta Installed, Memphis State University, 16-19  
 Tharp, Richard A., 26  
 Thompson, Lloyd J., 187  
 Thurber, James G., 86  
 Thwing, Randall E., 191

Tom Charles Huston—Inside Man at White House, 74-75  
 Tomson, Bruce C., 86  
 Troelstrup, Glenn C., 191  
 Trousdale, Paul W., 188  
 Truxal, Andrew G., 72-73

U

Urban, Theodore J., 82, 126

V

Vanosdall, David C., 12

W

Wade, Arthur E., 191  
 Ward, Curtis B., 12  
 Weathers, A. Terry, 187  
 Weddell, Lorin B., 191  
 We Do Not Choose to Weep—a Memorial Address, by Andrew G. Truxal, 72-73  
 Westerfield, Richard M., 21  
 Williams, Clarence Foss (Dab), photo, facing 168  
 Winn, Larry, 185  
 Worthington, Elliott R., 27

Y

Yap, Harold Barry, 25  
 Year in Review—1970-71 Annual Report, 113-20

Z

Zimmerman, Richard A., 190

## NEWSLETTERS

### CHAPTER AND COLONY NEWSLETTERS

Akron, University of, 29, 89, 139  
 Alabama, University of, 29, 89, 139  
 Allegheny College, 29, 89, 140  
 Ashland College, 30, 89, 140  
 Bowling Green State University, 30, 90, 142  
 Brown University, 31, 91, 141  
 Bucknell University, 31  
 Butler University, 51  
 California State Polytechnic College, 32, 92, 143  
 California, University of, 31  
 California, University of, at Los Angeles, 32, 91, 142  
 California, University of, at Santa Barbara, 32, 91, 143  
 Case Western Reserve University, 32  
 Colorado, University of, 33, 92, 143  
 Cornell University, 33, 143  
 DePauw University, 34, 145  
 Dickinson College, 34  
 Duke University, 35, 145  
 Eastern New Mexico University, 35, 93, 146  
 Florida, University of, 35, 93, 146

Florida State University, 36  
 Franklin & Marshall College, 147  
 Gettysburg College, 36, 93  
 Illinois, University of, 36, 94, 147  
 Indiana University, 36, 95, 147  
 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 37, 95  
 Iowa, State University of, 37, 96, 148  
 Iowa, University of, 148  
 Kansas, University of, 37, 96  
 Lafayette College, 38, 148  
 Louisiana State University, 38, 96, 148  
 Mankato State College, 38, 96, 149  
 Memphis State University, 39, 149  
 Michigan State University, 39, 149  
 Mississippi, University of, 39, 97, 150  
 Missouri, University of, 40, 97  
 Monmouth College, 40  
 Nebraska, University of, 97  
 Northwestern University, 150  
 Ohio Wesleyan University, 41, 97  
 Oklahoma State University, 98, 151  
 Oklahoma, University of, 41, 98, 151  
 Oregon State University, 42, 152  
 Oregon, University of, 41, 152  
 Pennsylvania State University, 43, 99, 152  
 Pennsylvania, University of, 42

Purdue University, 43, 99, 153  
 Rhode Island, University of, 43, 153  
 Rider College, 154  
 San Fernando Valley State College, 44, 99, 154  
 South Carolina, University of, 106, 160  
 Southern California, University of, 44, 154  
 Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 44, 99, 154  
 Southwest Texas State University, 44  
 Syracuse University, 44, 100, 155  
 Tennessee, University of, 45, 155  
 Texas Tech University, 46, 101, 156  
 Texas, University of, 45, 100, 155  
 Toledo, University of, 46, 101, 156  
 Trinity College, 47  
 Valparaiso University, 47  
 Vanderbilt University, 47, 102, 157  
 Virginia, University of, 102  
 Wabash College, 48, 103, 157  
 Washington & Jefferson College, 48, 157  
 Washington & Lee University, 49, 103, 158  
 Washington, University of, 48, 103, 157  
 Westminster College, 49, 158  
 West Virginia University, 49, 104, 159  
 Wittenberg University, 51, 105, 109

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND  
CLUB NEWSLETTERS

Akron Area, 161  
Arizona, 161  
Ashland North Central Ohio, 161  
Atlanta, 162  
Birmingham, 162

Chicago, 106  
Chicagoland Area, 162  
Cincinnati, 162  
Cleveland, 106, 162  
D.C., Washington, 51, 106, 163  
Indianapolis, 163  
Johnstown, 163  
Kansas City, 52, 107, 164  
Michiana, 164

New York, 52, 164  
Omaha, 107, 164  
Orange County, 52  
Pittsburgh, 165  
Rhode Island, 165  
Rocky Mountain, 165  
South Florida, 107  
Southern California, 53  
State College, Pa., 165

## IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Anderson, William B., 56	Filer, Enoch E., 56	Kirkwood, Arthur C., 108	Sorenson, Robert E., 58, 108
Ashton, Henry R., 60	Fishburn, Junius R., 108	Kline, A. John, 60	Spitler, Theodore M., 58
Baker, Gano R., 60	Foland, Dannis Lee, 54	Kreer, George B., 196	Stone, Franklin W., 195
Balch, Richard C., 195	Ganong, William, 196	Loucks, Robert L., 109	Sullivan, Charles E., 195
Barnes, Ira W. Jr., 194	Geiges, Carl G., 109	Miffin, Edward B., 108	Taft, Kingsley A., 55
Bastable, Frank G., 194	Gibson, Ernest B., 59	Milford, Charles Y., 109	Talkes, Louis N., 59
Batman, Gordon W., 60	Glick, Carl, 195	Moloney, John F., 59	Thomson, Ralph L., 196
Baxter, John, 196	Graf, Frederick D., 59	Neathery, Samuel J., 56	Truxal, Andrew Gehr, 194
Blanchard, Sidney C., 57	Gregg, J. Morton, 109	Neuhoff, Joseph R., 60	Truxal, Cyrus Walter, 194
Bowerfind, Edgar S., 55	Gross, Jerome R., 58	Nichol, E. Sterling, 59	Turner, Howard Marcus, 108
Bowman, Burton F., 60	Grossman, James C., 57	Nichols, Howard M., 109	Van Benschoten, Walter, 108
Braden, Charles Goetzman, 56	Hair, Hobart W. Jr., 58	Oyler, Andrew Paul, 109	Voss, William G., 58
Brooks, Arthur C., 108	Hampton, H. Horton, 57	Parker, John J. (Jack), 58	Walker, Leo Edward, 56
Busch, Albert H., 194	Hanau, N. Austin, 196	Peters, Henry N., 55	Wardlaw, John C., 194
Bushman, Francis Xavier, 108	Haney, Ralph D., 54	Pratt, Theodore G., 57	Weeks, O. Douglas, 196
Callish, Norman L., 195	Hatfield, Benjamin Frank, 59	Quinby, Rodman V., 196	Wheeler, John W., 56
Cheney, Lloyd Lyman, 194	Heim, Frederick A., 108	Rafferty, William J. F., 195	White, Edward Elijah, 109
Colter, Roger D., 59	Helm, N. Wilbur, 195	Rapp, Vivian, 57	Whiteside, Robert Paul, 58
Conner, Willis Jr., 195	Henry, William C., 56	Reardon, Leslie J., 195	Williams, Charles L., 196
Corr, Frank Alton, 60	Hodges, Arthur B., 196	Remme, Charles L., 194	Williams, Clarence F. (Dab), 166
Courtney, Leland G., 55	Horton, Edward Everett, 54	Rensen, Martin J., 109	Williamson, Holland, 196
Crane, Willis B., 196	Ibberson, Ralph S., 55	Rodger, Jackson, 59	Winslow, Kenelm Edward, 195
Denworth, Raymond K., 108	Infante, Charles A., 196	Roth, Gordon Albert, 58	Young, John Clinton, 108
De Veau, Robert William, 109	Jerman, Paul, 60	Sawyer, Walter A., 58	Zeller, William McClelland, 195
Donant, Lloyd F., 195	Kayan, Carl F., 55	Smith, Edward W. (Bud), 58	Ziegler, William D., 60
Emison, James Wade, 54, 109	Kinney, Willard A. (Bud), 60	Snell, John, 109	
Fawcett, Wilford H. Jr., 57	Kirkendall, James A., 109		